

## 1-8

- 1,2-Benzopyrones see Coumarins
- 1,2-Dibromoethane see Ethylene Dibromide
- 1,8-Dihydroxy-9-anthrone see Anthralin
- 1-Oxacephalosporin see Moxalactam
- 1-Propanol
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
  - Pharmacology QV 82
- 1-Sar-8-Ala Angiotensin II see Saralasin
- 1-Sarcosine-8-Alanine Angiotensin II see Saralasin
- 13-cis-Retinoic Acid see Isotretinoin
- 15th Century History see History, 15th Century
- 16th Century History see History, 16th Century
- 17 beta-Estradiol see Estradiol
- 17-Ketosteroids WK 755
- 17-Oxosteroids see 17-Ketosteroids
- 17th Century History see History, 17th Century
- 18th Century History see History, 18th Century
- 19th Century History see History, 19th Century
- 2',3'-Cyclic-Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases QU 136
- 2,4-D see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid
- 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
- 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Polymerase see 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase
- 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase QU 141
- 2-5A Synthetase see 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase
- 2-Acetamidofluorene see 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- 2-Acetylaminofluorene QZ 202
- 2-Aminoethylisothiuronium Bromide see beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea
- 2-Bromoergocryptine see Bromocriptine
- 2-Chlorethanol see Ethylene Chlorohydrin
- 2-Chloroacetophenone see omega-Chloroacetophenone
- 2-Chloroethyl Alcohol see Ethylene Chlorohydrin
- 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine QU 61
- 2-Mercaptoethanesulfonate see Mesna
- 2-Phenylethanolamine see 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
- 2-Propanol
  - Pharmacology QV 82
- 20th Century History see History, 20th Century
- 21-Hydroxyprogesterone see Desoxycorticosterone
- 21st Century History see History, 21st Century
- 3,4-Benzopyrene see Benzo(a)pyrene
- 3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine
  - Abuse see Amphetamine-Related Disorders WM 275
  - Pharmacology, etc. QV 102
- 3-Isoleucine,8-Leucine Vasopressin see Oxytocin
- 4-Aminobutyrate Transaminase QU 141
- 4-Aminobutyric Acid see gamma-Aminobutyric Acid
- 4-Aminohippuric Acid see p-Aminohippuric Acid
- 4 Hydroxyphenylpyruvate Dioxygenase Deficiency

- Disease see Tyrosinemias
- 5,12-diHETE see Leukotriene B4
- 5,12-HETE see Leukotriene B4
- 5-HT see Serotonin
- 5-HT Antagonists see Serotonin Antagonists
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine see Serotonin
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine Antagonists see Serotonin Antagonists
- 6-Mercaptopurine QV 269
- 7S RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- 8-Hydroxyquinoline see Oxyquinoline
- 8-Methoxypsoralen see Methoxsalen
- 8-Quinolol see Oxyquinoline

## A

- A Fibers see Nerve Fibers, Myelinated
- Aardvarks see Xenarthra
- Abate see Temefos
- Abattoirs WA 707
- Abbreviations
  - Chemistry QD 7
  - General P 365-365.5
  - Library symbols (U.S.) Z 881
  - Medical W 13
  - By specialties (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Organizations (General) AS 8
  - Periodical titles Z 6945.A2
  - Science (General) Q 179
  - Particular languages, by language in appropriate LC schedule
- Abdomen WI 900-970
  - General Surgery WI 900-970
  - Radiography see Radiography, Abdominal WI 900
- Abdomen, Acute WI 900
  - Infant or child WI 900
- Abdominal Cavity WI 900
- Abdominal Cramps see Colic
- Abdominal Epilepsy see Epilepsies, Partial
- Abdominal Injuries WI 900
- Abdominal Muscles WI 900
  - See also Abdominal Wall WI 900
- Abdominal Neoplasms WI 970
  - Nursing WY 156
- Abdominal Pain WI 147
  - See also Colic
- Abdominal Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Abdominal
- Abdominal Wall WI 900
  - See also Abdominal Muscles WI 900
- Abducens Nerve WL 330
- Abiogenesis see Biogenesis
- Abnormal Karyotype see Chromosome Aberrations
- Abnormal Reflex see Reflex, Abnormal
- Abnormalities, Drug-Induced QS 679
  - See also Teratogens

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- **Abnormalities, Multiple** QS 675  
See also Mental Retardation
- **Abnormalities, Radiation-Induced** QS 681
- **Abnormalities, Severe Teratoid** QS 675
- **Abnormality, Torsion** see Torsion Abnormality
- **Abomasum** QL 862
- **Aborigines** see Oceanic Ancestry Group
- **Aborted Fetus** WQ 210  
In research (general), see Fetal Research W 20.55.F4  
Specific topics, with the topic  
See also Abortion, Induced  
See also Abortion, Spontaneous WQ 225
- **Abortifacient Agents** QV 175  
See also Oxytocics
- **Abortifacient Agents, Nonsteroidal** QV 175
- **Abortifacient Agents, Steroidal** QV 175
- **Abortion, Criminal** W 867
- **Abortion, Habitual** WQ 225  
See also Fetal Death
- **Abortion, Illegal** see Abortion, Criminal
- **Abortion, Incomplete** WQ 225
- **Abortion, Induced**  
Legal aspects WQ 32-33  
Public health aspects WA 550  
Religious and social aspects HQ 767-767.52  
Technique WQ 440  
See also Aborted Fetus
- **Abortion, Legal**  
General WQ 440  
Public health aspects WA 550
- **Abortion, Missed** WQ 225
- **Abortion on Demand** see Abortion, Legal
- **Abortion, Recurrent** see Abortion, Habitual
- **Abortion, Septic** WQ 256  
Veterinary SF 887
- **Abortion, Spontaneous** WQ 225  
Drugs provoking see Abortifacient Agents QV 175  
Medicolegal aspects W 867  
Religious and social aspects HQ 767-767.52  
See also Aborted Fetus  
See also Abortifacient Agents
- **Abortion, Therapeutic**  
General WQ 440  
Public health aspects WA 550
- **Abortion, Threatened** WQ 225
- **Abortion, Veterinary** SF 887
- **Abreaction** WM 420.5.A2
- **Abruptio Placentae** WQ 212
- **Abscess** WC 195  
General (requiring surgery) WO 140  
Bone WE 251  
Cerebral see Brain Abscess WL 351  
General Surgery WO 140  
Liver see Liver Abscess WI 730  
Lung see Lung Abscess WF 651  
Other localities, by site  
Pelvic WP 155  
Periapical see Periapical Abscess WU 230  
Puerperal WQ 505  
Subphrenic see Subphrenic Abscess WI 575  
See also Empyema
- **Abscess, Amebic** see Amebiasis
- **Abscess, Amebic, Hepatic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- **Abscess, Cerebral** see Brain Abscess
- **Abscess, Hepatic** see Liver Abscess
- **Abscess, Hepatic, Amebic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- **Abscess, Liver, Amebic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- **Abscess, Periapical** see Periapical Abscess
- **Abscess, Pulmonary** see Lung Abscess
- **Abscess, Subdiaphragmatic** see Subphrenic Abscess
- **Abscess, Subphrenic** see Subphrenic Abscess
- **Absence Seizures** see Epilepsy, Absence
- **Absenteeism**  
School WA 350  
Workplace HD 5115-5115.2
- **Absorption**  
Immunochemistry QW 504.5  
Intestinal see Intestinal Absorption WI 402  
Of drugs QV 38  
Of foods WI 102  
Of gases QC 162  
Skin see Skin Absorption WR 102  
Of other substances, with the substance  
See also Intestinal Absorption  
See also Skin Absorption
- **Absorption, Intestinal** see Intestinal Absorption
- **Absorption, Skin** see Skin Absorption
- **Abstinence Syndrome, Neonatal** see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
- **Abstracting and Indexing as Topic** Z 695.9-695.94
- **Abstracting as Topic** see Abstracting and Indexing as Topic
- **Abstracts**  
Of subjects not represented in NLM's classification, LC's Z schedule  
Of subjects represented in NLM's classification, appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z  
See also Bibliography  
See also Indexes  
See also Resource Guides
- **Abuse of Health Services** see Health Services Misuse
- **Abuse Reporting** see Mandatory Reporting
- **Abused Women** see Battered Women
- **Academic Dissertations as Topic** see Dissertations, Academic as Topic
- **Academic Medical Centers** WX 27-28

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- History WX 11  
Of specific medical centers, WX 27-28
- **Academies and Institutes AS**
    - Government institutes  
(Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
    - For other particular purposes, by subject  
(Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
    - History (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **Acanthocephala QX 200**
  - **Acantholysis Bullosa** see Epidermolysis Bullosa
  - **Acanthosis Nigricans WR 265**
  - **Acarbose WK 825**
  - **Acari QX 473**
  - **Acariasis** see Mite Infestations
  - **Acarina** see Acari
  - **Acarus** see Mites
  - **Acceleration WD 720**
  - **Accelography** see Kinetocardiography
  - **Acceptability of Health Care** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care
  - **Access to Health Care** see Health Services
  - **Accessibility**
  - **Access to Information**
    - Medical Records WX 173
    - Special topics, by subject
    - See also Civil Rights JC 571-628
  - **Accessibility of Health Services** see Health Services
  - **Accessibility**
  - **Accessory Cells, Immunologic** see Antigen-Presenting Cells
  - **Accessory Nerve WL 330**
  - **Accessory Sex Organs** see Genitalia
  - **Accessory Sex Organs, Female** see Genitalia, Female
  - **Accessory Sex Organs, Male** see Genitalia, Male
  - **Accident Insurance** see Insurance, Accident
  - **Accident Prevention WA 250-288**
    - General WA 250
    - In hospitals WX 185
    - In workplace see Accidents, Occupational WA 485-491
    - Radiation Injuries WN 650
    - See also specific types of accidents, e.g., Accidents, Traffic WA 275
    - See also Protective Devices WA 260, etc.
  - **Accidental Falls WA 288**
  - **Accidents**
    - First aid WA 292
    - Medicolegal aspects
      - Cause of death W 843
      - Disability evaluation W 900-925
    - In anesthesia WO 245
    - See also Insurance, Accident W 100-250, etc.
  - **Accidents, Aviation WD 740**
  - **Accidents, Home WA 288**
  - **Accidents, Industrial** see Accidents, Occupational
  - **Accidents, Nuclear** see Radioactive Hazard Release
  - **Accidents, Nuclear Reactor** see Radioactive Hazard Release
  - **Accidents, Occupational WA 485-491**
    - Of the eye WW 505-525
    - See also special topics under Accidents
    - See also Occupational Diseases
  - **Accidents, Radiation** see Radioactive Hazard Release
  - **Accidents, Traffic WA 275**
    - Prevention & control WA 275
  - **Acclimation** see Acclimatization
  - **Acclimatization QT 145**
    - Cold climate QT 160
    - Hot climate QT 150
    - Tropical climate QT 150, etc.
    - See also Desert Climate QT 150, etc.
  - **Accommodation, Ocular WW 109**
  - **Accountable Health Plans** see Managed Competition
  - **Accounting**
    - Dental administration WU 77
    - Hospital administration WX 157
    - In other specific fields, by subject
    - Medical administration W 80
    - Nursing administration WY 77
    - Pharmacy administration QV 736
  - **Accreditation**
    - Dentists WU 40
    - Hospitals (General) WX 40
      - Special (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
    - Physicians W 40
    - Other institutes, etc. (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
    - Other professionals (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
    - Schools (Form numbers 18 or other appropriate education number in any NLM schedule where applicable)
    - See also Certification
    - See also Licensure
  - **Acculturation GN 366-367**
    - Of particular customs, by subject
    - Of particular peoples, by race or country
  - **ACE Inhibitors** see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
  - **Acetabularia QK 569.D33**
  - **Acetabulum WE 750**
  - **Acetaldehyde QU 99**
    - Chemistry, Organic QD 305.A6
    - In alcohol metabolism QV 84
    - Used for particular experiments, by subject, e.g., Muscle Contraction WE 500

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Acetamidophenol** see Acetaminophen
- Acetaminophen**  
General QV 95  
Adverse effects, with organ affected
- Acetanilides** QV 95
- Acetarsonic acid** see Arsenic
- Acetates** QU 90  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Acetic Acid Esters** see Acetates
- Acetic Acids** QU 90  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Acetoacetates** QU 90  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Acetobacter** QW 131
- Acetonchloroform** see Chlorobutanol
- Acetone**  
In urine QY 185  
Organic chemistry QD 305.K2
- Acetone Bodies** see Ketone Bodies
- Acetophenetidin** see Phenacetin
- Acetyl Carnitine** see Acetylcarnitine
- Acetyl Glyceryl Ether Phosphorylcholine** see Platelet Activating Factor
- Acetylbenzoylaconine** see Aconitine
- Acetylcarnitine** QU 187
- Acetylcholine** QV 122  
See also Cholinergic Agents  
See also Receptors, Cholinergic
- Acetylcholine Agents** see Cholinergic Agents
- Acetylcholine Antagonists** see Cholinergic Antagonists
- Acetylcholine Receptors** see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Acetylcholinesterase** QU 136
- Acetylcholinesterase Inhibitors** see Cholinesterase Inhibitors
- Acetylene**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H8  
Plant and soil microbiology QW 60  
Toxicology QV 633
- Acetylenic Compounds** see Alkynes
- Acetylformaldehyde** see Pyruvaldehyde
- Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine** QW 800  
Biochemistry QU 68
- Acetylsalicylic Acid** see Aspirin
- Achalasia, Esophageal** see Esophageal Achalasia
- Achievement** BF 637.S8  
Infant or child  
Measurement WS 105.5.E8  
Motivation WS 105.5.M5  
Motivation BF 501-505  
Personality development BF 698.9.A3  
Success BJ 1611-1618  
See also Educational Measurement LB 3050-3060.87
- Achilles Tendon** WE 880
- Achlorhydria** WI 308  
See also Gastric Juice
- Achondroplasia** WE 250
- Achromatiaceae** see Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria
- Achromatium** see Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria
- Achromatopsia** see Color Vision Defects
- Achromobacteriaceae** see Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria
- Achylia Gastrica** see Achlorhydria
- Acid Aspiration Syndrome** see Pneumonia, Aspiration
- Acid-Base Equilibrium** QU 105  
See also Acidosis  
See also Alkalosis  
See also Buffers  
See also Hydrogen-Ion Concentration
- Acid-Base Imbalance** WD 220
- Acid Etching, Dental** WU 190
- Acid Maltase** see alpha-Glucosidases
- Acid Phosphatase** QU 136
- Acid Seromuroid** see Orosomuroid
- Acidosis** WD 222  
Veterinary SF 910.W38
- Acidosis, Diabetic** see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
- Acidosis, Renal Tubular** WJ 301
- Acidosis, Respiratory** WF 140
- Acids**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 167  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2  
Toxicology  
Inorganic QV 612  
Organic QV 632  
See also names of specific acids
- Aclacinomycin A** see Aclarubicin
- Aclarubicin** QV 269
- Acne** see Acne Vulgaris
- Acne Rosacea** see Rosacea
- Acne Vulgaris** WR 430
- Acneiform Eruptions** WR 430
- Acomys** see Murinae
- Aconitine**  
Toxicology QV 628
- Aconitum**  
Toxicology QV 628
- Acosta's Disease** see Altitude Sickness
- Acoustic Evoked Brain Stem Potentials** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Acoustic Impedance Tests** WV 272
- Acoustic Nerve** see Cochlear Nerve
- Acoustic Nerve Diseases** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases
- Acoustic Neuroma** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Acoustic Perceptual Disorder** see Auditory Perceptual Disorders
- Acoustic Sense** see Hearing



- Acoustic Trauma** see Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced
- Acoustics**
- Noise abatement
    - General WA 776
    - Housing WA 795
    - Industrial WA 470
    - Public buildings WA 799
  - Physics QC 221-246
  - See also Hearing WV 270-280
    - Noise WA 776, etc.
  - See also Psychoacoustics
  - See also Speech Acoustics
- Acoustics, Speech** see Speech Acoustics
- Acquired Childhood Aphasia with Convulsive Disorder** see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome
- Acquired Facial Neuropathy** see Facial Nerve Diseases
- Acquired Immunity** see Adaptive Immunity
- Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome WC** 503-503.7
- General works WC 503
  - Complications WC 503.5
  - Diagnosis WC 503.1
  - Epidemiology WC 503.4
  - Etiology WC 503.3
  - Nursing WY 153.5
  - Prevention & control WC 503.6
  - Psychosocial aspects WC 503.7
  - Therapy WC 503.2
  - Transmission WC 503.3
  - See also AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System WC 503.5
  - See also AIDS Dementia Complex WC 503.5
  - See also AIDS Serodiagnosis QY 265
  - See also HIV Seropositivity WC 503-503.7
  - See also HIV Seroprevalence WC 503.4
- Acquisition, Health Facility** see Health Facility Merger
- Acridines**
- Dyes
    - As a disinfectant QV 235
    - As a stain, etc. QV 240
  - In amino acid biochemistry QU 65
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Acrocephalosyndactylia** WE 250
- Acrocephaly** see Craniosynostoses
- Acrodermatitis** WR 218
- Acrolein**
- Toxicology QV 627
- Acromegaly** WK 550
- Acromelalgia** see Erythromelalgia
- Acromioclavicular Joint** WE 810
- Acronine** QV 269
- Acronycine** see Acronine
- Acronyms** see Abbreviations
- Acrosin** QU 136
- Acrosomal proteinase** see Acrosin
- Acrylamides** QU 62
- Organic chemistry QD 305.A7
- Acrylates**
- Chemical technology TP 1180.A35
  - In dentistry WU 90
  - In orthopedics WE 190
  - Pharmacology QV 50
  - Used in particular procedure, with the procedure
- Acrylic Resins**
- In dentistry WU 190
  - Pharmacology QV 50
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g.,
    - Orthopedic Surgery WE 190
  - See also Bone Cements WE 190
  - See also Dental Materials WU 190
- ACTH** see Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone
- ACTH-Releasing Factor** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- ACTH-Releasing Hormone** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Actihaemyl** QV 370
- Actin-Binding Proteins** see Microfilament Proteins
- Acting Out** WM 193.5.A2
- Adolescent WS 463
  - Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
- Actinic Rays** see Ultraviolet Rays
- Actinic Reticuloid Syndrome** see Photosensitivity Disorders
- Actinides** see Actinoid Series Elements
- Actinium** WN 420
- Nuclear physics QC 796.A2
- Actinobacteria** QW 125
- Actinoid Series Elements** WN 420
- Actinoids** see Actinoid Series Elements
- Actinomyces** QW 125.5.A2
- Actinomyces Infections** see Actinomycosis
- Actinomycetaceae** QW 125.5.A2
- Actinomycetales** QW 125-125.5
- Actinomycetales Infections** WC 302
- Actinomycete Infections** see Actinomycetales Infections
- Actinomycetes** see Actinobacteria
- Actinomycin** see Dactinomycin
- Actinomycin D** see Dactinomycin
- Actinomycosis** WC 302
- Actinomycosis, Cervicofacial** WC 302
- Actinon** see Radon
- Actinotherapy** see Ultraviolet Therapy
- Action Potentials** WL 102
- Muscles WE 102
  - Other sites
    - Classify in physiology number for the site or the general number if no physiology number exists
    - See also Neural Conduction
- Action Tremor** see Tremor

- Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal
- **Activation Analysis** QD 606
- **Activator Appliances** WU 426
- Activators of Enzymes** see Enzyme Activators
- Active Immunity** see Immunity, Active
- Active Transport** see Biological Transport, Active
- Activin-Binding Protein** see Follistatin
- Activin Receptor-Like Kinases** see Activin Receptors
- **Activin Receptors** QU 141
  - As growth factor receptor, see Growth Substances QU 107
- **Activins** QU 55.5
- **Activities of Daily Living**
  - Aged WT 120
  - Disabled HV 3011
  - Homemaking HV 3011
  - Orthopedic devices for WE 172
  - Catalogs for WE 26
  - Special disabilities or diseases, by subject
  - Special types of activity not limited to a special group of people, by activity
- **Activity Cycles** QT 167
- Activity Therapy** see Sensory Art Therapies
- **Actuarial Analysis** HG 8779-8793
  - Related to specific service plans, by subject, e.g., Insurance, Psychiatric W 270
- Acuity, Visual** see Visual Acuity
- Acupoints** see Acupuncture Points
- **Acupressure** WB 369.5.A17
- **Acupuncture** WB 369
  - Veterinary SF 914.5
  - See also Acupuncture Therapy WB 369
- **Acupuncture Analgesia** WB 369.5.A18
- Acupuncture Anesthesia** see Acupuncture Analgesia
- Acupuncture, Auricular** see Acupuncture, Ear
- **Acupuncture, Ear** WB 369.5.E2
- **Acupuncture Points** WB 369.5.M5
- **Acupuncture Therapy** WB 369
  - Veterinary SF 914.5
  - See also Acupuncture WB 369
  - See also Medicine, Chinese Traditional WB 55.C4, etc.
- Acute Abdomen** see Abdomen, Acute
- Acute Autoimmune Neuropathy** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome
- Acute Confusional Migraine** see Migraine Disorders
- Acute Confusional Senile Dementia** see Alzheimer Disease
- **Acute Coronary Syndrome** WG 300
- **Acute Disease** WB 105
  - Infant or child WS 200
- Acute Inflammatory Demyelinating Polyradiculoneuropathy** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome
- Acute Inflammatory Polyneuropathy** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome
- Acute Kidney Failure** see Acute Kidney Injury
- **Acute Kidney Injury** WJ 342
- Acute Kidney Insufficiency** see Acute Kidney Injury
- **Acute Lung Injury** WF 653
- Acute Pain Service** see Pain Clinics
- Acute-Phase Glycoproteins** see Acute-Phase Proteins
- **Acute-Phase Proteins** WH 400
- Acute-Phase Reactants** see Acute-Phase Proteins
- **Acute-Phase Reaction** QZ 150
  - Localized, by site
- Acute-Phase State** see Acute-Phase Reaction
- **Acute Radiation Syndrome** WN 610
- Acute Renal Failure** see Acute Kidney Injury
- Acute Renal Injury** see Acute Kidney Injury
- Acute Renal Insufficiency** see Acute Kidney Injury
- Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
- Acute Rheumatic Fever** see Rheumatic Fever
- **Acute Toxicity Tests** QV 602
- Acycloguanosine** see Acyclovir
- **Acyclovir** QV 268.5
- **Acytransferases** QU 141
  - Deficiency WD 105
- **Adamantinoma**
  - In the tibia WE 870
  - Localized by site
- **Adams-Stokes Syndrome** WG 330
- **Adaptation, Biological** QH 546
  - See also Adaptation, Physiological
- **Adaptation, Ocular** WW 109
- **Adaptation, Physiological** QT 140
  - Aviation WD 710
  - Space flight WD 752
- **Adaptation, Psychological**
  - General BF 335
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Aviation WD 730
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.A8
  - Related to psychological stress WM 172.4
  - Space flight WD 754
  - Other specific subjects, by subject
  - See also Social Adjustment
- **Adaptive Immunity** QW 551
  - See also Immunity, Innate
- ADCC** see Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity
- Addictive Behavior** see Behavior, Addictive
- **Addison Disease** WK 765
- Addison's Anemia** see Anemia, Pernicious
- **Addresses**
  - Anesthesia WO 209
  - Embryology QS 609
  - Forensic medicine and dentistry W 609
  - Histology QS 509
  - Immunology QW 509
  - Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 709

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

In general (Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

- **Adenine**
  - In nucleic acids QU 58
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Adenine Arabinoside** see Vidarabine
- **Adenine Nucleotides**
  - Biochemistry QU 57
  - Pharmacology QV 185
- Adenitis** see Lymphadenitis
- **Adenocarcinoma** QZ 365
  - Localized, by site
- Adenocarcinoma, Basal Cell** see Adenocarcinoma
- **Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar** WF 658
- Adenocarcinoma, Granular Cell** see Adenocarcinoma
- Adenocarcinoma, Oxyphilic** see Adenocarcinoma
- Adenocarcinoma, Renal Cell** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Adenocarcinoma, Tubular** see Adenocarcinoma
- **Adenofibroma** QZ 310
  - Localized, by site
- Adenohypophyseal Diseases** see Pituitary Diseases
- Adenohypophyseal Hormones** see Pituitary Hormones, Anterior
- Adenohypophyseal Hyposecretion** see Hypopituitarism
- Adenohypophysis** see Pituitary Gland, Anterior
- **Adenoidectomy** WV 430
- **Adenoids** WV 430
  - See also Adenoidectomy
- **Adenolymphoma** WI 230
- **Adenoma** QZ 365
- **Adenoma, Acidophil** WK 585
  - See also Acromegaly
  - See also Gigantism
  - See also Pituitary Neoplasms
- Adenoma, alpha-Cell** see Glucagonoma
- Adenoma, Basal Cell** see Adenoma
- Adenoma, beta-Cell** see Insulinoma
- **Adenoma, Chromophobe** WK 585
  - See also Pituitary Neoplasms
- Adenoma, Eosinophilic** see Adenoma, Acidophil
- Adenoma, Follicular** see Adenoma
- **Adenoma, Islet Cell** WK 885
- Adenoma, Malignant** see Adenocarcinoma
- Adenoma, Microcystic** see Adenoma
- Adenoma, Monomorphic** see Adenoma
- Adenoma, Papillary** see Adenoma
- Adenoma, Prolactin-Secreting, Pituitary** see Prolactinoma
- Adenoma, Prostatic** see Prostatic Hyperplasia
- **Adenoma, Sweat Gland** WR 500
  - Localized, by site
- Adenoma, Trabecular** see Adenoma
- **Adenomatous Polyposis Coli** WI 520
- Adenomyosis** see Endometriosis
- **Adenosine** QU 57
  - Pharmacology QV 185
- Adenosine Aminohydrolase** see Adenosine Deaminase
- Adenosine Cyclic 2',3'-Monophosphate** see Cyclic AMP
- Adenosine Cyclic 3',5'-Monophosphate** see Cyclic AMP
- Adenosine Cyclic Monophosphate** see Cyclic AMP
- **Adenosine Deaminase** QU 136
- **Adenosine Diphosphate** QU 57
  - Pharmacology QV 185
- **Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose** QU 57
- Adenosine Diphosphoribose** see Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- Adenosine Phosphates** see Adenine Nucleotides
- Adenosine Pyrophosphate** see Adenosine Diphosphate
- Adenosine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P1
- Adenosine Triphosphatase, Sodium, Potassium** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- **Adenosine Triphosphatases** QU 136
- **Adenosine Triphosphate** QU 57
  - In general metabolism QU 120
  - Pharmacology QV 185
- Adenosine Triphosphate, Calcium Salt** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Adenosine Triphosphate, Chromium Salt** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Adenosine Triphosphate, Magnesium Salt** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Adenosine Triphosphate, Manganese Salt** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Adenosinetriphosphatase** see Adenosine Triphosphatases
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Calcium** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Calcium, Magnesium** see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Adenosinetriphosphatase F1** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Magnesium** see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Sodium, Potassium** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- Adenosis of Breast** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
- **Adenoviridae** QW 165.5.A3
- **Adenoviridae Infections** WC 500
- Adenovirus Infections** see Adenoviridae Infections
- Adenyl Cyclase** see Adenylate Cyclase
- **Adenylate Cyclase** QU 139
- Adenylpyrophosphate** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Adhesion, Bacterial** see Bacterial Adhesion
- Adhesive Capsulitis** see Bursitis
- Adhesive Plaster** see Bandages

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- **Adhesiveness** QC 183
  - See also Platelet Adhesiveness
- Adiadochokinesis** see Cerebellar Ataxia
- Adipocere** see Postmortem Changes
- **Adipose Tissue** QS 532.5.A3
  - See also Lipectomy
  - See also Skinfold Thickness
- **Adiposis Dolorosa** WD 214
- **Adjustment Disorders** WM 171
  - Psychotic see Affective Disorders, Psychotic WM 207
- Adjustment, Psychological** see Adaptation, Psychological
- Adjustment, Social** see Social Adjustment
- **Adjuvants, Anesthesia** QV 81
- **Adjuvants, Immunologic** QW 800
  - See also Adjuvants, Pharmaceutical
- **Adjuvants, Pharmaceutical** QV 38
  - See also Adjuvants, Immunologic
- ADL** see Activities of Daily Living
- Administration** see Organization and Administration
- **Administration, Cutaneous** WB 340
  - See also Skin Absorption
- Administration, Health** see Public Health Administration
- **Administration, Inhalation** WB 342
  - See also Administration, Intranasal
  - See also Aerosols
  - See also Anesthesia, Inhalation
  - See also Nebulizers and Vaporizers
  - See also Respiratory Therapy
- **Administration, Intranasal** WB 342
  - See also Administration, Inhalation
  - See also Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- **Administration, Intravesical** WB 340
- **Administration, Oral** WB 350
- **Administration, Rectal** WB 344
  - See also Anesthesia, Rectal WO 290
  - See also Suppositories WB 344
- Administration Research, Nursing** see Nursing Administration Research
- Administration Schedule, Drug** see Drug Administration Schedule
- **Administration, Topical** WB 340
- **Administrative Personnel**
  - Business administration HF 5549-5549.5
  - Hospital and health facility administration WX 155
  - Industrial management HD 28-70
  - Nursing administration WY 105
  - Public Health Administration WA 525-546
  - See also names of particular types of administrators, e.g., Medical Record Administrators WX 173
- Administrative Work** see Organization and Administration
- Administrators** see Administrative Personnel
- Admission Tests, Routine** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- **Admitting Department, Hospital** WX 158
  - Of specialty hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Adnexa Uteri** WP 275-322
  - See also Adnexal Diseases WP 275-322
- **Adnexal Diseases** WP 275-322
- Adnexitis** see Pelvic Inflammatory Disease
- Adolescence** see Adolescent
- **Adolescent**
  - General WS 460
  - Development see Adolescent Development
  - Health Services see Adolescent Health Services WA 330
  - Nursing WY 159
  - Oncology QZ 275
  - Pregnancy see Pregnancy in Adolescence WS 462, etc.
  - Psychological aspects WS 462-463
- **Adolescent Behavior**
  - General WS 462
  - Suicidal WM 165
  - See also Adolescent Development
- **Adolescent Development**
  - Physiological WS 460
  - Psychological WS 462-463
  - See also Adolescent Behavior
- **Adolescent Health Services** WA 330
  - In school see School Health Services WA 350, etc.
- **Adolescent, Hospitalized** WS 460-463
  - See also Adolescent, Institutionalized
- **Adolescent, Institutionalized** WS 460-463
- **Adolescent Medicine** WS 460
- Adolescent Nutrition Physiology** see Adolescent Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- **Adolescent Nutritional Physiological Phenomena** WS 115
- Adolescent Pregnancy** see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- **Adolescent Psychiatry** WS 463
  - As a career WS 463
- **Adolescent Psychology** WS 462
- AdoMet** see S-Adenosylmethionine
- **Adoption**
  - Psychological aspects WS 105.5.F2
  - Sociological aspects HV 874.8-875.7
- Adoptive Cellular Immunotherapy** see Immunotherapy, Adoptive
- ADP** see Adenosine Diphosphate
- ADP Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- ADP Ribose** see Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- **ADP Ribose Transferases** QU 141
- ADP-Ribosyltransferase** see ADP Ribose Transferases
- Adrenal Cancer** see Adrenal Gland Neoplasms
- **Adrenal Cortex** WK 750-770

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- **Adrenal Cortex Diseases** WK 760
- **Adrenal Cortex Function Tests** WK 750
- **Adrenal Cortex Hormones** WK 755
  - See also Adrenal Insufficiency
  - See also Adrenocortical Hyperfunction
  - See also Receptors, Glucocorticoid
- **Adrenal Cortex Hyperfunction** see Adrenocortical Hyperfunction
- **Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms** WK 780
- **Adrenal Gland Diseases** WK 700-790
- **Adrenal Gland Hypofunction** see Adrenal Insufficiency
- **Adrenal Gland Neoplasms** WK 780
- **Adrenal Glands** WK 700-790
  - General Surgery WK 790
  - See also Adrenalectomy
- **Adrenal Hyperplasia, Congenital** WK 700
  - See also Adrenogenital Syndrome
  - See also Puberty, Precocious
  - See also Virilism
- **Adrenal Insufficiency** WK 765
  - See also Adrenal Cortex Hormones
- **Adrenal Medulla** WK 725
- **Adrenalectomy** WK 790
- **Adrenalin** see Epinephrine
- **Adrenaline** see Epinephrine
- **Adrenarche** WS 450
- **Adrenergic Agents** QV 129-132
  - See also Sympatholytics QV 132
  - See also Sympathomimetics
- **Adrenergic Agonists** QV 129
- **Adrenergic alpha-Agonists** QV 129
- **Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists** QV 132
- **Adrenergic alpha-Receptor Agonists** see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists
- **Adrenergic alpha Receptor Blockaders** see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
- **Adrenergic alpha-Receptor Blockaders** see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
- **Adrenergic alpha-Receptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha
- **Adrenergic Antagonists** QV 132
  - See also Sympatholytics
- **Adrenergic beta-Agonists** QV 129
- **Adrenergic beta-Receptor Agonists** see Adrenergic beta-Agonists
- **Adrenergic beta-Receptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta
- **Adrenergic beta-Antagonists** QV 132
  - As a cardiovascular agent QV 150
- **Adrenergic beta-Receptor Blockaders** see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
- **Adrenergic-Blocking Agents** see Adrenergic Antagonists
- **Adrenergic Neuron Agents** see Adrenergic Agents
- **Adrenergic Receptor Agonists** see Adrenergic Agonists
- **Adrenergic Receptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic
- **Adrenergic Release Inhibitors** see Adrenergic Agents
- **Adrenergic Synthesis Inhibitors** see Adrenergic Agents
- **Adrenoceptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic
- **Adrenochrome** QV 77.7
- **Adrenocortical Cancer** see Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms
- **Adrenocortical Hyperfunction** WK 770
- **Adrenocorticotropic Hormone** WK 515
- **Adrenocorticotropin** see Adrenocorticotropic Hormone
- **Adrenogenital Syndrome** WJ 712
  - See also Adrenal Hyperplasia, Congenital
- **Adrenoleukodystrophy** WD 205.5.L5
- **Adrenoleukodystrophy, Neonatal** see Peroxisomal Disorders
- **Adrenolytics** see Adrenergic Antagonists
- **Adrenomimetics** see Adrenergic Agonists
- **Adrenomyeloneuropathy** see Adrenoleukodystrophy
- **Adriamycin** see Doxorubicin
- **Adsorption**
  - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
  - Of drugs QV 38
  - Of gases QC 162
  - Of matter QC 182
  - Of solutions QD 547
  - Virology QW 160
  - Of other substances, with the substance
- **Adult**
  - Developmental psychology BF 724.5-724.85
  - Middle aged BF 724.6-724.65
  - Other particular topics, by subject
  - See also Aging WT 104
- **Adult Children**
  - Specific parental impairment by impairment, e.g., Alcoholism WM 274
  - Specific psychological aspects by aspect, e.g., Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 172.5
- **Adult Foster Care** see Foster Home Care
- **Adult Offspring** see Adult Children
- **Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
- **Adult Stem Cells** QU 325
- **Adult Survivors of Child Abuse** WM 167
  - Specific psychological aspects by aspect, e.g., Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 172.5
- **Adult T-Cell Leukemia-Lymphoma Virus I** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
- **Adulteration of food** see Food Contamination
- **Adultery** see Extramarital Relations
- **Advance Care Planning** W 85.5
  - See also Terminal Care
- **Advance Directives** W 85.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- See also Resuscitation Orders  
See also Right to Die
- **Advanced Cardiac Life Support** WG 205  
See also Heart Arrest WG 205
  - **Advanced Practice Nursing** WY 128
  - **Adverse Drug Reaction** see Drug Toxicity
  - **Advertising as Topic**
    - Alcoholic beverages HF 6161.L46
    - Cigarette HF 6161.T6
    - Dental WU 58
    - Medical W 58
    - Other special subjects, by business in HF 6161 or other appropriate number
    - Pharmaceutical QV 736
      - See also Drug Labeling QV 835
    - Tobacco HF 6161.T6
  - **Aedes** QX 525
  - **Aerobacter** see Enterobacter
  - **Aerobic Exercise** see Exercise
  - **Aerobiosis** QU 120
  - **Aeroembolism** see Embolism, Air
  - **Aerophagy** WI 150
  - **Aerophobia** see Phobic Disorders
  - **Aeroplanes** see Aircraft
  - **Aerosols**
    - Disinfectant QV 220
    - Dosage form QV 785
    - Pollutant see Air Pollutants WA 450, etc.
    - Used in inhalation therapy WB 342
  - **Aerospace Medicine**
    - General WD 700-758
    - Air Force medicine WD 700-745
      - Administrative aspects, military UG 980-985
    - Aviation medicine WD 700-745
      - General WD 700
      - Psychological aspects WD 730
    - Space medicine WD 750-758
      - General WD 750
      - Psychological aspects WD 754
    - See also Accidents, Aviation WD 740
    - See also Altitude WD 710-715
    - See also Decompression Sickness
    - See also Space Flight
  - **Aesthetics** see Esthetics
  - **AET** see beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea
  - **Affect** BF 511-568
    - Adolescent WS 462
    - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
  - **Affective Disorders** see Mood Disorders
  - **Affective Disorders, Psychotic** WM 207
  - **Affective Disturbances** see Affective Symptoms
  - **Affective Psychosis, Bipolar** see Bipolar Disorder
  - **Affective Symptoms**
    - Adolescent WS 463
    - Infant or child WS 350.6
    - Neurotic WM 171
    - Psychotic WM 207
  - **Afferent Pupillary Defect** see Pupil Disorders
  - **Affinity, Antibody** see Antibody Affinity
  - **Afibrinogenemia** WH 322
  - **Aflatoxins** QW 630
  - **AFP** see alpha-Fetoproteins
  - **African Americans**
    - Health problems WA 300
    - In medicine
      - Biography
        - Collective WZ 150
          - Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
        - Individual WZ 100
        - History WZ 80.5.B5
      - Mental health problems WA 305
      - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
      - Specific topics, by topic
- **African Continental Ancestry Group**
  - Health problems WA 300
  - In medicine
    - Biography
      - Collective WZ 150
        - Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
      - Individual WZ 100
      - History WZ 80.5.B5
    - Mental health problems WA 305
    - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
    - Special topics, by subject
- **African Green Monkey** see Cercopithecus aethiops
- **African Lymphoma** see Burkitt Lymphoma
- **African Medicine, Traditional** see Medicine, African Traditional
- **African Sleeping Sickness** see Trypanosomiasis, African
- **African Swine Fever** SF 977.A4
- **African Swine Fever Virus** QW 165.5.I6
- **African Witch Doctor** see Medicine, African Traditional
- **Aftercare**
  - Infant or child WS 366
  - Of the mentally ill WM 29
  - Of the physically ill and disabled WB 325
  - Of particular diseases, with the disease
  - See also Halfway Houses
  - See also Nursing Care WY 100
  - See also Perioperative Nursing WY 161
  - See also Postoperative Care WO 183
- **Afterimage** WW 105
- **Afzelia** see Fabaceae
- **Agammaglobulinemia** WH 400
  - See also Protein-Losing Enteropathies
- **Aganglionosis, Colonic** see Hirschsprung Disease
- **Agar** QU 83
  - Cathartic QV 75
  - Culture medium QY 26
- **Agaricaceae** see Agaricales

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- **Agaricales** QW 180.5.B2
  - Poisoning WD 520
- **Age Determination by Skeleton** GN 70
- **Age Determination by Teeth** GN 209
  - Animal SF 869
- **Age Factors**
  - Demography HB 1531-1737
  - Related to other particular subjects, by subject
  - As a cause of disease QZ 53
  - See also Gestational Age WQ 210.5
- **Age-Related Osteoporosis** see Osteoporosis
- **Aged** WT
  - Anesthesia WO 445
  - Dentistry see Geriatric Dentistry WU 490
  - General Surgery WO 950
  - Mental Health WT 145
  - Nursing see Geriatric Nursing WY 152
  - Nutrition Disorders WT 115
  - Nutritional Requirements WT 115
  - Physical examination and diagnosis WT 141
  - Psychiatry see Geriatric Psychiatry WT 150
    - See also Alzheimer Disease WT 155
  - Psychology WT 145
  - Social problems WT 30
  - Surveys WT 30
  - Therapeutics (General) WT 166
  - See also Geriatrics
  - See also Health Services for the Aged WT 31
  - See also Homes for the Aged WT 27-28
  - See also Housing for the Elderly WT 30
  - See also Pensions HD 7105.3-7110.6
  - See also Retirement HQ 1062-1063.2
- **Aged, 80 and over** WT
  - See also special topics under Aged
- **Aged Abuse** see Elder Abuse
- **Ageism** see Prejudice
- **Agent Orange** see Defoliants, Chemical
- **AGEPC** see Platelet Activating Factor
- **Agglutination** QW 640
  - Diagnostic reactions QY 265
  - See also Agglutination Tests
  - See also Hemagglutination QW 640
- **Agglutination Tests** QY 265
  - See also Agglutination
- **Agglutinins** QW 640
  - Plant QW 640
- **Aggression**
  - Animals QL 758.5
  - In the workplace (General) WA 420
    - In health facilities (General) WX 185
    - Specific workplace, by type, e.g., Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27
  - Psychology
    - Adolescent WS 462
    - Adult BF 575.A3
    - Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
    - Social behavior disorder
      - Adolescent WS 463
      - Adult WM 600
      - Infant or child WS 350.8.A4
      - See also Violence HM 1116-1126
- **Aggressiveness** see Aggression
- **Aging** WT 104
  - Psychological changes WT 145
  - See also Cell Aging
  - See also Skin Aging
- **Aging, Cell** see Cell Aging
- **Aging, Premature**
  - Adult (General, not associated with specific disease, life style, or pathological process) WT 104
  - Adult in association with general pathological processes QZ 45
    - Genetics QZ 45
    - In association with specific diseases or behaviors, with the disease or behavior
    - See also Werner Syndrome QZ 45
  - Infant or child WS 104
  - See also Progeria WS 104
- **Agitation, Psychomotor** see Psychomotor Agitation
- **Agkistrodon rhodostoma Venom Protease** see Ancrod
- **Agkistrodon Serine Proteinase** see Ancrod
- **Agnosia** WL 340
- **Agonistic Behavior** QL 758.5
- **Agoraphobia** WM 178
- **Agrammatism** see Aphasia, Broca
- **Agranulocytosis** WH 200
- **Agraphia** WL 340
- **Agricultural Chemistry** see Chemistry, Agricultural
- **Agricultural Workers' Diseases** WA 400
  - See also Farmer's Lung WF 652
- **Agriculture** S
  - General works S 491-523
- **Agrobacterium** see Rhizobium
- **AH-5158** see Labetalol
- **AH 5158** see Labetalol
- **AHG-CDC Tests** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- **AI (Artificial Intelligence)** see Artificial Intelligence
- **Aid to Families with Dependent Children** HV 697-700.7
  - Public health aspects WA 320
- **Aid to the Blind** see Social Security
- **Aid to the Totally Disabled** see Social Security
- **AIDP** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome
- **AIDS** see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
- **AIDS Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- **AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System** WC 503.5
  - See also Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome WC 503-503.7
- **AIDS-Associated Enteropathy** see HIV Enteropathy
- **AIDS-Associated Nephropathy** WC 503.5
- **AIDS Dementia Complex** WC 503.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- AIDS Drugs** see Anti-HIV Agents  
**AIDS Encephalopathy** see AIDS Dementia Complex  
**AIDS Enteropathy** see HIV Enteropathy  
■ **AIDS-Related Complex** WC 503-503.7  
■ **AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections**  
General WC 503.5  
See also names of specific infections  
**AIDS Seroconversion** see HIV Seropositivity  
■ **AIDS Serodiagnosis** QY 265  
See also HIV Seroprevalence  
**AIDS Serology** see AIDS Serodiagnosis  
**AIDS Seropositivity** see HIV Seropositivity  
■ **AIDS Vaccines** WC 503.6  
**AIDS Virus** see HIV  
**AIDS Wasting Syndrome** see HIV Wasting Syndrome  
■ **Ainhum** WE 835  
■ **Air**  
Industrial hygiene WA 450  
Public health aspects WA 750-776  
Relation to personal health QT 230  
Therapy  
Pharmacology QV 310  
Physical medicine WB 460  
See also Atmosphere WA 750-776, etc.  
■ **Air Abrasion, Dental** WU 350  
**Air Bladder** see Air Sacs  
■ **Air Conditioning** WA 774  
**Air Embolism** see Embolism, Air  
**Air Force Personnel** see Military Personnel  
■ **Air Ionization**  
Physics  
Electricity QC 702  
Meteorology QC 966.7.A84  
Physiology QT 162.A5  
Public health hazard WA 750  
Therapeutic use WB 460  
For other uses, by subject  
■ **Air Microbiology** QW 82  
■ **Air Movements**  
Clinical aspects of disease caused by  
General works WD 600  
Aviation problems WD 720  
Extraterrestrial Environment WD 758  
Motion sickness WD 630  
Vibration disorders WD 640  
Etiology of disease QZ 57  
Spread of pesticides WA 240  
■ **Air Pollutants** WA 754  
See also names of specific pollutants  
■ **Air Pollutants, Occupational** WA 450  
See also Confined Spaces  
■ **Air Pollutants, Radioactive** WN 615  
■ **Air Pollution** WA 754  
In industry WA 450  
Legislation WA 32-33  
■ **Air Pollution, Indoor** WA 754  
See also Environmental Illness  
See also Tobacco Smoke Pollution  
■ **Air Pollution, Radioactive** WN 615  
See also names of specific pollutants  
See also Air Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615  
See also Radioactive Pollutants WN 615, etc.  
**Air Pollution, Tobacco Smoke** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution  
■ **Air Pressure**  
High altitude WD 710  
Underwater WD 650  
**Air Quality, Indoor** see Air Pollution, Indoor  
**Air Radiography** see Pneumoradiography  
**Air Revitalization** see Air Conditioning  
■ **Air Sacs** QL 855  
**Air Swallowing** see Aerophagy  
**Air Travel, Accidents** see Accidents, Aviation  
■ **Aircraft**  
Industrial diseases of aircraft construction and maintenance workers WA 400-495  
Noise effects  
On animals and humans on the ground WA 776  
On aviators and passengers WD 735  
Nursing service WY 143  
Pollution WA 754  
Relation to aviation and space medicine WD 700-758  
Sanitation WA 810  
Speed effects WD 720  
As ambulances WX 216  
See also Aviation WD 705, etc.  
**Airflow Obstruction, Chronic** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive  
**Airplanes** see Aircraft  
**Airsickness** see Motion Sickness  
■ **Airway Management** WF 145  
See also Respiratory Therapy  
■ **Airway Obstruction** WF 140  
In anesthesia WO 250  
Therapy WF 145  
**Airway Pressure Release Ventilation** see Continuous Positive Airway Pressure  
■ **Airway Resistance** WF 102  
Tests WF 141  
See also Respiratory Mechanics  
**Akamushi Disease** see Scrub Typhus  
**Akathisia** see Psychomotor Agitation  
■ **Akinetic Mutism** WL 348  
See also Persistent Vegetative State WB 182  
**Akinetic Petit Mal** see Epilepsy, Absence  
**Alalia** see Speech Disorders  
**Alanine Aminotransferase** see Alanine Transaminase  
■ **Alanine Transaminase** QU 141  
**Alaryngeal Speech** see Speech, Alaryngeal  
**Alastrim** see Smallpox

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Albers-Schoenberg Disease** see Osteopetrosis
- Albinism** WR 267  
See also Chediak-Higashi Syndrome
- Albright's Disease** see Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone
- Albumins** QU 55  
Serum see Serum Albumin WH 400, etc.
- Albuminuria** WJ 343
- Alcaligenes** QW 131
- Alchemy** QD 23.3-26.5  
Therapeutics WB 890
- Alcohol Abuse** see Alcoholism
- Alcohol Abuse, Nervous System** see Alcohol-Induced Disorders, Nervous System
- Alcohol Amnestic Disorder** WM 274
- Alcohol Consumption** see Alcohol Drinking
- Alcohol Dehydrogenase** QU 140
- Alcohol Drinking**  
Psychiatric problems WM 274  
In schools, colleges, universities WA 352-353  
Sociological problems HV 5006-5722  
Traffic accidents WA 275  
See also Alcoholism  
See also Temperance
- Alcohol, Ethyl** see Ethanol
- Alcohol-Induced Amnestic Syndrome** see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder
- Alcohol-Induced Disorders, Nervous System** WM 274
- Alcohol, Methyl** see Methanol
- Alcohol Oxidoreductases** QU 140
- Alcohol, Propyl** see 1-Propanol
- Alcohol-Related Disorders** WM 274  
See also Psychoses, Alcoholic  
See also Substance-Related Disorders
- Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium** WM 274
- Alcohol Withdrawal Hallucinoses** see Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium
- Alcohol Withdrawal Seizures** WM 274
- Alcoholic Beverages**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 444  
Ethanol QV 84, etc.  
See also Alcoholism WM 274
- Alcoholic Cardiomyopathy** see Cardiomyopathy, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Cirrhosis** see Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Fatty Liver** see Fatty Liver, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Intoxication**  
General QV 84  
Associated with traffic accidents WA 275  
Forensic aspects W 780
- Alcoholic Intoxication, Chronic** see Alcoholism
- Alcoholic Korsakoff Syndrome** see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder
- Alcoholic Liver Diseases** see Liver Diseases, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Pancreatitis** see Pancreatitis, Alcoholic
- Alcoholics** WM 274
- Alcoholism** WM 274  
See also Fatty Liver, Alcoholic WI 700  
See also Fetal Alcohol Syndrome WQ 211  
See also Hepatitis, Alcoholic WI 715  
See also Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic WI 725  
See also Psychoses, Alcoholic WM 274  
See also Temperance HV 5701-5722
- Alcohols** QV 82-84  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A4  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A4
- Alcohols, Sugar** see Sugar Alcohols
- Aldehyde Dehydrogenase** QU 140
- Aldehyde Reductase** QU 140
- Aldehydes** QU 99  
In alcohol metabolism QV 84  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A6  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A6  
Used for particular experiments, by main topic of the work, e.g., as a fixative in histological experiments QS 525-530
- Aldicarb**  
Public health WA 240
- Aldolase** see Fructose-Bisphosphate Aldolase
- Aldose Reductase** see Aldehyde Reductase
- Aldosterone** WK 755  
Deficiency WK 760  
As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder  
See also Hyperaldosteronism  
See also Renin-Angiotensin System
- Aldosterone Antagonists** WK 755
- Aldosteronism** see Hyperaldosteronism
- Aldoximes** see Oximes
- Aleurodoidea** see Hemiptera
- Aleutian Disease Virus** see Aleutian Mink Disease Virus
- Aleutian Mink Disease** SF 997.5.M5  
See also Chediak-Higashi Syndrome
- Aleutian Mink Disease Parvovirus** see Aleutian Mink Disease Virus
- Aleutian Mink Disease Virus** QW 165.5.P3
- Aleuts** see Inuits
- Alexia** see Dyslexia
- Alexia, Acquired** see Dyslexia, Acquired
- Alexithymia** see Affective Symptoms
- Algae, Blue-Green** see Cyanobacteria
- Alginates**  
Biochemistry QU 83  
Phytochemistry QK 898.A3  
Used in dentistry WU 190  
Used in surgical dressings WO 167  
See also Dental Impression Materials

- Algodystrophic Syndrome** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Algodystrophy** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Algolagnia** see Paraphilias
- Algor Mortis** see Postmortem Changes
- Algorithms**  
Applied to special topics, by subject  
For computers (General) QA 76.9.A43  
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Alienation, Social** see Social Alienation
- Alienists** see Psychiatry
- Alimentary Tract** see Digestive System
- Alimentation (Therapeutics)** see Diet Therapy
- Alkalemia** see Alkalosis
- Alkaescens-Dispar Group** see Escherichia coli
- Alkali** see Alkalies
- Alkali Disease** see Tularemia
- Alkalies**  
Pharmacology QV 275  
Toxicology QV 612  
See also Hypercalcemia
- Alkaline Earth Metals** see Metals, Alkaline Earth
- Alkaline Phosphatase** QU 136
- Alkaloids**  
Organic Chemistry QD 421.A1-421.7  
Toxicology QV 628
- Alkalosis** WD 226
- Alkalosis, Respiratory** WF 140
- Alkanes**  
Microbial chemistry QW 52  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H6
- Alkanesulfonates** QU 98  
Organic chemistry QD 305.S3
- Alkenes**  
Microbial chemistry QW 52  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
- Alkyl Sulfonates** see Alkanesulfonates
- Alkylating Agents** QV 269
- Alkylation** QD 281.A5
- Alkynes**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H8
- Allantiasis** see Botulism
- Allantoin**  
In amino acid metabolism QU 65
- Allantois**  
Embryology QS 645
- Alleles** QU 470
- Allelochemicals** see Pheromones
- Allelomorphs** see Alleles
- Allergen Bronchial Provocation Tests** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Allergen Challenge, Endobronchial** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Allergen Immunotherapy** see Desensitization, Immunologic
- Allergens** QW 900  
See also Bites and Stings  
See also Fungi
- Allergic Angiitis** see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- Allergic Conjunctivitis** see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
- Allergic Diseases** see Hypersensitivity
- Allergic Granulomatous Angiitis** see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- Allergic Neuritis, Experimental** see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental
- Allergy** see Hypersensitivity
- Allergy and Immunology** QW 501-949  
Animals SF 757.2  
Veterinary, by animal in SF  
Zoology, by animal in QL  
Associated with a particular disease, with the disease  
Autobiography  
If primarily autobiographical WZ 100  
Special topics by subject  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.I5  
Individual WZ 100  
Directories QW 522  
Nursing texts QW 504, etc.  
Research QW 520  
Transplantation see Transplantation Immunology WO 680
- Allergy, Drug** see Drug Hypersensitivity
- Allergy, Food** see Food Hypersensitivity
- Allergy, Latex** see Latex Hypersensitivity
- Allergy (Specialty)** see Allergy and Immunology
- Alliaceae** see Allium
- Allied Health Occupations** W 21.5  
See also Allied Health Personnel W 21.5, etc.
- Allied Health Personnel** W 21.5  
Autobiography  
If primarily autobiographical WZ 100  
Special topics by subject  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.A2  
Individual WZ 100  
Education W 18  
Directories  
General W 22  
Special types of personnel, in the directory number for the specialty involved
- Alligators and Crocodiles** QL 666.C925  
Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Allium**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766  
Botany QK 495.L72  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
- Allium cepa** see Onions
- Allium porrum** see Onions
- Allium sativum** see Garlic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Alloantibodies** see Isoantibodies  
**Alloantigens** see Isoantigens  
**Allograft** see Transplantation, Homologous  
**Allograft Dressings** see Biological Dressings  
**Allomones** see Pheromones
-  **Allosteric Regulation** QU 34  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Allosteric Site
-  **Allosteric Site** QU 34  
See also Allosteric Regulation
- Allotypes, Immunoglobulin** see Immunoglobulin  
Allotypes  
**Allotypic Antibodies** see Immunoglobulin Allotypes  
**Allowing to Die** see Euthanasia, Passive  
**Alloxan Diabetes** see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental
-  **Alloys**  
Analysis QD 133-137  
Dental applications WU 180  
Particular applications, by subject, e.g., Orthopedics  
WE 26, etc.
-  **Almanacs**  
General AY 30-1730
-  **Aloe**  
As a cathartic QV 75  
As a medicinal plant QV 766
- Aloe vera** see Aloe
-  **Alopecia** WR 460  
**Alopecia, Androgenetic** see Alopecia  
**Alopecia, Male Pattern** see Alopecia  
**Alopecurus** see Poaceae  
**Alopex** see Foxes  
**Alpacas** see Camelids, New World  
**Alpers Syndrome** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder  
**alpha 1-Acid Glycoprotein** see Orosomucoid  
**alpha 1-Acid Seromucoid** see Orosomucoid
-  **alpha 1-Antitrypsin** WH 400  
As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143  
**alpha 1-Protease Inhibitor** see alpha 1-Antitrypsin  
**alpha 1-Proteinase Inhibitor** see alpha 1-Antitrypsin  
**alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agents** see Adrenergic  
alpha-Antagonists  
**alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Agonists** see  
Adrenergic alpha-Agonists  
**alpha Adrenergic Receptor Agonists** see Adrenergic  
alpha-Agonists  
**alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Blockaders** see  
Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists  
**alpha-Adrenergic Receptors** see Receptors,  
Adrenergic, alpha  
**alpha-Aminotoluene** see Benzylamines  
**Alpha Biofeedback** see Neurofeedback  
**alpha-Blockers, Adrenergic** see Adrenergic  
alpha-Antagonists  
**alpha-Cell Tumor** see Glucagonoma  
**alpha-Chloroacetophenone** see  
omega-Chloroacetophenone  
**Alpha Feedback** see Neurofeedback
-  **alpha-Fetoproteins** WQ 210.5  
See also Anencephaly
-  **alpha-Glucosidases** QU 136  
**alpha-Heparin** see Heparin  
**alpha-Hypophamine** see Oxytocin  
**alpha-Methyldopa** see Methyldopa
-  **Alpha Particles** WN 110  
In nuclear physics (General) QC  
793.5.A22-793.5.A229  
Specific topics, by subject, e.g., Radioisotopes WN  
420  
**alpha Proteobacteria** see Alphaproteobacteria  
**Alpha Rays** see Alpha Particles
-  **Alpha Rhythm** WL 150  
**alpha-Trichosanthin** see Trichosanthin  
**Alphamethyldopa** see Methyldopa
-  **Alphaproteobacteria** QW 150  
**Alport's Syndrome** see Nephritis, Hereditary
-  **Alprenolol** QV 132
-  **Alprostadil** QU 90  
**Alteplase** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator  
**Alternative Medicine** see Complementary Therapies  
**Alternatives to Animal Testing** see Animal Testing  
Alternatives
-  **Altitude**  
Physiological effects WD 710-715  
See also Mountaineering
-  **Altitude Sickness** WD 715
-  **Altruism** BJ 1474  
Special topics, by subject
- Aluminosis** see Pneumoconiosis
-  **Aluminum**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A4  
Pharmacology QV 65
-  **Aluminum Hydroxide**  
As an antacid QV 69  
**Aluminum Hydroxide Gel** see Aluminum Hydroxide  
**Aluminum L-Glutamate** see Glutamates
-  **Aluminum Silicates**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6  
Pharmacology QV 65  
**Aluminum Sucrose Sulfate** see Sucralfate  
**Alveolar Abscess, Apical** see Periapical Abscess
-  **Alveolar Bone Loss** WU 240  
See also Bone Resorption  
**Alveolar Echinococcosis, Hepatic** see Echinococcosis,  
Hepatic  
**Alveolar Lavage Fluid** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage  
Fluid  
**Alveolar Nerve, Inferior** see Mandibular Nerve
-  **Alveolar Process** WU 240  
See also Dental Arch  
**Alveolar Resorption** see Alveolar Bone Loss  
**Alveolar Ridge** see Alveolar Process

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- **Alveolar Ridge Augmentation** WU 600
- **Alveolitis, Fibrosing** see Pulmonary Fibrosis
- **Alzheimer Disease** WT 155
- **Alzheimer Vaccines** WT 155
- **Amalgam Filling** see Dental Amalgam
- **Amanita** QW 180.5.B2
- **Amaurosis** see Blindness
- **Amaurosis Fugax** WW 276
- **Amazon Black Fever** see Hepatitis D
- **Amazon Dolphins** see Dolphins
- **Ambidexterity** see Functional Laterality
- **Amblyopia** WW 276
  - Toxic WW 276
- **Amblystoma** see Ambystoma
- **Ambulances** WX 216
  - Military UH 500-505
- **Ambulation** see Walking
- **Ambulation Difficulty** see Mobility Limitation
- **Ambulation Disorders, Neurologic** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- **Ambulatory Care**
  - General WB 101
  - In hospitals WX 205
  - Infant or child WS 200
    - Clinics WS 27-28
  - Nursing WY 150
  - Of a patient with a particular disease, with the disease
- **Ambulatory Care Facilities** WX 205
- **Ambulatory Care Facilities, Hospital** see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- **Ambulatory Care Information Systems** WX 26.5
- **Ambulatory Electrocardiography** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- **Ambulatory Surgery** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
- **Ambulatory Surgical Procedures** WO 192
  - Of particular parts, by subject
  - See also Surgicenters
- **Ambystoma** QL 668.C23
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- **Ambystoma mexicanum** QL 668.C23
  - Diseases SF 997.5.A45
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- **Ambystoma tigrinum** see Ambystoma
- **Ameba** see Amoeba
- **Amebiasis** WC 285
  - See also Amebicides
- **Amebiasis, Hepatic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- **Amebiasis, Intestinal** see Dysentery, Amebic
- **Amebic Dysentery** see Dysentery, Amebic
- **Amebicides** QV 255
- **Ameboma** see Amebiasis
- **Ameloblastoma** WU 280
- **Amenorrhea** WP 552
  - See also Oligomenorrhea
- **American Civil War**
  - Biography of military health personnel
  - Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
    - By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
  - Individual WZ 100
  - History
  - Medical services (General) E 621-625
  - Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - For contemporaneous works, use 19th Century Schedule by topic
- **American Mink** see Mink
- **American Revolution**
  - Biography of military health personnel
  - Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
    - By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
  - Individual WZ 100
  - History
  - Medical services (General) E 283
  - Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **American Visible Human Project** see Visible Human Projects
- **American War of Independence** see American Revolution
- **Americana** see Books
- **Americium** WN 420
  - Nuclear physics QC 796.A5
  - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- **Amerinds, Central American** see Indians, Central American
- **Amerinds, North American** see Indians, North American
- **Amerinds, South American** see Indians, South American
- **Amethocaine** see Tetracaine
- **Amethopterin** see Methotrexate
- **Ametropia** see Refractive Errors
- **Amidases** see Amidohydrolases
- **Amidazine** see Ethionamide
- **Amides** QU 62
  - Organic chemistry
  - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A7
  - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A7
- **Amidines** QU 61
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- **Amidohydrolases** QU 136
- **Amidone** see Methadone
- **Amidophenazon** see Aminopyrine
- **Amidotrezoate** see Diatrizoate
- **Amifostine**
  - As a radiation-protective agent WN 650

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- **Amiloride** QV 160
- **Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing)** QU 140
- **Amine Oxidase (Flavin-Containing)** see Monoamine Oxidase
- **Amines** QU 61
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A8
    - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A8
- **Amines, Biogenic** see Biogenic Amines
- **Amines, Sympathomimetic** see Sympathomimetics
- **Amino Acid Decarboxylases, Aromatic** see Aromatic-L-Amino-Acid Decarboxylases
- **Amino Acid Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205.5.A5
- **Amino Acid Modification, Post-Translational** see Protein Processing, Post-Translational
- **Amino Acid Oxidoreductases** QU 140
- **Amino Acid Permeases** see Amino Acid Transport Systems
- **Amino Acid Sequence** QU 60
- **Amino Acid Sequence Analysis** see Sequence Analysis, Protein
- **Amino Acid Transport Disorders, Inborn** WD 205.5.A5
- **Amino Acid Transport Systems** QU 60
- **Amino Acid Transporters** see Amino Acid Transport Systems
- **Amino Acidopathies, Congenital** see Amino Acid Metabolism, Inborn Errors
- **Amino Acids** QU 60
- **Amino Acids, Branched-Chain** QU 60
- **Amino Acids, Essential** QU 60
- **Amino Acids, Sulfur** QU 60
- **Amino Acyl tRNA** see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl
- **Amino Alcohols**
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
  - Pharmacology QV 82
- **Amino Sugars** QU 75
  - See also Aminoglycosides
- **Aminoaciduria, Renal** see Renal Aminoacidurias
- **Aminobenzoic Acids** QU 195
- **Aminobutyrate Aminotransferase** see 4-Aminobutyrate Transaminase
- **Aminobutyric Acids** QU 60
  - See also Receptors, GABA-A
- **Aminocaproic Acids** QU 60
- **Aminocaproic Lactam** see Caprolactam
- **Aminoethanols** see Ethanolamines
- **Aminoform** see Methenamine
- **Aminoglycosides**
  - Biochemistry QU 75
  - See also Amino Sugars
  - See also Anti-Bacterial Agents QV 350
- **Aminohippuric Acids** QU 62
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
- **Aminohydrolases** QU 136
- **Aminophenazone** see Aminopyrine
- **Aminophenurobutane** see Carbutamide
- **Aminopropanols** see Propanolamines
- **Aminopropionitrile**
  - In plant poisoning WD 500
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N7
  - See also Lathyrism
- **Aminopyrine** QV 95
- **Aminosalicylic Acids** QV 268
- **Aminotransferases** see Transaminases
- **Amiodarone** QV 150
- **Ammoidin** see Methoxsalen
- **Ammon Horn** see Hippocampus
- **Ammonia**
  - Detergenxt QV 233
  - In nitrogen fixation
    - Biochemistry (General) QU 70
    - Phytochemistry QK 898.N6
    - Plant and soil QW 60
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
- **Ammonia-Lyases** QU 139
- **Ammonium Chloride**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
  - Pharmacology QV 280
- **Ammonium Compounds** see Quaternary Ammonium Compounds
- **Ammotherapy** WB 525
- **Amnesia** WM 173.7
- **Amnestic Psychosis, Alcohol-Induced** see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder
- **Anniocentesis** WQ 209
  - See also Chorionic Villi Sampling
- **Amnion**
  - Animal embryology QL 975
  - Human embryology QS 645
  - Obstetrics WQ 210.5
  - See also Fetoscopy
- **Amnioscopic Surgical Procedures** see Fetoscopy
- **Amnioscopy** see Fetoscopy
- **Amniotic Fluid**
  - Animal embryology QL 975
  - Human embryology QS 645
  - Obstetrics WQ 210.5
  - See also Embolism, Amniotic Fluid WQ 244
  - See also Fetoscopy
- **Amniotic Fluid Index** see Amniotic Fluid
- **Amniotic Membrane** see Amnion
- **Amniotic Membrane Dressings** see Biological Dressings
- **Amoeba** QX 55
  - See also Amebicides
- **Amoebiasis** see Amebiasis
- **Amoebozoa** QX 55
- **Amorpha** see Fabaceae
- **Amoxapine** QV 77.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED





































- **Amoxicillin** QV 354
- **Amphetamine Abuse** see Amphetamine-Related Disorders
- **Amphetamine Addiction** see Amphetamine-Related Disorders
- **Amphetamine Dependence** see Amphetamine-Related Disorders
- **Amphetamine-Related Disorders** WM 275
  - See also Amphetamines QV 102
- **Amphetamine Users** see Amphetamine-Related Disorders
- **Amphetamines** QV 102
  - Abuse see Amphetamine-Related Disorders WM 275
  - See also Appetite Depressants QV 129
  - See also Central Nervous System Stimulants QV 100-107
- **Amphibia** see Amphibians
- **Amphibian Venoms** WD 400
- **Amphibians** QL 640
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- **Amphiphilic Agents** see Surface-Active Agents
- **Amphiuma** see Urodela
- **Ampholines** see Ampholyte Mixtures
- **Ampholyte Mixtures** QV 786
- **Ampicillin** QV 354
- **Ampicillin Pivaloyl Ester** see Pivampicillin
- **Ampulla of Vater** WI 750
  - See also Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
- **Amputation** WE 170
- **Amputation Stumps** WE 172
  - See also Phantom Limb
- **Amputees** WE 172
  - Psychology BF 727.P57
    - Child psychology WS 105.5.H2
  - Rehabilitation
    - General and medical aspects WE 172
    - Of children WS 368
    - Of disabled soldiers WE 172
    - Sociological aspects
      - Disabled workers HD 7255-7256
      - Vocational rehabilitation HV 3018-3019
- **Amygdala** WL 314
- **Amygdalin** QV 269
- **Amygdaloid Body** see Amygdala
- **Amygdaloside** see Amygdalin
- **Amyl Nitrite** QV 156
- **Amylases** QU 136
  - Pancreatic WI 802
- **Amyloid P Component** see Serum Amyloid P-Component
- **Amyloidosis** WD 205.5.A6
  - See also Lymphoproliferative Disorders
  - See also Paraproteinemias
- **Amyoplasia Congenita** see Arthrogryposis
- **Amyotonia Congenita** see Neuromuscular Diseases
- **Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis** WE 550
- **Amyotrophy, Neuralgic** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- **Anabolic Agents** WK 150
  - See also specific androgens, e.g.,  
Methandrostenolone WJ 875
- **Anabolic Steroids** see Anabolic Agents
- **Anabolism** see Metabolism
- **Anaerobic Bacteria** see Bacteria, Anaerobic
- **Anaerobiosis** QU 120
- **Anal Canal** WI 600-650
  - See also Proctoscopy
- **Anal Cancer** see Anus Neoplasms
- **Anal Drug Administration** see Administration, Rectal
- **Anal Fissure** see Fissure in Ano
- **Anal Fistula** see Rectal Fistula
- **Anal Gland, Human** see Anal Canal
- **Anal Sex** see Sexual Behavior
- **Anal Sphincter** see Anal Canal
- **Anal Stage** see Psychosexual Development
- **Anal Ulcer** see Fissure in Ano
- **Analeptics** see Central Nervous System Stimulants
- **Analgesia** WO 200
  - Acupuncture see Acupuncture Analgesia WB 369.5.A18
  - In labor see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
  - Muscle relaxants with WO 297
  - Preanesthetic medication WO 234
  - Veterinary SF 914
  - See also Pain
- **Analgesia, Acupuncture** see Acupuncture Analgesia
- **Analgesia, Epidural** WO 305
- **Analgesia in Labor** see Anesthesia, Obstetrical
- **Analgesia Tests** see Pain Measurement
- **Analgesic Cutaneous Electrostimulation** see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- **Analgesics** QV 95
  - See also Anesthetics
  - See also Pain
- **Analgesics, Addictive** see Analgesics, Opioid
- **Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- **Analgesics, Narcotic** see Narcotics
- **Analgesics, Non-Narcotic** QV 95
- **Analgesics, Opioid** QV 89-92
  - In preanesthetic medication WO 234
  - See also Narcotics
  - See also Opioid-Related Disorders
- **Analgin** see Dipyrone
- **Analogue Pain Scale** see Pain Measurement
- **Analysis of Variance** QA 279-279.2
  - Particular variables, by subject
- **Analytical Chemistry Techniques** see Chemistry Techniques, Analytical
- **Analytical Psychology** see Psychoanalysis
- **Anankastic Personality** see Obsessive-Compulsive

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Disorder  
**Anaphylactic Reaction** see Anaphylaxis  
■ **Anaphylatoxins** QU 68  
    In complement activation QW 680  
■ **Anaphylaxis** QW 900  
■ **Anaplasma** QW 150  
■ **Anaplasmosis** WC 600  
    Veterinary SF 967.A6  
**Anarthria** see Speech Disorders  
**Anastomosis, Arteriovenous** see Arteriovenous Anastomosis  
■ **Anastomosis, Surgical**  
    In surgery for a particular condition, with the condition  
**Anatomic Models** see Models, Anatomic  
■ **Anatomists** QS 21  
    Biography  
        Collective WZ 112.5.A6  
        Individual WZ 100  
    Directories QS 22  
    Education QS 18  
■ **Anatomy** QS  
    General QS 4  
    Adrenal glands WK 701  
    As a profession QS 21  
    Bacterial QW 51  
    Cardiovascular System WG 101  
    Digestive System WI 101  
    Directories QS 22  
    Domestic animals SF 761-767  
    Ear WV 201  
    Eye WW 101  
    Fetus WQ 210.5  
    Gynecology WP 101  
    Heart WG 201  
    Islands of Langerhans WK 801  
    Kidney WJ 301  
    Larynx WV 501  
    Male genitalia WJ 701  
    Musculoskeletal System WE 101  
    Nervous System WL 101  
    Nose WV 301  
    Nursing texts QS 4, etc.  
    Otolaryngology WV 101  
    Pathological (General QZ  
    Pharyngeal region WV 401  
    Pituitary gland WK 501  
    Respiratory System WF 101  
    Skin WR 101  
    Stomach WI 301  
    Surgical WO 101  
    Thyroid gland WK 201  
    Tooth WU 101  
    Urogenital System WJ 101  
    Wild animals QL 801-950.9  
        See also names of specific animals  
    Other organs or systems, in the general number for the organ or system  
        See also Dissection  
■ **Anatomy, Artistic** NC 760-783.8  
    See also Medical Illustration  
■ **Anatomy, Comparative**  
    Animals only QL 801-950.9  
    Human and animals QS 124  
■ **Anatomy, Cross-Sectional** QS 4  
    See also special organs or systems under Anatomy  
    See also Imaging, Three-Dimensional  
    See also Magnetic Resonance Imaging  
    See also Tomography  
    See also Ultrasonography  
■ **Anatomy, Regional** QS 4  
    For surgeons WO 101  
**Anatomy, Sectional** see Anatomy, Cross-Sectional  
■ **Anatomy, Veterinary** SF 761-767  
    See also Anatomy, Comparative QL 801-950.9, etc.  
**Anatoxins** see Toxoids  
**Anavar** see Oxandrolone  
**Anchored PCR** see Polymerase Chain Reaction  
**Ancient History** see History, Ancient  
**Ancillary Information Systems** see Information Systems  
■ **Ancillary Services, Hospital** WX 150  
    Specific topics, by subject  
■ **Ancrod**  
    Biochemistry QU 136  
    As an anticoagulant QV 193  
■ **Ancylostoma** QX 243  
**Ancylostoma caninum** see Ancylostoma  
**Ancylostoma duodenale** see Ancylostoma  
■ **Ancylostomatoidea** QX 243  
■ **Ancylostomiasis** WC 890  
**Andira** see Fabaceae  
**Andreaeopsida** see Bryophyta  
**Andresen Appliance** see Activator Appliances  
**Androblastoma** see Sertoli-Leydig Cell Tumor  
■ **Androgen Antagonists** WJ 875  
■ **Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome** WJ 712  
**Androgenization** see Virilism  
■ **Androgens** WJ 875  
    See also Androgen Antagonists  
**Androgens, Synthetic** see Testosterone Congeners  
■ **Andrology** WJ 700  
    See also Urology  
■ **Andropause** WJ 702  
■ **Androstenedione** WJ 875  
■ **Anecdotes**  
    General PN 6259-6268  
    Medicine, medical specialties and related fields WZ 305-305.5  
    See also Humor  
■ **Anemia** WH 155-175  
    Pregnancy WQ 252

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also specific named types, e.g., Hemoglobinuria WJ 344
- Anemia, Addison's** see Anemia, Pernicious
  -  **Anemia, Aplastic** WH 175
  - Anemia, Cooley's** see beta-Thalassemia
  - Anemia, Erythroblastic** see beta-Thalassemia
  - Anemia, Fanconi** see Fanconi Anemia
  -  **Anemia, Hemolytic** WH 170
    - See also Favism WD 515
    - See also Hemoglobinuria WJ 344
  - Anemia, Hemolytic, Acquired** see Anemia, Hemolytic
  -  **Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune** WH 170
  -  **Anemia, Hemolytic, Congenital** WH 170
  - Anemia, Hemolytic, Hereditary** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Congenital
  - Anemia, Hemolytic, Idiopathic Acquired** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
  -  **Anemia, Hypochromic** WH 160
  - Anemia, Hypoplastic** see Anemia, Aplastic
  -  **Anemia, Iron-Deficiency** WH 160
  - Anemia, Leukoerythroblastic** see Anemia, Myelophthisic
  -  **Anemia, Macrocytic** WH 165
  - Anemia, Mediterranean** see beta-Thalassemia
  -  **Anemia, Megaloblastic** WH 165
  - Anemia, Microangiopathic** see Anemia, Hemolytic
  -  **Anemia, Myelophthisic** WH 175
  -  **Anemia, Neonatal** WS 421
  -  **Anemia, Pernicious** WH 165
  -  **Anemia, Sickle Cell** WH 170
    - See also Antisickling Agents
  - Anemia, Splenic** see Hypersplenism
  -  **Anencephaly** WL 101
    - See also alpha-Fetoproteins
  -  **Anesthesia** WO 200-460
    - Adverse effects WO 245
    - Aged WO 445
    - Cardiac problems WG 460
    - Choice of WO 235
    - Drugs producing see Anesthetics QV 81, etc.
      - See also Anesthetics, Local QV 110-115
    - In pregnancy see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
    - Infant or child WO 440
    - Nursing WY 151
    - Of laboratory animals QY 58
    - Research WO 220
    - Surgical anesthesia
      - General WO 200
        - In specific types of surgery, with the type
      - Veterinary SF 914
    - See also Anesthesiology WO 200-222
    - See also Nurse Anesthetists WY 151
  - Anesthesia Adjuvants** see Adjuvants, Anesthesia
  - Anesthesia Assistants** see Physician Assistants
  -  **Anesthesia, Caudal** WO 305
  -  **Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit** WO 277
  -  **Anesthesia, Conduction** WO 300-340
  -  **Anesthesia, Dental** WO 460
  -  **Anesthesia Department, Hospital** WO 27-28
  - Anesthesia, Electric** see Electronarcosis
  -  **Anesthesia, Epidural** WO 305
  - Anesthesia, Extradural** see Anesthesia, Epidural
  -  **Anesthesia, General** WO 275
  - Anesthesia, Infiltration** see Anesthesia, Local
  -  **Anesthesia, Inhalation** WO 277
  -  **Anesthesia, Intratracheal** WO 280
  -  **Anesthesia, Local** WO 300
    - Infiltration anesthesia WO 340
    - Surface anesthesia WO 340
    - Topical anesthesia WO 340
    - See also Anesthetics, Local
  -  **Anesthesia, Obstetrical** WO 450
  - Anesthesia, Peridural** see Anesthesia, Epidural
  - Anesthesia, Rebreathing** see Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit
  -  **Anesthesia Recovery Period** WO 183
    - See also Postanesthesia Nursing
  -  **Anesthesia, Rectal** WO 290
  - Anesthesia, Regional** see Anesthesia, Conduction
  - Anesthesia, Sacral Epidural** see Anesthesia, Caudal
  -  **Anesthesia, Spinal** WO 305
  -  **Anesthesiology** WO 200-460
    - See also age groups and other special topics under Anesthesia
  -  **Anesthetics** QV 81
    - Diagnostic use WO 375
    - Therapeutic use WO 375
    - Topical see Anesthetics, Local QV 110
    - See also Adjuvants, Anesthesia QV 81
    - See also Analgesics QV 95, etc.
  -  **Anesthetics, Combined**
    - For general anesthesia QV 81
  - Anesthetics, Conduction-Blocking** see Anesthetics, Local
  - Anesthetics, Conduction Blocking** see Anesthetics, Local
  -  **Anesthetics, Inhalation** QV 81
    - See also Anesthesia, Inhalation
  -  **Anesthetics, Intravenous** WO 285
  -  **Anesthetics, Local** QV 110
  -  **Anestrus** SF 105
  -  **Aneuploidy** QU 500
  - Aneurin** see Thiamine
  -  **Aneurysm** WG 580
    - Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
    - Cardiac see Heart Aneurysm WG 300
    - Cerebral see Intracranial Aneurysm WL 354-355
    - See also Aortic Aneurysm WG 410
  - Aneurysm, Arteriovenous** see Arteriovenous Fistula
  - Aneurysm, Bacterial** see Aneurysm, Infected
  - Aneurysm, Cerebral** see Intracranial Aneurysm
  -  **Aneurysm, Infected** WG 580

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Aneurysm, Intracranial** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Aneurysm, Mycotic** see Aneurysm, Infected  
**ANF** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor  
**Angel Dust Abuse** see Phencyclidine Abuse
- Anger**  
Adolescent WS 462  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
Psychiatric aspects WM 600  
Psychological aspects BF 575.A5
- Angiitis** see Vasculitis  
**Angiitis, Allergic Granulomatous** see Churg-Strauss Syndrome  
**Angiitis, Central Nervous System** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System  
**Angina at Rest** see Angina, Unstable  
**Angina Pectoris** WG 298  
**Angina Pectoris, Variant** WG 298  
**Angina, Preinfarction** see Angina, Unstable  
**Angina, Unstable** WG 298  
**Angiocardiography** WG 141.5.A3  
**Angioedema** WR 170  
**Angiogenesis Factor** see Angiogenesis Inducing Agents  
**Angiogenesis Inducers** see Angiogenesis Inducing Agents  
**Angiogenesis Inducing Agents** QU 107  
**Angiogenesis, Pathologic** see Neovascularization, Pathologic  
**Angiogenesis, Physiologic** see Neovascularization, Physiologic  
**Angiography** WG 500  
Cerebral WL 141.5.C4  
Other specific organ or system, by site  
**Angiography, Cerebral** see Cerebral Angiography  
**Angiohemophilia** see von Willebrand Diseases  
**Angioid Streaks** WW 270  
As a manifestation of diseases WW 475  
See also Retina  
**Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy** see Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy  
**Angiokeratoma** WR 500  
**Angioma** see Hemangioma  
**Angioma, Cavernous** see Hemangioma, Cavernous  
**Angiomatosis** QZ 340  
Localized, by site, in the neoplasm number if available  
See also Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic  
**Angiomyxoma** see Myxoma  
**Angioneurotic Edema** see Angioedema  
**Angioplasty** WG 166.5.A3  
In the treatment of a particular disease, with the disease  
See also Endarterectomy WG 170  
**Angioplasty, Balloon** WG 166.5.B2  
In the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases WG 510  
**Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary** WG 300  
**Angioplasty, Coronary Balloon** see Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary  
**Angioplasty, Laser** WG 166.5.A5  
**Angioplasty, Transluminal** see Angioplasty  
**Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary** see Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary  
**Angioscopes** WG 26  
See also Angioscopy WG 500  
**Angioscopic Surgical Procedures** see Angioscopy  
**Angioscopy**  
General WG 500  
As surgical procedure WG 170  
Diagnostic use WG 141.5.A3  
For specific disease with the disease  
See also Angioscopes WG 26  
**Angiospasm, Intracranial** see Vasospasm, Intracranial  
**Angiotensin** see Angiotensins  
**Angiotensin Binding Sites** see Receptors, Angiotensin  
**Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors**  
As antihypertensive agents QV 150  
As protease inhibitors QU 136  
**Angiotensin-Forming Enzyme** see Renin  
**Angiotensin II** QU 68  
See also Renin-Angiotensin System  
**Angiotensin II, Ile(5)-** see Angiotensin II  
**Angiotensin II, Val(5)-** see Angiotensin II  
**Angiotensin Receptors** see Receptors, Angiotensin  
**Angiotensinogen** QU 68  
**Angiotensinogenase** see Renin  
**Angiotensins** QU 68  
See also Receptors, Angiotensin QU 68  
See also Renin-Angiotensin System  
**Angle's Classification** see Malocclusion  
**Angor Pectoris** see Angina Pectoris  
**Anguilluliasis** see Strongyloidiasis  
**Anguish** see Stress, Psychological  
**Anhidrosis** see Hypohidrosis  
**Anhidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia** see Ectodermal Dysplasia  
**Anhydrides**  
Chemistry, Organic QD 241-441  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2  
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for radiolabeling of proteins QU 55  
**Aniline Compounds**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.A8  
Toxicology QV 632  
**Animal** see Animals  
**Animal Assisted Therapy**  
General WB 460  
In psychotherapy WM 450.5.A6  
For specific diseases, with the disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- See also Bonding, Human-Pet  
**Animal-Borne Diseases** see Zoonoses
- Animal Care Committees**  
Laboratory animals QY 54  
See also Animal Welfare  
See also Ethics Committees
- Animal Communication**  
General QL 776  
See also Pheromones  
See also Vocalization, Animal
- Animal Culture** see Animal Husbandry
- Animal Diseases** SF 600-1100  
Nursing SF 774.5  
Prevention and control SF 740-745  
See also Zoonoses WC 950
- Animal Euthanasia** see Euthanasia, Animal
- Animal Experimentation** W 20.55.A5  
See also Animal Use Alternatives W 20.55.A5  
See also Bioethical Issues WB 60  
See also Ethics, Research W 20.55.E7  
See also Models, Animal QY 58
- Animal Feed** SF 95-99
- Animal Fur** see Hair
- Animal Hospitals** see Hospitals, Animal
- Animal-Human Bonding** see Bonding, Human-Pet
- Animal Husbandry** SF 1-597  
Waste disposal WA 778-785  
See also Veterinary Medicine
- Animal Identification Systems** QL 60.5
- Animal Lectins** see Lectins
- Animal Nutrition Physiology** see Animal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Animal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena** SF 95-99  
See also Diet  
See also Digestive System Physiological Phenomena  
See also Food
- Animal Nutritional Physiology Phenomena** see Animal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Animal Parasites** see Parasites
- Animal Structures**  
Domestic animals SF 761-767  
Wild animals QL 801-950.9  
See also names of specific animals, groups of animals, or specific animal organ or structure
- Animal Technicians**  
As biomedical laboratory research assistants QY 54  
As veterinary assistants SF 774.5
- Animal Testing Alternatives** W 20.55.A5  
Special topics, by subject
- Animal Use Alternatives** W 20.55.A5  
See also Animal Experimentation  
See also Animal Welfare QY 54
- Animal Viruses** see Viruses
- Animal Vocalization** see Vocalization, Animal
- Animal Welfare**  
General HV 4708  
Laboratory animals QY 54  
See also Animal Use Alternatives W 20.55.A5  
See also Euthanasia, Animal
- Animals**  
Bites see Bites and Stings WD 400-430  
Clinical use see Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60  
Microbiology QW 70  
Quarantine SF 740-745  
Vaccination SF 757.2  
Wounds inflicted by WO 700  
See also Animal Structures  
See also Animals, Domestic  
See also Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60  
See also Animals, Wild
- Animals, Domestic** SF  
Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2  
Culture SF 1-597  
Diseases SF 600-1100  
Laboratory see Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60  
See also Animals
- Animals, Genetically Modified**  
General QU 450  
See also Food, Genetically Modified  
See also Genetic Engineering
- Animals, Infancy of** see Animals, Newborn
- Animals, Laboratory** QY 50-60  
Domestic  
Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2  
Care and breeding QY 54  
Diseases SF 996.5  
See also names of specific animals or groups of animals  
Wild  
Anatomy QL 801-950.9  
Care and breeding QY 54  
Diseases SF 996.5  
Physiology QP  
See also names of specific animals or groups of animals  
See also Animal Testing Alternatives  
See also Disease Models, Animal  
See also Laboratory Animal Science
- Animals, Neonatal** see Animals, Newborn
- Animals, Newborn**  
Animal behavior QL 751  
Developmental behavior QL 763-763.2  
Popular works QL 50
- Animals, Nondomestic** see Animals, Wild
- Animals, Poisonous** WD 400-430
- Animals, Transgenic** see Animals, Genetically Modified
- Animals, Wild**  
Anatomy QL 801-950.9  
Diseases SF 996.35-996.45

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Laboratory see Animals, Laboratory  
Physiology QP
- **Animals, Zoo** QL 77.5  
Diseases SF 996  
See also names of individual animals
  - **Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte** WH 400
  - Anion Gap** see Acid-Base Equilibrium
  - Anion Transport Protein, Erythrocyte** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
  - **Anions** QV 280-285
  - **Aniseikonia** WW 300
  - **Anisoles**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.E7  
Toxicology QV 632
  - **Anisometropia** WW 300
  - Anisometropic Amblyopia** see Amblyopia
  - **Ankle** WE 880-883  
See also Ankle Joint WE 880
  - **Ankle Injuries** WE 880
  - **Ankle Joint** WE 880  
See also Ankle
  - Ankylosing Spondylitis** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
  - **Ankylosis** WE 346  
Localized, by site
  - **Annelida** QX 451
  - **Anniversaries and Special Events**  
Specific occasions, by subject or event
  - Anniversary Reaction** see Adjustment Disorders
  - Annual Implementation Plans** see Regional Health Planning
  - Anode** see Electrodes
  - **Anodontia**  
General WU 101.5  
Surgery WU 600
  - Anodynes** see Analgesics
  - **Anomie** HM 816  
See also Personality Disorders WM 190, etc.  
See also Social Behavior Disorders WS 463, etc.
  - **Anonymous Testing**  
For genetic diseases (general) QZ 50  
For specific diseases with the disease, in diagnosis number where applicable  
See also Confidentiality
  - **Anonyms and Pseudonyms** Z 1041-1121
  - **Anopheles** QX 515
  - **Anoplura** QX 502
  - Anorectics** see Appetite Depressants
  - **Anorexia** WI 143  
See also Anorexia Nervosa
  - **Anorexia Nervosa** WM 175  
See also Anorexia
  - Anosmia** see Olfaction Disorders
  - ANOVA** see Analysis of Variance
  - **Anovulation** WP 540
  - Anoxemia** see Anoxia
  - **Anoxia**  
General WF 143  
Altitude see Altitude Sickness WD 715  
Fetal see Fetal Hypoxia WQ 211  
Submarine medicine WD 655  
See also Hypoxia, Brain WL 355
  - Anoxia, Brain** see Hypoxia, Brain
  - Anoxia, Cellular** see Cell Hypoxia
  - Anoxia, Fetal** see Fetal Hypoxia
  - Anoxic Encephalopathy** see Hypoxia, Brain
  - ANP** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
  - **Ant Venoms** WD 430
  - **Antacids** QV 69  
See also Anti-Ulcer Agents
  - Antagonism of Drugs** see Drug Antagonism
  - Anteaters** see Xenarthra
  - **Anterior Cerebral Artery** WG 595.C37
  - **Anterior Chamber** WW 210
  - Anterior Chamber Epithelium** see Endothelium, Corneal
  - Anterior Choroidal Artery Infarction** see Cerebral Infarction
  - Anterior Corneal Epithelium** see Epithelium, Corneal
  - Anterior Cranial Fossa** see Cranial Fossa, Anterior
  - **Anterior Cruciate Ligament** WE 870
  - **Anterior Eye Segment** WW 210
  - Anterior Horn Cell Disease** see Motor Neuron Disease
  - Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy** see Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic
  - Anterior Lobe Hormones** see Pituitary Hormones, Anterior
  - Anterior Perforated Substance** see Olfactory Pathways
  - Anterior Pituitary Hyposecretion Syndrome** see Hypopituitarism
  - Anterior Tibial Muscle** see Muscle, Skeletal
  - **Anthelmintics** QV 253
  - Anthemorrhagics** see Hemostatics
  - Antheraea** see Moths
  - **Anthocyanins** QU 75
  - Anthracenediones** see Anthraquinones
  - **Anthracenes**  
As carcinogens QZ 202  
As cathartics QV 75
  - **Anthracosilicosis** WF 654
  - **Anthracyclines**  
See also Anti-Bacterial Agents QV 350  
See also Antineoplastic Agents QV 269
  - **Anthralin**  
Pharmacology QV 60
  - **Anthraquinones** QV 240  
Organic chemistry QD 393
  - **Anthrax**  
General WC 305  
Veterinary SF 787
  - **Anthrax Vaccines** WC 305

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Anthropoidea** see Haplorhini
- Anthropology** GN  
Criminal HV 6035-6197  
Medical GN 296-296.5  
Parapsychology BF 1045.A65  
Psychological GN 502-517  
See also Hominidae
- Anthropology, Cultural** GN 307-673  
See also Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
- Anthropology, Forensic** see Forensic Anthropology
- Anthropology, Physical** GN 49-298  
See also Anthropometry GN 51-59  
See also Biometry QH 323.5, etc.  
See also Genetics, Medical QZ 50
- Anthropometry** GN 51-59  
Criminal see Anthropology HV 6035-6197, etc.  
See also Body Composition  
See also Body Weights and Measures
- Anthroposophy**  
Alternative medicine WB 903  
Philosophy BP 595-597
- Anti-AIDS Agents** see Anti-HIV Agents
- Anti-Allergic Agents** QV 157  
See also Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Anti-Antibodies** see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- Anti-Anxiety Agents** QV 77.9  
See also Adrenergic beta-Antagonists  
See also Anxiety  
See also Anxiety Disorders
- Anti-Arrhythmia Agents** QV 150  
See also Adrenergic beta-Antagonists  
See also Calcium Channel Blockers
- Anti-Asthmatic Agents** QV 120
- Anti-Bacterial Agents** QV 350-360  
See also specific types of Anti-Bacterial Agents
- Anti-DNA Antibodies** see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Anti-HIV Agents** QV 268.5  
**Anti-HIV Positive** see HIV Seropositivity  
**Anti-HIV Positivity** see HIV Seropositivity
- Anti-Human Globulin Complement-Dependent Cytotoxicity Tests** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- Anti-Human Globulin Consumption Test** see Coombs' Test
- Anti-Idiotypic Antibodies** see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- Anti-Infective Agents** QV 250-268.5  
See also Anthelmintics QV 253  
See also Antiprotozoal Agents QV 254-258
- Anti-Infective Agents, Local** QV 220-239  
Oxidizing antiseptics QV 229  
See also Disinfectants
- Anti-Infective Agents, Topical** see Anti-Infective Agents, Local
- Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary** QV 243
- Anti-Inflammatory Agents** QV 247  
Applied topically QV 60
- Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal** QV 95
- Anti-Obesity Agents** QV 126  
As appetite depressants QV 129
- Anti-Rheumatic Agents, Non-Steroidal** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Anti-Ulcer Agents** QV 69  
See also Antacids  
See also Histamine H2 Antagonists
- Antiadrenergic Agents** see Adrenergic Antagonists
- Antiaggregants, Platelet** see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- Antiandrogens** see Androgen Antagonists
- Antibacterial Drug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Bacterial
- Antibiotic-Associated Colitis** see Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous
- Antibiotic Premedication** see Antibiotic Prophylaxis
- Antibiotic Prophylaxis**  
General QV 350  
In dentistry WU 166  
In surgery WO 178-188  
For prevention of specific disease, with the disease  
For use of specific antibiotic, with the drug
- Antibiotic Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Microbia
- Antibiotic Resistance, Bacterial** see Drug Resistance, Bacterial
- Antibiotic Resistance, Fungal** see Drug Resistance, Fungal
- Antibiotic Resistance, Microbial** see Drug Resistance, Microbial
- Antibiotic Resistance, Neoplasm** see Drug Resistance, Neoplasm
- Antibiotics** see Anti-Bacterial Agents
- Antibiotics, Antineoplastic**  
Pharmacology QV 269  
Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Antibiotics, Antitubercular**  
Pharmacology QV 268  
Therapeutic use WF 360
- Antibiotics, Cephalosporin** see Cephalosporins
- Antibiotics, Cephamycin** see Cephamycins
- Antibiotics, Penicillin** see Penicillins
- Antibiotics, Thienamycin** see Thienamycins
- Antibodies** QW 575  
See also Antigen-Antibody Reactions QW 570
- Antibodies, Allotypic** see Immunoglobulin Allotypes
- Antibodies, Anti-DNA** see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic** QW 575  
See also Immunoglobulin Idiotypes
- Antibodies, Antinuclear** QW 575  
See also Collagen Diseases
- Antibodies, Bacterial** QW 575
- Antibodies, Heterogenetic** see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Antibodies, Heterophile** QW 575

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Antibodies, Heterotypic** see Antibodies, Heterophile  
**Antibodies, Internal Image** see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- **Antibodies, Monoclonal** QW 575.5.A6  
See also Hybridomas
- **Antibodies, Neoplasm** QW 575  
Neoplastic pathogenesis QZ 202
- **Antibodies, Viral** QW 575
- Antibodies, Xenogeneic** see Antibodies, Heterophile
- **Antibody Affinity** QW 570
- Antibody Avidity** see Antibody Affinity
- Antibody Binding Sites** see Binding Sites, Antibody
- Antibody Deficiency Syndrome** see Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes
- **Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity** QW 568
- **Antibody Diversity** QW 575  
Immunogenetic aspects QW 541
- Antibody Enzyme Technique, Unlabeled** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- **Antibody Formation** QW 575
- **Antibody-Producing Cells** QW 575
- Antibody Production** see Antibody Formation
- Antibody Response** see Antibody Formation
- Antibody-Secreting Cells** see Antibody-Producing Cells
- **Antibody Specificity** QW 570
- Antibody-Toxin Conjugates** see Immunotoxins
- Antibody-Toxin Hybrids** see Immunotoxins
- Anticancer Drug Combinations** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- Anticancer Drug Sensitivity Tests** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- **Anticarcinogenic Agents** QV 269  
Therapeutic use QZ 267  
See also Antineoplastic Agents QV 269
- **Anticestodal Agents** QV 253
- **Anticholesteremic Agents** QU 95
- Anticholinergic Agents** see Cholinergic Antagonists
- Anticholinesterase Agents** see Cholinesterase Inhibitors
- **Anticoagulants** QV 193
- **Anticonvulsants** QV 85  
See also Seizures
- Antidepressants** see Antidepressive Agents
- **Antidepressive Agents** QV 77.5  
See also Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
- Antidiabetics** see Hypoglycemic Agents
- **Antidiarrheals** QV 71
- **Antidiuretic Agents** QV 160
- Antidiuretic Hormones** see Vasopressins
- Antidiuretics** see Vasopressins
- **Antidotes** QV 601  
Lists QV 605  
For a particular poison, with the poison  
See also Antivenins  
See also Chelating Agents
- See also Cholinesterase Reactivators
- Antidromic Potentials** see Evoked Potentials
- **Antiemetics** QV 73
- Antiepileptic Agents** see Anticonvulsants
- Antifibrillatory Agents** see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
- Antifibrinolysins** see Antifibrinolytic Agents
- **Antifibrinolytic Agents** QV 195
- **Antifungal Agents** QV 252  
See also Fungicides, Industrial
- Antifungal Drug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Fungal
- Antigamma Globulin Antibodies** see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- **Antigen-Antibody Complex** QW 570  
See also Immune Complex Diseases
- **Antigen-Antibody Reactions** QW 570  
See also Binding Sites, Antibody  
See also Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Antigen Bronchial Provocation Tests** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Antigen, CD66e** see Carcinoembryonic Antigen
- **Antigen-Presenting Cells** QW 568  
See also Histocompatibility Antigens Class II  
See also Lymphocyte Activation
- Antigen Receptors** see Receptors, Antigen
- Antigen Receptors, T-Cell** see Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell
- Antigenic Determinants** see Epitopes
- Antigenic Specificity** see Epitopes
- **Antigens** QW 573  
In histocompatibility WO 680  
See also Antigen-Antibody Reactions  
See also Receptors, Antigen
- **Antigens, Bacterial** QW 573
- Antigens, Carbohydrate, Tumor-Associated** see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
- **Antigens, CD** QW 573
- Antigens, CD142** see Thromboplastin
- **Antigens, CD4** QW 573
- Antigens, CD66e** see Carcinoembryonic Antigen
- **Antigens, Differentiation** QW 573
- Antigens, Differentiation, B-Cell** see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- **Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte** QW 573
- **Antigens, Fungal** QW 573
- **Antigens, Helminth** QW 573
- Antigens, HLA-D** see HLA-D Antigens
- Antigens, Immune Response** see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- **Antigens, Neoplasm** QW 573  
Neoplasm etiology QZ 202  
Neoplasm research QZ 206
- Antigens, Neoplasm, Viral** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- **Antigens, Surface** QW 573
- Antigens, Synthetic** see Vaccines, Synthetic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate** QW 573
- **Antigens, Viral** QW 573
- **Antigens, Viral, Tumor** QW 573
  - Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
- Antiglobulin Consumption Test** see Coombs' Test
- Antiglobulin Test** see Coombs' Test
- Antiglobulins** see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- Antigout Agents** see Gout Suppressants
- Antihistamines** see Histamine Antagonists
- Antihistamines, Classical** see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Antihistaminics, Classical** see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Antihistaminics, H1** see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Antihistaminics, H2** see Histamine H2 Antagonists
- **Antihypertensive Agents** QV 150
  - See also Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
  - See also Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
  - See also Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
  - See also Diuretics
  - See also Ganglionic Blockers
  - See also Vasodilator Agents
- Antiinfective Agents** see Anti-Infective Agents
- Antileprotic Agents** see Leprostatic Agents
- Antilipemic Agents** see Hypolipidemic Agents
- Antilymphoblast Globulins** see Antilymphocyte Serum
- Antilymphocyte Antibodies** see Antilymphocyte Serum
- Antilymphocyte Globulin** see Antilymphocyte Serum
- **Antilymphocyte Serum** QW 815
  - Immunosuppressive agent QW 920
- **Antimalarials** QV 256-258
- **Antimetabolites** QV 38
  - See also names of specific antimetabolites
- **Antimetabolites, Antineoplastic** QV 269
  - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Antimicrobial Drug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Microbial
- **Antimony** QV 295
- **Antimony Potassium Tartrate** QV 253
  - As an emetic QV 73
- Antimuscarinic Agents** see Muscarinic Antagonists
- **Antimycin A** QV 252
- **Antineoplastic Agents**
  - General QV 269
  - Therapeutic use QZ 267
  - See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269
  - See also Anticarcinogenic Agents
  - See also Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion
  - See also Cytotoxins
  - See also Infusions, Intra-Arterial
- Antineoplastic Agents, Combined** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- **Antineoplastic Agents, Phytogenic** QV 269
  - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Antineoplastic Antibiotics** see Antibiotics, Antineoplastic
- Antineoplastic Antimetabolites** see Antimetabolites, Antineoplastic
- Antineoplastic Chemotherapy Protocols** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- **Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols**
  - Therapeutic use (General) QZ 267
  - Pharmacology QV 269
- Antineoplastic Drug Combinations** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- Antineoplastic Drug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Neoplasm
- **Antineoplastic Protocols**
  - General QZ 266
  - In chemotherapy QZ 267
  - In Combined Modality Therapy QZ 266
- Antineoplastics, Botanical** see Antineoplastic Agents, Phytogenic
- Antinociceptive Agents** see Analgesics
- Antinuclear Antibodies** see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Antinuclear Antibody Test, Fluorescent** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Antinuclear Factors** see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Antibiotic Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Microbial
- Antioncogenes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- **Antioxidants**
  - Therapeutic use (General) QV 325
  - For a specific disease with the disease As a preservative in Pharmaceutical Preparations QV 800
  - In food preservation WA 710-712
  - Special topics by subject
  - See also Oxidative Stress QZ 180
  - See also Pharmaceutic Aids QV 800
- **Antiparasitic Agents** QV 250
- **Antiparkinson Agents** QV 80
  - See also Levodopa WK 725
- Antiperistaltics** see Antidiarrheals
- **Antiperspirants** QV 65
- Antiplasmins** see Antifibrinolytic Agents
- Antiplatelet Agents** see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- **Antiprotozoal Agents** QV 254-258
- **Antipruritics** QV 60
- **Antipsychotic Agents** QV 77.9
  - See also Dopamine Antagonists
- Antirejection Therapy** see Immunosuppression
- Antireticular Cytotoxic Serum** see Immune Sera
- **Antirheumatic Agents** QV 247
  - See also Antimalarials
  - See also Immunosuppressive Agents
- Antisense DNA** see DNA, Antisense

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Antisense Elements (Genetics)** QU 57
  - See also Transcription, Genetic
- Antisense Oligonucleotides** see Oligonucleotides, Antisense
- Antisense Probes** see Antisense Elements (Genetics)
- Antisense RNA** see RNA, Antisense
- **Antisepsis**
  - Dental WU 300
  - Public health aspects WA 240
  - Surgical WO 113
  - In labor WQ 400
- Antiseptics** see Anti-Infective Agents, Local
- Antiseptics, Urinary** see Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary
- Antisera** see Immune Sera
- Antiserotonergic Agents** see Serotonin Antagonists
- **Antisickling Agents** QV 180
- **Antisocial Personality Disorder** WM 190.5.A2
  - Infant or child WS 350.8.P3
  - See also Conduct Disorder
- Antispasmodics** see Parasympatholytics
- Antisyphilitic Agents** see Antitreponemal Agents
- Antithrombin I** see Fibrin
- Antithrombin II** see Antithrombin III
- **Antithrombin III** QV 193
  - See also Anticoagulants
- **Antithrombins** QV 193
  - See also Anticoagulants
- Antithrombotic Agents** see Fibrinolytic Agents
- **Antithyroid Agents** WK 202
  - See also Hyperthyroidism
- Antithyroid Drugs** see Antithyroid Agents
- **Antitoxins**
  - Immunology
    - Immunizing agent QW 805
    - Pharmacology QW 630
  - Used for particular diseases, with the disease
  - See also names of specific antitoxins
- **Antitreponemal Agents** QV 261
- **Antitrichomonal Agents** QV 254
- **Antitrust Laws**
  - (Form number 32-33 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Antitrust Liability** see Antitrust Laws
- **Antitubercular Agents**
  - Pharmacology QV 268
  - Therapeutic use WF 360
  - See also Antibiotics, Antitubercular QV 268
  - See also Tuberculosis
- Antitumor Drug Screening Assays** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Antitumor Drug Screens** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- **Antitussive Agents** QV 76
  - See also Expectorants
- **Antivenins**
  - Immunology
    - Immunizing agent QW 805
    - Pharmacology QW 630
  - Therapy WD 400-430
  - See also Antidotes
- **Antiviral Agents**
  - General QV 268.5
  - See also Virus Inactivation
- Antiviral Drug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Viral
- Antivirals** see Antiviral Agents
- Antivivisection** see Vivisection
- Antrum of Highmore** see Maxillary Sinus
- Antrum, Pyloric** see Pyloric Antrum
- **Ants** QX 565
- **Anura** QL 668.E2-668.E275
  - Diseases SF 997.5.A45
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- **Anuria** WJ 303
- Anus** see Anal Canal
- Anus, Artificial** see Colostomy
- **Anus Diseases** WI 600
- **Anus Neoplasms** WI 610
- Anus Prolapse** see Rectal Prolapse
- **Anxiety** WM 172
  - Adolescent WS 463
  - Dental see Dental Anxiety WU 61
  - Infant or child WS 350.6
  - See also Anti-Anxiety Agents
  - See also Anxiety Disorders
- Anxiety, Dental** see Dental Anxiety
- **Anxiety Disorders** WM 172
  - See also Anti-Anxiety Agents
  - See also Anxiety
- Anxiety Neuroses** see Anxiety Disorders
- **Anxiety, Separation**
  - General WS 350.6
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Adult WM 172
- Anxiety States, Neurotic** see Anxiety Disorders
- Anxiolytic Agents** see Anti-Anxiety Agents
- **Aorta** WG 410
  - See also Aortography
  - See also Coronary Artery Bypass
- **Aorta, Abdominal** WG 410
- Aorta, Ascending** see Aorta
- Aorta, Descending** see Aorta, Thoracic
- **Aorta, Thoracic** WG 410
- **Aortic Aneurysm** WG 410
- Aortic Arch** see Aorta, Thoracic
- **Aortic Arch Syndromes** WG 410
- Aortic Arteritis, Giant Cell** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- **Aortic Bodies** WL 102.9
- **Aortic Coarctation** WG 220
- Aortic Glomus** see Aortic Bodies
- Aortic Incompetence** see Aortic Valve Insufficiency
- Aortic Regurgitation** see Aortic Valve Insufficiency

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Aortic Stenosis** see Aortic Valve Stenosis
- **Aortic Valve** WG 265
- Aortic Valve Incompetence** see Aortic Valve Insufficiency
- **Aortic Valve Insufficiency** WG 265
- **Aortic Valve Stenosis** WG 265  
See also Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic WG 280
- Aorticopulmonary Septal Defect** see Aortopulmonary Septal Defect
- **Aortitis** WG 410
- Aortitis, Giant Cell** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- Aortitis, Syphilitic** see Syphilis, Cardiovascular
- Aortocoronary Bypass** see Coronary Artery Bypass
- **Aortography** WG 410
- **Aortopulmonary Septal Defect** WG 220
- **Aotus trivirgatus** QL 737.P925  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- **Apazone** QV 95
- Ape, Barbary** see Macaca
- Ape, Black** see Macaca
- Ape, Celebes** see Macaca
- Apert Syndrome** see Acrocephalosyndactylia
- Apes** see Hominidae
- Apex Cardiography** see Kinetocardiography
- **Aphakia** WW 260
- **Aphakia, Postcataract** WW 260
- Aphaniptera** see Siphonaptera
- **Aphasia**  
Neurologic WL 340.5  
Psychogenic WM 475.5  
See also Landau-Kleffner Syndrome
- Aphasia, Acquired** see Aphasia
- Aphasia, Acquired Epileptic** see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome
- **Aphasia, Broca** WL 340.5  
Psychogenic WM 475.5
- Aphasia, Epileptic, Acquired** see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome
- Aphasia, Expressive** see Aphasia, Broca
- Aphasia, Motor** see Aphasia, Broca
- Aphasia, Nonfluent** see Aphasia, Broca
- Aphasia Tests** see Neuropsychological Tests
- Aphemia** see Aphasia
- Apherisis** see Blood Component Removal
- Aphididae** see Aphids
- **Aphids** QX 503  
As vectors of plant virus diseases SB 736
- **Aphonia**  
Psychogenic origin WM 475
- **Aphorisms and Proverbs** PN 6269-6278  
Medicine and related fields WZ 309
- **Aphrodisiacs** QV 170
- Aphthae** see Stomatitis, Aphthous
- **Aphthovirus** QW 168.5.P4
- Apical Foramen** see Tooth Apex
- **Apicoectomy** WU 230
- **Apicomplexa** QX 123-140
- Apidae** see Bees
- Apis** see Bees
- Apis Venoms** see Bee Venoms
- Aplasia Cutis Congenita** see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Aplastic Anemia** see Anemia, Aplastic
- **Aplysia** QX 675
- **Apnea** WF 143
- Apnea, Sleep** see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
- **Apocrine Glands** WR 400  
See also Sweating
- Apodemus** see Murinae
- **Apomorphine** QV 73
- Apoplexy** see Stroke
- **Apoptosis** QU 375  
See also Necrosis
- Apothecaries** see Pharmacies
- Apparatus and Instruments** see Equipment and Supplies
- **Appendectomy** WI 535
- Appendiceal Cancer** see Appendiceal Neoplasms
- **Appendiceal Neoplasms** WI 535
- **Appendicitis** WI 535
- **Appendix** WI 535  
See also Appendectomy
- Appendix Epiploica** see Colon
- **Appetite** WI 102  
See also Appetite Depressants  
See also Appetite Stimulants
- **Appetite Depressants** QV 129
- Appetite Disorders** see Eating Disorders
- **Appetite Regulation** WI 102
- **Appetite Stimulants** QV 100  
Used for a specific disorder, with the disorder
- Appetite Suppressants** see Appetite Depressants
- **Appetitive Behavior** BF 685  
Animal aspects QL 781  
Sex psychology BF 692  
See also Ceremonial Behavior
- **Appointments and Schedules**  
For specific services or procedures by the service or procedure  
In hospitals WX 150  
In practice management (General) W 80  
Nursing, by type, e.g., Nursing, Private Duty WY 127  
See also Practice Management, Dental WU 77  
See also Practice Management, Medical W 80
- Appropriateness Review** see Regional Health Planning
- **Apraxias** WL 340
- Aprosencephaly** see Anencephaly
- Aprosodia** see Speech Disorders
- **Aprotinin** QU 143
- **Aptitude Tests** BF 431-433

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- In special fields, in the career number for the field,  
e.g., Dentistry WU 21
- **Apudoma** QZ 200-380  
Localized, by site
  - Aquareovirus** see Reoviridae
  - Aqueous Flare** see Aqueous Humor
  - **Aqueous Humor** WW 210
  - Ara-A** see Vidarabine
  - Ara-C** see Cytarabine
  - Arabinofuranosyladenine** see Vidarabine
  - Arabinofuranosylcytosine** see Cytarabine
  - Arabinofuranosylnucleotides** see Arabinonucleotides
  - **Arabinonucleotides** QU 57
  - Arabinosyladenine** see Vidarabine
  - Arabinosylcytosine** see Cytarabine
  - **Arabs**
    - Health problems WA 300
    - In medicine
      - Biography
        - Collective WZ 150
        - Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
        - Individual WZ 100
      - History WZ 80.5.A8
    - Mental health problems WA 305
    - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
    - Specific topics, by subject
    - See also Islam
  - Arachis** see Arachis hypogaea
  - **Arachis hypogaea**
    - Diets for control of fats WB 425
    - Diets for control of protein WB 426
  - Arachnid Venoms** see Spider Venoms
  - **Arachnida** QX 467-483
  - **Arachnidism** WD 420
    - See also Spider Venoms
  - **Arachnoid** WL 200
  - Arachnoidal Cerebellar Sarcoma, Circumscribed**  
see Medulloblastoma
  - **Arachnoiditis** WL 200
  - Araneid Venoms** see Spider Venoms
  - Arbitrating** see Negotiating
  - Arbor Vitae** see Thuja
  - Arbovirus, Group B** see Flavivirus
  - **Arbovirus Infections** WC 524-532
    - General works WC 524
    - See also Encephalitis, Arbovirus WC 542
  - **Arboviruses** QW 168.5.A7
    - See also Arenaviridae
    - See also Bunyaviridae
    - See also Flaviviridae
    - See also Reoviridae
    - See also Togaviridae
  - ARC** see AIDS-Related Complex
  - Arch of the Aorta** see Aorta, Thoracic
  - **Archaea**
    - General works QW 50
    - Anatomy and morphology QW 51
    - Physiology, chemistry, and metabolism QW 52
  - Archaeobacteria** see Archaea
  - Archaeobacteria** see Archaea
  - **Archaeology**
    - General CC (entire schedule)
    - Individual countries D-F
    - Prehistoric GN 700-890
    - See also Paleography
  - **Architectural Accessibility**
    - In health facilities WX 140
    - Public health aspects WA 795-799
    - See also specific types of buildings, e.g., Substance Abuse Treatment Centers WM 29, etc.
  - **Architecture as Topic** NA
    - Public health aspects WA 795-799
    - See also types of particular buildings, e.g., Laboratories, Dental WU 23-24
    - See also Health Facility Planning WX 140
    - See also Hospital Design and Construction WX 140
    - See also Housing WA 795, etc.
  - **Archives**
    - General CD 931-4280
    - Cataloging Z 695.2
    - Medical (General) WZ 24
    - Special topics, by topic
  - Arctic Fox** see Foxes
  - **Arctic Regions**
    - Physiological effects and adaptation QT 160
  - **Arcus Senilis** WW 220
  - ARDS, Human** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
  - **Area Health Education Centers** W 19
    - History W 19
  - Areawide Planning** see Regional Health Planning
  - **Areca**
    - Botany QK 495.P17
    - As medicinal plant QV 766
  - **Arenaviridae** QW 168.5.A8
  - **Arenaviridae Infections** WC 501
  - Arenavirus Infections** see Arenaviridae Infections
  - Argentaffin Cells** see Enterochromaffin Cells
  - Argentaffin System** see Chromaffin System
  - Argentaffinoma** see Carcinoid Tumor
  - **Arginase** QU 136
  - **Arginine** QU 60
  - **Arginine Vasopressin**
    - General WK 520
    - As an antidiuretic QV 160
  - Argipressin** see Arginine Vasopressin
  - **Argon**
    - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A6
    - Pharmacology QV 310
  - **Argyria** WR 265
  - Arizona Bacteria** see Salmonella arizonae






ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Arm WE 805**
  - Artificial see Artificial Limbs WE 172
  - See also specific parts of the arm
  - See also Forelimb QL 950.7
  - See also Upper Extremity WE 805
- **Arm, Artificial** see Artificial Limbs
- **Arm Bones**
  - General WE 805
  - See also specific arm bone, e.g., Radius WE 820
- **Arm Ergometry Test** see Exercise Test
- **Arm Injuries WE 805**
  - See also Forearm Injuries WE 820
- **Arm Prosthesis** see Artificial Limbs
- **Armadillos QL 737.E23**
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
- **Armed Forces Personnel** see Military Personnel
- **Armpit** see Axilla
- **Armstrong Syndrome** see Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis
- **Army Personnel** see Military Personnel
- **Arnold-Chiari Deformity** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation
- **Arnold-Chiari Malformation WL 101**
- **Aroclores**
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
  - Toxicology (General) QV 633
  - As air pollutants WA 754, etc.
  - As water pollutants WA 689
- **Aromatase QU 140**
- **Aromatherapy WB 925**
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- **Aromatic Amino Acid Decarboxylases** see Aromatic-L-Amino-Acid Decarboxylases
- **Aromatic-L-Amino-Acid Decarboxylases QU 139**
- **Arousal WL 103**
  - Behaviorism BF 199
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
- **Arousal Disorders, Sleep** see Sleep Arousal Disorders
- **Arrhenoblastoma** see Sertoli-Leydig Cell Tumor
- **Arrhythmia** see Arrhythmias, Cardiac
- **Arrhythmia, Sinus WG 330**
- **Arrhythmias, Cardiac WG 330**
  - See also Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
  - See also Electric Countershock
- **Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Cardiomyopathy** see Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia
- **Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia WG 330**
- **Arrowroot, Brazilian** see Manihot
- **Arsenic QV 294**
- **Arsenic Compounds** see Arsenicals
- **Arsenic Poisoning QV 294**
- **Arsenicals QU 143**
  - As amebicides QV 255
  - As antisyphilitic agents QV 262
- **Arson** see Firesetting Behavior
- **Arsphenamine QV 262**
- **Art N**
  - Accidents in professional work WA 487.5.A78
  - Anatomy see Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-783.8
  - By health professionals WZ 350
  - Child study WS 105.5.E8
  - In psychotherapy see Art Therapy WM 450.5.A8
  - Related to medicine see Medicine in Art WZ 331
  - Related to psychiatry WM 49
  - See also Anatomy, Artistic
  - See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
  - See also Medicine in Art
- **Art Therapy WM 450.5.A8**
- **Artemia QX 463**
- **Arterenol** see Norepinephrine
- **Arterial Catheterization, Peripheral** see Catheterization, Peripheral
- **Arterial Lines** see Catheters, Indwelling
- **Arterial Obstructive Diseases** see Arterial Occlusive Diseases
- **Arterial Occlusive Diseases WG 510**
- **Arteries WG 510-595**
  - Coronary see Coronary Vessels WG 300
  - See also Angiography
  - See also Aorta WG 410
  - See also Endarterectomy
- **Arteriography** see Angiography
- **Arteriosclerosis WG 550**
  - Cerebral see Intracranial Arteriosclerosis WL 355
  - See also Diet, Atherogenic WG 550
- **Arteriosclerosis, Coronary** see Coronary Artery Disease
- **Arteriosclerosis Obliterans WG 550**
- **Arteriosclerotic Dementia** see Dementia, Vascular
- **Arteriovenous Anastomosis WG 590**
- **Arteriovenous Aneurysm** see Arteriovenous Fistula
- **Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590**
  - See also Arteriovenous Malformations WG 500
- **Arteriovenous Hemofiltration** see Hemofiltration
- **Arteriovenous Malformations WG 500**
  - Cerebral see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations WL 355
  - See also Angiomatosis QZ 340
  - See also Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
  - See also Hemangioma QZ 340
- **Arteriovenous Malformations, Cerebral** see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations
- **Arteriovenous Shunt, Surgical WG 170**
- **Arteritis WG 515**
  - Coronary WG 300
  - See also Endarteritis WG 515
  - See also Polyarteritis Nodosa WG 518
- **Arteritis, Temporal** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- **Arthritis WE 344-348**
- **Arthritis, Bacterial** see Arthritis, Infectious

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Arthritis, Degenerative** see Osteoarthritis
- Arthritis, Infectious** WE 344
- Arthritis, Juvenile Chronic** see Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid
- Arthritis, Juvenile Idiopathic** see Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid
- Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid** WE 346
- Arthritis, Rheumatic, Acute** see Rheumatic Fever
- Arthritis, Rheumatoid** WE 346
- Arthritis, Septic** see Arthritis, Infectious
- Arthritis, Spinal** see Spondylarthritis
- Arthritis, Viral** see Arthritis, Infectious
- Arthroderma** see Arthrodermataceae
- Arthrodermataceae** QW 180.5.D3
- Arthrodesis** WE 312  
Localized, by site
- Arthrography** WE 300
- Arthrogryposis** WE 300
- Arthromyodysplasia, Congenital** see Arthrogryposis
- Arthropathy, Neurogenic** WE 344
- Arthroplasty** WE 312  
Localized, by site
- Arthroplasty, Replacement** WE 312  
Localized, by site  
See also Joint Prosthesis
- Arthroplasty, Replacement, Finger** WE 835
- Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip** WE 860  
See also Hip Prosthesis
- Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee** WE 870  
See also Knee Prosthesis WE 870
- Arthropod-Borne Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Arbovirus
- Arthropod-Borne Viral Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Arbovirus
- Arthropod-Borne Viruses** see Arboviruses
- Arthropod Vectors** QX 460  
See also Insect Vectors QX 650
- Arthropod Venoms** WD 400-430
- Arthropods** QX 460-570  
Bites, stings and poisoning WD 400-430  
Cause of skin diseases WR 360-375  
Non-medical  
Paleozoology QE 815-832  
Zoology QL 434-599.82  
See also specific arthropods
- Arthroscopes** WE 26  
See also Arthroscopy WE 304
- Arthroscopic Surgical Procedures** see Arthroscopy
- Arthroscopy** WE 304  
See also Arthroscopes
- Arthus Phenomenon** see Arthus Reaction
- Arthus Reaction** QW 900
- Artic Regions** see Cold Climate
- Articular Disk, Temporomandibular** see Temporomandibular Joint Disk
- Articulation** see Speech
- Articulation Disorders**  
Neurologic WL 340.2  
Psychologic WM 475
- Articulators** see Dental Articulators
- Artificial Arm** see Artificial Limbs
- Artificial Blood** see Blood Substitutes
- Artificial Erythrocytes** see Blood Substitutes
- Artificial Eye** see Eye, Artificial
- Artificial Fats** see Fat Substitutes
- Artificial Fever** see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Artificial Gene Fusion**  
General QU 450  
See also DNA, Recombinant  
See also Gene Fusion  
See also Genetic Engineering  
See also Recombinant Fusion Proteins
- Artificial Heart** see Heart, Artificial
- Artificial Hemoglobin** see Blood Substitutes
- Artificial Insemination** see Insemination, Artificial
- Artificial Intelligence** Q 334-342  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Neural Networks (Computer)
- Artificial Kidney** see Kidney, Artificial
- Artificial Larynx** see Larynx, Artificial
- Artificial Leg** see Artificial Limbs
- Artificial Limbs** WE 172
- Artificial Liver** see Liver, Artificial
- Artificial Membranes** see Membranes, Artificial
- Artificial Organs** WO 176  
Banks WO 23-24  
See also names of specific artificial organs
- Artificial Pancreas** see Pancreas, Artificial
- Artificial Pneumothorax** see Pneumothorax, Artificial
- Artificial Respiration** see Respiration, Artificial
- Artificial Sweeteners** see Sweetening Agents
- Artificial Tears** see Ophthalmic Solutions
- Artificial Teeth** see Tooth, Artificial
- Artificial Ventricle** see Heart-Assist Devices
- Artiodactyla**  
Diseases SF 997.5.U5  
Wild QL 737.U5-737.U595
- Artistic Anatomy** see Anatomy, Artistic
- Arundo** see Poaceae
- Arvicolinae** QL 737.R666  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
Diseases SF 997.5.R3
- Arvicolines** see Arvicolinae
- Arvin** see Ancrod
- Arylsulfonates** QU 98  
Organic chemistry QD 341.S3
- As If Personality** see Personality Disorders
- Asbestos**  
Industrial wastes WA 788

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Toxicology QV 610
- As air pollutant WA 754
- In industry WA 450
-  **Asbestosis** WF 654
-  **Ascariasis** WC 870
-  **Ascariasis** WC 870
-  **Ascaridoidea** QX 277
-  **Ascaris** QX 277
- Ascaroidea** see Ascaridoidea
- Aschelminthes** see Helminths
-  **Ascites** WI 575
- Ascites Shunt, Peritoneovenous** see Peritoneovenous Shunt
-  **Ascitic Fluid** WI 575
- Clinical analysis QY 210
- Ascomycetes** see Ascomycota
-  **Ascomycota** QW 180.5.A8
-  **Ascorbic Acid** QU 210
-  **Ascorbic Acid Deficiency** WD 140
- See also Scurvy
-  **Asepsis**
- Dental WU 300
- Surgical WO 113
- Aseptic Necrosis of Bone** see Osteonecrosis
- Asialia** see Xerostomia
-  **Asialoglycoproteins** QU 55.5
-  **Asian Americans**
- Health problems WA 300
- In medicine
- Biography
- Collective WZ 150
- Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
- Individual WZ 100
- History WZ 80.5.O6
- Mental health problems WA 305
- See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Specific topics, by topic
-  **Asian Continental Ancestry Group**
- Anthropology GN 548
- Health problems WA 300
- In medicine
- Biography
- Collective WZ 150
- Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
- Individual WZ 100
- History WZ 80.5.O6
- Mental health problems WA 305
- See also specific topics under Ethnic Groups
- Special topics, by topic
- Asiatic Race** see Asian Continental Ancestry Group
- Asjike** see Beriberi
- ASPAC Cement** see Glass Ionomer Cements
-  **Asparaginase** QU 136
- As antineoplastic agents QV 269
-  **Asparagine** QU 60
-  **Aspartame** WA 712
- Peptides QU 68
- Aspartate Aminotransferase** see Aspartate Aminotransferases
-  **Aspartate Aminotransferases** QU 141
- Aspartate Transaminase** see Aspartate Aminotransferases
-  **Aspartic Acid** QU 60
-  **Aspartic Acid Endopeptidases** QU 136
- Aspartic Endopeptidases** see Aspartic Acid Endopeptidases
- Aspartylphenylalanine Methyl Ester** see Aspartame
-  **Asperger Syndrome** WS 350.8.P4
- In adults WM 203.5
-  **Aspergillosis** WC 450
-  **Aspergillus** QW 180.5.D38
-  **Aspergillus flavus** QW 180.5.D38
- See also Aflatoxins
-  **Asphyxia** WO 250
- First aid WA 292
-  **Asphyxia Neonatorum** WQ 450
- Aspiculariasis** see Oxyuriasis
- Aspiration Biopsy** see Biopsy, Needle
- Aspiration Biopsy, Fine-Needle** see Biopsy, Fine-Needle
- Aspiration Lipectomy** see Lipectomy
- Aspiration, Mechanical** see Suction
- Aspiration, Pneumatic** see Suction
- Aspiration Pneumonia** see Pneumonia, Aspiration
-  **Aspirin** QV 95
- Aspirin-Like Agents** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Assassin Bugs** see Reduviidae
- Assaultive Behavior** see Violence
-  **Assertiveness**
- Psychology
- Adolescent WS 462
- Adult BF 575.A85
- Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
- Social behavior disorders
- Adolescent WS 463
- Adult WM 600
- Child WS 350.8.S6
- Assessment, Educational** see Educational Measurement
- Assessment of Health Care Needs** see Needs Assessment
- Assessment, Risk** see Risk Assessment
- Assimilation** see Acculturation
- Assimilation of Food** see Metabolism
-  **Assisted Circulation** WG 168
- See also Heart-Assist Devices
-  **Assisted Living Facilities**
- General WB 29
- For the aged WT 27-28
- For the mentally ill WM 29
- Assisted Suicide** see Suicide, Assisted

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Assistive Devices** see Self-Help Devices  
**Assistive Technology** see Self-Help Devices  
**Associateship Practice, Dental** see Partnership Practice, Dental
- Association**  
Free see Free Association WM 460.5.F8  
Word tests see Word Association Tests WM 145.5.W9, etc.  
Of ideas (psychology) BF 365-395  
See also Word Association Tests
- Association, Free** see Free Association
- Association Learning** BF 319.5.P34
- Astacoidea** QX 463
- Astacus** see Astacoidea
- Astasia-Abasia** see Conversion Disorder
- Asterisis** see Dyskinesias
- Asterixis** see Dyskinesias
- Asthenia** WB 146  
Neurocirculatory see Neurocirculatory Asthenia WG 320  
See also Fatigue  
See also Muscle Weakness  
See also Neurasthenia WM 174
- Asthma**  
Bronchial WF 553  
Cardiac see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal WG 370  
See also Anti-Asthmatic Agents
- Asthma, Bronchial** see Asthma
- Asthma, Cardiac** see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal
- Asthma, Exercise-Induced** WF 553
- Asthmatic Crisis** see Status Asthmaticus
- Asthmatic Shock** see Status Asthmaticus
- Astigmatism** WW 310
- Astringents** QV 65
- Astrocytes** WL 101  
See also Blood-Brain Barrier
- Astrocytoma** QZ 380  
Localized, by site
- Astrocytoma, Grade IV** see Glioblastoma
- Astrocytoma, Subependymal Giant Cell** see Astrocytoma
- Astroglia** see Astrocytes
- Astrology** BF 1651-1729  
And birth control BF 1729.B4  
And medicine BF 1718  
And sex BF 1729.S4
- Astronomical Phenomena**  
General works QB
- Astronomy** QB  
As a profession QB 51.5  
See also Astronomical Phenomena
- Asymmetric Septal Hypertrophy** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic
- Asystole** see Heart Arrest
- Atabrine** see Quinacrine
- Ataractics** see Tranquilizing Agents
- Ataxia** WL 390  
See also Cerebellar Ataxia WL 320
- Ataxia, Cerebellar** see Cerebellar Ataxia
- Ataxias, Hereditary** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Atelectasis, Congestive** see Pulmonary Atelectasis
- Atenolol** QV 132
- Atherogenesis** see Atherosclerosis
- Atherosclerosis** WG 550
- Atherosclerosis, Coronary** see Coronary Artery Disease
- Atherosclerotic Parkinsonism** see Parkinson Disease, Secondary
- Athetoid Movements** see Athetosis
- Athetosis** WL 390
- Athletes**  
General QT 260  
In specific sports, class with the sports
- Athlete's Foot** see Tinea Pedis
- Athletic Equipment** see Sports Equipment
- Athletic Injuries** QT 261  
First aid WA 292  
In a particular sport activity, with the activity
- Athletic Performance** QT 260  
See also Psychomotor Performance
- Athletics** see Sports
- Athymic Mice** see Mice, Nude
- Atlanto-Axial Joint** WE 725
- Atlanto-Occipital Joint** WE 708
- Atlas, Cervical** see Cervical Atlas
- Atlases**  
Embryology QS 617  
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 617  
General Surgery WO 517  
Histology QS 517  
Immunology QW 517  
Operative dentistry WU 317  
Oral surgery WU 600.7  
Orthodontics WU 417  
Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 717  
Prosthodontics WU 507  
(Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Charts  
See also Drawings  
See also Maps  
See also Pictorial Works
- Atlanto-Occipital Joint** see Atlanto-Occipital Joint
- ATLV** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
- Atmosphere**  
General QC 851-999  
Control WA 750-776  
In industry WA 450  
See also Environment, Controlled WA 750, etc.  
Pollutants see Air Pollutants WA 754, etc.  
Relation to disease see Climate WB 700

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Atmospheric Pressure**
  - High altitude WD 710
  - In industry WA 450
  - Meteorology QC 885-896
  - Underwater WD 650
  - See also Altitude
  - See also Anoxia
  - See also Barotrauma
  - See also Decompression Sickness
  - See also Hyperbaric Oxygenation
- Atomic Bombs** see Nuclear Weapons
- Atomic Energy** see Nuclear Energy
- Atomic Medicine** see Nuclear Medicine
- Atomic Warfare** see Nuclear Warfare
- Atomizers** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Atopic Hypersensitivity** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Atopy** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- ATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- ATP Dependent Proton Translocase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- ATP Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- ATPase, Calcium** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases
- ATPase, Calcium Magnesium** see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- ATPase, F0** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- ATPase, F1** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- ATPase, Magnesium** see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- ATPase, Sodium, Potassium** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- ATPases** see Adenosine Triphosphatases
- Atrectylic Acid** see Atractyloside
- **Atractyloside** QU 75
- **Atracurium** QV 140
- Atracurium Besylate** see Atracurium
- Atracurium Dibesylate** see Atracurium
- Atresia, Biliary** see Biliary Atresia
- Atresia, Esophageal** see Esophageal Atresia
- Atresia, Intestinal** see Intestinal Atresia
- **Atrial Fibrillation** WG 330
- **Atrial Flutter** WG 330
- **Atrial Natriuretic Factor** QU 68
- Atrial Natriuretic Peptides** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Atrial Septal Defects** see Heart Septal Defects, Atrial
- Atriopeptins** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Atrioventricular Bundle** see Bundle of His
- **Atrioventricular Node** WG 201-202
- Atrocities** see Violence
- **Atropa belladonna**
  - Poisoning WD 500
  - As a medicinal plant QV 766
  - As a sympatholytic QV 134
- Atropa mandragora** see Mandragora
- **Atrophy**
  - Manifestation of disease QZ 180
- Atrophy, Muscle** see Muscular Atrophy
- Atrophy, Muscular, Peroneal** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- **Atropine** QV 134
- **Atropine Derivatives** QV 134
- Attending Physicians, Hospital** see Medical Staff, Hospital
- **Attention** BF 321-323
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
  - Vigilance BF 323.V5
- **Attention Deficit and Disruptive Behavior Disorders**
  - General WS 350.6
  - Adult WM 165
  - See also Conduct Disorder
- Attention Deficit Disorder** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- **Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity**
  - General WS 350.8.A8
  - Adult WM 165
- Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- **Attitude** BF 327
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.A8
  - Of patients W 85
    - In hospitals WX 158.5
    - In mental hospitals WM 29.5
  - Toward health insurance W 100
  - To specific topics, by subject
  - See also Public Opinion
  - See also Set (Psychology)
- **Attitude of Health Personnel**
  - Allied health personnel W 21.5
  - Dentists WU 61
  - Hospital staff WX 160
  - Nurses WY 87
  - Physicians W 62
  - Psychiatrists WM 62
  - Special areas, with the area
- **Attitude to Computers**
  - General QA 76.9.P75
  - Addictive Behavior WM 176
- **Attitude to Death**
  - General BF 789.D4
  - Child WS 105.5.A8
  - Pastoral care WM 61
  - Psychopathological fear of death WM 178
  - Speculative philosophy BD 443.8-445
  - See also Terminal Care
- **Attitude to Health** W 85
  - Other specific subjects, by subject
  - See also Sick Role
- **Audiology** WV 270-280
  - See also Hearing WV 270-280
- **Audiometry** WV 272

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

















- See also Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Audiometry, Electroencephalic Response** see Audiometry, Evoked Response
- Audiometry, Evoked Response** WV 272
- Audiometry, Impedance** see Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Audiometry, Speech** WV 272
- Audiovisual Aids**  
Special topics, by subject  
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Audition, Limits of** see Auditory Threshold
- Auditory Agnosia** see Agnosia
- Auditory Brain Stem Evoked Responses** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Auditory Brain Stem Implantation** WV 274  
See also Auditory Brain Stem Implants WV 274
- Auditory Brain Stem Implants** WV 274  
See also Auditory Brain Stem Implantation WV 274
- Auditory Canal, External** see Ear Canal
- Auditory Cortex** WL 307  
See also Auditory Diseases, Central WV 270
- Auditory Cortex Disorder** see Auditory Diseases, Central
- Auditory Diseases, Central** WV 270
- Auditory Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory
- Auditory Evoked Response** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory
- Auditory Fatigue** WV 272
- Auditory Localization** see Sound Localization
- Auditory Nerve** see Cochlear Nerve
- Auditory Ossicles** see Ear Ossicles
- Auditory Pathways** WV 272  
See also Auditory Diseases, Central
- Auditory Perception** WV 272  
See also Auditory Perceptual Disorders WV 270
- Auditory Perceptual Disorders** WV 270  
See also Auditory Perception
- Auditory Prosthesis** see Cochlear Implants
- Auditory Threshold** WV 272  
Infant or Child and other groups WV 272  
See also Audiometry
- Auditory Tube** see Eustachian Tube
- Augmentative and Alternative Communications Systems** see Communication Aids for Disabled
- August Rats** see Rats, Inbred Strains
- Aujeszky's Disease** see Pseudorabies
- Aujeszky's Disease Virus** see Herpesvirus 1, Suid
- Aura** see Epilepsy
- Auramine O** see Benzophenoneidum
- Auranofin** QV 247
- Aureolic Acid** see Plicamycin
- Aureomycin** see Chlortetracycline
- Auricular Acupuncture** see Acupuncture, Ear
- Auricular Cancer** see Ear Neoplasms
- Auricular Fibrillation** see Atrial Fibrillation
- Auricular Flutter** see Atrial Flutter
- Auricular Neoplasms** see Ear Neoplasms
- Auriculin** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Auriculo-Ventricular Dissociation** see Heart Block
- Auriculoventricular Bundle** see Heart Conduction System
- Aurothioglucose** QV 247
- Auscultation** WB 278  
Heart see Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Heart Auscultation  
See also Stethoscopes
- Australia Antigen** see Hepatitis B Surface Antigens
- Australoid Race** see Oceanic Ancestry Group
- Authoritarianism**  
Psychology BF 698.35.A87  
Social psychology HM 1251
- Autism, Infantile** see Autistic Disorder
- Autism Spectrum Disorders** see Child Development Disorders, Pervasive
- Autism-Dementia-Ataxia-Loss of Purposeful Hand Use Syndrome** see Rett Syndrome
- Autistic Disorder**  
Adult WM 203.5  
In Childhood WS 350.8.P4
- Autoanalysis**  
Automated analysis of biological or chemical specimen by the specimen, e.g., Blood QY 408-490
- Autoantibodies** QW 575  
As a cause of autoimmune diseases WD 305  
See also Autoimmune Diseases  
See also Autoimmunity
- Autobiography**  
Autobiographical accounts of physicians and specialists in medically related fields  
Collective WZ 112-150  
See also names of groups of persons or specialties  
Individual WZ 100  
Scientists and behavioral scientists  
Collective in appropriate LC number  
Individual WZ 100  
Of persons with particular diseases, with the disease  
Of persons with mental illness (general) WM 40  
See also Famous Persons WZ 313, etc.  
Persons in non-medically related fields, in appropriate LC number  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Biography
- Autobiography as Topic**  
In psychotherapy WM 450.5.W9  
As a literary form CT 25  
See also Medicine in Literature WZ 330, etc.  
See also Autobiography  
See also Biography as Topic








ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Autoeroticism** see Paraphilias
- Autogenic Training**  
Parapsychology BF 1156.S8  
Psychiatry WM 415
- Autograft** see Transplantation, Autologous
- Autohemolysis** see Hemolysis
- Autoimmune Chronic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Demyelinating Disease, Peripheral** see Polyradiculoneuropathy
- Autoimmune Demyelinating Diseases, Central** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS
- Autoimmune Demyelinating Diseases, Central Nervous System** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS
- Autoimmune Diseases** WD 305  
See also Autoantibodies  
See also Autoimmunity
- Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System** WL 140
- Autoimmune Encephalomyelitis, Experimental** see Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental
- Autoimmune Hemolytic Anemia** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune Neuritis, Experimental** see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental
- Autoimmune Response** see Autoimmunity
- Autoimmunity** QW 545  
See also Autoantibodies  
See also Autoimmune Diseases
- Autokinetic Effect** see Illusions
- Autolysis** QZ 180
- Automated Medical Records Systems** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Automated Multiphasic Health Testing** see Multiphasic Screening
- Automatic Data Processing**  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.A9  
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 626.5  
Space medicine WD 751.6  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Automation** T 59.5  
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., clinical laboratory procedures QY 25
- Automation, Laboratory** QY 26.5
- Automation, Office** see Office Automation
- Automatism**  
Parapsychology (General) BF 1321  
Psychiatry WM 197  
Other special topics by subject, e.g., automatic writing BF 1343
- Automobile Accidents** see Accidents, Traffic
- Automobile Driver Examination** WA 275
- Automobile Driving**  
Public health aspects WA 275  
See also Accidents, Traffic  
See also Motor Vehicles
- Automobile Exhaust** see Vehicle Emissions
- Automobiles**  
Noise hazard WA 776  
Sanitary disposal WA 778  
See also Accidents, Traffic
- Autonomic Agents** QV 120-137
- Autonomic Ganglia** see Ganglia, Autonomic
- Autonomic Hyperactivity, Alcohol Withdrawal Associated** see Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium
- Autonomic Nerve Block** WO 375
- Autonomic Nervous System** WL 600-610
- Autonomic Nervous System Diseases** WL 600
- Autonomous Replication** see DNA Replication
- Autopsy** QZ 35  
Medicolegal W 825  
Veterinary SF 769  
See also names of particular conditions requiring autopsy, e.g., Substance-Related Disorders WM 270-290
- Autoradiography**  
Biochemistry  
General QU 4  
Techniques QU 25  
Biology QH 324.9.A9  
Cytological techniques QY 95  
Diagnosis (General) WN 445  
Histological technique QS 525  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Autoregulation** see Homeostasis
- Autosexuality** see Narcissism
- Autosomal Chromosome Disorders** see Chromosome Disorders
- Autosome Abnormalities** see Chromosome Aberrations
- Autosuggestion**  
Parapsychology BF 1156.S8  
Psychiatry WM 415
- Autotransplant** see Transplantation, Autologous
- Autumn Crocus** see Colchicum
- AV Node** see Atrioventricular Node
- Availability Equivalency** see Biological Availability
- Availability of Health Services** see Health Services Accessibility
- Avascular Necrosis of Bone** see Osteonecrosis
- Avena sativa**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
- Aversive Therapy** WM 425.5.A9
- Aves** see Birds
- Avian Flu** see Influenza in Birds
- Avian Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis** see Bird Fancier's Lung
- Avian Infectious Bronchitis Virus** see Infectious













ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



bronchitis virus  
**Avian Influenza** see Influenza in Birds  
 **Avian Leukosis** SF 995.6.L4  
 **Avian leukosis virus** QW 166  
**Avian Orthomyxovirus Type A** see Influenza A virus  
**Avian Paramyxovirus 1** see Newcastle disease virus  
**Avian Sarcoma** see Sarcoma, Avian  
**Avian Sarcoma Virus B77** see Avian Sarcoma  
 Viruses  
 **Avian Sarcoma Viruses** QW 166  
 **Aviation**  
 Accidents see Accidents, Aviation WD 740  
 Nursing on aircraft WY 143  
 Standards  
   Physical WD 705  
   Psychological WD 730  
 See also Aircraft WD 700, etc.  
 See also Space Flight WD 750-758  
**Aviation Accidents** see Accidents, Aviation  
**Aviation Medicine** see Aerospace Medicine  
 **Avidin**  
 General QU 55.4  
 See also Biotin QU 195  
**Avidity, Antibody** see Antibody Affinity  
 **Avitaminosis** WD 105-155  
 Pathogenesis of disease in general QZ 109  
 See also names of specific vitamin deficiencies  
 **Avoidance Learning** BF 319.5.A9  
 See also Escape Reaction  
**Avoidant Personality Disorder** see Personality Disorders  
**Avulsed Tooth** see Tooth Avulsion  
**Awakening Epilepsy** see Epilepsy  
 **Awareness** BF 321  
**Axenic Animals** see Germ-Free Life  
 **Axilla** WE 812  
 **Axillary Artery** WG 595.A9  
 **Axillary Vein** WG 625.A9  
 **Axis** WE 725  
**Axolotl** see *Ambystoma mexicanum*  
**Axolotl, Mexican** see *Ambystoma mexicanum*  
 **Axons** WL 102.5  
**Ayerza's Syndrome** see Hypertension, Pulmonary  
**Ayurvedic Medicine** see Medicine, Ayurvedic  
**Azacyclopropanes** see Aziridines  
**Azapropazone** see Apazone  
 **Azaserine** QU 60  
 Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267  
 Immunosuppression QW 920  
 As antifungal agent QV 252  
 **Azathioprine** QV 269  
 Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267  
 Immunosuppression QW 920  
**Azeserine** see Azaserine  
 **Azides** QU 54  
 Organic chemistry






Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N84  
**Azidothymidine** see Zidovudine  
 **Aziridines**  
 Organic chemistry QD 401  
 As carcinogens QZ 202  
 **Azirines**  
 Organic chemistry QD 401  
 **Azo Compounds** QV 235  
 Organic chemistry  
   Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A9  
   Aromatic compounds QD 341.A9  
 **Azoles**  
 Organic chemistry QD 401  
 **Azotobacter** QW 131  
**AZT (Antiviral)** see Zidovudine  
 **Aztreonam** QV 350  
 **Azygos Vein** WG 625.A99

## B

**B-Cell Differentiation Antigens** see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte  
**B-Cell Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**B-Cells** see B-Lymphocytes  
**B Fibers** see Nerve Fibers, Myelinated  
**B-K Mole Syndrome** see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome  
**B-Lymphocyte Differentiation Antigens** see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte  
 **B-Lymphocytes** WH 200  
 See also Lymphocyte Cooperation  
**B-Lymphocytic Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
**B16 Melanoma** see Melanoma, Experimental  
**Babesiasis** see Babesiosis  
 **Babesiosis** SF 791  
 Human infections WC 600  
**Baboon, Gelada** see *Theropithecus*  
**Baboons** see *Papio*  
**Baboons, Savanna** see *Papio*  
 **Bacillaceae** QW 127.5.B2  
**Bacillary Dysentery** see Dysentery, Bacillary  
 **Bacillus** QW 127.5.B2  
 **Bacillus anthracis** QW 127.5.B2  
**Bacillus Calmette Guerin Vaccine** see BCG Vaccine  
 **Bacillus megaterium** QW 127.5.B2  
 **Bacillus subtilis** QW 127.5.B2  
 **Bacillus thuringiensis** QW 127.5.B2  
 **Bacitracin** QV 350  
 **Back** WE 720-755  
 **Back Injuries** WE 720-755  
 See also Spinal Injuries  
 **Back Pain** WE 720  
 See also Low Back Pain WE 755  
**Backache** see Back Pain  
**Backcrossing** see Inbreeding

- **Background Radiation** WN 105
- **Baclofen**
  - Biochemistry QU 60
  - As a central muscle relaxant QV 140
- Baclophen** see Baclofen
- **Bacteremia** WC 240
  - See also Endotoxemia WC 240
- **Bacteria** QW
  - General works QW 50
  - Anatomy and morphology QW 51
  - As cause of disease QZ 65
  - Invasiveness QW 730
  - Metabolism QW 52
  - Physiology see Bacterial Physiological Phenomena QW 52
  - See also specific orders or types of bacteria, e.g., Actinomycetales QW 125
  - See also Pili, Sex QW 51
- **Bacteria, Anaerobic** QW 52
- Bacteria, Purple** see Proteobacteria
- **Bacterial Adhesion** QW 52
- Bacterial Antibodies** see Antibodies, Bacterial
- Bacterial Antigens** see Antigens, Bacterial
- Bacterial Conjugation** see Conjugation, Genetic
- Bacterial DNA** see DNA, Bacterial
- Bacterial Gene Expression Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial
- Bacterial Gene Products** see Bacterial Proteins
- Bacterial Gene Proteins** see Bacterial Proteins
- Bacterial Genetics** see Genetics, Microbial
- **Bacterial Infections** WC 200-425
  - Enteric WC 260-290
  - In plants SB 734
  - Infant or child WC 200-425
  - Nursing WY 153
  - Of the kidney WJ 351
  - Other particular organ affected, by organ or region
  - Veterinary SF 780.3
  - Specific infection see name of infection
- Bacterial Infections, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Bacterial Infections
- Bacterial Meningitis** see Meningitis, Bacterial
- **Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins** QW 52
- **Bacterial Physiological Phenomena** QW 52
  - See also Genetics, Microbial
- Bacterial Physiology** see Bacterial Physiological Phenomena
- Bacterial Polysaccharides** see Polysaccharides, Bacterial
- **Bacterial Proteins** QW 52
  - Therapeutic use, with the disease being treated
- Bacterial RNA** see RNA, Bacterial
- Bacterial Sensitivity Tests** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
- Bacterial Spores** see Spores, Bacterial
- **Bacterial Toxins** QW 630.5.B2
- Bacterial Transformation** see Transformation, Bacterial
- **Bacterial Vaccines**
  - General WC 200
  - Pyrogenic WB 469
- Bacterial Viability** see Microbial Viability
- Bacterial Warfare** see Biological Warfare
- Bactericidal Action of Antibodies** see Bacteriolysis
- **Bacteriocins** QV 350
- **Bacteriological Techniques**
  - General QW 25.5.B2
  - Clinical pathology QY 100
  - Veterinary QW 70
  - See also Culture Media
- **Bacteriology**
  - As a profession QW 21
  - See also Bacterial Physiological Phenomena
- **Bacteriolysis** QW 660
- **Bacteriophage lambda** QW 161.5.C6
- **Bacteriophage Typing** QW 25.5.B2
- **Bacteriophages** QW 161
  - See also Genetic Vectors
  - See also Lysogeny
- Bacteriophages T** see T-Phages
- Bacteriorhodopsin** see Bacteriorhodopsins
- **Bacteriorhodopsins** QW 52
- **Bacteriuria** WJ 351
  - In urine analysis QY 185
- **Bacteroides** QW 133
- **Bacteroides Infections** WC 200
- **Bacteroidetes** QW 128
- Badminton** see Racquet Sports
- Bagassosis** see Pneumoconiosis
- Baiji** see Dolphins
- **Balantidiasis** WC 735
- **Balantidium** QX 151
- Balanus** see Thoracica
- Baldness** see Alopecia
- Balint Psychoanalytic Therapy** see Psychoanalytic Therapy
- Ballismus** see Dyskinesias
- Ballistics** see Forensic Ballistics
- Ballistics, Wound** see Forensic Ballistics
- **Ballistocardiography** WG 141.5.B2
- Balloon Angioplasty** see Angioplasty, Balloon
- Balloon Catheterization** see Balloon Dilation
- Balloon Dilatation, Coronary Artery** see Angioplasty Balloon, Coronary
- **Balloon Dilation** WB 365
  - In cardiovascular diseases WG 166.5.B2
  - In other diseases, with the disease
- **Balloon Occlusion** WB 365
  - In cardiovascular diseases WG 166.5.B2
  - In other diseases, with the disease or site
  - See also Balloon Dilation
  - See also Blood Vessel Prosthesis Implantation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED






- Balloon Tamponade** see Balloon Occlusion  
**Balloon Valvotomy** see Balloon Dilation  
**Balloon Valvuloplasty** see Balloon Dilation
-  **Balneology** WB 525  
See also Health Resorts  
See also Mineral Waters
- Balneotherapy** see Balneology  
**Balo Concentric Sclerosis** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
-  **Balsams** QV 241
- Banana** see Musa  
**Banana Plant** see Musa
- Bancroftian Elephantiasis** see Elephantiasis, Filarial  
**Band 3 Protein** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
-  **Bandages**  
First aid WA 292  
Surgical WO 167  
See also Occlusive Dressings WO 167
- Bandages, Occlusive** see Occlusive Dressings  
**Bandicoot Rats** see Murinae  
**Bandicota** see Murinae  
**Banding, Chromosome** see Chromosome Banding  
**Bang's Disease** see Brucellosis, Bovine  
**Baptisia** see Fabaceae  
**Bar Codes** see Automatic Data Processing  
**Barany Test** see Caloric Tests  
**Barany's Test** see Caloric Tests  
**Barbary Ape** see Macaca  
**Barbels** see Cyprinidae
-  **Barber Surgeons**  
General WO 11  
As dentists WU 11  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.S8  
Individual WZ 100
-  **Barbering**  
Care of hair WR 465  
Public health aspects of barber shops WA 744  
Registration of barbers WA 32  
See also Barber Surgeons
-  **Barbital** QV 88  
**Barbitone** see Barbital
-  **Barbiturates** QV 88  
See also Anesthetics, Intravenous WO 285  
See also Anticonvulsants QV 85  
See also Hypnotics and Sedatives
- Barbituric Acid Derivatives** see Barbiturates  
**Barefoot Doctors** see Community Health Aides
-  **Bariatric Medicine** WD 210  
See also Bariatric Surgery  
See also Bariatrics
-  **Bariatric Surgery**  
General WI 900  
See also Bariatrics  
See also Obesity, Morbid WD 210
-  **Bariatrics** WD 210  
See also Bariatric Medicine  
See also Obesity
-  **Barium** QV 618  
As a contrast medium in radiology WN 160
- Barlow's Disease** see Scurvy  
**Barnacles** see Thoracica  
**Baroreceptors** see Pressoreceptors
-  **Barotrauma**  
In high altitude WD 710  
Underwater WD 650  
See also Atmospheric Pressure  
See also Decompression Sickness
- Barr Bodies** see Sex Chromatin
-  **Barrett Esophagus** WI 250  
**Barrett Syndrome** see Barrett Esophagus  
**Barrier Contraception** see Contraception, Barrier  
**Barriers, Architectural** see Architectural Accessibility
-  **Bartholin's Glands** WP 200
-  **Bartonella Infections** WC 640
-  **Bartonellaceae Infections** WC 640  
**Bartonellosis** see Bartonella Infections
-  **Bartter Syndrome** WK 770
- Basal Anesthesia** see Preanesthetic Medication
-  **Basal Ganglia** WL 307
-  **Basal Ganglia Diseases** WL 307  
See also names of specific disorders, e.g.,  
Parkinson Disease WL 359
-  **Basal Metabolism** QU 125  
See also Calorimetry
- Basal Nuclei** see Basal Ganglia  
**Basal Vein** see Cerebral Veins
-  **Base Composition** QU 58
- Base Ratio** see Base Composition
-  **Base Sequence** QU 58
- Base Sequence Homology** see Sequence Homology  
Nucleic Acid
-  **Baseball** QT 260.5.B2
- Basedow's Disease** see Graves Disease  
**Basic Cardiac Life Support** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation  
**Basic Life Support** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation  
**Basic Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor** see Aprotinin  
**Basicranium** see Skull Base  
**Basidiomycetes** see Basidiomycota
-  **Basidiomycota** QW 180.5.B2
-  **Basilar Artery** WG 595.B2
- Basilar Artery Aneurysm** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Basilar Artery Insufficiency** see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency  
**Basilar Artery Stenosis** see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency  
**Basilar Impression** see Platybasia
-  **Basilar Membrane** WV 250  
**Basilar Migraine** see Migraine with Aura

- Basilar Papilla** see Organ of Corti  
**Basilar Steal Syndrome** see Subclavian Steal Syndrome  
**Basilar-Type Migraine** see Migraine with Aura  
■ **Basketball** QT 260.5.B3  
■ **Basophilism, Pituitary** see Cushing Syndrome  
■ **Basophils** WH 200  
**Basophils, Tissue** see Mast Cells  
■ **Bathing Beaches** WA 820  
■ **Baths**  
    Hygiene QT 240  
    Mud see Mud Therapy WB 525  
    Public WA 820  
    Sand see Ammotherapy WB 525  
    See also Balneology WB 525  
    See also Hydrotherapy WB 520  
    See also Steam Bath WB 525  
**Baths, Finnish** see Steam Bath  
**Baths, Sand** see Ammotherapy  
**Bats** see Chiroptera  
**Batten Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
**Batten-Spielmeyer-Vogt Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
■ **Battered Child Syndrome** WA 325  
■ **Battered Women**  
    General and public health aspects WA 309  
    Battered woman syndrome WM 167  
    Crisis Intervention WM 401  
    Psychology see Crime Victims WM 167  
    Specific psychological aspects by aspect, e.g.,  
    Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 172.5  
    See also Spouse Abuse  
**Battle Fatigue** see Combat Disorders  
**Baylisascaris** see Ascaridoidea  
**BCG** see Mycobacterium bovis  
■ **BCG Vaccine** WF 250  
**Beaches, Bathing** see Bathing Beaches  
**Beaked Whales** see Whales  
**Beans** see Fabaceae  
**Beard** see Hair  
■ **Beauty** BH  
    Plastic surgery WO 600  
    Women HQ 1219-1220  
■ **Beauty Culture**  
    Hygienic aspects QT 275  
    Public health aspects WA 744  
    Registration of beauticians and cosmeticians WA 32  
**Beauty Salons** see Beauty Culture  
**Beavers** see Rodentia  
**Bechterew Disease** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing  
**Bechterew's Disease** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing  
■ **Beclomethasone** WK 755  
**Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone  
**Bed Capacity, Hospital** see Hospital Bed Capacity  
■ **Bed Conversion** WX 140  
    In special type of facilities, with the facility  
**Bed Nucleus of Stria Terminalis** see Septal Nuclei  
■ **Bed Occupancy** WX 16  
    See also Hospital Bed Capacity  
**Bed Size, Hospital** see Hospital Bed Capacity  
■ **Bedbugs** QX 503  
■ **Bedding and Linens** WX 165  
    Home care of sick W 26  
**Bedouins** see Arabs  
■ **Beds**  
    Home care of sick W 26  
    Hospitals WX 147  
**Beds, Swing** see Bed Conversion  
**Bedside Computing** see Point-of-Care Systems  
**Bedside Testing** see Point-of-Care Systems  
**Bedsore** see Pressure Ulcer  
**Bedwetting** see Nocturnal Enuresis  
■ **Bee Venoms** WD 430  
■ **Beer**  
    Dietary use in health and disease WB 444  
    Microorganisms of fermentation QW 85  
    Public health aspects WA 695-701  
    See also Alcoholism WM 274  
    See also Ethanol QV 84, etc.  
■ **Bees** QX 565  
    See also Honey  
    See also Propolis  
■ **Beetles** QX 555  
■ **Beginning of Human Life**  
    Biological concept see Biogenesis QH 325  
    Legal establishment W 789  
    Philosophical religious aspects W 61  
**Beginning of Life** see Beginning of Human Life  
■ **Behavior**  
    Adolescent WS 462  
    Infant or child WS 105  
    Psychology (General) BF 110-149  
    Sex see Sexual Behavior HQ 12-30.7, etc.  
    Classify psychiatric aspects in WM  
    Special topics, by subject  
    See also Genetics, Behavioral  
**Behavior, Adaptive** see Adaptation, Psychological  
■ **Behavior, Addictive** WM 176  
    See also Substance-Related Disorders  
**Behavior, Adolescent** see Adolescent Behavior  
■ **Behavior, Animal** QL 750.3-795  
    See also Infant Care  
**Behavior, Assaultive** see Violence  
**Behavior, Child** see Child Behavior  
**Behavior, Compulsive** see Compulsive Behavior  
■ **Behavior Control**  
    Special topics, by subject  
    See also Behavior Therapy WM 425, etc.  
    See also Conditioning, Operant BF 319.5.O6  
    See also Persuasive Communication BF 637.P4  
**Behavior, Dangerous** see Dangerous Behavior  
**Behavior Disorders** see Mental Disorders




















- Behavior, Exploratory** see Exploratory Behavior  
**Behavior, Infant** see Infant Behavior  
**Behavior Modification** see Behavior Therapy
-  **Behavior Therapy** WM 425  
Adolescent WS 463  
In nursing WY 160  
See also Counseling WY 87, etc.  
See also Nurse-Patient Relations WY 88  
Infant or child WS 350.6  
See also Behavior Control
- Behavior Therapy, Cognitive** see Cognitive Therapy  
**Behavioral Laterality** see Functional Laterality  
**Behavioral Manipulation** see Behavior Control
-  **Behavioral Medicine** WB 103  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Behavioral Research**  
General WM 20  
Specific topics, by subject  
Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable
-  **Behavioral Sciences**  
Animals see Ethology QL 750.3-795  
Educational aspects LB, etc.  
Psychiatric aspects WM  
Psychological aspects BF  
Sociological aspects HM  
Other special topics, by subject, e.g., statistics for the Behavioral Sciences HA 29-29.5
-  **Behavioral Symptoms**  
General WM 165  
Specific symptoms, with the related disorder
-  **Behaviorism** BF 199
- Behcet Disease** see Behcet Syndrome
-  **Behcet Syndrome** WW 240
- Behcet's Syndrome** see Behcet Syndrome
- Bejel** see Treponemal Infections
- Belching** see Eructation
- Belgian Hare** see Rabbits
- Belladonna** see Atropa belladonna
-  **Benactyzine** QV 77.9
-  **Bence Jones Protein** WH 540
-  **Benchmarking** W 84.4
- Benchmarking, Health Care** see Benchmarking
-  **Bender-Gestalt Test** WM 145.5.B4
- Bends** see Decompression Sickness
- Beneckea** see Vibrio
- Benedict Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions
- Benefit-Risk Assessment** see Risk Assessment
- Benhydramin** see Diphenhydramine
- Benign Cerebellar Neoplasms** see Cerebellar Neoplasms
- Benign Essential Tremor** see Essential Tremor
- Benign Intracranial Hypertension** see Pseudotumor Cerebri
- Benign Meningioma** see Meningioma
- Benign Monoclonal Gammopathies** see Monoclonal Gammopathy of Undetermined Significance
- Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia** see Prostatic Hyperplasia
- Benzocaine** see Benzocaine
-  **Benz(a)Anthracenes**  
As carcinogens QZ 202  
Chemistry QD 341.H9  
Toxicology QV 633  
Other special topics, with the subject
- Benzalacetophenone** see Chalcone
- Benzalkonium** see Benzalkonium Compounds
- Benzalkonium Chloride** see Benzalkonium Compounds
-  **Benzalkonium Compounds** QV 233
-  **Benzamides** QU 62  
Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
- Benzathine Penicillin** see Penicillin G Benzathine
-  **Benzene**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
Toxicology QV 633
-  **Benzene Derivatives**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
Toxicology QV 633
- Benzene Hexachloride** see Lindane
-  **Benzimidazoles**  
As anthelmintics QV 253  
Organic chemistry QD 401  
See also Imidazoles
-  **Benzo(a)pyrene** QZ 202
- Benzoate** see Benzoates
-  **Benzoates** QU 98  
Organic chemistry QD 341.A2  
See also Chalcone
-  **Benzocaine** QV 110
- Benzodiazepine-Gaba Receptors** see Receptors, GABA-A
-  **Benzodiazepines**  
See also Anti-Anxiety Agents QV 77.9  
See also Receptors, GABA-A QU 60
-  **Benzoin** QV 241
- Benzol** see Benzene
-  **Benzophenoneidum**  
Toxicology QV 632  
As a disinfectant QV 235
-  **Benzopyrans**  
Organic chemistry QD 405
-  **Benzopyrenes**  
As carcinogens QZ 202
-  **Benzothiadiazines**  
Organic chemistry QD 401
-  **Benzoyl Peroxide**  
As a dermatological agent QV 60
- Benzoyl Superoxide** see Benzoyl Peroxide
-  **Benzylamines**  
Biochemistry QU 61
- Benzylideneacetophenone** see Chalcone

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



















- Benzylpenicillin** see Penicillin G  
**Berardius** see Whales
-  **Bereavement** BF 575.G7  
Adolescent WS 462  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
See also Grief
- Bereavement Care** see Hospice Care  
**Bereitschaftspotential** see Contingent Negative Variation
- Berger Disease** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA  
**Berger's Disease** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
-  **Beriberi** WD 122  
**Beriberi, Cerebral** see Wernicke Encephalopathy
- Berries** see Fruit  
**Berry Aneurysm** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Bertielliasis** see Cestode Infections
-  **Berylliosis** WF 654  
 **Beryllium** QV 275  
**Beryllium Disease** see Berylliosis
- Besnier-Boeck Disease** see Sarcoidosis  
**Besnoitiasis** see Coccidiosis  
**Best Practice Analysis** see Benchmarking  
**Bestiality** see Paraphilias
-  **beta 2-Microglobulin** WH 400  
Clinical analysis QY 455
- beta-Adrenergic Agonists** see Adrenergic beta-Agonists  
**beta-Adrenergic Receptor Agonists** see Adrenergic beta-Agonists  
**beta-Adrenergic Receptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta  
**beta-Alanine Ketoglutarate Aminotransferase** see 4-Aminobutyrate Transaminase
-  **beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea** WN 650  
**beta-Aminoethylisothiuronium Diacetate** see beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea  
**beta-Aminoethylisothiuronium Dihydrobromide** see beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea  
**beta-Aminopropionitrile** see Aminopropionitrile  
**beta,beta-Dimethylcysteine** see Penicillamine
-  **beta Carotene** QU 110  
Vitamin A related QU 167  
As a coloring agent WA 712
- beta Cell, Artificial** see Insulin Infusion Systems  
**beta-Cell Tumor** see Insulinoma
-  **Beta-Globulins** WH 400  
Clinical analysis QY 455
- beta-Hydroxyphenethylamine** see 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine  
**beta-Hypophamine** see Vasopressins  
**beta-Lactamase I** see Penicillinase
-  **beta-Lactamases** QU 136  
**Beta-naphthol** see Naphthols  
**beta-Phenylethanolamine** see 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
-  **beta-Thalassemia** WH 170
- beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents** see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists  
**beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blockaders** see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists  
**beta-Blockers, Adrenergic** see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists  
**Betacarotene** see beta Carotene  
**Betadexamethasone** see Betamethasone
-  **Betaine** QV 87  
 **Betamethasone** WK 755
- Betatrions** see Particle Accelerators  
**Betel** see Areca  
**Betel Nut** see Areca
-  **Beverages**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 433-444  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects (General) WA 695  
Legislation (General) WA 697  
See also names of specific beverages, e.g., Alcoholic Beverages WB 444, etc.
-  **Bezoars** WI 300  
Of the intestines WI 400
- Bhang** see Cannabis
-  **Bible** BS  
Medicine depicted in WZ 330  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., medical properties of Biblical plants QV 766
-  **Bibliography**  
Of subjects not represented in NLM's classification, LC's Z schedule  
Of subjects represented in NLM's classification, appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z  
See bibliography section of Introduction for further instructions  
See also Abstracts  
See also Biobibliography  
See also Indexes  
See also Resource Guides
-  **Bibliography, Descriptive** Z 1001  
 **Bibliography, National** Z 1201-4980  
 **Bibliography of Medicine**  
General works including monographs and serials  
Issued as monograph ZWB 100  
Issued as serial ZW 1  
Of monographs ZWB 100  
Issued serially ZW 1  
Of serials ZW 1  
On specific subject, NLM number for the subject preceded by Z
- Bibliography, Statistical** see Bibliometrics
-  **Bibliometrics** Z 669.8  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Bibliotherapy** WM 450.5.B5  
**Bicarbonate Ions** see Bicarbonates
-  **Bicarbonates**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1  
Pharmacology QV 138.C1
-  **Bicuculline** QV 103
- Bicycle Ergometry Test** see Exercise Test
-  **Bicycling**  
General QT 260.5.B5  
Traffic Accidents WA 275
-  **Bifidobacterium** QW 125.5.B4
- Bifocal Lenses** see Eyeglasses
- Bifunctional Reagents** see Cross-Linking Reagents
-  **Biguanides** QU 61  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Bilateral Wilms Tumor** see Wilms Tumor
- Bilayer Fluidity** see Membrane Fluidity
- Bilayers, Lipid** see Lipid Bilayers
-  **Bile** WI 703
-  **Bile Acids and Salts** WI 703
- Bile Duct Cancer** see Bile Duct Neoplasms
-  **Bile Duct Diseases** WI 750
-  **Bile Duct Neoplasms** WI 765
- Bile Duct Obstruction** see Cholestasis
- Bile Duct Obstruction, Extrahepatic** see Cholestasis, Extrahepatic
- Bile Duct Obstruction, Intrahepatic** see Cholestasis, Intrahepatic
-  **Bile Ducts** WI 750  
See also Cholangiography  
See also Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde  
See also Common Bile Duct WI 750  
See also Cystic Duct WI 750  
See also Hepatic Duct, Common WI 750
-  **Bile Ducts, Intrahepatic** WI 750
-  **Bile Pigments** WI 703  
Clinical pathology QY 143
-  **Bile Reflux** WI 703
- Bile Salts** see Bile Acids and Salts
- Bilharzia** see Schistosoma
- Bilharziasis** see Schistosomiasis
-  **Biliary Atresia** WI 750
- Biliary Calculi** see Gallstones
- Biliary Calculi, Common Bile Duct** see Gallstones
-  **Biliary Fistula** WI 750
- Biliary Sludge** see Bile
- Biliary Stasis** see Cholestasis
- Biliary Stasis, Extrahepatic** see Cholestasis, Extrahepatic
- Biliary Stasis, Intrahepatic** see Cholestasis, Intrahepatic
- Biliary Surgery** see Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures
- Biliary Surgical Procedures** see Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures
-  **Biliary Tract** WI 750-770  
See also Cholagogues and Cholagogues  
See also Cholangiography  
See also Cholecystography
- Biliary Tract Cancer** see Biliary Tract Neoplasms
-  **Biliary Tract Diseases** WI 750-770  
See also Cholangiography
-  **Biliary Tract Neoplasms** WI 735
-  **Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures** WI 770
- Bilingualism** see Multilingualism
-  **Bilirubin** WI 703  
Clinical pathology QY 143  
See also Hyperbilirubinemia
- Bilirubin Encephalopathy** see Kernicterus
- Bilirubinemia** see Hyperbilirubinemia
-  **Binding, Competitive**  
Bacteriology QW 570  
Biochemistry (General) QU 34  
Pharmacology QV 38
- Binding Proteins** see Carrier Proteins
-  **Binding Sites**  
Biochemistry (General) QU 34  
Antigen-antibody reactions QW 570  
Immunochemistry QW 504.5  
Pharmacology QV 38  
See also Protein Binding QU 55  
See also Receptors, Cell Surface
-  **Binding Sites, Antibody** QW 575  
See also Agglutination QW 640  
See also Antibody Affinity
-  **Binge-Eating Disorder**  
General WM 175
- Binocular Vision** see Vision, Binocular
- Binswanger Disease** see Dementia, Vascular
- Bio-Engineering** see Bioengineering
- Bioartificial Liver** see Liver, Artificial
-  **Bioartificial Organs** WO 176  
See also names of specific artificial organs or the organ being replaced  
See also Artificial Organs WO 176
- Bioassay** see Biological Assay
- Bioavailability** see Biological Availability
-  **Biobibliography**  
Physicians and specialists in medically related fields  
Collective WZ 112-150  
See also names of groups of persons or specialties, e.g., Pharmacists WZ 112.5.P4  
Individual WZ 100  
Scientists and behavioral scientists  
Collective in appropriate LC number  
Individual WZ 100  
Persons in non-medically related fields, in appropriate LC number  
See also Bibliography  
See also Biography
-  **Biocatalysis** QU 135
- Biochemical Markers** see Biological Markers
-  **Biochemical Phenomena**  
General QU 34  
Fetus WQ 210.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Inorganic substances QU 130  
Of organs or systems, in the biochemistry number for the organ or system, e.g., Respiratory System WF 110
-  **Biochemistry** QU  
As a profession QU 21  
See also Biochemical Phenomena  
**Biochemistry, Inorganic** see Chemistry, Bioinorganic  
**Biochemists** see Biochemistry  
**Biocompatibility Testing** see Materials Testing
-  **Biocompatible Materials** QT 37  
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Artificial Organs WO 176  
See also Biomimetic Materials  
See also Materials Testing
- Biocompatible Materials Testing** see Materials Testing
- Biocontrol** see Pest Control, Biological
-  **Biodegradation, Environmental**  
General WA 671  
Waste disposal WA 778-788  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Bioelectric Energy Sources** QT 34  
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Pacemaker, Artificial WG 26
- Bioenergetics** see Energy Metabolism
-  **Bioengineering** QT 36
- Bioequivalence** see Therapeutic Equivalency
-  **Bioethical Issues** WB 60  
Special topics by subject  
See also Animal Experimentation  
See also Euthanasia WB 65  
See also Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9, etc.  
See also Patient Rights W 85
- Bioethicists** see Ethicists
-  **Bioethics** WB 60  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Ethicists  
See also Ethics, Medical W 50
-  **Biofeedback, Psychology**  
General WL 103.3  
Behavior therapy WM 425.5.B6
- Biofeedback (Psychology)** see Biofeedback, Psychology
-  **Biofilms**  
General QW 90  
See also Bacterial Adhesion  
See also Dental Deposits  
See also Prosthesis-Related Infections
- Bioflavonoids** see Flavonoids
-  **Biogenesis** QH 325  
Legal establishment of the beginning of life W 789
-  **Biogenic Amines** QU 61  
Special topics, by subject
- Biogenic Stimulators** see Tissue Therapy
-  **Biography**  
Physicians and specialists in medically related fields  
Collective  
By locality WZ 140  
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable  
By period WZ 121-135  
Prefer specialty numbers, or if not applicable, locality number  
By specialty WZ 112-150  
Classify biography of individuals in WZ 100 regardless of specialty  
Of special groups WZ 150  
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable  
See also names of groups of persons or specialties, e.g., Pharmacists WZ 112.5.P4  
Individual WZ 100  
Scientists and behavioral scientists  
Collective in appropriate LC number  
Individual WZ 100  
Of persons with particular diseases, with the disease  
Of persons with mental illness (general) WM 40  
See also Famous Persons WZ 313, etc.  
Persons in non-medically related fields, in appropriate LC number  
See also Autobiography  
See also Biobibliography
-  **Biography as Topic**  
As a form of literature CT 21  
See also Autobiography as Topic
- Biohazards** see Hazardous Substances
- Biohazards Containment** see Containment of Biohazards
- Bioinformatics** see Computational Biology
- Bioinorganic Chemistry** see Chemistry, Bioinorganic
-  **Biological Assay** QV 771  
Of hormones QY 330  
Of vitamins QY 350
-  **Biological Availability** QV 38  
Special topics, by subject
- Biological Availability, Nutritional** see Nutritive Value
- Biological Chemistry** see Biochemistry
-  **Biological Clocks** QT 167  
See also Circadian Rhythm
-  **Biological Dressings** WO 167
- Biological Energy Sources** see Bioelectric Energy Sources
-  **Biological Evolution**  
General works QH 366-366.2  
Darwin's works QH 365  
Human, anthropological aspects GN 281  
Molecular and genetic aspects QU 475  
Periodicals, numbered congresses, serial collections, yearbooks, in appropriate NLM numbers  
Single organ, with the organ  
See also Phylogeny QU 500  
See also Sociobiology

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- **Biological Markers**
  - General QW 541
  - In the diagnosis of a particular disease, with the disease
  - See also Molecular Probes
- **Biological Monitoring** see Environmental Monitoring
- **Biological Oscillators** see Biological Clocks
- **Biological Pest Control** see Pest Control, Biological
- **Biological Phenomena**
  - General QH 307-307.2
- **Biological Products**
  - General QW 800
  - Refrigeration WA 730
  - Tissue extracts QV 370
  - Veterinary SF 918.B5
  - Special topics, by subjects
  - See also Technology, Pharmaceutical QV 778
- **Biological Psychiatry** WM 102
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Biological Pump** see Membrane Transport Proteins
- **Biological Response Modifiers** see Immunologic Factors
- **Biological Science Disciplines**
  - General works QH 307-307.2
- **Biological Sciences** see Biological Science Disciplines
- **Biological Specimen Banks** QU 23-24
- **Biological Substance Banks** see Biological Specimen Banks
- **Biological Terrorism** see Bioterrorism
- **Biological Therapy**
  - General works WB 365
  - Of a particular disease, with the disease
  - See also names of specific therapies, e.g., Immunotherapy QW 940-949
  - See also Organotherapy WB 391
- **Biological Transport** QU 120
  - See also Cell Membrane Permeability
  - See also Diffusion
  - See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange
  - See also Membrane Transport Proteins
  - See also Mucociliary Clearance
  - See also Osmosis
- **Biological Transport, Active** QU 120
- **Biological Warfare**
  - Bacteriological aspects QW 300
  - Military aspects UG 447.8
  - Public health response WA 295
  - See also Bioterrorism
  - See also Violence
- **Biological Warfare Agents**
  - Bacteriological aspects QW 300
  - Military aspects UG 447.8
  - Use of particular agents by agent or disease, e.g., Anthrax WC 305
  - See also Bioterrorism
- **Biological Waste Disposal** see Medical Waste Disposal
- **Biologics** see Biological Products
- **Biology**
  - As a profession QH 314
  - Autobiography
    - If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
    - Special topics by subject
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112.5.B3
    - Individual WZ 100
  - History QH 305-305.2
  - In art N 72.B5
  - See also Biological Phenomena
  - See also Life QH 501, etc.
- **Bioluminescent Proteins** see Luminescent Proteins
- **Biomaterials** see Biocompatible Materials
- **Biomathematics** see Mathematics
- **Biomechanics** WE 103
- **Biomedical and Dental Materials**
  - Biomedical and biocompatible materials QT 37
  - Dental materials WU 190
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- **Biomedical Engineering** QT 36
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Biomedical Technology W 82
  - See also Electronics, Medical QT 34
  - See also Medical Informatics Applications
- **Biomedical Enhancement** W 82
- **Biomedical Research**
  - General W 20.5
  - Genetics see Genetic Research
  - Internal Medicine WB 25
  - Neoplasms QZ 206
  - Radiology WN 20
  - Space Medicine WD 751
  - Special topics, by subject
  - (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Biomedical Technology**
  - General W 82
  - Economics W 74
  - Instrumentation (General) W 26
    - In special fields (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Biomedical Engineering QT 36
  - See also Medical Informatics
- **Biometrics** see Biometry
- **Biometry**
  - General QH 323.5
  - Medical WA 950
- **Biomimetic Devices** see Biomimetic Materials
- **Biomimetic Materials**
  - General QT 37
  - Used for special purposes by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- See also Biocompatible Materials QT 37
- **Biomimetics**
    - General QT 36
    - Used for special purposes by subject
  - Biomodulators** see Immunologic Factors
  - Bionator** see Activator Appliances
  - **Bionics** Q 317-321
    - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g.,  
Biophysics QT 34
    - See also Cybernetics Q 300-390
  - Bionomics** see Ecology
  - Bioperiodicity** see Periodicity
  - **Biopharmaceutics** QV 38
    - See also Drug Compounding
  - Biophysical Concepts** see Biophysical Phenomena
  - **Biophysical Phenomena**
    - General QT 34
  - **Biophysics**
    - As a profession QT 21
    - See also Biophysical Phenomena
  - **Biopolymers**
    - Organic chemistry QD 380-388
    - Used In Dentistry WU 190
    - Used in medicine QT 37.5.P7
    - Classify by use where applicable
    - See also DNA
    - See also Polysaccharides
    - See also RNA
  - Bioprobes** see Biosensing Techniques
  - **Bioprosthesis**
    - For heart valve WG 169
    - See also Heart Valve Prosthesis
  - **Biopsy**
    - General WB 379
    - Veterinary SF 772.65
    - In specific disease, with the disease
    - Specific area, by organ
  - Biopsy, Chorionic Villi** see Chorionic Villi Sampling
  - **Biopsy, Fine-Needle**
    - General WB 379
    - In specific disease, with the disease
    - Specific area, by organ
  - **Biopsy, Needle**
    - General WB 379
    - In specific diseases, with the disease
    - Specific area, by organ
  - Biopsy, Sentinel Lymph Node** see Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy
  - **Biopterin**
    - As a growth substance QU 107
    - Biochemistry QU 188
  - **Bioreactors**
    - Animal cells TP 248.27.A53
    - General medical applications W 82
    - Special biological systems as bioreactors, with the system, e.g., Erythrocytes WH 150
  - See also Fermentation QU 34
  - See also Recombinant Proteins QU 55
  - Bioremediation** see Biodegradation, Environmental
  - Biorhythms** see Periodicity
  - **Biosensing Techniques** QT 36
    - See also Microchemistry
  - Biosensors** see Biosensing Techniques
  - **Biostatistics**
    - General QH 323.5
    - Medical WA 950
  - Biosynthetic Proteins** see Recombinant Proteins
  - **Biotechnology**
    - General TP 248.13-248.65
      - Animal cells TP 248.27.A53
    - Applied to specific topics, by subject
    - See also Biomedical Technology W 82
    - See also Genetic Engineering
    - See also Recombinant Proteins
    - See also Technology, Pharmaceutical QV 778
  - **Bioterrorism**
    - Bacteriological aspects QW 300
    - Military aspects UG 447.8
    - Public health aspects WA 295
    - Sociological aspects HV 6433.3-.5
    - Other special topics, by subject
    - Use of particular agents by agent or disease, e.g.,  
Anthrax WC 305
    - See also Biological Warfare QW 300
  - **Biotin**
    - General QU 195
    - See also Avidin QU 55.4
  - **Biotransformation**
    - Metabolism QU 120
    - Pharmacology QV 38
  - **Biphenyl Compounds**
    - As carcinogens QZ 202
    - As insecticides WA 240
    - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
    - Toxicology QV 633
  - **Bipolar Disorder** WM 207
  - **Bird Diseases** SF 994-995.6
  - **Bird Fancier's Lung** WF 150
  - Bird Flu** see Influenza in Birds
  - **Birds**
    - As laboratory animals QY 60.B4
    - Domestic (Breeding) SF 460-473
    - Wild QL 671-699
  - Birds of Prey** see Raptors
  - Birth** see Parturition
  - **Birth Certificates** HA 38-39
  - Birth Control** see Contraception
  - Birth Defects** see Congenital Abnormalities
  - **Birth Injuries** WS 405
  - **Birth Order**
    - Psychological aspects in children WS 105.5.F2
  - **Birth Rate** HB 901-1108

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Birth Registration** see Birth Certificates
- Birth Weight**  
Newborn WS 420  
Premature infant WS 410  
Tables WS 16  
See also Infant, Low Birth Weight
- Birthing Centers, Hospital** see Delivery Rooms
- Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether**  
As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Bisexuality**  
Psychiatric aspects WM 611  
As a life style HQ 74
- Bishydroxycoumarin** see Dicumarol
- Bismuth** QV 290
- Bisnorephedrine** see 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
- Bite Force** WU 440
- Bites and Stings** WD 400-430  
Insects see Insect Bites and Stings WD 430  
Snake see Snake Bites WD 410  
Spider and scorpion see Arachnidism WD 420  
Surgical treatment WO 700
- Biundulant Meningo-Encephalitis Virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Biureas**  
Organic chemistry QD 315
- Bivalvia**  
General QX 675  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426  
Food Poisoning WC 268  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 695, etc.  
Fresh food WA 703  
Preserved food WA 710  
See also Shellfish
- BK polyomavirus** see BK Virus
- BK Virus** QW 165.5.P2
- Blaberidae** see Cockroaches
- Black Ape** see Macaca
- Black Fever** see Leishmaniasis, Visceral
- Black Fever, Amazon** see Hepatitis D
- Black Flies** see Simuliidae
- Black Pepper**  
Botany QK 495.P67  
Used therapeutically WB 925  
See also Piper nigrum
- Black Tongue** see Tongue, Hairy
- Blacks** see African Continental Ancestry Group
- Blackwater Fever** WC 750-770
- Bladder** see Urinary Bladder
- Bladder Cancer** see Urinary Bladder Neoplasms
- Bladder Diseases** see Urinary Bladder Diseases
- Bladder Disorder, Neurogenic** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic
- Bladder Drug Administration** see Administration, Intravesical
- Bladder Exstrophy** WJ 500
- Bladder Neck Obstruction** see Urinary Bladder Neck Obstruction
- Bladder Neoplasms** see Urinary Bladder Neoplasms
- Bladder Stones** see Urinary Bladder Calculi
- Bladder Worm** see Taenia
- Blast-2 Antigen, B-Cell** see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Blast Injuries** WO 820
- Blast Transformation** see Lymphocyte Activation
- Blastoclastiella** QW 180.5.P4
- Blastocyst Implantation** see Embryo Implantation
- Blastocyst Implantation, Delayed** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed
- Blastocyst Transfer** see Embryo Transfer
- Blastogenesis** see Lymphocyte Activation
- Blastomyces** QW 180.5.A8
- Blastomycosis** WC 450
- Blastomycosis, North American** see Blastomycosis
- Blastomycosis, South American** see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- Blattaria** see Cockroaches
- Blattidae** see Cockroaches
- Blattodea** see Cockroaches
- Blechnum** see Ferns
- Bleeding** see Hemorrhage
- Bleeding on Probing, Gingival** see Periodontal Index
- Blennorrhoea, Inclusion** see Conjunctivitis, Inclusion
- Bleomycin**  
Pharmacology QV 269  
Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Blepharitis** WW 205
- Blepharoplasty** WW 205  
See also Blepharoptosis
- Blepharoptosis** WW 205  
See also Blepharoplasty
- Blepharospasm** WW 205
- Blind** see Visually Impaired Persons
- Blind-Deaf Disorders** see Deaf-Blind Disorders
- Blind Persons** see Visually Impaired Persons
- Blind Spot** see Optic Disk
- Blindness** WW 276  
Color see Vision, Ocular WW 150  
Education of blind HV 1618-2349  
Hysterical WM 173.5  
Infant or child WW 276  
Libraries for the blind Z 675.B6  
Library operations Z 729-871  
Night see Night Blindness WD 110  
Rehabilitation  
Physical & medical WW 276  
Social HV 1573-2349  
See also Sensory Aids WL 26, etc.  
See also Vision, Low WW 140
- Blindness, Legal** see Blindness
- Blindness, Monocular** see Blindness
- Blindness, Monocular, Transient** see Amaurosis

- Fugax
- **Blister** WR 143
    - Localized, by site
  - Block Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction
  - **Blood** WH
    - Chemistry see Blood Chemical Analysis QY 450-490, etc.
    - Clinical examination QY 400-490
    - Corpuscles see Blood Cells WH 140, etc.
    - Derivatives WH 450
    - Erythrocytes WH 150-180
    - Fluid elements WH 400
    - Flukes see Schistosoma QX 355
    - Infant or child WS 300
    - Leukocytes WH 200
    - Medicolegal examination W 750
    - Physiology see Blood Physiological Phenomena WH 100
    - Substitutes see Plasma Substitutes WH 450
    - Typing see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY 415
    - Velocity see Blood Flow Velocity WG 106
    - See also Hematopoiesis WH 140
    - See also Occult Blood QY 160
  - Blood, Artificial** see Blood Substitutes
  - **Blood Bactericidal Activity** QW 541
    - Special topics, by subject
  - **Blood Banks** WH 23-24
    - Procedures WH 460
  - **Blood-Borne Pathogens** WA 790
    - See also Universal Precautions
  - **Blood-Brain Barrier** WL 200
    - See also Capillary Permeability
  - **Blood Cell Count** QY 402
  - Blood Cell Count, Red** see Erythrocyte Count
  - Blood Cell Count, White** see Leukocyte Count
  - Blood Cell Number** see Blood Cell Count
  - **Blood Cells** WH 140
    - Clinical examination QY 402
    - Drugs affecting QV 180-185
  - Blood Cells, Red** see Erythrocytes
  - Blood Cells, White** see Leukocytes
  - **Blood Chemical Analysis** QY 450-490
    - Medicolegal W 750
  - **Blood Circulation** WG 103
    - Disorders as a manifestation of disease QZ 170
    - Infant or child WG 103
    - Tests WG 103
    - See also names of specific types of circulation, e.g., Pulmonary Circulation WF 600
    - See also Cardiovascular System
    - See also Hemodynamics
    - See also Hyperemia QZ 170
    - See also Ischemia QZ 170
    - See also Plethysmography WG 141.5.P7
    - See also Pulsatile Flow
  - Blood Circulation, Collateral** see Collateral Circulation
  - **Blood Circulation Time** WG 103
  - Blood Clotting** see Blood Coagulation
  - **Blood Coagulation**
    - Clinical examination QY 410
    - Drugs affecting QV 190-195
    - Physiology WH 310
    - See also Anticoagulants
    - See also Blood Coagulation Tests
    - See also Coagulants
    - See also Hemostatics
    - See also Prothrombin Time
  - **Blood Coagulation Disorders** WH 322
    - Hemophilia WH 325
    - See also names of specific disorders
  - **Blood Coagulation Disorders, Inherited** WH 322
  - **Blood Coagulation Factor Inhibitors** WH 310
    - Clinical examination QY 410
    - Pharmacology QV 193
    - See also Blood Coagulation Factors
  - Blood Coagulation Factor XIII, Activated** see Factor XIIIa
  - **Blood Coagulation Factors** WH 310
    - Clinical examination QY 410
    - Pharmacology QV 195
    - See also Coagulants
  - **Blood Coagulation Tests** QY 410
    - See also Blood Coagulation
  - **Blood Component Removal** WH 460
  - **Blood Component Transfusion** WB 356
  - Blood Corpuscles** see Blood Cells
  - Blood Corpuscles, Red** see Erythrocytes
  - Blood Corpuscles, White** see Leukocytes
  - Blood Count, Complete** see Blood Cell Count
  - Blood Diseases** see Hematologic Diseases
  - **Blood Donors** WH 460
  - Blood Doping** see Doping in Sports
  - Blood Expanders** see Plasma Substitutes
  - **Blood Flow Velocity** WG 106
  - **Blood Gas Analysis** QY 450
  - **Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous** QY 450
  - **Blood Glucose** QU 75
    - Clinical analysis QY 470
    - See also Glucose Tolerance Test
    - See also Glycemic Index
    - See also Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
    - See also Hyperglycemia
    - See also Hypoglycemia
  - **Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring**
    - In diabetes WK 850
  - **Blood Group Antigens**
    - General WH 420-425
    - Medicolegal examination W 791
    - Typing see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY 415












ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- See also Coombs' Test  
See also Isoantibodies
- **Blood Group Incompatibility** WH 420
  - **Blood Grouping and Crossmatching** QY 415
    - Special topics, by subject
  - Blood Groups** see Blood Group Antigens
  - Blood Loss, Postoperative** see Postoperative Hemorrhage
  - **Blood Loss, Surgical**
    - During surgery for a particular condition, with the condition
    - See also Hemostasis, Surgical
  - **Blood-Nerve Barrier** WL 500
    - See also Capillary Permeability
  - **Blood Physiological Phenomena** WH 100
  - Blood Physiology** see Blood Physiological Phenomena
  - Blood Plasma** see Plasma
  - Blood Plasma Volume** see Plasma Volume
  - **Blood Platelet Disorders** WH 300
    - See also Purpura, Thrombocytopenic WH 315
  - Blood Platelet Transfusion** see Platelet Transfusion
  - Blood Plateletpheresis** see Plateletpheresis
  - **Blood Platelets** WH 300
    - Count QY 402
    - See also Platelet Adhesiveness
    - See also Platelet Aggregation
    - See also Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
    - See also Platelet Function Tests
    - See also Platelet Transfusion
    - See also Plateletpheresis
    - See also Thrombocytopenia
  - Blood Poisoning** see Sepsis
  - **Blood Preservation** WH 460
  - **Blood Pressure** WG 106
    - General physical examination WB 280
    - High see Hypertension WG 340
    - Low see Hypotension WG 340
    - See also Hypertension
    - See also Hypotension
  - **Blood Pressure Determination** WG 106
    - Physical examination WB 280
  - Blood Pressure, High** see Hypertension
  - Blood Pressure, Low** see Hypotension
  - **Blood Pressure Monitors** WG 26
  - Blood Pressure, Venous** see Venous Pressure
  - **Blood Protein Disorders** WH 400
    - Clinical pathology QY 455
    - See also specific disorders
    - Specific disorders involving various blood elements, with the element
  - **Blood Protein Electrophoresis** QY 455
    - See also Immunoelectrophoresis
  - **Blood Proteins** WH 400
    - Clinical analysis QY 455
    - Coagulation factors see Blood Coagulation Factors
    - WH 310
      - Clinical pathology QY 410
      - See also Protein Binding QU 55
      - See also Serpins QU 136
  - **Blood Safety** WH 460
  - **Blood Sedimentation** QY 408
  - **Blood Specimen Collection** QY 26
  - **Blood Stains** W 750
  - **Blood Substitutes** WH 450
    - See also Plasma Substitutes
  - Blood Sugar** see Blood Glucose
  - Blood Sugar Self-Monitoring** see Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring
  - Blood Tests** see Hematologic Tests
  - **Blood Transfusion** WB 356
    - Blood Donors WH 460
    - Veterinary SF 919.5.B55
    - See also Blood Banks WH 23-24, etc.
    - See also Blood Group Incompatibility
    - See also Blood Grouping and Crossmatching
  - **Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine** WQ 210
  - Blood Typing** see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching
  - **Blood Vessel Prosthesis** WG 170
    - See also Blood Vessel Prosthesis Implantation
  - **Blood Vessel Prosthesis Implantation** WG 170
    - Of a particular region or organ, with the region or organ
    - See also names of specific vessels, e.g., Coronary Vessels WG 300
    - See also Blood Vessel Prosthesis WG 170
  - Blood Vessel Tumors** see Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue
  - **Blood Vessels**
    - Surgery see Vascular Surgical Procedures WG 170
    - Of a particular region or organ, with the region or organ
    - Peripheral WG 500-700
    - Radiography see Angiography WG 500
    - See also Angiography
    - See also Vascular Resistance
    - See also Vascular Surgical Procedures
    - See also Vasomotor System
  - **Blood Viscosity** WG 106
    - Clinical analysis QY 408
  - **Blood Volume** WG 106
    - Volume index QY 408
  - **Bloodletting** WB 381
    - See also Phlebotomy
  - **Blotting, Northern**
    - General QU 450
    - Clinical QZ 52
  - **Blotting, Southern**
    - General QU 450
    - Clinical QZ 52
  - **Blotting, Western** QW 525.5.I32

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Peptides QU 68
- Proteins QU 55
- Blue Crab** see Brachyura
- Blue Cross** see Blue Cross Blue Shield Insurance Plans
-  **Blue Cross Blue Shield Insurance Plans** W 125
- Blue-Green Bacteria** see Cyanobacteria
- Blue Shield** see Blue Cross Blue Shield Insurance Plans
-  **Bluetongue virus** QW 168.5.R15
- BLV** see Leukemia Virus, Bovine
- BLV-HTLV Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus
- BLV Infections** see Deltaretrovirus Infections
- Board, Governing** see Governing Board
- Boats** see Ships
- Bodies, Dead** see Cadaver
- Body Buffer Zone** see Personal Space
- Body Build** see Somatotypes
-  **Body Burden** WN 660
  - See also Drug Residues
  - See also Pesticide Residues
-  **Body Composition** QU 100-110
  - See also Anthropometry
-  **Body Constitution**
  - Anthropology GN 62
  - As a cause of disease QZ 50
-  **Body Dysmorphic Disorders** WM 170
  - See also Anorexia Nervosa
-  **Body Fluid Compartments** QU 105
-  **Body Fluids** QU 105
  - See also Dehydration
  - See also Radioisotope Dilution Technique
-  **Body Height**
  - Adult GN 66
  - Infant or child WS 103
- Body, Human** see Human Body
-  **Body Image** BF 697.5.B63
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Child WS 105.5.S3
  - See also Body Dysmorphic Disorders
- Body Image Disorders** see Body Dysmorphic Disorders
- Body Language** see Kinesics
- Body Lice** see Pediculus
-  **Body Mass Index**
  - General WB 286
  - Anthropology GN 66, etc
  - Physiological aspect QT 104
  - See also Skinfold Thickness
-  **Body Size**
  - General WB 286
  - Anthropology GN 66, etc.
  - Infant or child WS 103
- Body Snatching** see Grave Robbing
-  **Body Surface Area** GN 66
-  **Body Temperature** WB 270
  - Changes see Body Temperature Changes QT 165, etc.
  - High see Fever WB 152
  - In antibody production QW 575
  - In ovulation WP 540
  - In physical examination WB 270
  - Infant or child WS 141
    - Newborn WS 420
  - See also Fever
  - See also Skin Temperature WR 102
  - See also Thermography
  - See also Thermometers
-  **Body Temperature Changes**
  - Body Temperature Regulation QT 165, etc.
  - Fever WB 152, etc.
  - Hypothermia WD 670, etc.
  - In antibody formation QW 575
  - In ovulation WP 540
  - In physical examination WB 270
  - Infant or child WS 141
  - Physiology QT 165
  - See also Body Temperature WB 270, etc.
-  **Body Temperature Regulation** QT 165
  - Skin Temperature as a factor WR 102
- Body Types** see Somatotypes
-  **Body Water** QU 105
-  **Body Weight**
  - Adult GN 66
  - Infant or child WS 103
    - Tables WS 16
  - Infant, Premature see Birth Weight WS 410, etc.
  - Newborn see Birth Weight WS 420, etc.
  - Physiology QT 104
  - See also Obesity WD 210-212
  - See also Thinness
-  **Body Weights and Measures**
  - General WB 286
  - Anthropology GN 66, etc.
  - Infant or child WS 103
    - Tables WS 16
  - See also Anthropometry GN 51-59
- Bodywork** see Massage
- Boeck's Sarcoid** see Sarcoidosis
- Bogus Physiological Feedback** see Biofeedback, Psychology
- Boils** see Furunculosis
-  **Bombesin** QU 68
- Bombina** see Anura
- Bombs, Atomic** see Nuclear Weapons
- Bombs, Hydrogen** see Nuclear Weapons
- Bond Issues, Construction** see Financing, Construction
- Bonding, Dental** see Dental Bonding
-  **Bonding, Human-Pet** WM 460.5.B7
- Bonding (Psychology)** see Object Attachment
- Bonds, Emotional** see Object Attachment

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Bone Age Measurement** see Age Determination by Skeleton
- Bone and Bones** WE 200-259  
General Surgery WE 168-190  
Physiology WE 200  
Transplantation WE 190  
See also Arthrodesis  
See also Calcification, Physiologic  
See also Osteogenesis  
See also Osteotomy  
See also Skeleton WE 100-102
- Bone Cancer** see Bone Neoplasms
- Bone Cements** WE 190  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Bone Conduction** WV 272
- Bone Cysts** WE 258  
Localized, by site
- Bone Density** WE 200
- Bone-Derived Transforming Growth Factor** see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Bone Development** WE 200
- Bone Diseases** WE 225-259  
Infant or child WS 270  
Infectious see Bone Diseases, Infectious WE 251  
Veterinary SF 901  
See also Fractures, Bone
- Bone Diseases, Developmental** WE 250
- Bone Diseases, Endocrine** WE 250
- Bone Diseases, Infectious** WE 251
- Bone Diseases, Metabolic** WE 250
- Bone Dysplasias** see Bone Diseases, Developmental
- Bone Formation** see Osteogenesis
- Bone Fractures** see Fractures, Bone
- Bone Glues** see Bone Cements
- Bone Inflammation** see Osteitis
- Bone Lengthening** WE 168  
Localized, by site  
See also Tissue Expansion
- Bone Loss, Age-Related** see Osteoporosis
- Bone Loss, Osteoclastic** see Bone Resorption
- Bone Loss, Perimenopausal** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Bone Loss, Periodontal** see Alveolar Bone Loss
- Bone Loss, Postmenopausal** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Bone Marrow** WH 380
- Bone Marrow Cell Transplantation** see Bone Marrow Transplantation
- Bone Marrow Cells** WH 380  
See also Bone Marrow Examination
- Bone Marrow-Derived Macrophages** see Macrophages
- Bone Marrow Diseases** WH 380  
Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175  
Leukemoid reaction WH 200  
Polycythemia vera WH 180  
See also Anemia, Aplastic WH 175
- Bone Marrow Examination** WH 380
- Bone Marrow Fibrosis** see Primary Myelofibrosis
- Bone Marrow Neoplasms** WH 380
- Bone Marrow Transplantation** WH 380  
See also Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation
- Bone Mineral Content** see Bone Density
- Bone Mineral Density** see Bone Density
- Bone Mineralization** see Calcification, Physiologic
- Bone Neoplasms**  
General WE 258  
Nursing WY 156  
Specific bones by site
- Bone Pastes** see Bone Cements
- Bone Plates** WE 185
- Bone Regeneration** WE 200
- Bone Resorption** WE 200  
See also Ainhum WE 835  
See also Alveolar Bone Loss
- Bone Screws** WE 185
- Bone Tissue** see Bone and Bones
- Bone Transplantation** WE 190
- Bone Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular
- Bones of Arm** see Arm Bones
- Bones of Fingers** see Finger Phalanges
- Bones of Foot** see Foot Bones
- Bones of Hand** see Hand Bones
- Bones of Leg** see Leg Bones
- Bones of Lower Extremity** WE 850
- Bones of Toes** see Toe Phalanges
- Bones of Upper Extremity**  
General WE 805  
See also names of specific parts of arm, e.g., Shoulder WE 810
- Bonnevie-Ullrich Syndrome** see Turner Syndrome
- Bonobo** see Pan paniscus
- Book Classification** Z 696-697  
Medicine Z 697.M4
- Book Collecting** Z 987-997  
See also names of specific types of libraries  
See also Libraries Z 662-1000
- Book Illustration** see Books, Illustrated
- Book Imprints** Z 242.I3
- Book Industry** Z 116.A2-656  
See also Publishing
- Book Ornamentation** Z 276  
See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
- Book Prices** Z 1000
- Book Reviews** Z 1035.A1  
Criticism of early works (pre-1801) WZ 294  
Of books on specific subjects in the bibliography number for the subject  
See also Bibliography
- Book Selection** Z 689-689.8
- Bookbinding** Z 266-276
- Booklets** see Pamphlets

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- **Bookplates** Z 993-996  
Medical WZ 340
- **Books**
  - History Z 4-8
  - Medicine and related fields
    - Americana WZ 270
    - Early imprints by period WZ 230-270
      - Criticism WZ 294
      - Modern collections WZ 292
      - Modern versions WZ 290
    - See also Bibliotherapy
    - See also Incunabula
- **Books, Illustrated**
  - Bibliography Z 1023
  - Special types of books, by subject
  - Techniques NC
  - See also Medical Illustration WZ 348, etc.
- **Booksellers' Catalogs** see Catalogs, Booksellers'
- **Bookselling** Z 278-549
- **Boranes** QD 181.B1
  - Pharmacology QV 239
- **Borates** QD 181.B1
  - Pharmacology QV 239
- **Borderline Personality Disorder** WM 190.5.B5
- **Bordetella** QW 131
- **Bordetella Infections** WC 340
- **Bordetella pertussis** QW 131
  - See also Pertussis Vaccine
- **Boredom**
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
  - Psychology BF 575.B67
- **Boric Acids** QV 239
- **Bornholm Disease** see Pleurodynia, Epidemic
- **Bornholm Disease Virus** see Enterovirus B, Human
- **Borohydrides** QD 181.B1
  - Pharmacology QV 239
- **Boron** QD 181.B1
  - Metabolism QU 130.5
- **Boron Compounds** QD 181.B1
  - As antiseptics QV 239
  - Dental use WU 190
- **Boron Hydrides** see Boranes
- **Borrelia** QW 155
- **Borrelia Infections** WC 406
- **Bos grunniens** see Cattle
- **Bos indicus** see Cattle
- **Bos taurus** see Cattle
- **Botany** QK
  - As a profession QK 50.5
  - See also Ethnobotany
  - See also Plant Physiological Phenomena
  - See also Plants
- **Botrytis** QW 180.5.D38
  - Botany QK 625.M7
- **Bottle Feeding** WS 120
- **Botulinum Toxins, Type A**
  - General QW 630.5.B2
  - Therapeutic use (General) QV 140
  - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- **Botulinum Toxin Type A** see Botulinum Toxins, Type A
- **Botulism** WC 268
- **Botulism, Infantile** see Botulism
- **Bouillaud's Disease** see Rheumatic Heart Disease
- **Bourneville Disease** see Tuberos Sclerosis
- **Bourneville's Disease** see Tuberos Sclerosis
- **Bovine herpesvirus 1** see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
- **Bovine Kunitz Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor** see Aprotinin
- **Bovine Leukemia Virus** see Leukemia Virus, Bovine
- **Bovine polyomavirus** see Polyomavirus
- **Bovine Respiratory Disease Complex** SF 831
- **Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy** see Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform
- **Bovine Virus Diarrhea-Mucosal Disease** SF 967.M78
- **Bowel Preparation Solutions** see Cathartics
- **Boxing** QT 260.5.B7
- **BPTI, Basic Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor** see Aprotinin
- **Braces** WE 172
  - Catalogs W 26
- **Brachial Artery** WG 595.B7
- **Brachial Plexus** WL 400
  - See also Thoracic Outlet Syndrome
- **Brachial Plexus Neuritis** WL 544
- **Brachial-Basilar Insufficiency Syndrome** see Subclavian Steal Syndrome
- **Brachiocephalic Trunk** WG 595.B72
- **Brachiocephalic Veins** WG 625.B7
- **Brachmann-De Lange Syndrome** see De Lange Syndrome
- **Brachydanio rerio** see Zebrafish
- **Brachytherapy** WN 250.5.B7
- **Brachyura** QX 463
- **Bradyarrhythmia** see Bradycardia
- **Bradycardia** WG 330
- **Bradykinesia** see Hypokinesia
- **Bradykinin** QU 68
- **Bradyrhizobiaceae** QW 133
- **Brain**
  - General works WL 300
  - Blood supply WL 302
    - See also Cerebral Arteries WG 595.C37
  - Embryology WL 300
  - General Surgery WL 368
  - Hemorrhage see Cerebral Hemorrhage WL 355
  - Injury see Brain Injuries WL 354
  - Intracranial complications of ENT diseases WV 180
  - Radiography WL 141.5.N47

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- See also Cerebral Decortication  
See also Psychosurgery
- **Brain Abscess** WL 351
  - Brain Aneurysm** see Intracranial Aneurysm
  - Brain-Blood Barrier** see Blood-Brain Barrier
  - Brain Cancer** see Brain Neoplasms
  - **Brain Chemistry** WL 300
  - **Brain Concussion** WL 354
  - Brain Contusion** see Brain Injuries
  - **Brain Damage, Chronic** WL 354
    - Infant or child WS 340
  - Brain Dead** see Brain Death
  - **Brain Death** W 820
  - **Brain Diseases** WL 348-362
    - Diagnosis (General) WL 141
    - Infant or child WS 340
    - General Surgery WL 368
    - Of specific disease, with disease
    - Veterinary SF 895
    - See also specific brain diseases
  - **Brain Diseases, Metabolic** WL 348
    - Infant or child WS 340
  - Brain Dysfunction, Minimal** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
  - **Brain Edema** WL 348
    - See also Intracranial Hypertension
  - Brain Electrical Activity Mapping** see Brain Mapping
  - Brain Embolism** see Intracranial Embolism
  - Brain Hemorrhage, Cerebral** see Cerebral Hemorrhage
  - Brain Hypoxia** see Hypoxia, Brain
  - **Brain Infarction** WL 356
    - See also Infarction QZ 170
  - **Brain Injuries** WL 354
    - Infant or child WS 340
  - Brain Injuries, Penetrating** see Head Injuries, Penetrating
  - Brain Injuries, Traumatic** see Brain Injuries
  - **Brain Injury, Chronic** WL 354
    - Infant or child WS 340
  - **Brain Ischemia** WL 356
  - Brain Lacerations** see Brain Injuries
  - **Brain Mapping** WL 335
  - **Brain Neoplasms** WL 358
    - Localized, by site
  - Brain Pathology** see Brain Diseases
  - Brain Revascularization** see Cerebral Revascularization
  - **Brain Stem** WL 310
  - Brain Stem Auditory Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
  - Brain Stem Implants, Auditory** see Auditory Brain Stem Implants
  - **Brain Stem Infarctions** WL 310
    - See also Infarction QZ 170
  - Brain Stem Ischemia, Transient** see Ischemic Attack, Transient
  - **Brain Stem Neoplasms** WL 310
  - Brain Stem Transient Ischemic Attack** see Ischemic Attack, Transient
  - Brain Stimulation, Deep** see Deep Brain Stimulation
  - Brain Swelling** see Brain Edema
  - Brain Thrombosis** see Intracranial Thrombosis
  - **Brain Tissue Transplantation** WL 368
  - Brain Tumors** see Brain Neoplasms
  - Brain Vascular Disorders** see Cerebrovascular Disorders
  - **Brain Waves** WL 150
  - Brainwashing** see Persuasive Communication
  - Brainwave Biofeedback** see Neurofeedback
  - Brainwave Feedback** see Neurofeedback
  - Branched-Chain Ketoaciduria** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
  - Branchial Arches** see Branchial Region
  - Branchial Cleft Cyst** see Branchioma
  - Branchial Clefts** see Branchial Region
  - Branchial Cyst** see Branchioma
  - **Branchial Region** WE 101
  - **Branchioma** QZ 310
  - **Brassica**
    - Botany QK 495.C9
    - Culture SB 317.B65
    - Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
  - Brassica juncea** see Mustard Plant
  - **Brassicaceae**
    - As medicinal plants QV 766
    - Botany QK 495.C9
    - Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
  - Brazilian Arrowroot** see Manihot
  - BRCA1 Gene Product** see BRCA1 Protein
  - **BRCA1 Protein** WP 870
  - **BRCA2 Protein** WP 870
    - As a genetic marker for specific disease with the disease or site
  - **Bread**
    - Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
  - Breakbone Fever** see Dengue
  - **Breast** WP 800-910
    - See also Lactation WP 825
    - See also Mammoplasty WP 910
    - See also Mammary Glands, Animal SF 890
    - See also Mammography WP 815
    - See also Mastectomy WP 910
  - Breast Cancer** see Breast Neoplasms
  - Breast Cancer 1 Gene Product** see BRCA1 Protein
  - Breast Cancer 2 Gene Product** see BRCA2 Protein
  - **Breast Cyst** WP 840
    - See also Fibrocystic Breast Disease
  - Breast Cysts** see Breast Cyst
  - **Breast Diseases** WP 840-910
    - General WP 840
    - Diagnosis WP 815










ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Mammography WP 815  
General Surgery WP 910  
Therapy WP 900
- Breast Dysplasia** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
- Breast Feeding** WS 125  
See also Bottle Feeding  
See also Lactation Disorders WP 825  
See also Milk, Human
- Breast Implantation** WP 910  
See also Breast Implants
- Breast Implants** WP 910  
See also Breast Implantation  
See also Silicone Elastomers  
See also Silicone Gels
- Breast Milk** see Milk, Human
- Breast Neoplasms**  
General WP 870  
Nursing WY 156
- Breast Neoplasms, Male** WP 870
- Breast Prosthesis Implantation** see Breast Implantation
- Breast Prosthesis, Internal** see Breast Implants
- Breast Reconstruction** see Mammoplasty
- Breast Tumors** see Breast Neoplasms
- Breast Xeroradiography** see Xeromammography
- Breath Tests**  
Forensic aspects W 780  
In general physical examination WB 205  
Manifestation of gastroenterological diseases WI 143  
For alcoholic intoxication in traffic accidents WA 275
- Breathalyzer Tests** see Breath Tests
- Breathing** see Respiration
- Breathing Exercises** WB 543  
See also Yoga
- Breathing Mechanics** see Respiratory Mechanics
- Breathing Sounds** see Respiratory Sounds
- Breech Presentation** WQ 307
- Breeding**  
Animal SF 105-109  
Of laboratory animals QY 54  
Of plants SB 123-123.5  
Of individual animals or plants, with the animal or plant
- Brevibacterium** QW 125.5.B7
- Bridged Compounds**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
Toxicity QV 633  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Bridges, Dental** see Tooth, Artificial
- Brief Psychotherapy** see Psychotherapy, Brief
- Bright Disease** see Glomerulonephritis
- Bright's Disease** see Nephritis
- Brill-Symmers Disease** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Brill-Zinsser Disease** see Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne
- Brill's Disease** see Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne
- Brine Shrimp** see Artemia
- Briquet Syndrome** see Somatoform Disorders
- Bristle-Coated Pits** see Coated Pits, Cell-Membrane
- BRL 2288** see Ticarcillin
- Broad Ligament** WP 275
- Broad Thumb-Hallux Syndrome** see Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome
- Broadsides** Z 240.4
- Broca Aphasia** see Aphasia, Broca
- Broca Area** see Frontal Lobe
- Broccoli** see Brassica
- Brochures** see Pamphlets
- Bromchlorotrifluorethane** see Halothane
- Bromhexine** QV 76
- Bromide Hydrobromide, Aminoethylisothiuronium** see beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea
- Bromides** QV 87
- Bromine** QV 231  
Metabolism QU 130
- Bromocriptine** QV 174
- Bromocriptin** see Bromocriptine
- Bromosuccinimide** QV 85
- Bromsulphalein** see Sulfobromophthalein
- Bronchi** WF 500-553  
Blood supply WF 500  
Calculi WF 500  
Infant or child WS 280  
Drugs affecting see names of specific agents  
See also Bronchodilator Agents  
See also Bronchography WF 500  
See also Bronchoscopy WF 500
- Bronchial Allergen Challenge** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Bronchial Arteries** WG 595.B76  
See also blood supply under Bronchi WF 500
- Bronchial Asthma** see Asthma
- Bronchial Challenge Tests** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Bronchial Constriction** see Bronchoconstriction
- Bronchial-Dilating Agents** see Bronchodilator Agents
- Bronchial Diseases** WF 500-553  
Infant or child WS 280
- Bronchial Fistula** WF 500
- Bronchial Lavage** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage
- Bronchial Lavage Fluid** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid
- Bronchial Neoplasms** WF 500  
Carcinoma, Bronchogenic WF 658  
See also Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar WF 658
- Bronchial Provocation Tests** WF 141.5.B8
- Bronchial Spasm** WF 500
- Bronchiectasis** WF 544
- Bronchiolar Carcinoma** see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar





National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- **Bronchitis** WF 546
- **Bronchitis, Chronic** WF 546
- **Bronchoalveolar Lavage** WF 600
- **Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid** WF 600
- **Bronchoconstriction** WF 102
  - See also Bronchial Provocation Tests
- **Bronchodilator Agents** QV 120
- **Bronchography** WF 500
- **Broncholithiasis** see Bronchial Diseases
- **Bronchopneumonia** WC 202
- **Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia** WS 410
- **Bronchoscopes** WF 26
  - See also Bronchoscopy WF 500
- **Bronchoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Bronchoscopy
- **Bronchoscopy** WF 500
  - See also Bronchoscopes
  - See also Catheterization, Peripheral
- **Bronchospasm** see Bronchial Spasm
- **Bronchospasm, Exercise-Induced** see Asthma, Exercise-Induced
- **Bronchspirometry** WB 284
- **Bronze Diabetes** see Hemochromatosis
- **Brown Tendon Sheath Syndrome** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- **Browning Reaction** see Maillard Reaction
- **Brucella abortus** QW 131
- **Brucella Vaccine** WC 310
- **Brucellosis** WC 310
  - Veterinary SF 809.B8
- **Brucellosis, Bovine** SF 809.B8
- **Brucite** see Magnesium Hydroxide
- **Brugia** QX 301
- **Bruise** see Contusions
- **Bruises** see Contusions
- **Brunhilde Virus** see Poliovirus
- **Brunner's Gland** see Duodenum
- **Brush Border** see Microvilli
- **Brussel Sprout** see Brassica
- **Bruxism, Nocturnal** see Sleep Bruxism
- **Bryonia** QV 766
- **Bryony** see Bryonia
- **Bryophyta** QK 534-549.5
- **Bubalus** see Buffaloes
- **Bubo, Climatic or Tropical** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- **Bubonic Plague** see Plague
- **Bucca** see Cheek
- **Buccal Mucosa** see Mouth Mucosa
- **Buckthorn** see Rhamnus
- **Buddhism** BQ
  - And medicine BQ 4570.M4
    - See also Religion and Medicine
  - And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
  - And psychology BQ 4570.P76
    - See also Religion and Psychology
- **Ethics** WB 60
- **Budding Yeast** see Saccharomycetales
- **Budgerigar Fancier's Lung** see Bird Fancier's Lung
- **Budgetary Control** see Budgets
- **Budgets**
  - General
    - Public finance HJ 2005, etc.
    - U.S. HJ 2050-2053
    - Hospitals WX 157
    - For specific topics, class by subject
    - If general, in economics number where available
- **Buerger Disease** see Thromboangiitis Obliterans
- **Buerger's Disease** see Thromboangiitis Obliterans
- **Buffaloes** QL 737.U5
  - Diseases SF 997.5.B8
  - European bison QL 737.U53
- **Buffalopox virus** see Vaccinia virus
- **Buffers** QV 786
  - In acid base equilibrium QU 105
  - See also Preservation, Biological
- **Bufo** see Bufonidae
- **Bufonidae** QL 668.E227
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- **Bugs** see Hemiptera
- **Bulbar Conjunctiva** see Conjunctiva
- **Bulbar Palsy** see Bulbar Palsy, Progressive
- **Bulbar Palsy, Progressive** WL 310
- **Bulbospinal Neuronopathy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- **Bulbourethral Glands** WJ 600
- **Bulimia** WM 175
  - See also Bulimia Nervosa
- **Bulimia Nervosa**
  - General WM 175
  - In adolescence WM 175
  - In childhood WS 115-130
  - See also Bulimia
- **Bulla** see Blister
- **Bullous Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- **Bullying**
  - General BF 637.B85
  - In the workplace
    - General WA 420
    - For specific professions, see Interpersonal Relations
    - Specific workplace, by type
    - Social behavior disorder
    - Adolescent WS 463
    - Adult WM 600
    - Infant or child WS 350.8.A4
- **Bumetanide** QV 160
- **Bundle-Branch Block** WG 330
  - See also Bundle of His
- **Bundle of His** WG 201-202
  - See also Bundle-Branch Block

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED




















- Bunion** see Hallux Valgus  
**Bunostomiasis** see Hookworm Infections  
**Bunostomum** see Ancylostomatoidea
-  **Bunyaviridae** QW 168.5.B9  
 **Bunyaviridae Infections** WC 501  
**Bunyavirus Infections** see Bunyaviridae Infections  
**Buphthalmos** see Hydrophthalmos
-  **Bupivacaine** QV 110  
 **Bupranolol** QV 132  
 **Buprenorphine** QV 92  
**Burden of Illness** see Cost of Illness
-  **Burial** WA 846  
See also Mortuary Practice WA 840-847  
**Burial Grounds** see Mortuary Practice  
**Burkitt Cell Leukemia** see Burkitt Lymphoma  
**Burkitt Herpesvirus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
-  **Burkitt Lymphoma** WH 525  
Localized by site  
Veterinary in the appropriate LC SF number, by site  
**Burkitt Lymphoma Virus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human  
**Burkitt Tumor** see Burkitt Lymphoma  
**Burkitt's Lymphoma Virus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Burn Centers** see Burn Units
-  **Burn Units** WO 27-28  
 **Burning Mouth Syndrome** WU 140  
**Burningbush (Euonymus)** see Euonymus
-  **Burnout, Professional** WM 172  
 **Burns** WO 704  
Death from (medicolegal aspects) W 843  
Localized, by site  
Nursing WY 161  
See also Sunburn
-  **Burns, Chemical** WO 704  
 **Burns, Electric** WO 704  
 **Burns, Inhalation** WO 704  
**Bursa-Dependent Lymphocytes** see B-Lymphocytes
-  **Bursa, Synovial** WE 400  
**Bursine** see Choline
-  **Bursitis** WE 400  
**Burst-Promoting Factor, Erythrocyte** see Interleukin-3
-  **Buruli Ulcer** WC 302  
 **Buserelin** WK 515  
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Buses** see Motor Vehicles  
**Bush Babies** see Galago  
**Business** see Commerce  
**Business Coalitions (Health Care)** see Health Care Coalitions
-  **Buspirone** QV 77.9  
 **Busulfan** QV 269  
Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267  
**Busulphan** see Busulfan  
**Butamide Brand of Tolbutamide** see Tolbutamide
- Butanoic Acids** see Butyric Acids  
**Butesin Picrate** see Butylamines
-  **Butorphanol** QV 92
-  **Butter**  
Biochemistry QU 86  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 425  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 715
- Butter Yellow** see p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
-  **Butterflies** QX 560  
 **Buttocks** WE 750  
 **Butylamines** QU 61  
As local anesthetics QV 110
-  **Butylated Hydroxyanisole**  
Toxicology QV 632  
As a food preservative WA 712
-  **Butylated Hydroxytoluene**  
As a food preservative WA 712
- Butylcarbamide** see Carbutamide  
**Butylhydroxyanisole** see Butylated Hydroxyanisole  
**Butylhydroxytoluene** see Butylated Hydroxytoluene  
**Butyribacterium** see Eubacterium
-  **Butyric Acids** QU 90  
 **Butyrophenones**  
See also Antipsychotic Agents QV 77.9
- By-Products, Industrial** see Industrial Waste  
**Bylaws** see Constitution and Bylaws  
**Bypass, Coronary Artery** see Coronary Artery Bypass
-  **Byssinosis** WF 654

## C

- c-erbB-1 Protein** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor  
**c-Ha-ras Genes** see Genes, ras  
**c-Ki-ras Genes** see Genes, ras  
**c-N-ras Genes** see Genes, ras  
**c-onc Proteins** see Proto-Oncogene Proteins
-  **C-Peptide** WK 820  
**C3 Convertase** see Complement C3-C5 Convertases  
**Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases  
 **Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase** QU 136  
See also Calcium-Transporting ATPases  
**CA Antigens** see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate  
**CaATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate  
**Cabbage** see Brassica
-  **Cacao**  
Candy WU 113.7, etc.  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 438  
Pharmacology QV 107  
See also Beverages WB 438, etc.
- Cachectin** see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha  
 **Cachexia** WB 146



- Associated with malnutrition WD 100  
Pituitary see Hypopituitarism WK 550  
See also HIV Wasting Syndrome  
See also Wasting Syndrome
- **Cacodylic Acid** QU 143  
As amebicides QV 255  
As antisyphilitic agents QV 262
- **Cactaceae** QV 766
- Cactus** see Cactaceae
- **Cadaver** WA 840-847  
Body snatching see Grave Robbing WZ 320  
Destruction of human body W 822  
Identification W 800  
Resurrectionists see Grave Robbing WZ 320  
See also Autopsy QZ 35, etc.  
See also Coroners and Medical Examiners W 800  
See also Death Certificates WA 54  
See also Dissection QS 130, etc.  
See also Embalming WA 844  
See also Mortuary Practice WA 840-847
- Cade** see Juniperus
- **Cadmium** QV 290
- Caduceus** see Emblems and Insignia
- Caelifera** see Orthoptera
- **Caenorhabditis** QX 203
- Caerulein Receptors** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Caeruloplasmin** see Ceruloplasmin
- Cafeterias** see Restaurants
- **Caffeine** QV 107
- Caffeine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Caimans** see Alligators and Crocodiles
- Caisson Disease** see Decompression Sickness
- **Calcaneus** WE 880  
See also Heel
- Calciferols** see Ergocalciferols
- Calcification of Posterior Longitudinal Ligament**  
see Ossification of Posterior Longitudinal Ligament
- Calcification, Pathologic** see Calcinosis
- **Calcification, Physiologic** WE 200  
See also Bone Development WE 200  
See also Osteogenesis WE 200
- **Calcinosis** WD 200.5.C2  
Intervertebralis WE 740  
See also Ossification, Heterotopic QZ 180
- **Calciphylaxis** WD 200.5.C2
- **Calcitonin** WK 202
- **Calcium** QV 276  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2  
See also Calcium Isotopes  
See also Hypercalcemia  
See also Hypocalcemia
- Calcium-Activated Neutral Protease** see Calpain
- Calcium Adenosinetriphosphatase** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases
- Calcium Antagonists, Exogenous** see Calcium Channel Blockers
- Calcium ATPase** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases
- **Calcium-Binding Proteins** QU 55.2
- Calcium Blockaders, Exogenous** see Calcium Channel Blockers
- Calcium Carbimide** see Cyanamide
- **Calcium Channel Blockers** QV 150  
See also Anti-Arrhythmia Agents  
See also Antihypertensive Agents  
See also Vasodilator Agents
- **Calcium Channels**  
General QU 55.7  
See also Calcium Channel Blockers  
See also Calcium Signaling  
See also Calcium-Transporting ATPases
- Calcium Cyanamide** see Cyanamide
- Calcium-Dependent Activator Protein** see Calmodulin
- Calcium-Dependent Neutral Proteinase** see Calpain
- Calcium-Dependent Regulator** see Calmodulin
- **Calcium, Dietary** QU 130  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 428
- Calcium Diphosphate** see Calcium Pyrophosphate
- **Calcium Hydroxide**  
Dentistry WU 190  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2  
Pharmacology QV 276
- Calcium Inhibitors, Exogenous** see Calcium Channel Blockers
- **Calcium Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2  
Pharmacology QV 276
- Calcium Leucovorin** see Leucovorin
- Calcium Magnesium Adenosinetriphosphatase** see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Calcium Magnesium ATPase** see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- **Calcium Metabolism Disorders** WD 200.5.C2  
Decalcification, Pathologic WE 250
- Calcium Oscillations** see Calcium Signaling
- **Calcium Oxalate**  
Biochemistry QU 98
- **Calcium Phosphates**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2  
Of bone in general WE 200  
Of teeth WU 101
- **Calcium Pyrophosphate** QV 285
- **Calcium Signaling**  
Calcium-Binding Proteins QU 55.2  
Calmodulin QU 55.2  
Cytology QU 350  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Calcium QV 276, etc.  
See also Calcium Channels  
See also Calmodulin
- **Calcium Sulfate**  
In casting models QY 35

- In dentistry WU 190  
In surgical casts WO 170
- Calcium Transport Proteins** see Calcium-Binding Proteins
-  **Calcium-Transporting ATPases** QU 136  
See also Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase  
See also Calcium Channels
- Calcium Waves** see Calcium Signaling
- Calculators, Programmable** see Computers
-  **Calculi** QZ 180  
Biliary see Gallstones WI 755  
Common bile duct see Gallstones WI 755  
Kidney see Kidney Calculi WJ 356  
Salivary duct see Salivary Duct Calculi WI 230  
Ureteral see Ureteral Calculi WJ 400  
Urinary Bladder see Urinary Bladder Calculi WJ 500  
Urinary see Urinary Calculi WJ 140  
See also Lithiasis QZ 180, etc.  
See also Lithotripsy WJ 166
- Calculi, Salivary** see Salivary Calculi
- Calculosis** see Lithiasis
- Caldesmon** see Calmodulin-Binding Proteins
-  **Calibration**  
Analytical chemistry QD 75.4.C34  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Radiometry WN 660
- California encephalitis virus** see Encephalitis Virus, California
-  **Californium** WN 420  
Nuclear physics QC 796.C45  
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Calisthenics** see Gymnastics
- Callerya** see Fabaceae
- Callinectes sapidus** see Brachyura
-  **Callosities** WR 500  
Foot WE 880  
Other locations, by site  
Toes WE 835
- Callotaxis** see Osteogenesis, Distraction
- Calmette-Guerin Bacillus** see Mycobacterium bovis
- Calmette Guerin Bacillus Vaccine** see BCG Vaccine
- Calmette-Guerin Vaccine** see BCG Vaccine
-  **Calmodulin** QU 55.2
-  **Calmodulin-Binding Proteins** QU 55.2
- Caloric Intake** see Energy Intake
-  **Caloric Restriction**  
To extend lifespan WT 116  
To prevent or treat Obesity WD 210-212
-  **Caloric Tests** WV 255
- Caloric Value of Foods** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Calorie Deficiency** see Protein-Energy Malnutrition
-  **Calorimetry** QU 125
-  **Calpain** QU 136
- Calspectin** see Calmodulin-Binding Proteins
- Calvaria** see Skull
- Calvin-Benson-Bassham Cycle** see Photosynthesis
- Calvin-Benson Cycle** see Photosynthesis
- Calvin Cycle** see Photosynthesis
-  **Camelids, New World** QL 737.U54  
Diseases SF 997.5.C3
-  **Camels** QL 737.U54  
Diseases SF 997.5.C3
-  **Camphor** QV 65
-  **Camping** QT 250  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., discussion of Camp Safety Act WA 33
-  **Campylobacter** QW 154
-  **Campylobacter fetus** QW 154
-  **Campylobacter Infections** WC 200
- Campylobacter pylori** see Helicobacter pylori
- Cancer** see Neoplasms
- Cancer-Associated Carbohydrate Antigens** see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
-  **Cancer Care Facilities** QZ 23-24  
History QZ 23-24  
See also Oncology Service, Hospital
- Cancer Care Units** see Oncology Service, Hospital
- Cancer Chemotherapy Protocols** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- Cancer Chemotherapy, Regional Perfusion** see Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion
- Cancer Drug Tests** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Cancer Genes** see Genes, Neoplasm
- Cancer of Adrenal Cortex** see Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms
- Cancer of Anus** see Anus Neoplasms
- Cancer of Appendix** see Appendiceal Neoplasms
- Cancer of Bile Duct** see Bile Duct Neoplasms
- Cancer of Biliary Tract** see Biliary Tract Neoplasms
- Cancer of Bladder** see Urinary Bladder Neoplasms
- Cancer of Bone** see Bone Neoplasms
- Cancer of Brain** see Brain Neoplasms
- Cancer of Breast** see Breast Neoplasms
- Cancer of Cecum** see Cecal Neoplasms
- Cancer of Cervix** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
- Cancer of Colon** see Colonic Neoplasms
- Cancer of Digestive System** see Digestive System Neoplasms
- Cancer of Ear** see Ear Neoplasms
- Cancer of Endocrine Gland** see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms
- Cancer of Endometrium** see Endometrial Neoplasms
- Cancer of Esophagus** see Esophageal Neoplasms
- Cancer of Eye** see Eye Neoplasms
- Cancer of Gallbladder** see Gallbladder Neoplasms
- Cancer of Head and Neck** see Head and Neck Neoplasms
- Cancer of Intestines** see Intestinal Neoplasms
- Cancer of Jaw** see Jaw Neoplasms
- Cancer of Kidney** see Kidney Neoplasms
- Cancer of Larynx** see Laryngeal Neoplasms

- Cancer of Lip** see Lip Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Liver** see Liver Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Lung** see Lung Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Maxillary Sinus** see Maxillary Sinus Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Mediastinum** see Mediastinal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Mouth** see Mouth Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Muscle** see Muscle Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Nasopharynx** see Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Nose** see Nose Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Ovary** see Ovarian Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Pancreas** see Pancreatic Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Parathyroid** see Parathyroid Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Parotid** see Parotid Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Pelvis** see Pelvic Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Penis** see Penile Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Prostate** see Prostatic Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Rectum** see Rectal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Salivary Gland** see Salivary Gland Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Sigmoid** see Sigmoid Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Skin** see Skin Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Spleen** see Splenic Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Stomach** see Stomach Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Testis** see Testicular Neoplasms  
**Cancer of the Testes** see Testicular Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Thymus** see Thymus Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Thyroid** see Thyroid Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Tongue** see Tongue Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Tonsil** see Tonsillar Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Ureter** see Ureteral Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Urinary Tract** see Urologic Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Uterus** see Uterine Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Vagina** see Vaginal Neoplasms  
**Cancer of Vulva** see Vulvar Neoplasms  
**Cancer Research** see Neoplasms, Experimental  
**Cancer Staging** see Neoplasm Staging  
**Cancer Stem Cells** see Neoplastic Stem Cells  
**Cancer Suppressor Genes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor  
**Cancer, Supratentorial** see Supratentorial Neoplasms  
**Cancer Treatment Protocols** see Antineoplastic Protocols  
 **Cancer Vaccines** QZ 266  
 **Candida** QW 180.5.D38  
**Candida utilis** see Candida  
 **Candidiasis** WC 470  
 **Candidiasis, Cutaneous** WR 300  
 **Candidiasis, Oral** WC 470  
 **Candy**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 400  
In dental health WU 113.7  
 **Canidae** QL 737.C22  
As laboratory animals QY 50  
Diseases of dogs SF 991-992  
Specific species by animal  
**Canine distemper virus** see Distemper Virus, Canine  
**Canine Guidance** see Dental Occlusion  
**Canine Hip Dysplasia** see Hip Dysplasia, Canine  
**Canine Tooth** see Cuspid  
**Canis familiaris** see Dogs  
**Canis lupus** see Wolves  
**Canis rufus** see Wolves  
**Canis simensis** see Wolves  
**Canker Sore** see Stomatitis, Aphthous  
 **Cannabidiol**  
As a hallucinogen QV 77.7  
As an anticonvulsant QV 85  
 **Cannabinoids** QV 77.7  
See also Hallucinogens  
 **Cannabis**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766  
Botany QK 495.C194  
Therapeutic use  
General WB 925  
Used for particular diseases, with the disease  
See also Cannabinoids QV 77.7  
See also Marijuana Abuse WM 276  
See also Marijuana Smoking WM 276, etc.  
**Cannabis Abuse** see Marijuana Abuse  
**Cannabis Dependence** see Marijuana Abuse  
**Cannabis-Related Disorder** see Marijuana Abuse  
**Cannabis Smoking** see Marijuana Smoking  
**Cannulation** see Catheterization  
**Cantharides** see Cantharidin  
 **Cantharidin** QV 65  
**Caoutchouc** see Latex  
**CAPD** see Peritoneal Dialysis, Continuous Ambulatory  
**Caperea** see Whales  
 **Capgras Syndrome** WM 204  
 **Capillaries** WG 700  
**Capillaries, Lymphatic** see Lymphatic Vessels  
 **Capillarity** QC 183  
**Capillary Electrophoresis** see Electrophoresis, Capillary  
**Capillary Endothelium** see Endothelium, Vascular  
 **Capillary Fragility** WG 700  
 **Capillary Leak Syndrome** WG 700  
See also Multiple Organ Failure  
 **Capillary Permeability** WG 700  
See also Blood-Brain Barrier  
See also Blood-Nerve Barrier  
See also Capillary Leak Syndrome  
 **Capillary Resistance** WG 106  
**Capillary Resistance, Hematologic** see Capillary Fragility  
 **Capital Expenditures**  
Medicine W 74  
Other fields, by subject, in the number for economics when available

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Capital Financing**
  - Hospitals WX 157
  - For other specific subject, class in economics number where applicable
- **Capitalism**
  - General HB 501
  - In economics number in any NLM schedule where appropriate
  - Special topics by subject
- **Capitation Fee**
  - Dental WU 77
  - Hospital WX 157
  - Medical W 74
  - Nursing WY 77
  - With other specialties, class in economics number where applicable
- **Capnography** WF 141.5.C2
  - Used for general anesthesia monitoring WO 275
- Capra** see Goats
- Caprines** see Goats
- **Caproates** QU 90
- **Caprolactam**
  - Special topics, by subject
  - As an industrial poison WA 465
- **Capsaicin** QU 90
- **Capsules** QV 785
- Capsulitis, Adhesive** see Bursitis
- **Captopril**
  - As an antihypertensive agent QV 150
  - As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
- Capybaras** see Rodentia
- Carassius auratus** see Goldfish
- Carassius carassius** see Carps
- **Carbachol** QV 122
- **Carbamates** QU 98
  - As insecticides WA 240
  - Organic chemistry
  - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- **Carbamazepine** QV 85
- Carbamylcholine** see Carbachol
- **Carbenicillin** QV 354
- Carbenicillin Phenyl Sodium** see Carfecillin
- Carbenoxalone** see Carbenoxolone
- **Carbenoxolone** QV 66
- Carbocaine** see Mepivacaine
- **Carbocysteine**
  - Biochemistry QU 60
  - Pharmacology QV 76
- **Carbofuran**
  - Public health WA 240
- Carbohydrate Antigens, Tumor-Associated** see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
- **Carbohydrate Conformation** QU 75
- Carbohydrate Linkage** see Carbohydrate Conformation
- **Carbohydrate Metabolism**
  - General QU 75
  - Inborn errors see Carbohydrate Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.C2
- **Carbohydrate Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205.5.C2
- **Carbohydrates** QU 75
  - Clinical analysis QY 470
  - See also Dietary Carbohydrates WB 427, etc.
- Carbohydrates, Dietary** see Dietary Carbohydrates
- **Carbolines**
  - As tranquilizing agents QV 77.9
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- **Carbon** QD 181.C1
  - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
  - See also Carbon Isotopes
- **Carbon Compounds, Inorganic** QD 181.C1
  - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
- **Carbon Dioxide** QV 314
  - See also Capnography
  - See also Hypercapnia
- Carbon Dioxide Partial Pressure Determination, Transcutaneous** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- **Carbon Disulfide** QD 181.C1
  - Toxicological effects QV 633
- Carbon Fixation, Photosynthetic** see Photosynthesis
- **Carbon Isotopes**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
  - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
- **Carbon Monoxide** QV 662
- **Carbon Monoxide Poisoning** QV 662
- **Carbon Tetrachloride**
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.H5
  - As an anthelmintic QV 253
- **Carbon Tetrachloride Poisoning** QV 633
- Carbonate Dehydratase** see Carbonic Anhydrases
- Carbonate Dehydratase Inhibitors** see Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors
- **Carbonates**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
  - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
- **Carbonic Acid** QV 138.C1
- Carbonic Anhydrase** see Carbonic Anhydrases
- **Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors** QU 143
  - As a diuretic or antidiuretic QV 160
- **Carbonic Anhydrases** QU 139
- Carbonic Anhydride** see Carbon Dioxide
- Carbonization** see Drug Compounding
- **Carboxy-Lyases** QU 139
- Carboxybenzyl Penicillin** see Carbenicillin
- Carboxyl (Acid) Proteinases** see Aspartic Acid Endopeptidases
- **Carboxylic Acids** QU 98
  - Organic chemistry
  - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2  
**Carboxymethylcysteine** see Carbocysteine  
■ **Carbuncle** WR 235  
See also Furunculosis  
■ **Carbutamide** WK 825  
■ **Carcinoembryonic Antigen** QW 570  
Neoplasm immunology QZ 310  
**Carcinogen Markers** see Tumor Markers, Biological  
**Carcinogenesis** see Neoplasms  
■ **Carcinogenicity Tests** QZ 202  
See also Mutagenicity Tests  
■ **Carcinogens** QZ 202  
See also Anticarcinogenic Agents  
See also Cocarcinogenesis  
See also Mutagens  
See also Oncogenic Viruses  
■ **Carcinogens, Environmental** QZ 202  
**Carcinoid** see Carcinoid Tumor  
**Carcinoid, Goblet Cell** see Carcinoid Tumor  
■ **Carcinoid Heart Disease** WG 210  
■ **Carcinoid Tumor** WI 435  
Localized, by site  
■ **Carcinoma** QZ 365  
Localized, by site  
■ **Carcinoma, Adenoid Cystic** QZ 365  
Localized, by site  
**Carcinoma, Alveolar** see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar  
**Carcinoma, Anaplastic** see Carcinoma  
**Carcinoma, Bronchial** see Carcinoma, Bronchogenic  
**Carcinoma, Bronchiolar** see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar  
**Carcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar** see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar  
■ **Carcinoma, Bronchogenic** WF 658  
**Carcinoma, Cribriform** see Adenocarcinoma  
■ **Carcinoma, Ductal** QZ 365  
Localized, by site  
**Carcinoma, Granular Cell** see Adenocarcinoma  
■ **Carcinoma, Hepatocellular** WI 735  
**Carcinoma, Hypernephroid** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell  
■ **Carcinoma, Renal Cell** WJ 358  
**Carcinoma, Spindle-Cell** see Carcinoma  
**Carcinoma, Thymic** see Thymoma  
**Carcinoma, Tubular** see Adenocarcinoma  
**Carcinoma, Undifferentiated** see Carcinoma  
**Carcinomatosis** see Carcinoma  
■ **Carcinosarcoma** QZ 310  
**Carcinus maenas** see Brachyura  
■ **Cardia** WI 300  
Neoplasms WI 320  
**Cardiac Arrest** see Heart Arrest  
■ **Cardiac Complexes, Premature** WG 330  
**Cardiac Depressants** see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents  
**Cardiac Electrophysiologic Techniques** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac  
■ **Cardiac Electrophysiology**  
As a profession WG 21  
See also Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac  
**Cardiac Electroversion** see Electric Countershock  
**Cardiac Failure** see Heart Failure  
**Cardiac Glands** see Gastric Mucosa  
■ **Cardiac Glycosides** QV 153  
**Cardiac Hypertrophy** see Cardiomegaly  
**Cardiac Life Support, Advanced** see Advanced Cardiac Life Support  
**Cardiac Murmurs** see Heart Murmurs  
■ **Cardiac Myosins** WG 280  
See also Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial WG 280  
**Cardiac Neurosis** see Neurocirculatory Asthenia  
■ **Cardiac Output** WG 106  
■ **Cardiac Output, Low** WG 210  
**Cardiac Pacemaker, Artificial** see Pacemaker, Artificial  
■ **Cardiac Pacing, Artificial** WG 168  
See also Pacemaker, Artificial WG 26  
**Cardiac Remodeling, Ventricular** see Ventricular Remodeling  
■ **Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy**  
General WG 168  
For specific conditions, with the disease or condition  
**Cardiac Rupture, Traumatic** see Heart Injuries  
**Cardiac Sounds** see Heart Sounds  
**Cardiac Stimulants** see Cardiotonic Agents  
**Cardiac Sudden Death** see Death, Sudden, Cardiac  
**Cardiac Surgery** see Thoracic Surgery  
■ **Cardiac Surgical Procedures** WG 169  
Infant or child WS 290  
See also Thoracic Surgery WF 980  
**Cardiac Transplantation** see Heart Transplantation  
■ **Cardiac Volume** WG 106  
See also Stroke Volume  
■ **Cardiography, Impedance** WG 141.5.C15  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Tachycardia WG 330  
■ **Cardiology** WG  
General works WG 100  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.C2  
Individual WZ 100  
Experimental studies WG 110  
Infant or child WS 290  
Nursing WY 152.5  
Directories WG 22  
See also Cardiovascular Diseases  
See also Heart Diseases  
See also Vascular Diseases  
■ **Cardiology Service, Hospital** WG 27-28  
See also Coronary Care Units  
■ **Cardiomegaly** WG 210

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cardiomyocytes** see Myocytes, Cardiac
-  **Cardiomyopathies** WG 280
-  **Cardiomyopathy, Alcoholic** WG 280
- Cardiomyopathy, Chagas** see Chagas  
Cardiomyopathy
- Cardiomyopathy, Congestive** see Cardiomyopathy,  
Dilated
-  **Cardiomyopathy, Dilated** WG 280
-  **Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic** WG 280
-  **Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial** WG 280  
See also Cardiac Myosins WG 280
- Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic Obstructive** see  
Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic
-  **Cardiomyopathy, Restrictive** WG 280
-  **Cardiomyoplasty** WG 169  
See also Skeletal Muscle Ventricle
- Cardiomyoplasty, Dynamic** see Cardiomyoplasty
- Cardioprotective Agents** see Cardiotonic Agents
- Cardiopulmonary Arrest** see Heart Arrest
-  **Cardiopulmonary Bypass** WG 168  
See also Heart-Lung Machine WG 169.5
-  **Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation**  
General WG 205  
See also Heart Arrest
- Cardiospasm** see Esophageal Achalasia
-  **Cardiotocography** WQ 209
-  **Cardiotonic Agents** QV 150
- Cardiotonic Steroids** see Cardiac Glycosides
-  **Cardiovascular Abnormalities** WG 220  
See also Heart Defects, Congenital
-  **Cardiovascular Agents** QV 150-156
- Cardiovascular Disease (Specialty)** see Cardiology
-  **Cardiovascular Diseases** WG  
General works WG 120  
Diagnosis (General) WG 141  
In pregnancy see Pregnancy Complications,  
Cardiovascular WQ 244  
Infant or child WS 290  
Neoplasms (General) WG 120  
See also Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue QZ 340  
Nursing WY 152.5  
Pathology WG 142  
General Surgery WG 168  
See also Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures WG  
168  
Therapy (General) WG 166  
Veterinary SF 811
-  **Cardiovascular Infections** WG 120
-  **Cardiovascular Physiological Phenomena** WG 102
- Cardiovascular Physiology** see Cardiovascular  
Physiological Phenomena
-  **Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures**  
General WG 168  
See also names of specific surgical procedures  
See also Thoracic Surgery WF 980
- Cardiovascular Syphilis** see Syphilis, Cardiovascular
-  **Cardiovascular System** WG  
General WG 100  
Abnormalities see Cardiovascular Abnormalities WG  
220  
Drugs affecting QV 150-156  
Experimental studies WG 110  
Surgery see Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures  
WG 168-169.5  
Infant or child WS 290  
Pathology WG 142  
Physiology see Cardiovascular Physiological  
Phenomena WG 102  
Radiography (General) WG 141.5.R2  
Radionuclide imaging WG 141.5.R3  
Tomography WG 141.5.T6  
See also Blood Circulation
- Cardiovascular Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis,  
Cardiovascular
- Cardioversion** see Electric Countershock
- Cardioverter-Defibrillators, Implantable** see  
Defibrillators, Implantable
- Carditis** see Myocarditis
- Carditis, Bacterial** see Endocarditis, Bacterial
- Care, Postoperative** see Postoperative Care
- Care, Surgical** see Perioperative Nursing
-  **Career Choice**  
Dentistry WU 21  
General Surgery WO 21  
Nursing WY 16  
Ophthalmology WW 21  
Pharmacy QV 21  
Physicians W 21  
Psychiatry WM 21  
In other fields, by subject
- Career Counseling** see Vocational Guidance
- Career Ladders** see Career Mobility
-  **Career Mobility**  
Social Conditions HN  
Vocational Guidance HF 5381-5382.5  
Specific careers, by subject, e.g., Nursing WY 16
-  **Caregivers**  
General WY 200  
In particular fields, by subjects  
Non-professionals WY 200  
Professionals WY 115  
See also names of specific caregivers
-  **Carfecillin** QV 354
- Caribou** see Reindeer
-  **Caricatures**  
Medical WZ 336
-  **Caricatures as Topic** NC 1300-1763  
Medical WZ 336  
See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
- Caries** see Dental Caries
- Caries, Dental** see Dental Caries
- Caring** see Empathy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index




































- **Cariogenic Agents** WU 270  
See also Diet, Cariogenic WU 113.7
- **Carnitine** QU 187
- **Carnitine O-Palmitoyltransferase** QU 141  
**Carnitine Palmitoyltransferase** see Carnitine O-Palmitoyltransferase
- **Carnivora** QL 737.C2-737.C28  
Diseases SF 600-1100  
Specific carnivora or groups, by animal or group
- **Carnosine** QU 68
- Carotene** see Carotenoids
- Carotenes** see Carotenoids
- **Carotenoids** QU 110  
Animal biochemistry wild QP 671.C35  
Plants QK 898.C35  
Vitamin A related QU 167
- **Carotid Arteries** WG 595.C2
- **Carotid Artery Diseases** WL 357
- **Carotid Artery, External** WG 595.C2
- **Carotid Artery, Internal** WG 595.C2
- Carotid Artery Narrowing** see Carotid Stenosis
- **Carotid Artery Thrombosis** WL 357
- Carotid Atherosclerosis** see Carotid Artery Diseases
- **Carotid Body** WL 102.9  
See also Carotid Body Tumor
- **Carotid Body Tumor** WL 102.9
- Carotid Endarterectomy** see Endarterectomy, Carotid
- **Carotid Sinus** WG 595.C2  
Carotid sinus syndrome WG 560  
See also Pressoreceptors
- **Carotid Stenosis** WL 357  
See also Endarterectomy, Carotid
- Carotid Ulcer** see Carotid Stenosis
- Carp** see Carps
- **Carpal Bones** WE 830
- **Carpal Tunnel Syndrome** WL 500
- **Carps** QL 638.C94  
As laboratory animals QY 60.F4  
Diseases SH 179.C3
- Carpus** see Wrist
- **Carrageenan** QU 83
- Carrier Ampholytes** see Ampholyte Mixtures
- **Carrier Proteins**  
General QU 55.2  
In Immunochemistry QW 504.5  
See also names of specific proteins, e.g., Ferredoxins QW 52, etc.  
Special topics, by subject
- **Carrier State** QW 700  
See also Disease Reservoirs
- Carriers, Genetic** see Heterozygote
- Carriers, Genetic, Detection** see Heterozygote Detection
- Carrion's Disease** see Bartonella Infections
- Carsickness** see Motion Sickness
- **Cartilage** WE 300  
See also Chondroitin  
See also Laryngeal Cartilages
- **Cartilage, Articular** WE 300
- **Cartilage Diseases** WE 300  
Infant or child WS 270  
See also Epiphyses, Slipped  
See also Osteochondritis
- Cartilage, Epiphyseal** see Growth Plate
- **Cartoons** WZ 336
- **Cartoons as Topic** NC 1300-1766  
Medical WZ 336
- Casanthranol** see Cascara
- **Cascara** QV 75
- Case-Base Studies** see Case-Control Studies
- Case-Comparison Studies** see Case-Control Studies
- **Case-Control Studies**  
In epidemiology WA 950  
Of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Case Histories** see Case Reports
- **Case Management** W 84.7  
In nursing WY 100  
See also Managed Care Programs
- Case Management, Insurance** see Managed Care Programs
- Case Mix** see Diagnosis-Related Groups
- Case-Mix Adjustment** see Risk Adjustment
- Case-Referent Studies** see Case-Control Studies
- **Case Reports**  
Clinical Medicine WB 293  
General Surgery WO 16  
Mental Disorders WM 40  
Mental Retardation WM 302  
Psychiatry WM 40  
Surgical Procedures, Operative WO 16  
Classify case reports limited to one disease with the disease  
Special topics, by subject
- Case Studies** see Case Reports
- Case Study** see Case Reports
- **Caseins** WA 716  
Food and milk microbiology QW 85
- Cassava** see Manihot
- Caste** see Social Class
- Castor Bean Lectin** see Ricin
- Castor Beaver** see Rodentia
- **Castor Oil** QV 75
- Castor Oil Plant** see Ricinus
- **Castration**  
Female WP 660  
Male WJ 868  
Veterinary SF 889  
See also Eunuchism
- Castration, Female** see Ovariectomy
- Castration, Male** see Orchiectomy
- **Casts, Surgical** WO 170

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Cat Diseases** SF 985-986
- **CAT Scan, Radionuclide** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- **CAT Scan, Single-Photon Emission** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- **CAT Scan, Spiral** see Tomography, Spiral Computed
- **CAT Scan, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- **CAT Scanners, X-Ray** see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
- **Cat-Scratch Disease** WC 640
- **Catabolism** see Metabolism
- **Catalase** QU 140
- **Catalepsy**
  - Hysterical neurosis WM 173
  - Neurologic manifestation WL 390
  - Psychogenic aspects WM 197
  - See also Catatonia
- **Cataloging** Z 693-695.83
- **Catalogs**
  - Equipment and supplies
    - Medical and surgical W 26
    - Other (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Exhibit (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - School W 19.5
  - See also specific catalog term, e.g., Catalogs, Drug QV 772
- **Catalogs, Booksellers'** Z 998-1000.5
  - General catalogs of modern books Z 1036
  - On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
- **Catalogs, Commercial** HF 5861-5862
  - Embryology QS 626
  - Medical supplies W 26
  - Specialty catalogs W 26
  - See also names of specific types of catalogs
  - Non-book materials (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
    - Embryology QS 618.2
    - Histology QS 518.2
- **Catalogs, Drug** QV 772
- **Catalogs, Library** Z 881-980
  - Other particular classes of libraries (not LC practice) Z 675.A-Z
  - Private libraries Z 997-997.2
- **Catalogs, Publishers'** Z 1217-4980
  - General catalogs of modern books Z 1036
  - Booksellers Z 998-1000.5
  - On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
- **Catalogs, Union**
  - Books or general Z 695.83
  - On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
- Serials Z 6945
- **Catalysis**
  - Organic chemistry QD 281.C3
  - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
  - Physical chemistry QD 505
  - Applications in other areas, by subject
- **Catalytic DNA** see DNA, Catalytic
- **Catalytic RNA** see RNA, Catalytic
- **Cataract** WW 260
- **Cataract Extraction** WW 260
  - See also Aphakia, Postcataract
  - See also Lenses, Intraocular
- **Cataract, Membranous** see Cataract
- **Catarrhina** see Cercopithecidae
- **Catastrophic Health Insurance** see Insurance, Major Medical
- **Catastrophic Illness**
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Disease
  - See also Insurance, Major Medical
- **Catatonia** WM 197
  - Associated with schizophrenia WM 203
  - See also Catalepsy
- **Catatonic Schizophrenia** see Schizophrenia, Catatonic
- **Catchment Area (Health)** WA 541
  - Geriatrics WT 30
- **Catechin**
  - Special topics by subject
- **Catechinic Acid** see Catechin
- **Catechol Estrogens** see Estrogens, Catechol
- **Catecholamines** WK 725
- **Catechols**
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- **Catechu** see Catechin
- **Catechuic Acid** see Catechin
- **Caterpillars** see Lepidoptera
- **Catharsis** WM 420.5.A2
- **Cathartics** QV 75
- **Cathepsins** QU 136
- **Catheterization**
  - General WB 365
  - Heart see Heart Catheterization WG 141.5.C2
  - Surgical technique WO 500
  - Urinary see Urinary Catheterization WJ 141
  - See also Catheters, Indwelling
- **Catheterization, Balloon** see Balloon Dilation
- **Catheterization, Bronchial** see Catheterization, Peripheral
- **Catheterization, Cardiac** see Heart Catheterization
- **Catheterization, Heart** see Heart Catheterization
- **Catheterization, Peripheral**
  - General WB 365
- **Catheterization, Peripheral Arterial** see Catheterization, Peripheral
- **Catheterization, Peripheral Venous** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Catheterization, Peripheral  
**Catheterization, Ureteral** see Urinary Catheterization  
**Catheterization, Urethral** see Urinary Catheterization  
**Catheterization, Urinary** see Urinary Catheterization
-  **Catheters, Indwelling**  
See also names of various types of catheterization  
(Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Cathode** see Electrodes
-  **Catholicism** BX 800-4795  
And family planning HQ 766.3  
And medicine BL 65.M4  
See also Religion and Medicine  
And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3  
See also Religion and Psychology  
Ethics WB 60  
Pastoral care WM 61
-  **Cations** QV 275-278
-  **Cations, Divalent** QV 275
-  **Cations, Monovalent** QV 275
-  **Cats**  
As laboratory animals QY 60.C2  
Anatomy QL 813.C38  
As pets SF 441-450  
Diseases see Cat Diseases SF 985-986  
Wild QL 737.C23
-  **Cat's Claw** QV 766
-  **Cattell Personality Factor Questionnaire** WM 145.5.M6  
In psychology BF 698.8.S5
-  **Cattle**  
Anatomy SF 767.C3  
Culture SF 191-219  
Physiology SF 768.2.C3
-  **Cattle Diseases** SF 961-967
- Cattle Leukemia Virus** see Leukemia Virus, Bovine
- Cattle Plague** see Rinderpest
- Caucasoid Race** see European Continental Ancestry Group
- Cauda Equina Syndrome** see Polyradiculopathy
- Caudata** see Urodela
-  **Caudate Nucleus** WL 307
- Cauliflower** see Brassica
-  **Causalgia** WL 544
-  **Cause of Death** WA 900  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Caustics** QV 612
-  **Cautery** WO 198  
See also Electrocoagulation
-  **Cavernous Sinus** WG 625.C7
- CAVH** see Hemofiltration
- Cavia** see Guinea Pigs
- Caviidae** see Guinea Pigs
- Cavities, Dental** see Dental Cavity Preparation
- Cavus Deformity** see Foot Deformities
- Cazenave's Lupus** see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoic
- CBS Deficiency** see Homocystinuria
- CCK Receptors** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
-  **CD-ROM**  
Special topics, by subject  
Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedules where applicable)
- CD142 Antigens** see Thromboplastin
- CD4 Antigens** see Antigens, CD4
- CD4 Molecule** see Antigens, CD4
- CD4 Receptors** see Antigens, CD4
- CD66e Antigen** see Carcinoembryonic Antigen
- cDNA Library** see Gene Library
- cDNA Microarrays** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- CDP Choline** see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline
-  **Cebus** QL 737.P925  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Cecal Cancer** see Cecal Neoplasms
-  **Cecal Diseases** WI 530
-  **Cecal Neoplasms** WI 530
-  **Cecum** WI 530
- Cedar, Red Eastern** see Juniperus
- Cedar, Western** see Juniperus
- Cedar, Western Red** see Thuja
- Cefacler** see Cephalixin
-  **Cefaclor** QV 350.5.C3
- Cefalotin** see Cephalothin
-  **Cefamandole** QV 350.5.C3
-  **Cefotaxime** QV 350.5.C3
-  **Cefoxitin** QV 350.5.C3
-  **Ceftazidime** QV 350.5.C3
-  **Ceftriaxone** QV 350.5.C3
-  **Cefuroxime** QV 350.5.C3
- Celebes Ape** see Macaca
-  **Celiac Artery** WG 595.C3
-  **Celiac Disease** WD 175  
See also Sprue, Tropical
- Celiac Ganglia** see Ganglia, Sympathetic
- Celioscopes** see Laparoscopes
- Celioscopy** see Laparoscopy
-  **Cell Adhesion Molecules**  
Biochemistry QU 55.7  
See also Integrins
-  **Cell Aggregation** QU 375
-  **Cell Aging**  
General QU 375  
Human WT 104  
Plants QK 725  
See also Cell Death
- Cell Anoxia** see Cell Hypoxia
-  **Cell Biology**  
As a profession QU 21  
See also Cells
-  **Cell Communication** QU 375

- Nerve cells WL 102.8  
See also Intercellular Junctions  
See also Second Messenger Systems  
See also Signal Transduction
- **Cell Compartmentation** QU 375
- **Cell Count**  
General QU 375  
Methods QY 95  
Of particular organs or tissue, with the organ or tissue  
See also Blood Cell Count  
See also Sperm Count
- **Cell Culture Techniques** QS 525  
See also Cells, Cultured QU 300
- **Cell Cycle** QU 375
- **Cell Death** QU 375  
See also Apoptosis  
See also Necrosis
- Cell Death, Programmed** see Apoptosis
- **Cell Degranulation** QU 375
- Cell Density** see Cell Count
- **Cell Differentiation**  
General and human QU 375  
See also Antigens, Differentiation
- **Cell Division** QU 375  
Plants QK 725
- **Cell Enlargement** QU 375  
See also Hypertrophy
- **Cell Fractionation** QY 95  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Subcellular Fractions
- **Cell-Free System** QU 350
- **Cell Fusion** QU 375  
See also Hybrid Cells
- Cell Growth in Number** see Cell Proliferation
- Cell Growth in Size** see Cell Enlargement
- Cell Growth Inhibitors** see Growth Inhibitors
- **Cell Growth Processes** QU 375  
See also Cell Size  
See also Cell Survival
- **Cell Hypoxia** QU 375
- Cell Interaction** see Cell Communication
- Cell Isolation** see Cell Separation
- Cell Junctions** see Intercellular Junctions
- **Cell Line** QU 300
- Cell-Mediated Immunity** see Immunity, Cellular
- Cell-Mediated Lympholytic Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic
- **Cell Membrane**  
General QU 350  
Bacterial QW 51-52  
See also Intracellular Membranes  
See also Membrane Fluidity  
See also Membrane Fusion  
See also Membrane Glycoproteins  
See also Membrane Lipids
- See also Membrane Potentials  
See also Membrane Proteins  
See also Nuclear Envelope  
See also Synaptic Membranes
- Cell-Membrane Coated Pits** see Coated Pits, Cell-Membrane
- Cell Membrane Lipids** see Membrane Lipids
- **Cell Membrane Permeability**  
Cytology QU 375  
Metabolism QU 120
- Cell Membrane Proteins** see Membrane Proteins
- **Cell Membrane Structures** QU 350
- Cell Migration** see Cell Movement
- **Cell Movement** QU 375
- **Cell Nucleolus** QU 350  
See also Nucleolus Organizer Region
- **Cell Nucleus** QU 350  
See also Cell Compartmentation  
See also Karyometry
- **Cell Nucleus Division** QU 375
- Cell Nucleus Division Phases** see Cell Nucleus Division
- Cell Number** see Cell Count
- Cell Organelles** see Organelles
- **Cell Physiological Phenomena** QU 375
- Cell Physiology** see Cell Physiological Phenomena
- **Cell Proliferation** QU 375  
See also Hyperplasia
- Cell Protection** see Cytoprotection
- **Cell Respiration** QU 375  
See also Oxygen Consumption
- Cell Segregation** see Cell Separation
- Cell Senescence** see Cell Aging
- **Cell Separation** QY 95  
See also Blood Component Removal  
See also Plasmapheresis
- **Cell Shape** QU 375
- **Cell Size** QU 375
- Cell Surface Antigens** see Antigens, Surface
- Cell Surface Glycoproteins** see Membrane Glycoproteins
- Cell Surface Proteins** see Membrane Proteins
- Cell Surface Receptors** see Receptors, Cell Surface
- **Cell Survival** QU 375
- Cell Therapy** see Tissue Therapy
- Cell-to-Cell Interaction** see Cell Communication
- **Cell Transformation, Neoplastic** QZ 202  
See also Antigens, Differentiation
- **Cell Transformation, Viral**  
General QW 160  
Neoplastic see Cell Transformation, Neoplastic QZ 202  
See also Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- **Cell Transplantation**  
General QU 300  
Specific type of cell, with the cell

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Blood Component Transfusion  
See also Transplantation Immunology
- Cell Transplants** see Transplants
- Cell Viability** see Cell Survival
- Cell Wall**
- Bacterial QW 51-52
  - Plant QK 725
- Cellophane**
- Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Renal Dialysis WJ 378
- Cells** QU 300-375
- Physiology see Cell Physiological Phenomena QU 375
  - Of a specific tissue, with the tissue, e.g., Muscles WE 500-559
  - See also more specific terms, e.g., Cell Aging
- Cells, Cultured** QU 300
- See also Cell Culture Techniques QS 525
- Cells, Immobilized**
- Cytology QU 300-400
  - Special topics, by subject
- Cellular Immunity** see Immunity, Cellular
- Cellular Inclusions** see Inclusion Bodies
- Cellular Inclusions** see Inclusion Bodies
- Cellular Neurobiology** see Neurobiology
- Cellular Proliferation** see Cell Proliferation
- Cellular Proto-Oncogene Proteins** see Proto-Oncogene Proteins
- Cellular Respiration** see Cell Respiration
- Cellular Structures** QU 350
- Cellulitis** WR 220
- Phlegmon WD 375
- Cellulitis, Pelvic** see Parametritis
- Cellulose**
- Biochemistry QU 83
  - Deficiency WD 105
  - Organic chemistry QD 323
  - Therapeutic use WB 427
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Kidney Calculi WJ 356
  - See also Cellophane
  - See also Paper
- CELSS** see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Cementation** WU 300
- Crowns WU 515
  - Inlays WU 360
  - See also Dental Cements WU 190
- Cementoblasts** see Dental Cementum
- Cementoma** WU 280
- Cementoperiostitis** see Periodontitis
- Cementum** see Dental Cementum
- Cemeteries** WA 846
- Censuses** HA 154-4737
- Medical (General) WA 900
  - See also Demography HB 848-3697
- Centenarian** see Aged, 80 and over
- Centenarians** see Aged, 80 and over
- Centers for Health Planning** see Health Planning Organizations
- Centipedes** see Arthropods
- Central Auditory Diseases** see Auditory Diseases, Central
- Central Autonomic Nervous System Diseases** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- Central Hearing Loss** see Hearing Loss, Central
- Central Nervous System** WL 300-405
- Drugs affecting QV 76.5-115
- Central Nervous System Agents** QV 76.5
- Psychotropic drugs QV 77.2-77.9
  - See also Central Nervous System Stimulants QV 100-107
- Central Nervous System AIDS Arteritis** see AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System
- Central Nervous System Bacterial Infections** WL 301
- Diagnosis WL 141
  - Infant or child WS 340
  - Nursing WY 160.5
  - In particular diseases, with the disease
- Central Nervous System Cysticercosis** see Neurocysticercosis
- Central Nervous System Depressants** QV 80-98
- Local anesthetics QV 110-115
  - See also specific depressants and specific types of depressants
- Central Nervous System Diseases** WL 301-405
- General works WL 301
  - Associated eye diseases WW 460
  - Diagnosis WL 141
  - Infant or child WS 340-342
  - Nursing WY 160.5
  - Veterinary SF 895
- Central Nervous System Infections**
- General works WL 301
  - Infant or child WS 340
  - Nursing WY 160.5
- Central Nervous System Metabolic** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Central Nervous System Metabolic Disorders** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Central Nervous System Neoplasms** WL 358
- Central Nervous System Stimulants** QV 100-107
- Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations**
- General WL 350
  - Congenital WL 350
- Central Nervous System Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Central Nervous System Viral Diseases**
- General WC 540
  - Communicable disease nursing WY 153
  - Infant or child WS 340
  - In particular diseases, with the disease

- Central Retinal Artery** see Retinal Artery  
**Central Retinal Vein** see Retinal Vein
-  **Central Supply, Hospital** WX 165  
 **Central Venous Pressure** WG 106  
 **Centralized Hospital Services** WX 150  
**Centrally Acting Muscle Relaxants** see Muscle Relaxants, Central
-  **Centrifugation**  
Biochemical research QU 25  
Special topics, by topic  
See also Gravity, Altered  
See also Ultracentrifugation
-  **Centrifugation, Density Gradient**  
Biochemical research QU 25  
Clinical chemistry QY 90  
Histochemistry QS 531  
Other special topics, by subject
-  **Centrioles** QU 350  
**Centrophenoxine** see Meclofenoxate  
**Cenuriasis** see Cestode Infections  
**Cephalalgia** see Headache
-  **Cephalexin** QV 350.5.C3  
**Cephalgia** see Headache  
**Cephalgia Syndromes** see Headache Disorders  
**Cephalgia, Vascular** see Vascular Headaches  
**Cephalins** see Phosphatidylethanolamines
-  **Cephalometry**  
General dental diagnosis WU 141.5.C3  
Anthropology (medieval and modern) GN 71-131  
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Cephalopelvic Proportion** see Pelvimetry  
**Cephalopelvimetry** see Pelvimetry
-  **Cephalopoda** QX 675  
**Cephalorhynchus** see Dolphins
-  **Cephalosporins** QV 350.5.C3  
 **Cephalothin** QV 350.5.C3  
 **Cephamycins** QV 350.5.C3  
 **Cephradine** QV 350.5.C3
-  **Ceramics**  
Dentistry WU 190  
Medicine QT 37.5.C4  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ceratonia** see Fabaceae
-  **Ceratopogonidae** QX 505  
 **Cercopithecidae** QL 737.P93  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Cercopithecine herpesvirus 16** see Simplexvirus
-  **Cercopithecus aethiops** QL 737.P93  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Cercopithecus pygerythrus** see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Cercopithecus sabeus** see Cercopithecus aethiops  
**Cercopithecus tantalus** see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Cerea Flexibilitas** see Catalepsy
-  **Cereals**  
Cultivation SB 188-192  
Dietary WB 431
-  **Cerebellar Ataxia** WL 320  
**Cerebellar Ataxia, Early Onset** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations  
**Cerebellar Ataxia, Late Onset** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations  
**Cerebellar Cancer** see Cerebellar Neoplasms
-  **Cerebellar Cortex** WL 320  
**Cerebellar Degenerations, Primary** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
-  **Cerebellar Diseases** WL 320  
**Cerebellar Dysfunction** see Cerebellar Diseases  
**Cerebellar Dysmetria** see Cerebellar Ataxia  
**Cerebellar Mossy Fibers** see Nerve Fibers
-  **Cerebellar Neoplasms** WL 320  
 **Cerebellar Nuclei** WL 320  
**Cerebellopontile Angle** see Cerebellopontine Angle
-  **Cerebellopontine Angle** WL 320  
 **Cerebellum** WL 320  
**Cerebellum Diseases** see Cerebellar Diseases  
**Cerebral Aneurysm** see Intracranial Aneurysm  
**Cerebral Angiitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
-  **Cerebral Angiography** WL 141.5.C4  
**Cerebral Anoxia** see Hypoxia, Brain
-  **Cerebral Arterial Diseases** WL 355  
 **Cerebral Arteries** WG 595.C37  
See also blood supply under Brain WL 302  
See also Cerebral Angiography
- Cerebral Arteriosclerosis** see Intracranial Arteriosclerosis  
**Cerebral Arteriovenous Malformations** see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations  
**Cerebral Artery, Anterior** see Anterior Cerebral Artery  
**Cerebral Artery Diseases** see Cerebral Arterial Diseases  
**Cerebral Concussion** see Brain Concussion
-  **Cerebral Cortex** WL 307  
See also Cerebral Decortication WL 307  
See also Cortical Spreading Depression WL 307  
See also Electroencephalography WL 150
-  **Cerebral Decortication** WL 307  
**Cerebral Dominance** see Dominance, Cerebral  
**Cerebral Edema** see Brain Edema  
**Cerebral Embolism** see Intracranial Embolism  
**Cerebral Hemispheres** see Cerebrum
-  **Cerebral Hemorrhage** WL 355  
Localized, by site
-  **Cerebral Infarction** WL 356  
**Cerebral Ischemia** see Brain Ischemia  
**Cerebral Ischemia, Transient** see Ischemic Attack, Transient

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Cerebral Meningitis** see Meningitis
- Cerebral Palsy** WS 342  
Adult WL 354
- Cerebral Parenchymal Hemorrhage** see Cerebral Hemorrhage
- Cerebral Pseudosclerosis** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Cerebral Revascularization** WL 355
- Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
- Cerebral Stroke** see Stroke
- Cerebral Thrombosis** see Intracranial Thrombosis
- Cerebral Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Cerebral Vasospasm** see Vasospasm, Intracranial
- Cerebral Veins** WG 625.C3  
See also Cerebral Angiography
- Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms** WL 358
- Cerebral Ventricles** WL 307  
See also Cerebral Ventriculography
- Cerebral Ventriculography** WL 141.5.C48  
Infant or child WS 340  
See also Cerebral Ventricles
- Cerebroatrophic Hyperammonemia** see Rett Syndrome
- Cerebromalacia** see Encephalomalacia
- Cerebromeningitis** see Meningoencephalitis
- Cerebroside Lipidosis Syndrome** see Gaucher Disease
- Cerebrospinal Fluid** WL 203  
General diagnosis WB 377  
Clinical analysis QY 220  
See also Blood-Brain Barrier
- Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure** WL 203  
See also Intracranial Pressure
- Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteins** WL 203  
Clinical examination QY 220
- Cerebrospinal Meningitis, Epidemic** see Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Cerebrovascular Accident** see Stroke
- Cerebrovascular Apoplexy** see Stroke
- Cerebrovascular Circulation** WL 302  
Disorders see Cerebrovascular Disorders WL 355
- Cerebrovascular Disorders** WL 355
- Cerebrovascular Moyamoya Disease** see Moyamoya Disease
- Cerebrum** WL 307
- Ceremonial Behavior**  
Coming of age (Primitive customs) GN 483.3  
Religious (Primitive customs) GN 473-473.6  
Royalty and nobility GT 5010-5090  
See also Appetitive Behavior
- Cerium**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C4  
Pharmacology QV 290  
See also Cerium Isotopes
- Cerium Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C4  
Pharmacology QV 290
- Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Certificate of Need**  
Relating to health facilities WX 157  
Relating to regional health planning WA 541  
For other special purposes, by subject
- Certification**  
Of paraprofessionals, with the general number for the type  
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Accreditation  
See also Licensure  
See also Specialty Boards
- Certification of the Dead** see Death Certificates
- Ceruloplasmin** WH 400  
Clinical examination QY 455
- Cerumen** WV 222  
Impacted WV 222
- Cervical Atlas** WE 725
- Cervical Dystonia** see Torticollis
- Cervical Manipulation** see Manipulation, Spinal
- Cervical Pain** see Neck Pain
- Cervical-Rib-Cervical-Band Syndrome** see Cervical Rib Syndrome
- Cervical Rib Syndrome** WL 500
- Cervical Smears** see Vaginal Smears
- Cervical Tuberculous Lymphadenitis** see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
- Cervical Vertebrae** WE 725
- Cervicitis** see Uterine Cervicitis
- Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- Cervicoplasty** WE 708
- Cervicothoracic Ganglion** see Stellate Ganglion
- Cervix Cancer** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
- Cervix Diseases** see Uterine Cervical Diseases
- Cervix Dysplasia** see Uterine Cervical Dysplasia
- Cervix Erosion** see Uterine Cervical Erosion
- Cervix Mucus** WP 470
- Cervix Uteri** WP 470-480  
Dilatation (in labor)  
Obstetrical surgery WQ 400  
Physiology WQ 305  
See also Colposcopy
- Cesarean Section** WQ 430  
See also Vaginal Birth after Cesarean WQ 415
- Cesium**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C8  
Pharmacology QV 275  
See also Cesium Isotopes  
See also Cesium Radioisotopes
- Cesium Isotopes**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C8  
Pharmacology QV 275
- **Cesium Radioisotopes** WN 420  
Nuclear Physics QC 796.C8  
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- **Cestoda** QX 400  
See also Anticestodal Agents
- **Cestode Infections** WC 830-840  
See also Anticestodal Agents
- **Cetacea** QL 737.C4  
Paleozoology QE 882.C5
- **Chagas Cardiomyopathy** WC 705
- **Chagas Disease** WC 705
- **Chalazion** WW 205
- **Chalcone**  
Pharmacology QV 150
- Chalicosis** see Pneumoconiosis
- **Chalones**  
General QU 68  
As a growth inhibitor QU 107
- CHAMPUS** see Health Benefit Plans, Employee
- **Chancroid** WC 155
- Change of Life** see Climacteric
- Change of Life, Female** see Menopause
- Channel Blockers, Calcium** see Calcium Channel Blockers
- **Channelopathies** WL 340
- Chaos Theory** see Nonlinear Dynamics
- Chaperones, Molecular** see Molecular Chaperones
- **Chaperonins** QU 55.6
- **Chaplaincy Service, Hospital** WX 187
- **Character** BF 818-839  
See also Personality BF 698, etc.
- Charbon** see Charcoal
- **Charcoal** QV 601
- **Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease** WE 550
- Charcot's Joint** see Arthropathy, Neurogenic
- Charge Nurses** see Nursing, Supervisory
- Charges** see Fees and Charges
- **Charities** HV 1-4959  
Medical (General) HV 687-694  
Specific charities (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Uncompensated Care
- **Charts**  
Statistical (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Atlases  
See also Drawings  
See also Tables
- Chasteberry Tree** see Vitex
- **Chediak-Higashi Syndrome** WD 308  
See also Aleutian Mink Disease
- **Cheek** WE 705
- **Cheese**  
Dairying (General) SF 270-274
- Dietary use in health and disease WB 428  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 715
- **Cheilitis** WI 200
- Cheilosis** see Riboflavin Deficiency
- **Chelating Agents** QV 290  
See also Antidotes  
See also Iron Chelating Agents
- **Chemexfoliation** WO 600
- Chemical Analysis** see Chemistry Techniques, Analytical
- Chemical Concepts** see Chemical Phenomena
- **Chemical Engineering** TP 155-156
- Chemical Face Peeling** see Chemexfoliation
- **Chemical Fractionation**  
Of a particular substance, with the substance, e.g., blood protein fractionation QY 455
- **Chemical Industry** HD 9650-9663  
Industrial Waste WA 788  
Occupational Medicine WA 400, etc.
- Chemical Models** see Models, Chemical
- **Chemical Phenomena**  
Chemicals as a cause of disease QZ 59  
Microbial QW 52
- **Chemical Precipitation** QD 547  
Antigens QW 640  
Tests QY 265
- Chemical Shift Imaging** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Chemical Technology** see Technology
- **Chemical Terrorism**  
Chemical aspects QV 663-667  
Military aspects UG 447  
Public health aspects WA 295  
Sociological aspects HV 6433.7-.78  
Other special topics by subject  
Use of particular agent by agent  
See also Chemical Warfare
- Chemical Toxicology** see Toxicology
- Chemical Vaccines** see Vaccines, Synthetic
- **Chemical Warfare**  
Medical aspects QV 663-667  
Military aspects UG 447  
Public health response, see Civil Defense WA 295  
See also Chemical Terrorism  
See also Decontamination  
See also Gas Poisoning
- **Chemical Warfare Agents** QV 663-667  
See also Tear Gases
- Chemical Water Pollutants** see Water Pollutants, Chemical
- Chemical Water Pollution** see Water Pollution, Chemical
- **Chemistry** QD  
As a profession QD 39.5  
Dental WU 170

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Forensic W 750  
See also Alchemy  
See also Brain Chemistry  
See also Chemical Phenomena  
See also Neurochemistry
-  **Chemistry, Agricultural** S 583-587.73
-  **Chemistry, Analytic**  
General QD 71-142  
As a profession QD 39.5  
See also Chemistry Techniques, Analytical  
See also Chemistry, Clinical
-  **Chemistry, Bioinorganic**  
As a profession QU 21
-  **Chemistry, Clinical** QY 90  
See also Clinical Chemistry Tests
-  **Chemistry, Inorganic** QD 146-197
-  **Chemistry, Organic**  
As a profession QD 39.5  
See also Organic Chemistry Phenomena
-  **Chemistry, Pharmaceutical** QV 744  
See also Biopharmaceutics  
See also Drug Compounding
-  **Chemistry, Physical**  
As a profession QD 39.5  
See also Physicochemical Phenomena
-  **Chemistry Techniques, Analytical**  
Inorganic QD 71-142  
Methods in clinical pathology QY 90  
See also Autoanalysis  
See also Chemistry, Clinical  
See also Food Analysis QU 50, etc.
- Chemistry Techniques, Combinatorial** see  
Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques
- Chemistry Tests, Clinical** see Clinical Chemistry  
Tests
- Chemodectoma** see Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal
- Chemokine CXCL8** see Interleukin-8
- Chemolysis, Intervertebral Disk** see Intervertebral  
Disk Chemolysis
- Chemonucleolysis** see Intervertebral Disk  
Chemolysis
-  **Chemoprevention**  
General WB 330  
Neoplasms QZ 267  
See also Anticarcinogenic Agents
- Chemoprophylaxis** see Chemoprevention
-  **Chemoreceptor Cells** WL 102.9
-  **Chemosterilants** WA 240
- Chemotactic Factor, Macrophage-Derived** see  
Interleukin-8
- Chemotactic Factor, Neutrophil, Monocyte-Derived**  
see Interleukin-8
-  **Chemotactic Factors**  
In immune reaction QW 700  
In phagocytosis QW 690  
See also Pheromones
- Chemotaxins** see Chemotactic Factors
-  **Chemotaxis**  
Cells (General) QU 375  
In phagocytosis QW 690  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Chemoreceptor Cells  
See also Chemotactic Factors
-  **Chemotaxis, Leukocyte**  
In phagocytosis QW 690
- Chemotherapy** see Drug Therapy
-  **Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion**  
General QZ 267  
Localized, by site
- Chemotherapy Protocols, Antineoplastic** see  
Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- Chenic Acid** see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
- Chenodeoxycholate** see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
-  **Chenodeoxycholic Acid** WI 703
- Chenodiol** see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
-  **Chenopodium** QV 766  
As an anthelmintic QV 253
-  **Chernobyl Nuclear Accident**  
Occupational health aspects see Radioactive  
Hazard Release WA 470  
Health effects of radiation WN 600-650  
Other special topics, with the topic  
See also Disasters  
See also Nuclear Reactors QC 786.4-786.8
- Chest** see Thorax
- Chest Injuries** see Thoracic Injuries
-  **Chest Pain** WF 970  
See also Angina Pectoris
- Chest Wall** see Thoracic Wall
- Chewing** see Mastication
- Chewing Tobacco** see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Ch'i** see Qi
- Ch'i Kung** see Breathing Exercises
- Chiasma Opticum** see Optic Chiasm
- Chicanos** see Mexican Americans
-  **Chick Embryo**  
General works QL 959
- Chicken Sarcoma Virus B77** see Avian Sarcoma  
Viruses
- Chicken Tumor 1 Virus** see Avian Sarcoma Viruses
-  **Chickenpox** WC 572
-  **Chickenpox Vaccine** WC 572
- Chickenpox Virus** see Herpesvirus 3, Human
-  **Chickens**  
Culture SF 481-507  
Diseases SF 995-995.6  
Physiology SF 768.2.P6
-  **Chief Cells, Gastric**  
Cytology WI 301  
Physiology WI 302
- Chiggers** see Trombiculidae
- Chih Ya** see Acupressure

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- **Chilblains** WG 530
- **Child** WS
  - Abnormal see Child, Exceptional WS 105.5.C3, etc.
  - Adopted see Adoption WS 105.5.F2, etc.
  - Anesthesia WO 440
  - Care and training see Child Care WS 113
  - Dentistry see Pediatric Dentistry WU 480
  - Diagnostic imaging WN 240
  - General Surgery WO 925
  - Labor HD 6228-6250.5
  - Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
  - School child see School Health Services WA 350-352
  - Tuberculosis WF 415
  - See also Only Child
- **Child Abuse**
  - General and public health aspects WA 325
  - Adult survivors see Adult Survivors of Child Abuse WM 167
  - Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 605
  - Psychological effect on the child WS 350, etc.
  - Special topics by subject, e.g., Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 172.5
  - See also Shaken Baby Syndrome
- **Child Abuse, Adult Survivors** see Adult Survivors of Child Abuse
- **Child Abuse, Sexual**
  - General and public health aspects WA 325
  - Adult survivors see Adult Survivors of Child Abuse WM 167
  - Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 605
  - Psychological effect on the child WS 350, etc.
  - Special topics by subject, e.g., Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 172.5
- **Child Advocacy** WA 320
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Child Behavior** WS 105
- **Child Behavior Disorders** WS 350.6
- **Child Care** WS 113
  - See also Child Rearing
  - See also Infant Care
- **Child Custody**
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Child Day Care Centers**
  - Public health WA 310-320
  - Sociology HQ 778.5-778.7
  - See also Nurseries
- **Child Development** WS 105
  - Educational measurement LB 3051-3060.87
  - Evaluation (General) WS 105.5.E8
  - External influences WS 105.5.E9
  - Intelligence tests BF 432.C48
  - Of the mentally disabled child WS 107.5.D3
  - Physical see Growth WS 103, etc.
  - See also Growth
  - See also Motor Skills
  - See also Personality Development
- **Child Development Deviations** see Developmental Disabilities
- **Child Development Disorders** see Developmental Disabilities
- **Child Development Disorders, Pervasive**
  - General WS 350.8.P4
  - Adult WM 203.5
- **Child Development Disorders, Specific** see Developmental Disabilities
- **Child, Disabled** see Disabled Children
- **Child, Exceptional**
  - Education LC 3951-4000
  - Rearing (General) WS 105.5.C3
  - See also Child, Gifted LC 3991, etc.
  - See also Early Intervention (Education)
  - See also Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4
  - See also Mainstreaming (Education) LC 4015, etc.
  - See also Mental Retardation WS 107, etc.
- **Child, Gifted**
  - Care WS 113
  - Education LC 3991-4000
  - Guidance WS 350
  - Mental development WS 105
- **Child Guidance** WS 350-350.8
- **Child Guidance Clinics** WS 27-28
  - Directories WS 22
- **Child Health** see Child Welfare
- **Child Health Services** WA 320
  - In school see School Health Services WA 350
  - Mother and child WA 310
- **Child, Hospitalized** WS 105.5.H7
- **Child, Institutionalized**
  - Mentally disabled child WS 107.5.I4
  - Public health aspects WA 310-320
  - Sociological aspects HV 959-1420.5
  - See also Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7
- **Child Language** WS 105.5.C8
- **Child Malnutrition** see Child Nutrition Disorders
- **Child Molestation, Sexual** see Child Abuse, Sexual
- **Child Mortality**
  - Including causes of death WA 900
  - See also Infant Mortality
- **Child Neglect** see Child Abuse
- **Child Nutrition Disorders** WS 130
  - See also Infant Nutrition Disorders
- **Child Nutrition Physiology** see Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- **Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena** WS 130
  - Feeding see Feeding Methods WS 130
  - Requirements see Nutritional Requirements WS 130
  - See also Adolescent Nutritional Physiological Phenomena

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED






















- See also Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Child Nutritional Physiology Phenomena** see Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- **Child of Impaired Parents** WS 105.5.F2
    - As adults see Adult Children
    - Special topics, by subject
  - **Child, Orphaned** WA 320
    - See also Orphanages HV 959-1420.5
  - **Child, Preschool**
    - General works WS 440
    - Other topics, by subject within the WS or other schedules
  - **Child Psychiatry** WS 350-350.8
    - Case studies in mental retardation WS 107.5.C2
    - As a career WS 350
  - **Child Psychology** WS 105
    - See also Child Development
  - **Child Reactive Disorders** WS 350.6
  - **Child Rearing** WS 105.5.C3
    - Physiological needs see Child Care WS 113
    - See also Parenting
  - **Child, Unwanted** HV 873
    - Effect on pregnancy WQ 240
    - Parent-child relations WS 105.5.F2
    - See also Child Welfare WA 310, etc.
  - **Child Welfare**
    - Public health aspects WA 310-320
    - Sociology HV 701-1420.5
    - See also Foster Home Care
- Childbirth** see Parturition  
**Childbirth at Home** see Home Childbirth  
**Childhood Eating and Feeding Disorders** see Feeding and Eating Disorders of Childhood  
**Childhood Schizophrenia** see Schizophrenia, Childhood  
**Childhood Torsion Disease** see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans  
**Children, Adult** see Adult Children  
**Children, Disabled** see Disabled Children  
**Children of Impaired Parents** see Child of Impaired Parents  
**Children with Disabilities** see Disabled Children
- **Chills** WB 152
    - See also Shivering QT 165
  - **Chimera**
    - General QU 500
    - Biotechnological aspects QY 95
    - See also Mosaicism
  - **Chimeric Toxins** see Immunotoxins
  - **Chimerism** QU 500
    - See also Chimera
    - See also Mosaicism
  - **Chimpanzee** see Pan troglodytes
  - **Chimpanzee Coryza Agent** see Respiratory Syncytial Viruses
  - **Chimpanzee, Pygmy** see Pan paniscus
- **Chin** WE 705
    - See also Mandible WU 101, etc.
  - **Chinacrin** see Quinacrine
  - **Chinchilla** QL 737.R636
    - Diseases SF 997.5.C5
  - **Chinese Americans** see Asian Americans
  - **Chinese Herbal Drugs** see Drugs, Chinese Herbal
  - **Chinese Liver Fluke** see Opisthorchis
  - **Chinese Medicine, Traditional** see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
  - **Chinese River Dolphin** see Dolphins
  - **Chinese Visible Human Project** see Visible Human Projects
  - **Ching Lo** see Meridians
  - **Chiniofon** see Hydroxyquinolines
  - **Chipmunks** see Sciuridae
  - **Chironomidae** QX 505
  - **Chironomus** see Chironomidae
  - **Chiropody** see Podiatry
  - **Chiropractic** WB 905-905.9
    - See also Manipulation, Chiropractic
    - See also Manipulation, Orthopedic
  - **Chiropractic Adjustment** see Manipulation, Chiropractic
  - **Chiroptera** QL 737.C5
    - Diseases SF 997.5.B38
  - **Chitin** QU 83
  - **Chitinase** QU 136
  - **Chlamydia** QW 152
  - **Chlamydia Infections** WC 600
    - Veterinary SF 809.C45
    - Specific infection, by type
  - **Chlamydia pneumoniae** see Chlamydophila pneumoniae
  - **Chlamydiales** QW 152
  - **Chlamydophila Infections** WC 600
    - Veterinary SF 809.C45
    - Specific infection, by type
  - **Chlamydophila pneumoniae** QW 152
    - See also Chlamydia Infections WC 600 etc.
  - **Chloasma** see Melanosis
  - **Chloral Hydrate** QV 85
  - **Chlorambucil** QV 269
  - **Chloramiphene** see Clomiphene
  - **Chloramphenicol** QV 350.5.C5
  - **Chlorbutol** see Chlorobutanol
  - **Chlordecone**
    - Public health WA 240
  - **Chlordiazepoxide** QV 77.9
  - **Chlorella** QK 569.C49
  - **Chlorethazine** see Mechlorethamine
  - **Chlorhexidine** QV 220
  - **Chloride Channels** QU 55.7
  - **Chlorides**
    - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C5
    - Pharmacology QV 280

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Water purification WA 690  
**Chlorimipramine** see Clomipramine  
**Chlorinated Hydrocarbons** see Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated  
☒ **Chlorine** QV 231  
Toxicology QV 663  
☒ **Chlorine Compounds**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C5  
Pharmacology QV 231  
Water purification WA 690  
See also Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated  
**Chloriridovirus** see Iridoviridae  
☒ **Chlormequat**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A8  
As a plant growth regulator QK 745  
☒ **Chlormerodrin** QV 160  
**Chlormeroprin** see Chlormerodrin  
**Chlormethine** see Mechllorethamine  
☒ **Chlorobutanol** QV 110  
**Chlorodinitrobenzene** see Dinitrochlorobenzene  
**Chloroethane** see Ethyl Chloride  
**Chloroethylene** see Vinyl Chloride  
☒ **Chloroform** QV 81  
**Chloroiodoquine** see Clioquinol  
**Chloromethyl Ether** see Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether  
☒ **Chlorophenols** QV 223  
**Chlorophenyl GABA** see Baclofen  
☒ **Chlorophyll** QK 898.C5  
See also Photosynthesis  
☒ **Chloroplasts** QK 898.C5  
See also Photosynthesis QK 882  
☒ **Chloroprene**  
Toxicology QV 633  
As a carcinogen QZ 202  
☒ **Chloroquine** QV 256  
**Chlorosis** see Anemia, Hypochromic  
**Chlorosis, Egyptian** see Hookworm Infections  
**Chlorphenamine** see Chlorpheniramine  
☒ **Chlorpheniramine** QV 157  
☒ **Chlorpromazine** QV 77.9  
**Chlorprophenpyridamine** see Chlorpheniramine  
☒ **Chlorprothixene** QV 77.9  
☒ **Chlortetracycline** QV 360  
**Chocolate** see Cacao  
☒ **Choice Behavior** BF 608-618  
Special topics, by subject  
**Choked Disk** see Papilledema  
**Choking** see Airway Obstruction  
☒ **Cholagogues and Cholereics** QV 66  
**Cholalic Acids** see Cholic Acids  
☒ **Cholangiography** WI 750  
☒ **Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde** WI 750  
☒ **Cholecalciferol** QU 173  
☒ **Cholecystectomy** WI 750  
☒ **Cholecystitis** WI 755  
☒ **Cholecystitis, Acute** WI 755  
☒ **Cholecystography** WI 750  
☒ **Cholecystokinin** WK 170  
See also Gastrointestinal Agents  
See also Receptors, Cholecystokinin  
**Cholecystokinin Octapeptide Receptors** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin  
**Cholecystokinin-Pancreozymin Receptors** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin  
**Cholecystokinin Receptors** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin  
☒ **Cholecystolithiasis** WI 755  
☒ **Cholecystostomy** WI 750  
☒ **Choledocholithiasis** WI 755  
**Choledochus** see Common Bile Duct  
☒ **Cholelithiasis** WI 755  
**Cholelithiasis, Common Bile Duct** see Choledocholithiasis  
☒ **Cholera** WC 262-264  
**Cholera Infantum** see Gastrointestinal Diseases  
☒ **Cholera Toxin** WC 262  
See also ADP Ribose Transferases  
**Cholera Toxin Protomer A** see Cholera Toxin  
**Cholera Toxin Protomer B** see Cholera Toxin  
☒ **Cholera Vaccines** WC 262  
**Choleraegen** see Cholera Toxin  
**Choleraegenoid** see Cholera Toxin  
**Cholereics** see Cholagogues and Cholereics  
☒ **Cholestasis** WI 750  
See also Jaundice, Obstructive WI 703  
☒ **Cholestasis, Extrahepatic** WI 750  
See also Jaundice, Obstructive  
☒ **Cholestasis, Intrahepatic** WI 750  
See also Jaundice, Obstructive  
☒ **Cholesteatoma** QZ 365  
Localized, by site  
☒ **Cholesterol** QU 95  
See also Hypercholesterolemia  
☒ **Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase** QU 140  
**Cholesterol 7 alpha-Monooxygenase** see Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase  
☒ **Cholesterol, Dietary** QU 95  
Control in sickness or health WB 425  
Cookbooks WB 425  
See also Hypercholesterolemia  
☒ **Cholesterol, HDL** QU 95  
See also Hypercholesterolemia  
**Cholesterol Inhibitors** see Anticholesteremic Agents  
☒ **Cholesterol, LDL** QU 95  
See also Hypercholesterolemia  
☒ **Cholic Acids** WI 703  
☒ **Choline** QU 87  
Esters QV 122  
**Choline Acetylase** see Choline O-Acetyltransferase  
**Choline Acetyltransferase** see Choline O-Acetyltransferase

- **Choline Deficiency** WD 120
- **Choline O-Acetyltransferase** QU 141
- **Choline Phosphoglycerides** see Phosphatidylcholines
- **Cholinergic Agents** QV 122
- **Cholinergic Antagonists** QV 124
- **Cholinergic-Blocking Agents** see Cholinergic Antagonists
- **Cholinergic Receptors** see Receptors, Cholinergic
- **Cholinesterase Inhibitors** QV 124
  - See also Insecticides
- **Cholinesterase Reactivators** QV 124
- **Cholinesterases** QU 136
- **Cholinoceptive Sites** see Receptors, Cholinergic
- **Cholinoceptors** see Receptors, Cholinergic
- **Cholinolytics** see Cholinergic Antagonists
- **Cholinomimetics** see Cholinergic Agents
- **Chondroblastoma** QZ 340
- **Chondroblasts** see Chondrocytes
- **Chondrocytes** WE 300
- **Chondrodysplasia, Hereditary Deforming** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- **Chondrodysplasia Punctata** WE 250
- **Chondrodystrophia Calcificans Congenita** see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
- **Chondrodystrophia Fetalis** see Achondroplasia
- **Chondrogenesis** WE 300
- **Chondroitin** QU 83
- **Chondroma** QZ 340
- **Chondromalacia** see Cartilage Diseases
- **Chondromalacia Patellae** WE 870
  - See also Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome
- **Chorda Tympani Nerve** WL 330
- **Chordata, Nonvertebrate** QL 605-739.8
  - See also special aspects, e.g., Embryology QL 958, etc.
- **Chordoma** QZ 310
  - Localized, by site
- **Chorea** WL 390
  - Associated with rheumatic fever WC 220
- **Choreatic Disorders** see Chorea
- **Choreiform Movement** see Chorea
- **Choreoathetosis Self-Mutilation Hyperuricemia Syndrome** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome
- **Chorioadenoma** see Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive
- **Chorioangioma** see Hemangioma
- **Choriocarcinoma** WP 465
  - Pathology QZ 310
- **Chorioepithelioma** see Choriocarcinoma
- **Choriomammotropin** see Placental Lactogen
- **Chorion** WQ 210
  - Animal QL 977
  - Embryology QS 645
- **Chorionic Gonadotropin** WK 920
- **Chorionic Gonadotropin, Human** see Chorionic Gonadotropin
- **Chorionic Somatomammotropin, Human** see Placental Lactogen
- **Chorionic Villi** WQ 210
  - Animal QL 977
  - Embryology QS 645
- **Chorionic Villi Sampling** WQ 209
- **Chorioretinitis** WW 270
- **Chornobyl Nuclear Accident** see Chernobyl Nuclear Accident
- **Choroid** WW 245
  - Edema WW 245
- **Choroid Diseases** WW 245
- **Choroid Neoplasms** WW 245
- **Choroid Plexus** WL 307
- **Choroidal Neovascularization** WW 245
- **Choroiditis** WW 245
  - See also Chorioretinitis
- **Christian Science** BX 6903-6997
  - Healing WB 885
  - See also Mental Healing WB 885, etc.
- **Christianity**
  - General works BR 120-126
  - And medicine BL 65.M4
    - See also Religion and Medicine
  - And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
  - And psychology BR 110
    - See also Religion and Psychology
  - Ethics WB 60
- **Christmas Disease** see Hemophilia B
- **Chromaffin System**
  - Endocrinology WK 102
  - Of particular glands or other organs, by gland or organ
- **Chromatin** QU 56
  - Cytology QU 470
- **Chromatin, Sex** see Sex Chromatin
- **Chromatium** QW 145
- **Chromatography**
  - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.C4
  - Organic analysis (General) QD 272.C4
  - Qualitative analysis QD 98.C4
  - Quantitative analysis QD 117.C5-.C52
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in assay of hormones QY 330
- **Chromatography, Affinity**
  - Biochemistry QU 25
- **Chromatography, Bioaffinity** see Chromatography, Affinity
- **Chromatography, Gas**
  - Analytical chemistry QD 79.C45
  - Organic analysis QD 272.C44
- **Chromatography, Gas-Liquid** see Chromatography, Gas
- **Chromatography, High Performance Liquid** see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- **Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Analytical chemistry QD 79.C454  
**Chromatography, High Speed Liquid** see  
Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid  
**Chromatography, Liquid, High Pressure** see  
Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
-  **Chromatography, Paper**  
Analytical chemistry QD 79.C46
-  **Chromatography, Thin Layer**  
Analytical chemistry QD 79.C8  
Organic analysis QD 272.C45
-  **Chromatophores** QS 532.5.E7  
See also Pigmentation
- Chromenes** see Benzopyrans
-  **Chromium** QV 290  
Metabolism QU 130.5  
See also Chromium Isotopes
-  **Chromium Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C7  
Pharmacology QV 290
-  **Chromogenic Compounds**  
Analytical chemistry QD 77  
Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Chromogenic Substrates** see Chromogenic  
Compounds
-  **Chromomycins** QV 269
- Chromophobe Adenoma** see Adenoma,  
Chromophobe
- Chromosomal Aberrations** see Chromosome  
Aberrations
- Chromosomal Disorders** see Chromosome  
Disorders
-  **Chromosomal Instability** QS 677
- Chromosomal Probes** see DNA Probes
-  **Chromosomal Proteins, Non-Histone** QU 56
- Chromosomal Translocation** see Translocation,  
Genetic
-  **Chromosome Aberrations**  
General QU 477  
In humans QS 677  
Chromosome Deletion QU 477  
Chromosome Inversion QU 477  
Translocation, Genetic QU 477  
See also Chromosome Disorders QS 677  
See also Cytogenetic Analysis
- Chromosome Abnormalities** see Chromosome  
Aberrations
- Chromosome Abnormality Disorders** see  
Chromosome Disorders
-  **Chromosome Banding** QY 95
-  **Chromosome Breakage**  
General QU 477  
In humans QS 677
-  **Chromosome Deletion**  
General QU 477  
In humans QS 677
-  **Chromosome Disorders** QS 677  
Specific disorders with the disorder  
See also Cytogenetics  
See also Genetics, Medical QZ 50
-  **Chromosome Fragility**  
General QU 477  
In humans QS 677  
See also Chromosome Breakage  
See also Fragile X Syndrome
-  **Chromosome Inversion**  
General QU 477  
In humans QS 677
-  **Chromosome Mapping**  
General QU 450  
Clinical QZ 52  
See also Cytogenetic Analysis
- Chromosome Markers** see Genetic Markers
-  **Chromosomes** QU 470  
See also Sex Chromosomes
-  **Chromosomes, Bacterial** QW 51-52
-  **Chromosomes, Human** QU 470
-  **Chromosomes, Human, X** QU 470  
See also Genetic Diseases, X-Linked
-  **Chromosomes, Human, Y** QU 470
-  **Chromosomes, Mammalian**  
General QU 470
-  **Chromosomes, Plant** QK 725
- Chromotherapy** see Color Therapy
- Chronic Airflow Obstruction** see Pulmonary  
Disease, Chronic Obstructive
- Chronic Alcoholic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Alcoholic
-  **Chronic Disease**  
General WT 500  
Infant, child, or adolescent WS 210  
Nursing WY 152.2  
Social problems WT 30
- Chronic Fatigue Syndrome** see Fatigue Syndrome,  
Chronic
- Chronic Headache** see Headache Disorders
- Chronic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Chronic
- Chronic Hepatitis C** see Hepatitis C, Chronic
- Chronic Illness** see Chronic Disease
- Chronic Limitation of Activity** see Activities of Daily  
Living
- Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia** see Leukemia,  
Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Chronic Motor or Vocal Tic Disorder** see Tic  
Disorders
- Chronic Obstructive Airway Disease** see Pulmonary  
Disease, Chronic Obstructive
- Chronic Obstructive Lung Disease** see Pulmonary  
Disease, Chronic Obstructive
- Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease** see  
Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive
-  **Chronobiology Disorders** QT 167
-  **Chronobiology Phenomena** QT 167



- See also Biological Clocks  
See also Chronobiology Disorders  
See also Chronotherapy
- Chronologies, Medicine** see Chronology
- Chronology**  
Medical WZ 30  
See also Tables
- Chronotherapy** WB 340  
For particular diseases, with the disease  
See also Chronobiology Phenomena  
See also Circadian Rhythm
- Chronotropism, Cardiac** see Heart Rate
- Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium**  
Public health aspects WA 240
- Chrysenes** QV 138.C1  
Organic chemistry QD 395
- Chryseomonas** see Pseudomonas
- Chub** see Cyprinidae
- Chung I Hsueh** see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
- Churg-Strauss Syndrome** WG 515
- Chyle** WI 402
- Chylomicrons** QU 85
- Chylopericardium** see Pericardial Effusion
- Chylothorax** WF 700
- Chymopapain** QU 136
- Chymosin** QU 136  
In milk analysis WA 716
- CI-581** see Ketamine
- Cicadas** see Hemiptera
- Cicadelloidea** see Hemiptera
- Cicadoidea** see Hemiptera
- Cicatrix** WR 143  
Localized, by site  
Wound healing WO 185  
See also Keloid
- Ciguatera** see Ciguatera Poisoning
- Ciguatera Poisoning** WD 405
- Ciguatoxin** see Ciguatoxins
- Ciguatoxins** QW 630
- Cilastatin** QU 90  
As a protease inhibitor QU 136
- Cilia** QS 532.5.E7  
In animals QP 310.C5  
Specific to an organ, with the organ  
See also Epithelium
- Ciliary Body** WW 240  
See also Trabeculectomy
- Ciliary Dyskinesia** see Ciliary Motility Disorders
- Ciliary Motility Disorders** WF 140  
Cilia of specific organs, with the organ
- Ciliary Neuralgia** see Cluster Headache
- Ciliata** see Ciliophora
- Ciliate Infections** see Balantidiasis
- Ciliophora** QX 151
- Cimetidine** QV 157  
As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
- Cimex** see Bedbugs
- Cincain** see Dibucaine
- Cinchocain** see Dibucaine
- Cinchocaine** see Dibucaine
- Cinchona** QV 257
- Cine-CT** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- Cineangiography** WG 500
- Cinefluorography** see Cineradiography
- Cineradiography** WN 220  
Diagnosis of specific disease with the disease or organ  
Heart WG 141.5.R2
- Ciprofloxacin** QV 250
- Circadian Rhythm** QT 167  
Animals QP 84.6  
Biology (General) QH 527  
See also Biological Clocks  
See also Chronotherapy
- Circadian Rhythm Disorders** see Chronobiology Disorders
- Circular Dichroism** QD 473
- Circular Dichroism, Vibrational** see Circular Dichroism
- Circulating Neoplastic Cells** see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating
- Circulation, Fetoplacental** see Placental Circulation
- Circulation, Placental** see Placental Circulation
- Circulation, Uteroplacental** see Placental Circulation
- Circulatory Collapse** see Shock
- Circulatory Failure** see Shock
- Circulatory Function Tests** see Blood Circulation
- Circulatory System** see Cardiovascular System
- Circumcision, Female**  
Anthropology GN 484  
Medical procedure WP 200
- Circumcision, Male**  
Anthropology GN 484  
Judaism BM 705  
Medical procedure WJ 790  
See also Foreskin
- Cirrhosis** see Fibrosis
- Cirrhosis, Liver** see Liver Cirrhosis
- cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum(II)** see Cisplatin
- cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II)** see Cisplatin
- Cisapride**  
Biochemistry QU 62  
Used in the treatment of particular diseases, with the disease  
As a gastrointestinal agent QV 66
- Cisplatin** QV 269  
Therapeutic use for neoplasms QZ 267
- Cisterna Chyli** see Thoracic Duct
- Cisternography, Myelographic** see Myelography
- Cisternography, Pneumoencephalographic** see Pneumoencephalography
- Citellus** see Sciuridae

- Citicoline** see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline  
**Citizen Participation** see Consumer Participation  
**Citrate** see Citric Acid  
**Citrated Calcium Cyanamide** see Cyanamide  
**Citrates** QU 98  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2  
See also Citric Acid Cycle  
**Citric Acid** QU 98  
**Citric Acid Cycle** QU 98  
**Citron Tree** see Citrus  
**Citrovorum Factor** see Leucovorin  
**Citrus**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430  
Sanitary control WA 703  
**City Planning** HT 165.5-169.9  
Architecture and engineering NA 9000-9428  
Public health aspects in WA  
See also Urban Renewal HT 170-178, etc.  
**Civil Defense** WA 295  
In hospitals WX 186  
Military administrative aspects UA 926-929  
**Civil Rights**  
Constitutional law (U.S.) KF 4741-4785  
Control of individual rights KF 4791-4856  
Mentally Disabled Persons WM 29.5  
Political rights JF 800-1191  
Political science JC 571-628  
Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Medical Records WX 173, etc.  
**Civilization** CB  
General works CB 23-161  
Sociological aspects HM  
Other special topics, by subject, e.g., civilization and disease WA 30  
**CJD Variant (V-CJD)** see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome  
**Claims Review** see Insurance Claim Review  
**Clairvoyance** see Parapsychology  
**Clamps, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments  
**Clams** see Bivalvia  
**Clarification, Pharmaceutical** see Drug Compounding  
**Clasp-Knife Spasticity** see Muscle Spasticity  
**Class I Genes** see Genes, MHC Class I  
**Class II Antigen** see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II  
**Class II Genes** see Genes, MHC Class II  
**Class II Human Antigen** see HLA-D Antigen  
**Classic Migraine** see Migraine with Aura  
**Classical Complement Pathway** see Complement Pathway, Classical  
**Classical Swine Fever** SF 973  
**Classification**  
General lists of medical codes, for example, CPT WB 15  
(Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable, except W 15)  
See also Book Classification Z 696-697 and subjects or objects being classified  
See also Phylogeny  
**Clastogens** see Mutagens  
**Clathrotropis** see Fabaceae  
**Claude Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions  
**Claustrophobia** see Phobic Disorders  
**Clastrum** see Basal Ganglia  
**Clavicle** WE 810  
**Clavulanate** see Clavulanic Acid  
**Clavulanic Acid** QV 350  
**Clavulanic Acids** QV 350  
**Claw** see Hoof and Claw  
**Clawed Lobsters** see Nephropidae  
**Clean Rooms** see Environment, Controlled  
**Cleansing Agents** see Detergents  
**Cleavage, Cell** see Cell Division  
**Cleft Lip** WV 440  
**Cleft Palate** WV 440  
**Cleft Palate Prosthesis** see Palatal Obturators  
**Clemastine** QV 157  
**Clerambault Syndrome** see Delirium, Dementia, Amnesic, Cognitive Disorders  
**Clergy** BV 659-683  
See also Pastoral Care WM 61  
**Clethrionomys** see Arvicolinae  
**Client-Centered Therapy** see Nondirective Therapy  
**Climacteric**  
General WJ 102  
Female see Perimenopause WP 580  
Male see Andropause WJ 702  
**Climate**  
Climatology (Physics) QC 980-999  
Prescribed for health WB 750  
Prescribed for Tuberculosis WF 330  
Relation to disease WB 700-710  
See also Acclimatization QT 145, etc.  
See also Cold Climate QT 160, etc.  
See also Desert Climate QT 150, etc.  
See also Environment QT 230, etc.  
See also Meteorological Concepts  
See also Tropical Climate QT 150, etc.  
See also Weather  
**Climate Change**  
General QC 902.8-903.2  
Medical aspects WB 700  
**Climate Control** see Air Conditioning  
**Climate Therapy** see Climatotherapy  
**Climatotherapy** WB 750  
**Clinical Audit** W 84.4  
See also Clinical Governance  
See also Dental Audit WU 29  
See also Medical Audit  
See also Nursing Audit WY 100.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Clinical Capillary Leak Syndrome** see Capillary Leak Syndrome
- Clinical Chemistry** see Chemistry, Clinical
-  **Clinical Chemistry Tests** QY 90  
See also Chemistry, Clinical
-  **Clinical Coding**  
For medical records WX 173-175  
In practice management W 80
-  **Clinical Competence**  
General W 21  
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Nurses WY 21  
As an educational measurement  
Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Clinical Decision Support Systems** see Decision Support Systems, Clinical
- Clinical Departments** see Hospital Departments
- Clinical Engineering** see Biomedical Engineering
-  **Clinical Enzyme Tests** QY 490
- Clinical Equivalency** see Therapeutic Equivalency
-  **Clinical Governance** W 84.4  
See also Clinical Audit
- Clinical Informatics** see Medical Informatics
- Clinical Investigator** see Research Personnel
- Clinical Investigators** see Research Personnel
-  **Clinical Laboratory Information Systems** QY 26.5
-  **Clinical Laboratory Techniques** QY 25  
Special purposes by subject  
See also Laboratory Techniques and Procedures  
See also Technology, Medical QY 4, etc.
- Clinical Ladders** see Career Mobility
- Clinical Markers** see Biological Markers
-  **Clinical Medicine** WB 102  
Case Reports WB 293  
See also Evidence-Based Medicine
- Clinical Nurse Specialists** see Nurse Clinicians
-  **Clinical Nursing Research** WY 20.5
- Clinical Pathology** see Pathology, Clinical
- Clinical Pathways** see Critical Pathways
- Clinical Pharmacology** see Pharmacology, Clinical
- Clinical Pharmacy Service** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
- Clinical Practice Guideline** see Practice Guideline
- Clinical Practice Nursing Research** see Clinical Nursing Research
- Clinical Practice Patterns** see Physician's Practice Patterns
- Clinical Practice Variations** see Physician's Practice Patterns
-  **Clinical Protocols**  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Clinical Trials as Topic
- See also Critical Pathways  
See also Patient Care Planning  
See also Patient Selection  
See also Practice Guidelines as Topic
- Clinical Psychology** see Psychology, Clinical
- Clinical Research** see Biomedical Research
- Clinical Skills** see Clinical Competence
-  **Clinical Trial**  
Drugs QV 771  
For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure
- Clinical Trial Overviews** see Meta-Analysis as Topic
-  **Clinical Trials as Topic**  
Drugs QV 771  
For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure  
See also Drug Approval  
See also Meta-Analysis as Topic
- Clinical Trials, Controlled** see Controlled Clinical Trials as Topic
- Clinical Trials, Randomized** see Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic
- Clinics, Dental** see Dental Clinics
- Clinics, Free-Standing** see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Clinics, Outpatient** see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Clinorotation** see Rotation
-  **Clioquinol** QV 255
- Clips, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments
- Clips, Tantalum** see Surgical Instruments
- Clitoridectomy** see Circumcision, Female
-  **Clitoris** WP 200
- Clivus** see Cranial Fossa, Posterior
-  **Cloaca** WJ 101
-  **Clofibric Acid**  
As an anticholesteremic agent QU 95
- Clofibrinic Acid** see Clofibric Acid
- Clomifene** see Clomiphene
-  **Clomiphene** QV 170
-  **Clomipramine** QV 77.5
-  **Clone Cells** QU 300
- Clones** see Clone Cells
- Cloning, Embryo** see Cloning, Organism
- Cloning, Human** see Cloning, Organism
-  **Cloning, Molecular**  
General QU 450  
Clinical QZ 52  
See also Cloning, Organism  
See also DNA, Recombinant  
See also Genetic Engineering  
See also Recombinant Fusion Proteins
-  **Cloning, Organism**  
General QU 450  
Clinical QZ 52  
See also Cloning, Molecular  
See also Nuclear Transfer Techniques

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cloning Vectors** see Genetic Vectors  
**Clonogenic Cell Assay** see Colony-Forming Units Assay  
**Clonogenic Cell Assay, Tumor** see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
-  **Clonorchis sinensis** QX 353  
**Cloranfenicol** see Chloramphenicol  
**Closed-Circuit Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit  
**Closed Cohort Studies** see Cohort Studies  
**Closed Ecologic Life Support Systems** see Ecological Systems, Closed  
**Clostridiopeptidase A** see Microbial Collagenase
-  **Clostridium** QW 127.5.C5  
 **Clostridium botulinum** QW 127.5.C5  
**Clostridium Botulinum Toxin Type A** see Botulinum Toxins, Type A  
**Clostridium Enterocolitis** see Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous  
**Clostridium histolyticum Collagenase** see Microbial Collagenase
-  **Clostridium Infections** WC 368-375  
See also Botulism WC 268  
See also Wound Infection WC 255
-  **Clostridium perfringens** QW 127.5.C5  
**Clostridium welchii** see Clostridium perfringens
-  **Clothing** QT 245  
See also Protective Clothing WA 260, etc.  
**Clothing, Protective** see Protective Clothing  
**Clouston's Syndrome** see Ectodermal Dysplasia
-  **Clubfoot** WE 883  
**Clumping** see Agglutination  
**Clumping, Erythrocytic** see Hemagglutination
-  **Cluster Headache** WL 344  
**Clysis** see Enema  
**Clyster** see Enema  
**CMHC** see Community Mental Health Centers  
**Co-Dependency (Psychology)** see Codependency (Psychology)  
**CoA** see Coenzyme A  
**COAD** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive
-  **Coagulants** QV 195  
See also Blood Coagulation Factors  
See also Thrombin
-  **Coagulase** WH 310  
Special topics, by subject  
**Coagulation Disorders, Inherited** see Blood Coagulation Disorders, Inherited  
**Coagulation Factor I** see Fibrinogen  
**Coagulation Factor II** see Prothrombin  
**Coagulation Factor III** see Thromboplastin  
**Coagulation Factor IV** see Calcium  
**Coagulation Factor VII** see Factor VII  
**Coagulation Factors** see Blood Coagulation Factors
-  **Coal**  
Poisoning QV 633  
See also Pneumoconiosis WF 654
-  **Coal Mining**  
Industrial Waste WA 788  
Occupational accidents see Accidents, Occupational WA 485  
Occupational Medicine WA 400-495  
See also Anthracosilicosis  
See also Pneumoconiosis  
See also Silicosis
-  **Coal Tar** QV 60  
Anti-infective dyes derived from QV 235  
Toxicology QV 633  
See also Cresols QV 223, etc.  
See also Phenols QV 223, etc.
- Coast Guard** see Military Personnel
-  **Coated Pits, Cell-Membrane** QU 350  
**Cobalamin** see Vitamin B 12
-  **Cobalt**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C6  
Metabolism QU 130.5  
Pharmacology QV 290  
See also Cobalt Isotopes  
See also Cobalt Radioisotopes
-  **Cobalt Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C6  
Pharmacology QV 290
-  **Cobalt Radioisotopes** WN 420  
Nuclear Physics QC 796.C6  
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
-  **Coca** QV 113  
 **Cocaine** QV 113  
Dependence WM 280  
**Cocaine Abuse** see Cocaine-Related Disorders  
**Cocaine Addiction** see Cocaine-Related Disorders  
**Cocaine Dependence** see Cocaine-Related Disorders
-  **Cocaine-Related Disorders** WM 280  
**Cocaine Users** see Cocaine-Related Disorders  
**Coccarboxylase** see Thiamine Pyrophosphate
-  **Cocarcinogenesis** QZ 202  
**Cocci, Gram-Positive** see Gram-Positive Cocci
-  **Coccidia** QX 123  
 **Coccidioides** QW 180.5.P4  
**Coccidioides immitis** see Coccidioides
-  **Coccidioidomycosis** WC 460  
 **Coccidiosis** WC 730  
Veterinary SF 792  
Avian diseases SF 995.6.C6
- Coccoidea** see Hemiptera  
**Coccygeal Region** see Sacrococcygeal Region
-  **Coccyx** WE 725  
 **Cochlea** WV 250  
 **Cochlear Aqueduct** WV 250  
 **Cochlear Diseases** WV 250  
 **Cochlear Implantation** WV 274  
See also Cochlear Implants
-  **Cochlear Implants** WV 274




ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- See also Cochlear Implantation
- **Cochlear Microphonic Potentials** WV 270
  - **Cochlear Nerve** WL 330
    - Physiology of hearing WV 272
  - Cochlear Nerve Diseases** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases
  - Cochlear Prosthesis** see Cochlear Implants
  - Cochlear Prosthesis Implantation** see Cochlear Implantation
  - Cochliobolus** see Ascomycota
  - **Cockroaches** QX 570
  - Cocoa** see Cacao
  - Coconut** see Cocos
  - **Cocos**
    - Diets for control of fats WB 425
    - Diets for control of proteins WB 426
  - **Cod Liver Oil** QU 86
  - Code Blue** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
  - **Codeine** QV 92
    - Dependence WM 286
  - **Codependency (Psychology)**
    - General WM 190.5.D3
    - Special topics by subject
      - In connection with Substance-Related Disorders WM 270
    - See also Substance-Related Disorders
  - **Codes of Ethics**
    - General (medical) W 50
    - Of special groups, by name of group in ethics number where available
  - **Codon** QU 58.7
    - See also Genetic Code QU 470
  - Codon, Sense** see Codon
  - Coenuriasis** see Cestode Infections
  - **Coenzyme A** QU 135
  - Coenzyme I** see NAD
  - Coenzyme II** see NADP
  - Coenzyme M** see Mesna
  - Coenzyme Q** see Ubiquinone
  - **Coenzymes** QU 135
  - **Coffee**
    - Dietary use in health and disease WB 438
    - See also Caffeine QV 107
  - **Coformycin**
    - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
    - As an immunosuppressant QW 920
  - **Cognition** BF 311-499
    - Adolescent WS 462
    - Aged WT 145
    - Cognition & age (adulthood) BF 724.55.C63
    - Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
    - Physiology WL 337
  - **Cognition Disorders**
    - General and psychotic WM 204
    - Aged WT 150
    - Other special topics by subject, e.g., Amnesia WM 173.7
  - **Cognitive Dissonance** BF 337.C63
  - **Cognitive Science** BF 311
  - Cognitive Symptoms** see Neurobehavioral Manifestations
  - **Cognitive Therapy** WM 425.5.C6
    - Child WS 350.6
  - Cogwheel Rigidity** see Muscle Rigidity
  - Cohort Analysis** see Cohort Studies
  - **Cohort Studies**
    - In epidemiology WA 950
    - Special topics, by subject
  - Coin Lesion, Pulmonary** see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule
  - Coins** see Numismatics
  - Coinsurance** see Deductibles and Coinsurance
  - **Coitus**
    - Animal (General) see Copulation QL 761
    - Human HQ 19-30.7
    - Psychophysilogic problems WM 611
      - Female WP 610
      - Male WJ 709
  - **Colchicine** QV 98
  - **Colchicum** QV 98
    - See also Colchicine
  - Cold** see Cold Temperature
  - Cold Agglutinin Disease** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
  - Cold Chain** see Refrigeration
  - **Cold Climate**
    - Physiological effects QT 160
    - Winter temperatures (meteorology) QC 905
  - Cold, Common** see Common Cold
  - Cold-Insoluble Globulins** see Fibronectins
  - **Cold Ischemia** WO 665
    - See also Ischemia
  - **Cold Temperature**
    - Adverse effects QZ 57
    - In anesthesia see Hypothermia, Induced WO 350
    - Therapeutic use WB 473
    - See also Cryopreservation QY 95
    - See also Cryosurgery WO 510
    - See also Cryotherapy WB 473
    - See also Frostbite WG 530
    - See also Hypothermia WD 670
    - See also Hypothermia, Induced WO 350
    - See also Immersion Foot WG 530
    - See also Refrigeration WA 730, etc.
    - See also Shivering WB 152
  - Cold Therapy** see Cryotherapy
  - **Colectomy** WI 520
  - Coleonol** see Forskolin
  - Coleoptera** see Beetles
  - **Colic**
    - Abdominal WI 147
    - Other specific region or organ, with the region or

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- organ
- Colicines** see Colicins
-  **Colicins** QV 350
- Coliform Bacilli** see Enterobacteriaceae
- Coliphage lambda** see Bacteriophage lambda
-  **Coliphages** QW 161.5.C6
- Coliphages T** see T-Phages
-  **Colistin** QV 350
-  **Colitis** WI 522
  - Amebic see Dysentery, Amebic WC 285
  - Colitis, Amebic** see Dysentery, Amebic
  - Colitis, Granulomatous** see Crohn Disease
  - Colitis, Mucous** see Irritable Bowel Syndrome
  - Colitis, Pseudomembranous** see Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous
-  **Colitis, Ulcerative** WI 522
- Collaboration** see Cooperative Behavior
-  **Collagen** QU 55.3
-  **Collagen Diseases** WD 375
  - See also names of specific diseases
- Collagenase, Microbial** see Microbial Collagenase
-  **Collagenases** QU 136
-  **Collapse Therapy** WF 350
- Collard Green** see Brassica
-  **Collateral Circulation** WG 103
  - See also Neovascularization, Physiologic WG 500
-  **Collected Correspondence**
  - Physicians and specialists of medically related fields
    - Collective WZ 112-150
    - Individual WZ 100
  - Special topics, by subject
-  **Collected Works**
  - General
    - By individual authors (Form number 7 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
    - By several authors (Form number 5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Essays
-  **Collectins** QW 640
-  **Collective Bargaining** HD 6971.5-6971.65
  - Hospitals and hospital personnel WX 159.8
  - Industry and health insurance W 125-270
  - Industry and health services WA 412
  - Mental health services WA 495
  - Nurses WY 30
  - Special topics, by subject
-  **College Admission Test** LB 2353-2353.8
  - Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Educational Measurement LB 3051-3059, etc.
- College Students, Health** see Student Health Services
- Colleges, Medical** see Schools, Medical
- Colliculus, Superior** see Superior Colliculi
-  **Collodion**
  - Pharmaceutic aids QV 800
-  **Colloids**
  - As dosage form QV 785
  - Biochemistry QU 133
-  **Colobus** QL 737.P93
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
  - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
-  **Colon** WI 520-529
  - General Surgery WI 520
  - See also Colectomy
  - See also Colonoscopy
  - See also Colorectal Surgery WI 650
  - See also Colostomy
- Colon and Rectal Surgery (Specialty)** see Colorectal Surgery
-  **Colon, Ascending** WI 520
- Colon Cancer** see Colonic Neoplasms
-  **Colon, Descending** WI 520
- Colon, Irritable** see Irritable Bowel Syndrome
-  **Colon, Sigmoid** WI 560
  - See also Sigmoidoscopy WI 620
- Colon Surgery (Specialty)** see Colorectal Surgery
-  **Colon, Transverse** WI 520
- Colonic Aganglionosis** see Hirschsprung Disease
-  **Colonic Diseases** WI 520-529
-  **Colonic Diseases, Functional** WI 520
- Colonic Diverticulosis** see Diverticulosis, Colonic
- Colonic Diverticulum** see Diverticulum, Colon
-  **Colonic Neoplasms** WI 529
-  **Colonic Polyps** WI 529
-  **Colonic Pouches** WI 520
-  **Colonography, Computed Tomographic** WI 520
  - See also Colonoscopy WI 520
  - See also Tomography, X-Ray Computed WN 206
-  **Colonoscopes** WI 26
  - See also Colonoscopy WI 520
- Colonoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Colonoscopy
-  **Colonoscopy** WI 520
  - See also Colonoscopes
- Colonoscopy, Virtual** see Colonography, Computed Tomographic
- Colony-Forming Units** see Stem Cells
-  **Colony-Forming Units Assay** QU 325
- Colony-Forming Units Assay, Tumor** see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
- Colony-Forming Units, Hematopoietic** see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
- Colony-Forming Units, Neoplastic** see Neoplastic Stem Cells
- Colony-Stimulating Factor 2 Alpha** see Interleukin-3
- Colony-Stimulating Factor, Mast-Cell** see Interleukin-3
- Colony-Stimulating Factor, Multipotential** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Interleukin-3
- **Colony-Stimulating Factors**  
In hematopoiesis WH 140
  - **Colophospermum** see Fabaceae
  - **Color** QC 494-496.9
    - Pigmentation WR 102, etc.
    - Psychology BF 789.C7
    - Therapeutic use see Color Therapy WB 890
    - See also Eye Color WW 101
    - See also Food Additives WA 712
    - See also Hair Color WR 450
  - **Color Blindness** see Color Vision Defects
  - **Color Flow Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color
  - **Color Perception** WW 150
    - See also Color Vision
    - See also Color Vision Defects
    - See also Vision, Ocular
  - **Color Therapy** WB 890
    - For particular diseases, with the disease
  - **Color Vision** WW 150
    - See also Color Perception
  - **Color Vision Defects** WW 150
    - See also Visual Perception
    - See also Photoreceptor Cells
    - See also Photoreceptor Cells, Vertebrate
    - See also Retinal Diseases
  - **Colorectal Cancer** see Colorectal Neoplasms
  - **Colorectal Neoplasms** WI 529
  - **Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis** WI 529
  - **Colorectal Surgery**
    - General WI 650
    - See also Colon WI 520-529
    - See also Rectum WI 600-650
  - **Colorimetry** QD 113
    - Clinical pathology QY 90
  - **Coloring Agents**
    - In anti-infective agents QV 235
    - In reagents, indicators, etc. QV 240
    - Used in particular procedures, with the procedure
    - See also Food Coloring Agents
    - See also Pharmaceutic Aids
    - See also Pigments, Biological
    - See also Staining and Labeling QW 25, etc.
  - **Coloring Agents, Food** see Food Coloring Agents
  - **Coloring Agents, Hair** see Hair Dyes
  - **Colostomy** WI 520
    - See also Surgical Stomas
  - **Colostrum** WP 825
  - **Colpohysterectomy** see Hysterectomy, Vaginal
  - **Colposcopes** WP 26
    - See also Colposcopy WP 250
  - **Colposcopic Surgical Procedures** see Colposcopy
  - **Colposcopy** WP 250
    - See also Colposcopes
  - **Colpotomy** WP 250
  - **Columba livia** see Columbidae
  - **Columbidae** QL 696.C63
    - Diseases SF 994.6
  - **Columbiformes**
    - As laboratory animals QY 60.B4
    - Domestic (Breeding) SF 464.5-472
    - Wild QL 671-699
  - **Coma** WB 182
    - Diabetic see Diabetic Coma WK 830
    - Hepatic see Hepatic Encephalopathy WI 700
    - See also Catatonia
    - See also Persistent Vegetative State
  - **Coma Depasse** see Brain Death
  - **Coma, Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic** see Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma
  - **Comatose** see Coma
  - **Combat Disorders** WM 184
    - See also Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
  - **Combat Psychiatry** see Military Psychiatry
  - **Combination Chemotherapy** see Drug Therapy, Combination
  - **Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques**
    - In pharmaceutical chemistry or drug design QV 744
    - Other uses by topic
    - Specific chemicals by chemical
    - See also Gene Library
    - See also Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
  - **Combined Modality Therapy**
    - General WB 300
    - For neoplasms QZ 266
    - See also Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
  - **Combining Site** see Binding Sites
  - **Comfort Stations** see Toilet Facilities
  - **Commerce** HF
    - General works HF 1003-1008
    - See also Antitrust Laws
    - See also Economic Competition
    - See also Ethics, Business
    - See also Industry
  - **Commercial Oils** see Industrial Oils
  - **Comminution, Pharmaceutical** see Drug Compounding
  - **Commitment of Mentally Ill** WM 32-33
    - See also Mentally Ill Persons
    - See also Patient Advocacy
  - **Common Bile Duct** WI 750
  - **Common Bile Duct Calculi** see Gallstones
  - **Common Bile Duct Diseases** WI 750
  - **Common Bile Duct Neoplasms** WI 765
  - **Common Cold** WC 510
  - **Common Cold Virus** see Rhinovirus
  - **Common Hepatic Duct** see Hepatic Duct, Common
  - **Common Migraine** see Migraine without Aura
  - **Communicable Disease Contact Tracing** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Contact Tracing
- **Communicable Disease Control** WA 110-240
    - Disinfestation WA 240
      - See also names of various types of control, e.g.,  
Pest Control WA 240
    - Notifiable disease registration see Disease Notification WA 55
    - See also Disease Reservoirs WA 106
    - See also Disease Vectors QW 700, etc.
    - See also Infection Control WC 195, etc.
    - See also Quarantine WA 230, etc.
  - **Communicable Diseases** WC
    - General works WC 100
    - Drugs used in QV 250-268.5
    - In pregnancy see Pregnancy Complications, Infectious WQ 256
    - Nursing WY 153
    - Prevention see Communicable Disease Control WA 110, etc.
      - Insect Control QX 600
      - Quarantine WA 230, etc.
    - Transmission
      - Epidemiological aspects WA 110
      - Insect Vectors QX 650
      - Mechanisms QW 700
    - Veterinary SF 781-809
    - See also Disease Reservoirs WA 106, etc.
  - **Communicable Diseases, Emerging** WA 110
    - Specific diseases by disease
    - See also Communicable Disease Control WA 110-240
    - See also Communicable Diseases WC
    - See also Zoonoses
  - Communicating Hydrocephalus** see Hydrocephalus
  - **Communication**
    - Adolescent WS 462
    - In mentally retarded WM 307.C6
    - Infant or child WS 107.5.C6
    - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.C5
    - Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
    - Information systems Z 699, etc.
    - Manual HV 2474-2480
    - Medical writing and publishing WZ 345
    - Nonverbal see Nonverbal Communication BF 637.N66, etc.
    - Philology and linguistics P 87-96
    - Physician's interpersonal relations W 62
    - Psychology BF 637.C45
    - Social psychology HM 1206-1211
    - Telecommunication see Telecommunications
  - **Communication Aids for Disabled**
    - For communicative disorders WL 340.2
    - See also specific types of aids
    - See also Speech Recognition Software
  - Communication Aids for Handicapped** see Communication Aids for Disabled
  - Communication, Animal** see Animal Communication
  - **Communication Barriers**
    - Adolescent WS 462
    - In mentally retarded WM 307.C6
    - Infant or child WS 107.5.C6
    - Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
    - Physician's interpersonal relations W 62
    - Psychological aspects BF 637.C45
    - Social psychology aspects HM 1206
  - Communication Boards** see Communication Aids for Disabled
  - **Communication Disorders**
    - General WL 340.2
    - Neurologic WL 340.2
    - Psychogenic WM 475
  - **Communication Methods, Total** HV 2497
  - **Communications Media**
    - General P 87-96
    - See also specific types of media, e.g., Newspapers
    - Special topics, by subject
  - Communicative Disorders** see Communication Disorders
  - **Communism** HX 1-780.9
    - In specific countries, by country in JN, or in the history number for the country
    - Special topics, by subject, e.g., State Medicine W 225
  - Community Action** see Consumer Participation
  - **Community-Based Participatory Research** W 84.3
  - Community Care Networks** see Community Networks
  - **Community Dentistry** WU 113
  - **Community Health Aides** W 21.5
  - Community Health Care** see Community Health Services
  - **Community Health Centers**
    - General works WA 546
    - In special fields, by subject, e.g., Community Mental Health Centers WM 29
  - Community Health Education** see Health Education
  - Community Health Networks** see Community Networks
  - **Community Health Nursing**
    - General WY 106
    - Visiting nursing WY 115
  - **Community Health Planning** WA 546
    - See also Community Health Services
  - **Community Health Services** WA 546
  - **Community-Institutional Relations**
    - Hospital WX 160
    - Other types of institutions, by subject
  - **Community Medicine** W 84.5
  - **Community Mental Health Centers** WM 29
  - **Community Mental Health Services**
    - General WM 30.6
    - Special population groups WA 305



- Infant or child and other age groups WM 30.6  
See also Hospitals, Psychiatric  
See also Social Work, Psychiatric
- **Community Networks**  
As information systems W 26.55.14  
In community health services WA 546
- Community Outreach** see Community-Institutional Relations
- Community Periodontal Index of Treatment Needs** see Periodontal Index
- Community Pharmacies** see Pharmacies
- **Community Pharmacy Services** QV 737
- **Community Psychiatry** WM 30.6-31.5  
Preventive measures in psychiatry WM 31.5  
Socioeconomic and environmental factors in mental illness WM 31
- Commuting** see Transportation
- **Comorbidity**  
Of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Compact Disk Read-Only Memory** see CD-ROM
- Companion Animals** see Pets
- Comparative Anatomy** see Anatomy, Comparative
- Comparative Pathology** see Pathology
- Comparative Physiology** see Physiology, Comparative
- Comparative Psychology** see Psychology, Comparative
- **Compartment Syndromes** WE 550  
See also Nerve Compression Syndromes
- Competence, Clinical** see Clinical Competence
- Competence, Immunologic** see Immunocompetence
- Competence, Professional** see Professional Competence
- **Competency-Based Education**  
General works LC 1031-1034.5  
In a particular field (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Competency, Mental** see Mental Competency
- Competition, Economic** see Economic Competition
- Competition, Managed** see Managed Competition
- **Competitive Behavior** BF 637.C47
- **Competitive Bidding**  
Medical work W 74  
Other fields, in economics number by subject
- Competitive Binding** see Binding, Competitive
- Complement Absorption Test, Conglutinating** see Complement Fixation Tests
- **Complement Activating Enzymes** QW 680  
Biochemistry QU 135
- **Complement Activation** QW 680  
See also Complement Fixation Tests
- **Complement C1** QW 680
- **Complement C1 Inactivator Proteins**  
General QW 680  
Biochemistry QU 136
- **Complement C3** QW 680
- **Complement C3-C5 Convertases** QW 680
- Complement Factor P** see Properdin
- **Complement Fixation Tests** QY 265
- **Complement Pathway, Classical** QW 680
- Complement Proteins** see Complement System Proteins
- Complement Receptors** see Receptors, Complement
- **Complement System Proteins**  
General QW 680  
See also Complement Activation  
See also Receptors, Complement
- Complementary Medicine** see Complementary Therapies
- **Complementary Therapies**  
General WB 880-962  
Cupping WB 371  
Directories WB 22  
Veterinary SF 745.5  
See also Integrative Medicine  
See also specific therapies, e.g., Acupuncture Therapy
- Complex Regional Pain Syndrome, Type I** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Complex Regional Pain Syndrome Type II** see Causalgia
- **Complex Regional Pain Syndromes** WL 544
- Complexons** see Chelating Agents
- Compliant Behavior** see Cooperative Behavior
- Complicated Migraine** see Migraine with Aura
- Complications, Labor** see Obstetric Labor Complications
- **Composite Resins** WU 190
- Compound Fractures** see Fractures, Open
- Compound Q** see Trichosanthin
- **Comprehensive Dental Care** WU 29
- **Comprehensive Health Care** W 84.5
- Comprehensive Health Insurance** see Insurance, Major Medical
- Comprehensive Health Planning** see Regional Health Planning
- Comprehensive Health Planning Agencies** see Health Systems Agencies
- Comprehensive Health Plans, Local** see Health Systems Plans
- Comprehensive Health Plans, State** see State Health Plans
- Compressed Air Disease** see Decompression Sickness
- Compression Neuropathy, Carpal Tunnel** see Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
- Compression of the Brain** see Brain Injuries
- Compression of the Spinal Cord** see Spinal Cord Compression
- **Compulsive Behavior** WM 176  
See also Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder WM 176
- Compulsive Personality** see Compulsive Personality

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Disorder
- **Compulsive Personality Disorder** WM 190.5.C5
  - Compulsory Health Insurance** see Insurance, Health
  - **Computational Biology**
    - General QU 26.5
    - Special topics by subject in form no. 26.5 in any NLM schedule which applies
    - See also Medical Informatics
  - Computed Tomographic Colonography** see Colonography, Computed Tomographic
  - Computed Tomography Scanners, X-Ray** see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
  - Computer Architecture** see Computer Systems
  - Computer-Assisted Decision Making** see Decision Making, Computer-Assisted
  - Computer-Assisted Diagnosis** see Diagnosis, Computer-Assisted
  - Computer-Assisted Image Processing** see Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
  - **Computer-Assisted Instruction**
    - General works LB 1028.5
    - Embryology QS 618.2
    - Histology QS 518.2
    - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Computer-Assisted Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted
  - Computer-Assisted Radiotherapy Planning** see Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted
  - Computer-Assisted Surgery** see Surgery, Computer-Assisted
  - Computer-Assisted Therapy** see Therapy, Computer-Assisted
  - Computer-Assisted Three-Dimensional Imaging** see Imaging, Three-Dimensional
  - **Computer Communication Networks**
    - General (medical) W 26.55.C7
    - General (non-medical) TK 5105.5-5105.9
    - Special topics by subject
    - Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable
    - See also Internet
  - Computer Data Processing** see Automatic Data Processing
  - Computer Hardware** see Computers
  - **Computer Literacy** QA 76.9.C64
  - Computer Models** see Computer Simulation
  - Computer Network Management** see Computer Communication Networks
  - Computer Programs** see Software
  - Computer Reasoning** see Artificial Intelligence
  - **Computer Security**
    - General (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
    - Specific topics, by topic, e.g., Medical Records WX 175
  - **Computer Simulation** QA 76.9.C65
    - Used for special purposes, by subject
    - See also Models, Theoretical
  - Computer Software** see Software
  - **Computer Systems**
    - Used for particular fields, by subject
    - As equipment in special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Computer Systems Development** see Computer Systems
  - Computer Systems Evaluation** see Computer Systems
  - Computer Systems Organization** see Computer Systems
  - **Computer Terminals**
    - Occupational health aspects WA 440
  - **Computer User Training** QA 76.27
    - (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Computer Viruses** see Computer Security
  - Computer Vision Systems** see Artificial Intelligence
  - Computerized Emission Tomography** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
  - Computerized Medical Records Systems** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
  - Computerized Patient Records** see Health Records, Personal
  - Computerized Tomography, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
  - **Computers** QA 75-76.95
    - Computer engineering TK 7885-7895
    - Digital QA 76.5-76.73
    - In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7
      - Forensic medicine or dentistry W 626.5
      - (Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
    - Information Systems Z 699, etc.
    - Machine theory QA 267-268.5
    - Space Flight WD 751.6
    - See also Attitude to Computers QA 76.9.P75
    - See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9, etc.
  - **Computers, Analog** QA 76.4
    - As equipment in special fields
    - In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7
    - (Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
    - See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9, etc.
    - See also Information Systems Z 699, etc.
  - Computers, Digital** see Computers
  - **Computers, Handheld** QA 76.8.A-Z
    - As equipment in special fields in medicine
    - In medicine (general) W 26.55.C7
    - (Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

























- **Computers, Molecular**
  - General QU 26.5
  - Special topics, by subject
  - Form no. 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- **Computers, Personal** see Microcomputers
- **Computing Methodologies**
  - In medicine (General) W 26.5
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
  - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Concanavalin A**
  - Antibodies QW 575
  - Diagnostic use, with disease being diagnosed, e.g., Nephritis WJ 353
  - Other special topics, by subject
- **Concentration** see Attention
- **Concentration Camps** HV 8963-8964
- **Concept Formation** BF 443
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
- **Conception** see Fertilization
- **Conchae Nasales** see Turbinates
- **Concurrent Review** WX 153
- **Concurrent Studies** see Cohort Studies
- **Concussion** see Brain Concussion
- **Concussive Convulsion** see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic
- **Condiments**
  - Dietary use in health and disease WB 447
- **Conditioned Reflexes** see Conditioning, Classical
- **Conditioning, Classical** BF 319
  - Neurophysiology WL 102
- **Conditioning, Operant** BF 319.5.O6
  - See also Behavior Control
- **Conditioning (Psychology)** BF 319
- **Conditioning Therapy** see Behavior Therapy
- **Conditioning, Transplantation** see Transplantation
- **Condoms** WJ 710
- **Condoms, Female** WP 640
- **Conduct Disorder**
  - Adolescent WS 463
  - Adult WM 165
  - Child WS 350.6
  - See also Antisocial Personality Disorder
- **Conduct Disorders, Child** see Child Behavior Disorders
- **Conduction Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction
- **Conduction-Blocking Anesthetics** see Anesthetics, Local
- **Conduction Blocking Anesthetics** see Anesthetics, Local
- **Conductometry** QD 116.C65
  - Clinical chemistry QY 90
- **Confection** see Candy
- **Confidentiality**
  - Forensic Dentistry W 705
  - Forensic Psychiatry W 740
  - Medical Records WX 173
  - Medicolegal (General) W 700
  - United States KF 8958-8959.5
  - See also Anonymous Testing
  - See also Genetic Privacy
  - See also Privacy
- **Confined Spaces**
  - Occupational Health WA 400-495
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Air Pollutants, Occupational WA 450
  - See also Ecological Systems, Closed WD 756
  - See also Ventilation WA 770, etc.
- **Conflict of Interest** W 50
  - Economic aspects W 58
- **Conflict (Psychology)**
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.M5
  - Interpersonal BF 637.I48
  - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6
  - Social psychology HM 1116
- **Conformal Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy, Conformal
- **Conformity, Social** see Social Conformity
- **Confusion**
  - Aged WT 150
  - Related to psychoses WM 204
- **Confusional Arousals** see Sleep Arousal Disorders
- **Confusional State** see Confusion
- **Congenital Abnormalities**
  - General QS 675-681
  - Bone WE 250
  - Brain WL 350
  - Cardiovascular see Cardiovascular Abnormalities WG 220
  - Digestive system see Digestive System Abnormalities WI 101
  - Embryological QS 675-681
  - Etiology QS 675
  - Foot WE 883
  - Gynecological
    - General WP 150
    - Pelvic WQ 320
  - Heart see Heart Defects, Congenital WG 220
  - Intestines WI 412
  - Jaw see Jaw Abnormalities WU 101.5
  - Maxillofacial see Maxillofacial Abnormalities WE 705, etc.
  - Medical curiosities WZ 308
  - Mouth see Mouth Abnormalities WU 101.5
  - Musculoskeletal see Musculoskeletal Abnormalities WE 101
  - Otolaryngology WV 101
  - Respiratory system see Respiratory System Abnormalities WF 101
  - Skin see Skin Abnormalities WR 218

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Stomatognathic system see Stomatognathic System Abnormalities WU 101.5  
Tooth see Tooth Abnormalities WU 101.5  
Urogenital system see Urogenital Abnormalities WJ 101  
Vertebrae WE 730-735  
Veterinary SF 769  
Developmental QZ 45  
See also names of other organs affected or of specific abnormalities
- Congenital Anomalies** see Congenital Abnormalities  
**Congenital Defects** see Congenital Abnormalities  
**Congenital Hydrocephalus** see Hydrocephalus
-  **Congenital Hypothyroidism**  
General WK 252  
See also Myxedema
- Congenital Toxoplasma gondii Infection** see Toxoplasmosis, Congenital
- Congestive Cardiomyopathy** see Cardiomyopathy, Dilated
- Congestive Heart Failure** see Heart Failure
- Conglutination Reaction** see Complement Fixation Tests
-  **Congo Red** QV 240
- Congo Virus Infection** see Hemorrhagic Fever, Crimean
-  **Congresses**  
Serial publications W1  
Special topics, by subject
- Conidia** see Spores, Fungal
- Conjoined Twins** see Twins, Conjoined
- Conjugated Estrogens** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
-  **Conjugation, Genetic** QW 51
- Conjugative Pili** see Pili, Sex
-  **Conjunctiva** WW 212-215
-  **Conjunctival Diseases** WW 212
-  **Conjunctivitis** WW 212  
Contagious granular see Trachoma WW 215
-  **Conjunctivitis, Acute Hemorrhagic** WW 212
-  **Conjunctivitis, Allergic** WW 212
- Conjunctivitis, Atopic** see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
- Conjunctivitis, Giant Papillary** see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
-  **Conjunctivitis, Inclusion** WW 212
- Conjunctivitis, Vernal** see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
- Connecting Peptide** see C-Peptide
- Connectionist Models** see Neural Networks (Computer)
-  **Connective Tissue**  
General QS 532.5.C7  
See also Cellulitis WR 220  
See also Collagen QU 55.3
-  **Connective Tissue Cells** QS 532.5.C7
- Connective Tissue Disease, Mixed** see Mixed Connective Tissue Disease
-  **Connective Tissue Diseases** WD 375  
See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Cellulitis WR 220  
See also Bone Diseases, Developmental WE 250  
See also Collagen Diseases WD 375
- Conradi-Hunermann Syndrome** see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
-  **Consanguinity**  
Forensic medicine W 791  
Marriage HQ 1026  
Primitive customs GN 480  
See also Inbreeding SF 105, etc.
-  **Conscience** BJ 1471  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S8
-  **Conscious Sedation**  
General works WO 200  
Child WO 460  
In dentistry WO 460  
Infant WO 440
-  **Consciousness**  
General diagnosis WB 182  
Infant or child WS 105.5.C7  
Physiological aspects WL 705  
Psychology BF 311-499  
See also Unconsciousness
-  **Consciousness Disorders** WL 341
- Consciousness, Level Altered** see Consciousness Disorders
- Consciousness, Loss of** see Unconsciousness
-  **Consensus Development Conference**  
On specific topics, by subject
-  **Consensus Development Conference, NIH**  
On specific topics, by subject
-  **Consensus Development Conferences as Topic**  
General W 20.5  
On specific topics, by subject
-  **Consensus Development Conferences, NIH as Topic**  
General W 20.5  
On specific topics, by subject
-  **Consensus Sequence** QU 58
- Consensus Workshops** see Consensus Development Conferences as Topic
- Consent Documents** see Consent Forms
-  **Consent Forms** W 32-33  
Special topics by topic  
See also Records as Topic
-  **Conservation of Energy Resources**  
In hospitals and health facilities WX 140  
Other special topics, by subject
-  **Conservation of Natural Resources**  
Forestry SD 411-428  
Game and bird conservation and protection SK 351-579  
In agriculture S 900-972.22  
Nature QH 75-77



National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Wildlife QL 81.5-84.77  
See also Ecology QH 540-549, etc.
-  **Constipation** WI 409  
Pregnancy WQ 240
-  **Constitution and Bylaws**  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., in Hospital Administration WX 150
- Constitution, Body** see Body Constitution
- Constitutional Psychopathic Personality** see Antisocial Personality Disorder
-  **Constriction, Pathologic**  
Of blood vessels WG 560  
Of duodenum WI 505  
Special topics, by subject
- Constrictive Pericarditis** see Pericarditis, Constrictive
- Construction Loans** see Financing, Construction
-  **Construction Materials**  
Industrial Waste WA 788  
See also Facility Design and Construction
-  **Consultants**  
In other specific specialties in the number for interpersonal relationships or lacking that, in the general works number  
Medical W 64  
Nursing WY 90  
Psychiatric WM 64  
Surgical WO 64
- Consultation** see Referral and Consultation
- Consultation, Remote** see Remote Consultation
-  **Consumer Advocacy** WA 288  
General HC 79.C63  
Environmental control WA 670-847  
In special areas, by subject
-  **Consumer Health Information** WA 590  
Popular Works WB 120
- Consumer Involvement** see Consumer Participation
-  **Consumer Organizations** HC 79.C6-79.C63  
By country HC 94-1085  
Consumer protection HC 79.C63  
For community health planning WA 546  
For special purposes, by subject
-  **Consumer Participation**  
In mental health planning WM 30.6  
In special areas, in the administrative number for the area or lacking that, in the general number, e.g., in community health organizations WA 546  
See also Patient Participation
- Consumer Preference** see Consumer Satisfaction
- Consumer Price Index** see Economics
-  **Consumer Product Safety** WA 288  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Consumer Satisfaction**  
General works HF 5415.335  
With health services, medical treatment, etc. W 85.2  
With hospitals WX 158.5
- With mental hospitals WM 29.5  
With other services or products, by subject
- Consumption Coagulopathy** see Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation
- Contact Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Contact
- Contact Laser Ablation of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Contact Lens Cleaners** see Contact Lens Solutions
-  **Contact Lens Solutions** WW 355
-  **Contact Lenses** WW 355
-  **Contact Lenses, Extended-Wear** WW 355
-  **Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic** WW 355
-  **Contact Tracing**  
Of particular disorders, with the disorder  
Control of Sexually Transmitted Diseases WC 142
- Contactants as Allergens** see Allergens
- Contagious Diseases** see Communicable Diseases
- Contagious Pustular Dermatitis** see Ecthyma, Contagious
-  **Containment of Biohazards**  
In genetic engineering QU 450  
In the environment WA 671  
In other areas, by subject
- Contiguous Gene Syndrome, Williams** see Williams Syndrome
-  **Continental Population Groups**  
See special topics under Ethnic Groups
-  **Contingent Negative Variation** WL 102
- Continued Stay Review** see Concurrent Review
- Continuing Care Retirement Centers** see Housing for the Elderly
-  **Continuity of Patient Care** W 84.6
-  **Continuous Positive Airway Pressure**  
General WF 145  
Used in treatment of disease, with the disease
- Continuous Quality Management** see Total Quality Management
- Continuum of Care** see Continuity of Patient Care
- Contour Perception** see Form Perception
-  **Contraception** WP 630  
By prevention of ovulation see Ovulation Inhibition WP 630  
Male WJ 710  
Religious aspects HQ 766.2  
Catholicism HQ 766.3  
Islam HQ 766.37  
Other HQ 766.4, A-Z  
Protestantism HQ 766.35  
Sociological aspects HQ 763-767.7  
See also Family Planning Services WA 550  
See also Population Control
-  **Contraception, Barrier**  
General WP 630-640  
Female WP 630-640  
Male WJ 710
-  **Contraception Behavior**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- General works HQ 766
- **Contraception, Immunologic** WP 630
  - See also Vaccines, Contraceptive
- **Contraceptive Agents** QV 177
  - See also specific topics under Contraception
- **Contraceptive Agents, Female** QV 177
- **Contraceptive Agents, Male** QV 177
- **Contraceptive Devices** WP 640
  - See also Device Removal
- **Contraceptive Devices, Female** WP 640
  - See also Intrauterine Devices WP 640
- Contraceptive Devices, Intrauterine** see Intrauterine Devices
- **Contraceptive Devices, Male** WJ 710
- Contraceptive Vaccines** see Vaccines, Contraceptive
- Contraceptives** see Contraceptive Agents
- **Contraceptives, Oral** QV 177
- **Contraceptives, Oral, Combined** QV 177
- **Contraceptives, Oral, Hormonal** QV 177
- **Contraceptives, Oral, Sequential** QV 177
- **Contraceptives, Oral, Synthetic** QV 177
- **Contraceptives, Postcoital** QV 177
- Contract Bidding** see Competitive Bidding
- **Contract Services**
  - In medicine (General) W 74
  - Other specific topics, by subject, in economics number where available
  - See also Outsourced Services W 74, etc.
- **Contracture**
  - Fingers see Compartment Syndromes WE 835
  - Hand see Dupuytren Contracture WE 830
  - Hip see Hip Contracture WE 855
  - Joint WE 300
  - Muscle (General) WE 545
- **Contrast Media**
  - In radiology
    - Supplies WN 150
    - Technique of use WN 160
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- **Contrast Sensitivity** WW 105
  - As a measure of visual acuity WW 145
  - See also Form Perception
- **Controlled Clinical Trials as Topic**
  - Drugs QV 771
  - For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure
- Controlled Clinical Trials, Randomized** see Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic
- Controlled Hypotension** see Hypotension, Controlled
- Controlled Vocabulary** see Vocabulary, Controlled
- **Contusions** WO 192
  - First aid WA 292
  - Localized, by site
- Conus Medullaris Syndrome** see Spinal Cord Compression
- **Convalescence** WB 545
  - After surgery WO 183
  - Convalescence from particular disorder, by the disorder
  - Particular forms of convalescence, by subject
  - See also Recovery of Function
- **Convallaria** QV 153
- Convergence Insufficiency** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Convergence Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- **Convergence, Ocular** WW 410
- Convergent Strabismus** see Esotropia
- **Conversion Disorder** WM 173.5
- **Convulsants** QV 103
  - See also Seizures
- Convulsions** see Seizures
- Convulsions, Febrile** see Seizures, Febrile
- Convulsive Seizures** see Seizures
- **Convulsive Therapy** WM 410-412
  - With pentylenetetrazole WM 410
- Convulsive Therapy, Electric** see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- **Cookbooks**
  - General WB 405
  - Diabetic cookbooks WK 819
  - Cookbooks for a particular disease or diet, with the disease or diet
- **Cooking**
  - Army UC 720-735, UH 487
  - Diabetic diet WK 819
  - Institutional see Food Services TX 820
  - Navy VC 370-375
  - Obesity diet see Diet, Reducing WD 210, etc.
  - Therapeutic diet (General) WB 405
  - For hospitals WX 168
  - See also names of specific diets and diseases for which diet is being administered
- Cookery** see Cooking
- **Coombs' Test** QY 265
  - Diagnosis of erythroblastosis fetalis WH 425
  - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Coon's Technique** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- **Cooperative Behavior** HM 716
  - See also Community Networks
- Coordination Impairment** see Ataxia
- Copaifera** see Fabaceae
- COPD** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive
- Coping Behavior** see Adaptation, Psychological
- **Copper** QV 65
  - Metabolism QU 130.5
  - See also Ceruloplasmin
- **Copulation** QL 761
  - Human see Coitus
  - Particular animals, in QL or SF number for the animal






















- Copulins** see Sex Attractants
-  **Copying Processes** Z 265-265.5
-  **Copyright** Z 551-656
- Cor Pulmonale** see Pulmonary Heart Disease
- Coramin** see Nikethamide
- Coramine** see Nikethamide
- Cord, Umbilical** see Umbilical Cord
- Cordials** see Alcoholic Beverages
- Cordiamine** see Nikethamide
- Corethamid** see Nikethamide
- Corium** see Dermis
- Corn** see Zea mays
-  **Cornea** WW 220  
Eye bank procedures WW 170  
Transplantation WW 220  
See also Endothelium, Corneal  
See also Keratotomy, Radial  
See also Photorefractive Keratectomy
- Corneal Arcus** see Arcus Senilis
-  **Corneal Diseases** WW 220
- Corneal Endothelium** see Endothelium, Corneal
- Corneal Epithelium** see Epithelium, Corneal
- Corneal Epithelium, Anterior** see Epithelium, Corneal
-  **Corneal Opacity** WW 220
-  **Corneal Surgery, Laser** WW 340  
Used for specific disorder, with the disorder
-  **Corneal Topography** WW 220
-  **Corneal Transplantation** WW 220  
See also Eye Banks
-  **Corneal Ulcer** WW 220
- Cornelia De Lange Syndrome** see De Lange Syndrome
- Corns** see Callosities
- Cornu Ammonis** see Hippocampus
- Coronary Angioplasty, Transluminal Balloon** see Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary
- Coronary Arteries** see Coronary Vessels
- Coronary Arteriosclerosis** see Coronary Artery Disease
-  **Coronary Artery Bypass** WG 169
-  **Coronary Artery Disease** WG 300
- Coronary Artery Vasospasm** see Coronary Vasospasm
- Coronary Atherosclerosis** see Coronary Artery Disease
-  **Coronary Care Units** WG 27-28
-  **Coronary Circulation** WG 300
-  **Coronary Disease** WG 300  
Popular works WG 113  
See also Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary WG 300  
See also Coronary Artery Bypass WG 169  
See also Myocardial Revascularization WG 169
- Coronary Embolism** see Embolism
- Coronary Heart Disease** see Coronary Disease
- Coronary Infarction** see Myocardial Infarction
-  **Coronary Occlusion** WG 300  
See also Coronary Thrombosis
- Coronary Reperfusion** see Myocardial Reperfusion
-  **Coronary Thrombosis** WG 300
-  **Coronary Vasospasm** WG 300
-  **Coronary Vessel Anomalies** WG 220
-  **Coronary Vessels** WG 300  
See also Coronary Artery Bypass
- Coronary-Prone Personality** see Type A Personality
-  **Coronaviridae** QW 168.5.C8
-  **Coroners and Medical Examiners** W 800
- Coronoid Fossa** see Humerus
- Corpora Quadrigemina** see Tectum Mesencephali
- Corporate Practice** see Professional Corporations
- Corpses** see Cadaver
-  **Corpus Callosum** WL 307
- Corpus Cardiacum** see Neurosecretory Systems
-  **Corpus Luteum** WP 320  
Endocrine functions WP 530  
See also Corpus Luteum Hormones WP 530
- Corpus Luteum Cyst** see Ovarian Cysts
-  **Corpus Luteum Hormones** WP 530
-  **Corpus Striatum** WL 307
-  **Correspondence as Topic**  
Physicians and specialists of medically related fields  
Collective WZ 112-150  
Individual WZ 100  
Special topics, by subject
- Correspondence Courses** see Education, Distance
- Corridor Disease** see Theileriasis
-  **Corrosion**  
In dentistry WU 180  
In orthopedics WE 26  
In other areas, by subject
-  **Corrosion Casting** QS 525
- Corrosive Poisons** see Poisons
- Corrosives** see Caustics
- Cortexone** see Desoxycorticosterone
- Cortical Deafness** see Hearing Loss, Central
- Cortical Depression, Spreading** see Cortical Spreading Depression
-  **Cortical Spreading Depression** WL 307
- Corticobulbar Tracts** see Pyramidal Tracts
- Corticoids** see Adrenal Cortex Hormones
- Corticospinal Tracts** see Pyramidal Tracts
- Corticosteroid Receptors** see Receptors, Steroid
- Corticosteroids** see Adrenal Cortex Hormones
-  **Corticosterone** WK 755
- Corticoatrial-Spinal Degeneration** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Corticotropin** see Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone
- Corticotropin-Releasing Factor** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
-  **Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone** WK 515
- Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone-41** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED






















- Corti's Organ** see Organ of Corti  
**Cortisol** see Hydrocortisone  
■ **Cortisone** WK 755  
■ **Corynebacteriaceae** see Actinomycetales  
■ **Corynebacterium** QW 125.5.C5  
■ **Corynebacterium diphtheriae** QW 125.5.C5  
See also Diphtheria Toxin  
**Corynebacterium Diphtheriae Toxin** see Diphtheria Toxin  
■ **Corynebacterium Infections** WC 318-320  
**Coryneform Group** see Actinomycetales  
**Coryza, Acute** see Common Cold  
**Coryza Viruses** see Rhinovirus  
**Cosmetic Dentistry** see Esthetics, Dental  
**Cosmetic Reconstructive Surgical Procedures** see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures  
**Cosmetic Surgery** see Surgery, Plastic  
■ **Cosmetic Techniques**  
Surgical (General) WO 600  
Skin WR 650  
Specific location, by site  
See also names of specific procedures, e.g.,  
Blepharoplasty WW 205  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Surgery, Plastic WO 600-640  
See also Reconstructive Surgical Procedures WO 600-640  
■ **Cosmetics**  
Chemical technology TP 983  
Public health aspects WA 744  
See also Beauty Culture QT 275, etc.  
**Cosmetics, Hair** see Hair Preparations  
**Cosmetology** see Beauty Culture  
■ **Cosmic Radiation** WN 415  
Adverse effects WN 610-650  
Biophysics QT 34  
Cosmic physics QC 809.R3  
Medical safety measures WN 650  
Radiation physics QC 484.8-485.9  
See also Solar Activity  
■ **Cosmids**  
General QU 470  
In Bacteria QW 51  
See also Bacteriophage lambda  
See also Cloning, Molecular  
■ **Cost Allocation**  
Medicine W 74  
Other specific topics, by subject, in economics  
number where available  
**Cost Apportionment** see Cost Allocation  
■ **Cost-Benefit Analysis**  
General HB 846.2  
In medicine, if general, in economics number for the specialty, e.g., Economics, Medical W 74  
Of particular procedures by procedure  
Other specific topics, by subject, in economics  
number where available  
**Cost-Benefit Data** see Cost-Benefit Analysis  
**Cost Containment** see Cost Control  
■ **Cost Control**  
General HD 47.3  
Dentistry WU 77  
Hospitals WX 157  
Medicine W 74  
Nursing WY 77  
Pharmacy QV 736  
**Cost Effectiveness** see Cost-Benefit Analysis  
■ **Cost of Illness** W 74  
Of particular disease, with disease  
Other specific topics, by topic  
See also Quality of Life  
**Cost Shifting** see Cost Allocation  
**Costen's Syndrome** see Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome  
**Costoclavicular Syndrome** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome  
■ **Costs and Cost Analysis**  
Dentistry WU 77  
Hospitals WX 157  
Medicine W 74  
Nursing WY 77  
Pharmacy QV 736  
**Costs, Direct Service** see Direct Service Costs  
**Cot Death** see Sudden Infant Death  
■ **Cotton Fiber**  
Diseases from dust see Byssinosis WF 654  
Industrial Waste WA 788  
Control of occupational air pollutants WA 450  
Used for special purposes by subject  
See also Gossypium  
**Cotton Plant** see Gossypium  
**Cottonseed** see Cottonseed Oil  
■ **Cottonseed Oil** WB 431  
As dietary protein WB 426  
Biochemistry QU 86  
■ **Cough** WF 143  
See also Antitussive Agents  
See also Expectorants  
**Cough Suppressants** see Antitussive Agents  
■ **Coumaphos**  
Public health WA 240  
■ **Coumarins** QV 193  
See also Anticoagulants  
See also Indicators and Reagents  
See also Pharmaceutical Aids  
■ **Counseling** WM 55  
Adolescent WS 462  
By nurses WY 87  
Divorce WM 55  
Genetic see Genetic Counseling QZ 50, etc.  
Infant or child WS 105.5.C3  
Marriage WM 55

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED































- Pastoral care WM 61  
Sex WM 55  
Special population groups WA 305, etc.  
Students LB 1027.5-1027.9  
    Extension. Adult education LC 5225.C68  
    Higher education LB 2343  
    Secondary education LB 1620.4-1620.53  
    (Form number 18 or other appropriate education  
    number in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
    See also Mental Health Services WA 352-353,  
    etc.  
Workers HF 5549.5.C8  
    Mental health WA 495  
    See also Vocational Guidance HF 5381-5382.5
- Counseling, Sex** see Sex Counseling
-  **Counterimmunoelectrophoresis** QY 250-275  
    Used for diagnostic monitoring, or evaluation tests in  
    special fields, with the field
- Counterirritants** see Irritants
-  **Countertransference (Psychology)** WM 62
-  **Couples Therapy** WM 430.5.M3  
    See also Marital Therapy
- Court Plaster** see Bandages
-  **Courtship** HQ 801-801.5  
    Animal QL 761  
    See also Love
- Cow, Domestic** see Cattle
- Cowdria** see Ehrlichia
- Cowper's Glands** see Bulbourethral Glands
- Coxa** see Hip
- Coxa Plana** see Legg-Perthes Disease
- Coxarthrosis** see Osteoarthritis, Hip
-  **Coxiella** QW 150
- Coxiella burnetii Fever** see Q Fever
- Coxsackievirus A9, Human** see Enterovirus B,  
Human
-  **Coxsackievirus Infections** WC 501
- Coxsackieviruses** see Enterovirus
- CPITN** see Periodontal Index
- CPOE** see Medical Order Entry Systems
- CPR** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- Crab, Blue** see Brachyura
- Crab, Common Shore** see Brachyura
- Crab, Green** see Brachyura
- Crabs, Horseshoe** see Horseshoe Crabs
- Crabs, Short-Tailed** see Brachyura
- Crabs, True** see Brachyura
- Crackles** see Respiratory Sounds
- Cramp** see Muscle Cramp
- Cranial Arteritis** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- Cranial Base** see Skull Base
-  **Cranial Fossa, Anterior** WE 705
-  **Cranial Fossa, Posterior** WE 705
-  **Cranial Nerve Diseases** WL 330
- Cranial Nerve I** see Olfactory Nerve
- Cranial Nerve II** see Optic Nerve
- Cranial Nerve II Diseases** see Optic Nerve Diseases
- Cranial Nerve III** see Oculomotor Nerve
- Cranial Nerve IX** see Glossopharyngeal Nerve
-  **Cranial Nerve Neoplasms** WL 330
- Cranial Nerve V** see Trigeminal Nerve
- Cranial Nerve V Diseases** see Trigeminal Nerve  
Diseases
- Cranial Nerve VI** see Abducens Nerve
- Cranial Nerve VII** see Facial Nerve
- Cranial Nerve VII Diseases** see Facial Nerve  
Diseases
- Cranial Nerve VIII** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve
- Cranial Nerve VIII Diseases** see Vestibulocochlear  
Nerve Diseases
- Cranial Nerve X** see Vagus Nerve
- Cranial Nerve X Diseases** see Vagus Nerve Diseases
- Cranial Nerve XI** see Accessory Nerve
- Cranial Nerve XII** see Hypoglossal Nerve
-  **Cranial Nerves** WL 330  
    See individual nerves under name of nerve
- Cranial Neuroma, Benign** see Cranial Nerve  
Neoplasms
- Cranial Neuropathies** see Cranial Nerve Diseases
- Cranial Neuropathies, Multiple** see Cranial Nerve  
Diseases
- Cranial Sinus Thrombosis** see Sinus Thrombosis,  
Intracranial
-  **Cranial Sinuses** WG 625.C7
-  **Cranial Sutures** WE 705
- Cranial Trauma, Penetrating** see Head Injuries,  
Penetrating
-  **Craniocelebral Trauma** WL 354
- Craniocelebral Trauma, Penetrating** see Head  
Injuries, Penetrating
- Craniocelebral Injuries** see Trauma, Nervous System
-  **Craniofacial Abnormalities** WE 705
-  **Craniofacial Dysostosis** WE 705
- Craniofacial Pain** see Facial Pain
-  **Craniology** GN 71-131  
    See also Cephalometry
-  **Craniomandibular Disorders** WU 140.5
- Craniometry** see Cephalometry
-  **Craniopharyngioma** QZ 310
- Craniopharyngioma, Adamantinous** see  
Craniopharyngioma
- Craniopharyngioma, Papillary** see  
Craniopharyngioma
- Craniorachischisis** see Neural Tube Defects
-  **Craniosynostoses** WE 705
-  **Craniotomy** WL 368
- Cranium** see Skull
- CrATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Crayfish** see Astacoidea
- CRD-401** see Diltiazem
-  **Creatine** QU 61
-  **Creatine Kinase** QU 141

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Creatine Phosphate** see Phosphocreatine  
**Creatine Phosphokinase** see Creatine Kinase
-  **Creatinine** QU 65
-  **Creativeness**  
General BF 408-426  
Adolescent WS 462  
Aged WT 145  
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.C7  
Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
-  **Credentialing**  
Nursing WY 16  
See also specific methods, e.g., Licensure, Medical W 40  
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Credit and Collection, Patient** see Patient Credit and Collection
- Cremins** see Cremation
-  **Cremation** WA 847
-  **Creosote**  
Toxicology QV 627  
As an anti-infective agent QV 223
- Crescendo Transient Ischemic Attacks** see Ischemic Attack, Transient
-  **Cresols**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.P5  
As an anti-infective agent QV 223
- Cress** see Brassicaceae
- Cresylic Acid** see Cresols
- Cretinism** see Congenital Hypothyroidism
-  **Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome** WL 301  
See also Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform SF 967.S63
- CRF-41** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Crib Death** see Sudden Infant Death
- Cribriform Plate** see Ethmoid Bone
- Cricetidae** see Arvicolinae
-  **Cricetinae**  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
-  **Cricetulus** QL 737.R666  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
As pets SF 459.H3
- Cricetus** see Cricetinae
- Cricothyroid Muscles** see Laryngeal Muscles
-  **Crigler-Najjar Syndrome** WD 205.5.H9
-  **Crime** HV 6251-7220.5  
Compensation to victims W 910  
Therapy for victims see Crisis Intervention  
Specific types, by subject  
See also Crime Victims  
See also Criminal Psychology  
See also Criminals
-  **Crime Victims**  
Crisis intervention WM 401  
Psychological aspects (General) WM 167  
Sociological aspects HV 6250-6250.4
- See also Violence
-  **Crimean War**  
Biography of military health personnel  
Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4  
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8  
Individual WZ 100  
History  
Medical services (General) DK 215.95  
Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
For contemporaneous works, use 19th Century Schedule by topic
- Criminal Insanity** see Insanity Defense
- Criminal Justice** see Criminal Law
-  **Criminal Law**  
Psychiatric aspects W 740  
See also Forensic Sciences
-  **Criminal Psychology**  
General WM 605  
Sociological aspects HV 6080-6113
- Criminal Violence Victims** see Crime Victims
-  **Criminals**  
General HV 6211-6241  
Psychological and psychiatric aspects WM 605
-  **Criminology** HV 6008-7220.5
-  **Crisis Intervention**  
General WM 401  
Adolescent WS 463  
Child WS 350.2  
Community programs WM 30  
In preventing suicide HV 6543  
See also Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401  
See also Hotlines
-  **Critical Care** WX 218  
In emergencies (not in hospital) WB 105  
Infant or child WS 366  
Nursing WY 154  
Of a particular disease or in a particular field, with the disease or field  
See also Critical Illness  
See also Intensive Care WX 218, etc.  
See also Intensive Care Units WX 218, etc.  
See also Nursing Care
-  **Critical Illness**  
General WX 218  
A particular disease, with the disease  
Nursing, with the nursing specialty  
Emergencies (not in hospital) WB 105  
Nursing WY 154  
Pediatric WY 159
- Critical Incident Stress Debriefing** see Crisis Intervention
-  **Critical Pathways** W 84.7  
In nursing WY 100
































ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Criticism** see Book Reviews  
**Crocodiles** see Alligators and Crocodiles  
**Crocus, Autumn** see Colchicum
-  **Crohn Disease** WI 512  
Affecting the colon only WI 522
-  **Cromolyn Sodium** QV 120
- Cronkhite-Canada Syndrome** see Intestinal Polyposis
-  **Cross-Cultural Comparison**  
Comparative civilization CB 151  
Ethnology GN 378  
Ethnopsychology GN 270-279  
Mental development WS 105  
Special topics by subject, e.g., MMPI WM 145.5.M6
- Cross-Eye** see Esotropia
-  **Cross Infection** WC 195  
Prevention and control in hospitals WX 167  
See also Infection Control  
See also Infectious Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional  
See also Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient  
See also Patient Isolation  
See also Patient Isolators
-  **Cross-Linking Reagents**  
Analytical chemistry QD 77  
Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744  
Used for special purposes, by subject
-  **Cross-Sectional Studies**  
In epidemiology WA 950  
Special topics, by subject
- Crossbite** see Malocclusion
- Crossbreeding** see Hybridization, Genetic
-  **Crossing Over, Genetic** QU 475  
See also Sister Chromatid Exchange
- Crossmatching, Blood** see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching
- Crossmatching, Tissue** see Histocompatibility Testing
-  **Crotalid Venoms** WD 410
-  **Croton Oil** QV 75  
See also Phorbol Esters
-  **Croup** WV 510
- Crouzon's Disease** see Craniofacial Dysostosis
-  **Crowding**  
Animal population QL 752  
Housing WA 795  
Human population HV 6177
- Crown Gall** see Plant Tumors
-  **Crowns** WU 515  
See also Dental Porcelain
- Crucian Carp** see Carps
- Cruciate Ligament, Anterior** see Anterior Cruciate Ligament
- Cruciferae** see Brassicaceae
- Crude Oil** see Petroleum
- Cruor** see Postmortem Changes
-  **Crush Syndrome**  
Kidney failure WJ 342  
Wounds and injuries WO 700-820  
See also Compartment Syndromes
-  **Crustacea** QX 463  
See also Shellfish
- Crutch Palsy** see Radial Neuropathy
-  **Crutches** WE 26
- Cruveilhier-Baumgarten Syndrome** see Hypertension, Portal
-  **Crying**  
Emotions BF 575.C88  
Grief BF 575.G7  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- Cryoablation** see Cryosurgery
- Cryofixation** see Cryopreservation
-  **Cryoglobulinemia** WH 400
-  **Cryopreservation** QY 95
-  **Cryoprotective Agents**  
In blood preservation WH 460  
In microbiology QW 25-26  
See also Freezing
-  **Cryosurgery** WO 510  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Cryotherapy WB 473  
See also Freezing WO 665, etc.
-  **Cryotherapy** WB 473  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Cryosurgery WO 510  
See also Hypothermia, Induced
- Cryptocercidae** see Cockroaches
-  **Cryptococcosis** WC 475
-  **Cryptococcus** QW 180.5.D38
- Cryptogenic Chronic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Chronic
- Cryptogenic Infantile Spasms** see Spasms, Infantile
-  **Cryptorchidism** WJ 840
- Cryptorchism** see Cryptorchidism
-  **Cryptosporidiosis** WC 730
-  **Cryptosporidium** QX 123
- Crystal Violet** see Gentian Violet
- Crystalline Lens** see Lens, Crystalline
- Crystalline Polymorphs** see Crystallization
-  **Crystallins** WW 101
-  **Crystallization**  
Crystal structure and growth QD 921  
Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744  
Physical and theoretical chemistry QD 548  
Other special topics, by subject
-  **Crystallography** QD 901-999
- CT Scan, Radionuclide** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- CT Scan, Single-Photon Emission** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- CT Scan, Spiral** see Tomography, Spiral Computed

- CT Scan, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed  
**CT Scanner, X-Ray** see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed  
**Ctenomyces** see Arthrodermataceae  
**CTG, Antepartum** see Cardiocography  
**Cu-Zn Superoxide Dismutase** see Superoxide Dismutase  
**Cuban Americans** see Hispanic Americans  
■ **Cubital Tunnel Syndrome** WL 500  
■ **Cues**  
    Conditioned response BF 319  
    Prediction (Logic) BC 181  
■ **Culdoscopes** WP 26  
    See also Culdoscopy WP 141  
**Culdoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Culdoscopy  
■ **Culdoscopy** WP 141  
    See also Culdoscopes  
■ **Culex** QX 530  
■ **Culicidae** QX 510-530  
    See also Aedes QX 525  
    See also Anopheles QX 515  
    See also Culex QX 530  
**Culicoides** see Ceratopogonidae  
■ **Cultural Characteristics**  
    Special topics, by subject  
    See also Cross-Cultural Comparison  
■ **Cultural Competency**  
    General W 21  
    (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
    See also Transcultural Nursing  
■ **Cultural Deprivation**  
    Adolescents WS 462  
    Education LC 4051-4100.4  
    Infant or child WS 105.5.D3  
**Cultural Disadvantage** see Cultural Deprivation  
■ **Cultural Diversity**  
    As social factor in public health WA 31  
    Personnel management HF 5549.5.M5  
    Special topics, by subject  
■ **Cultural Evolution** HM 626-631  
    Special topics, by subject  
■ **Culture** CB  
    General works CB 23-113  
    Anthropology GN 301-499  
    Sociology HM 621-656  
    See also Cross-Cultural Comparison  
■ **Culture Media** QW 25-26  
**Cultured Cells** see Cells, Cultured  
**Cultured Tumor Cells** see Tumor Cells, Cultured  
**Cumulative Survival Rate** see Survival Rate  
■ **Cumulative Trauma Disorders** WE 175  
■ **Curare** QV 140  
**Curare-Like Agents** see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents  
**Curariform Drugs** see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents  
**Cure of Orthodontic Adhesives** see Dental Bonding  
■ **Curettage** WO 500  
    Localized, by site  
    See also Dilatation and Curettage WP 470, etc.  
**Curietherapy** see Brachytherapy  
**Curiosity** see Exploratory Behavior  
■ **Curium** WN 420  
    Nuclear Physics QC 796.C55  
    See also special topics under Radioisotopes  
**Curling's Ulcer** see Duodenal Ulcer  
■ **Curriculum**  
    Education extension LC 5219  
    Elementary schools LB 1570-1571  
    Secondary schools LB 1628-1629.8  
    Universities and colleges LB 2361-2365  
    University extension LC 6223  
    (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Curvatures, Spinal** see Spinal Curvatures  
■ **Cushing Syndrome** WK 770  
**Cushion Liners** see Denture Liners  
■ **Cuspid** WU 101  
**Custody, Child** see Child Custody  
**Customized Drugs** see Designer Drugs  
**Customs** see Culture  
**Cutaneous Drug Administration** see Administration, Cutaneous  
■ **Cutaneous Fistula** WR 140  
**Cutaneous Oximetry** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous  
**Cutis Elastica** see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome  
**Cutting Wounds** see Wounds, Penetrating  
**Cuttlefish** see Decapodiformes  
**CXCL8 Chemokine** see Interleukin-8  
■ **Cyanamide** QV 610  
■ **Cyanates** QV 280  
**Cyanidanol-3** see Catechin  
■ **Cyanides** QV 610  
    See also Nitriles  
■ **Cyanobacteria** QW 131  
**Cyanocobalamin** see Vitamin B 12  
**Cyanophyceae** see Cyanobacteria  
■ **Cyanosis** WG 142  
■ **Cybernetics** Q 300-390  
    Used for special purposes, by subject  
    See also Bionics  
    See also Information Theory Q 350-390  
■ **Cyclamates** WA 712  
**Cyclamic Acid** see Cyclamates  
■ **Cyclandelate** QV 243  
■ **Cyclic AMP** QU 57  
    Pharmacology QV 185  
■ **Cyclic GMP** QU 58  
    Pharmacology QV 185  
■ **Cyclic N-Oxides**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Organic chemistry QD 401
- Cyclic Somatostatin** see Somatostatin
- Cyclicality** see Periodicity
- Cyclitis, Heterochromic** see Iridocyclitis
- Cycloamylose** see Cyclodextrins
-  **Cyclodextrins** QU 83
- Cycloheptaamylose** see Cyclodextrins
-  **Cyclohexanes**
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.H9
-  **Cyclohexanones**
  - As carcinogens QZ 202
  - Toxicology QV 633
-  **Cycloheximide** QV 252
- Cyclopentadienes** see Cyclopentanes
-  **Cyclopentanes**
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.H9
- Cyclopentenes** see Cyclopentanes
-  **Cyclophosphamide** QV 269
  - Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
  - Immunosuppression QW 920
- Cycloplegics** see Mydriatics
-  **Cyclopropanes** QV 81
-  **Cycloserine** QV 268
-  **Cyclosporins** QW 920
- Cyclothymic Psychosis** see Bipolar Disorder
- Cylindroma** see Carcinoma, Adenoid Cystic
- CYP 7** see Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase
- CYP19** see Aromatase
- CYP7** see Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase
- CYP7A** see Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase
- Cypovirus** see Reoviridae
-  **Cyprinidae** SH 167.C3
  - Anatomy and physiology QL 638.C94
  - Diseases SH 179.C3
- Cyprinus** see Carps
-  **Cyproheptadine** QV 157
-  **Cyproterone** WJ 875
- Cyprus Fever** see Brucellosis
-  **Cystadenocarcinoma** QZ 365
  - Localized, by site
-  **Cystadenoma** QZ 365
  - Localized, by site
- Cystadenoma Lymphomatosum, Papillary** see Adenolymphoma
- Cystathionine beta-Synthase Deficiency Disease** see Homocystinuria
-  **Cysteamine** QU 61
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
  - As a radiation-protective agent WN 650
- Cysteinamine** see Cysteamine
-  **Cysteine** QU 60
-  **Cysteinyl-dopa** WK 725
  - As a disease marker, class with the specific disease
- Cystic Disease of Breast** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
-  **Cystic Duct** WI 750
-  **Cystic Fibrosis** WI 820
-  **Cysticercosis** WC 838
  - Localized, by site
  - See also Taenia
- Cysticercosis, Brain** see Neurocysticercosis
- Cysticercosis, Central Nervous System** see Neurocysticercosis
-  **Cysticercus** QX 400
-  **Cystine** QU 60
-  **Cystinosis** WJ 301
-  **Cystitis** WJ 500
- Cystosarcoma Phyllodes** see Phyllodes Tumor
-  **Cystoscopes** WJ 26
  - See also Cystoscopy
- Cystoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Cystoscopy
-  **Cystoscopy** WJ 500
  - See also Cystoscopes
-  **Cysts**
  - General QZ 200
  - Bone see Bone Cysts WE 258
  - Breast see Breast Cyst WP 840
  - Dermoid see Dermoid Cyst QZ 310
  - Kidney see Kidney Diseases, Cystic WJ 358
  - Mediastinum see Mediastinal Cyst WF 900
  - Mesentery see Mesenteric Cyst WI 500
  - Nonodontogenic see Nonodontogenic Cysts WU 280
  - Odontogenic see Odontogenic Cysts WU 280
  - Ovary see Ovarian Cysts WP 322
  - Pancreatic see Pancreatic Cyst WI 810
  - Periodontal see Periodontal Cyst WU 240
  - Pilonidal see Pilonidal Sinus WE 750
  - Radicular see Radicular Cyst WU 240
  - Sebaceous see Epidermal Cyst WR 420
  - Thyroglossal see Thyroglossal Cyst WK 270
  - Vaginal WP 250
  - Vulval WP 200
  - Localized, by site
- Cysts, Hydatid** see Echinococcosis
-  **Cytarabine** QV 269
-  **Cytidine Diphosphate Choline** QU 87
- Cytidine Phosphates** see Cytosine Nucleotides
- Cytochemistry** see Histochemistry
- Cytochrome aa3** see Electron Transport Complex IV
- Cytochrome-c Oxidase** see Electron Transport Complex IV
- Cytochrome Oxidase** see Electron Transport Complex IV
- Cytochrome P-450(AROM)** see Aromatase
- Cytochrome P-450 CYP19** see Aromatase
- Cytochrome P-450 CYP7** see Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase
-  **Cytochromes** WH 190
  - Clinical examination QY 455
-  **Cyodiagnosis** QY 95
  - Gynecology WP 141

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Neoplasms QZ 241  
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Cytofluorometry, Flow** see Flow Cytometry
- Cytogenetic Aberrations** see Chromosome Aberrations
- Cytogenetic Analysis** QY 95  
See also Chromosome Aberrations  
See also Chromosome Mapping  
See also Cytogenetics  
See also Genetic Testing  
See also Molecular Diagnostic Techniques
- Cytogenetic Techniques** see Cytogenetic Analysis
- Cytogenetics** QU 450  
See also Chromosome Aberrations  
See also Chromosome Disorders  
See also Chromosome Mapping  
See also Cytogenetic Analysis
- Cytokeratin** see Keratins
- Cytokines** QW 568
- Cytological Techniques** QY 95  
See also Cytodiagnosis
- Cytology** see Cell Biology
- Cytolysins** see Cytotoxins
- Cytomegalic Inclusion Disease** see Cytomegalovirus Infections
- Cytomegalovirus** QW 165.5.H3
- Cytomegalovirus Infections** WC 500
- Cytometry, Flow** see Flow Cytometry
- Cytopathic Effect, Viral** see Cytopathogenic Effect, Viral
- Cytopathogenic Effect, Viral** QW 160
- Cytophagales** see Bacteroidetes
- Cytophotometry** QY 95
- Cytoplasm** QU 350
- Cytoplasmic Filaments** see Cytoskeleton
- Cytoplasmic Granules** QU 350
- Cytoplasmic Inclusions** see Inclusion Bodies
- Cytoplasmic Inheritance** see Extrachromosomal Inheritance
- Cytoplasmic Polyhedrosis Viruses** see Reoviridae
- Cytoprotection**  
Pharmacology (General) QV 38  
Special topics, by subject
- Cytosine**  
In nucleic acids QU 58
- Cytosine Arabinoside** see Cytarabine
- Cytosine Nucleotides** QU 57
- Cytoskeletal Filaments** see Cytoskeleton
- Cytoskeletal Proteins** QU 55.3
- Cytoskeleton**  
General QU 350  
See also Cytoskeletal Proteins QU 55.3
- Cytosol Aminopeptidase** see Leucyl Aminopeptidase
- Cytotaxinogens** see Chemotactic Factors
- Cytotaxins** see Chemotactic Factors
- Cytotoxic Agents** see Cytotoxins
- Cytotoxic Antibiotics** see Antibiotics, Antineoplastic
- Cytotoxic Brain Edema** see Brain Edema
- Cytotoxic T-Lymphocytes** see T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic
- Cytotoxicity, Antibody-Dependent Cell** see Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity
- Cytotoxicity, Immunologic** QW 568  
See also Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated  
See also Killer Cells, Natural  
See also T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic
- Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic** QW 568  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Cytotoxin-Antibody Conjugates** see Immunotoxins
- Cytotoxins** QW 630.5.C9  
See also names of toxins specific to particular cells, e.g., Enterotoxins QW 630.5.E6  
See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269  
See also Antineoplastic Agents
- Cytotrophoblasts** see Trophoblasts

## D

- D-600** see Gallopamil
- D 600** see Gallopamil
- D-Amino-Acid Oxidase** QU 140
- D-Glucuronolactone Dehydrogenase** see Aldehyde Dehydrogenase
- DAB** see p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Dace** see Cyprinidae
- Dacryoadenitis** see Dacryocystitis
- Dacryocystitis** WW 208
- Dacryocystorhinostomy** WW 208
- Dacryocystostomy** see Dacryocystorhinostomy
- Dactinomycin** QV 269
- Dactylolysis Spontanea** see Ainhum
- Dairy Products**  
Bacteriology QW 85  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 428  
Public health aspects WA 715
- Dairying** SF 221-250  
Pasteurization WA 719  
Public health aspects WA 715-719
- Dall Porpoise** see Porpoises
- Dalteparin** QV 193
- Danazol** WP 522
- Dance Therapy**  
General WB 541  
In psychotherapy WM 450.5.D2
- Dancing**  
Injuries WA 487.5.D4  
Physiological aspects QT 255
- Dandruff** see Scalp Dermatoses
- Dandy-Walker Malformation** see Dandy-Walker Syndrome
- Dandy-Walker Syndrome** WL 350

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dane Particle** see Hepatitis B virus
- Dangerous Behavior**  
Adolescent WS 463  
Infant or child WS 350.8.A4  
As a social behavior disorder WM 600  
See also Risk-Taking
- Danio rerio** see Zebrafish
- Dantrolene** QV 140
- Dapsone** QV 259
- Dark Adaptation** WW 109
- Darkness**  
Physiological effects QT 162.L5  
See also Visual Perception WW 105  
See also Night Blindness WD 110
- Data Analysis, Statistical** see Data Interpretation, Statistical
- Data Collection** WA 950  
For particular purposes, by subject  
See also Empirical Research
- Data Interpretation, Statistical** WA 950  
Special topics, by subject
- Data Mining** W 26.55.I4
- Data Pooling** see Meta-Analysis as Topic
- Data Processing, Automatic** see Automatic Data Processing
- Data Protection** see Computer Security
- Data Security** see Computer Security
- Data Systems** see Information Systems
- Databanks as Topic** see Databases as Topic
- Database Management Systems** W 26.55.I4  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Database**  
Specific topics, by subject
- Databases as Topic** Z 699-699.5  
By subject, non-medical Z 699.5.A-Z  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Databases, Bibliographic Z 699-699.5, etc.
- Databases, Bibliographic** Z 699-699.5  
By subject, non-medical Z 699.5.A-Z  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Databases, Distributed** see Computer Communication Networks
- Databases, DNA** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Databases, DNA Sequence** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Databases, Nucleic Acid** QU 470  
See also DNA Fingerprinting  
See also Gene Library  
See also Genetic Testing
- Databases, Nucleic Acid Sequence** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Databases, RNA** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Databases, RNA Sequence** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Datura stramonium** QV 134
- Day Blindness** see Vision Disorders
- Day Care**  
Aged WT 29  
Of the mentally ill WM 29  
Of the physically ill and disabled WX 29  
See also Child Day Care Centers WA 310-320, etc.
- Day Care Centers for Children** see Child Day Care Centers
- Day Dreams** see Fantasy
- Day Surgery** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
- DDAVP** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin
- DDBJ** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- DDD** see Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane
- DDE** see Dichlorodiphenyl Dichloroethylene
- DDT** WA 240
- DDX** see Dichlorodiphenyl Dichloroethylene
- De Lange Syndrome** QS 675  
See also Mental Retardation
- De Lange's Syndrome** see De Lange Syndrome
- Dead Bodies** see Cadaver
- Deadly Nightshade** see Atropa belladonna
- DEAE-Dextran** QU 83
- Deaf** see Hearing Impaired Persons
- Deaf-Blind Disorders** WV 270  
See also Hearing Impaired Persons  
See also Visually Impaired Persons
- Deaf-Mutism** see Deafness
- Deaf Persons** see Hearing Impaired Persons
- Deafness** WV 270-280  
Infant or child WV 271  
Rehabilitation  
Physical and medical aspects WV 270-280  
Social aspects HV 2353-2990.5  
See also Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired WV 270-280, etc.  
Therapy WV 276  
See also Hearing Aids WV 274  
See also Lipreading HV 2487
- Deafness, Conductive** see Hearing Loss, Conductive
- Deafness, Cortical** see Hearing Loss, Central
- Deafness, Sudden** see Hearing Loss, Sudden
- Deamination** QD 281.A6  
Biochemistry QU 25
- Deamino Arginine Vasopressin** WK 520
- Death**  
Aged WT 116  
Attitude see Attitude to Death BF 789.D4  
Fetal Death WQ 225  
Infant or child WS 200  
Legal establishment of W 820  
See also Death Certificates WA 54  
Medicolegal aspects W 800-867  
Psychopathological fear of death WM 178

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Registration WA 54  
Speculative philosophy BD 443.8-445  
Statistics see Mortality HB 1321-1528, etc.  
See also Attitude to Death BF 789.D4, etc.  
See also Bereavement BF 575.G7, etc.  
See also Brain Death W 820  
See also Cause of Death WA 900  
See also Homicide  
See also Infanticide  
See also Mortuary Practice WA 840-847, etc.  
See also Suicide  
See also Terminal Care  
See also Thanatology HQ 1073-1073.5
- Death, Assisted** see Suicide, Assisted
- Death Certificates** WA 54
- Death Rate** see Mortality
- Death, Sudden** W 820  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Coronary Disease  
WG 300  
See also Death, Sudden, Cardiac WG 205  
See also Resuscitation  
See also Sudden Infant Death WS 430
- Death, Sudden, Cardiac** WG 205  
See also Heart Arrest
- Death with Dignity** see Right to Die
- Debridement** WO 700-820  
Localized, by site
- Decalcification, Pathologic** WE 250
- Decalcification Technique** QS 525
- Decamethonium Compounds** QV 140  
See also Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents
- Decapoda (Crustacea)** QX 463
- Decapodiformes** QX 675
- Decarboxylases** see Carboxy-Lyases
- Decay, Dental** see Dental Caries
- Decayed, Missing, and Filled Teeth** see DMF Index
- Deceleration** WD 720
- Deception**  
Adolescent WS 463  
Infant or child WS 350.8.D2  
Psychology BF 637.D42  
See also Fraud HV 6691-6699  
See also Lie Detection
- Decidua** WQ 210  
Embryology QS 645
- Decidual Cell Reaction** see Embryo Implantation
- Decision Analysis** see Decision Support Techniques
- Decision Making** BF 448  
Adolescent WS 462  
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., in local health  
administration WA 546  
See also Decision Support Techniques  
See also Game Theory QA 269-272  
See also Policy Making H 97
- Decision Making, Computer-Assisted**  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.D2  
Used for special purpose, by subject  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any  
NLM schedule where applicable)
- Decision Making, Organizational**  
Management HD 30.23  
Psychology BF 448  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Decision Support Techniques  
See also Policy Making
- Decision Modeling** see Decision Support Techniques
- Decision Support Systems, Clinical**  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.D2  
Used for special purpose, by subject  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any  
NLM schedule where applicable)
- Decision Support Systems, Management** W  
26.55.D2  
In other areas, by subject
- Decision Support Techniques**  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Diagnosis WB 141  
See also Evidence-Based Medicine WB 102.5
- Decision Theory**  
In mathematical statistics QA 279.4-279.7  
In special topics, by subject
- Decision Trees**  
In mathematical statistics QA 279.4  
In special topics, by subject
- Decoloration, Drug** see Drug Compounding
- Decompression**  
Aerospace medicine WD 710  
Submarine medicine WD 650  
Other special topics, by subject
- Decompression, Explosive**  
Aerospace medicine WD 710  
Submarine medicine WD 650  
Other special topics, by subject
- Decompression Sickness**  
Altitude effects WD 712  
Aviation medicine  
Diving problem WD 650  
Submarine medicine WD 650
- Decompression, Surgical** WO 500  
Localized, by site  
For special purposes, by subject
- Decongestants** see Nasal Decongestants
- Decontamination**  
Chemical warfare agents QV 663  
Radiation WN 650
- Decortication, Cerebral Cortex** see Cerebral  
Decortication
- Decubitus Ulcer** see Pressure Ulcer
- Decussation, Pyramidal** see Pyramidal Tracts
- Dedications** see Anniversaries and Special Events
- Deductibles and Coinsurance**  
Insurance, Health W 100-275

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- See also specific types of insurance, e.g., Insurance, Dental W 260
- **Deep Brain Stimulation**
    - General WL 368
    - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disease or system
    - See also Electric Stimulation
  - Deep Vein Thrombosis** see Venous Thrombosis
  - Deer Fly Fever** see Tularemia
  - **Defecation** WI 600
    - See also Constipation
    - See also Diarrhea
    - See also Encopresis
    - See also Fecal Incontinence
  - Defects, Equipment** see Equipment Failure
  - **Defense Mechanisms** WM 193-193.5
    - Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
  - **Defensive Medicine** W 44
    - Dentistry WU 44
    - Nursing WY 44
    - (Form number 33 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Defensive Practice** see Defensive Medicine
  - **Deferoxamine** QV 183
  - Defibrillation, Electric** see Electric Countershock
  - **Defibrillators, Implantable** WG 330
  - **Deficiency Diseases** WD 105-155
    - Veterinary SF 854-855
  - **Defoliants, Chemical**
    - Public health aspects WA 240
  - Deformities** see Congenital Abnormalities
  - Degenerative Diseases, Nervous System** see Neurodegenerative Diseases
  - Degenerative Processes in Disease** see Disease
  - **Deglutition** WI 102
  - **Deglutition Disorders** WI 250
  - **Dehydration**
    - Diagnostic significance WB 158
    - In water-electrolyte imbalance WD 220
    - See also Fluid Therapy
    - See also Rehydration Solutions
    - See also Thirst
  - Dehydrocholesterol** see Cholecalciferol
  - Dehydrocortisone** see Prednisone
  - Dehydrogenases** see Oxidoreductases
  - Dehydromethyltestosterone** see Methandrostenolone
  - **Deinstitutionalization** W 84.7
    - See also Home Care Services WY 115, etc.
  - **Deja Vu** BF 378.D45
  - **Delayed-Action Preparations** QV 785
  - Delayed Effects, Prenatal Exposure** see Prenatal Exposure Delayed Effects
  - Delayed Embryo Implantation** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed
  - Delayed Memory** see Repression, Psychology
  - Deletion (Genetics)** see Chromosome Deletion
  - **Delirium**
    - Neurologic manifestations WL 340
    - Psychotic WM 204
    - Specific disease associations, with the disease
  - **Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders**
    - General WM 140
    - See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Amnesia WM 173.7
  - Delirium Tremens** see Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium
  - Delivery** see Delivery, Obstetric
  - Delivery, Abdominal** see Cesarean Section
  - Delivery, Home** see Home Childbirth
  - **Delivery, Obstetric** WQ 415
    - Drugs affecting see Oxytocics QV 173
    - Methods WQ 415-430
    - See also Cesarean Section WQ 430
    - See also Obstetrical Forceps WQ 425
    - See also Version, Fetal WQ 415
    - Veterinary SF 887
    - See also Home Childbirth WQ 155
    - See also Birth Injuries WS 405
    - See also Dystocia WQ 310
    - See also Natural Childbirth WQ 152
  - Delivery of Dental Care** see Delivery of Health Care
  - **Delivery of Health Care** W 84
    - In developing countries WA 395
    - In rural areas WA 390
    - See also Consumer Participation
  - **Delivery of Health Care, Integrated** W 84
  - **Delivery Rooms** WQ 27-28
  - Delivery, Vacuum Extraction** see Vacuum Extraction Obstetrical
  - Delonix** see Fabaceae
  - **Delphi Technique**
    - Used for particular purposes, by subject
    - Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Delphinidae** see Dolphins
  - delta(9)-THC** see Tetrahydrocannabinol
  - Delta Agent** see Hepatitis Delta Virus
  - delta-Cortisone** see Prednisone
  - Delta Hepatitis** see Hepatitis D
  - Delta Infection** see Hepatitis D
  - **Delta Sleep-Inducing Peptide** WL 104
    - Biochemistry QU 68
  - Delta Superinfection** see Hepatitis D
  - Delta Virus** see Hepatitis Delta Virus
  - **Deltaretrovirus** QW 168.5.R18
  - **Deltaretrovirus Infections** WC 502
  - Deltavirus** see Hepatitis Delta Virus
  - Delusional Disorder** see Schizophrenia, Paranoid
  - **Delusions** WM 204
  - **Dementia** WM 220
  - Dementia, Alzheimer Type** see Alzheimer Disease
  - Dementia Complex, AIDS-Related** see AIDS





ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Dementia Complex
- **Dementia, Multi-Infarct** WM 220
- Dementia Praecox** see Schizophrenia
- Dementia, Presenile** see Alzheimer Disease
- Dementia, Primary Senile Degenerative** see Alzheimer Disease
- Dementia, Senile** see Alzheimer Disease
- **Dementia, Vascular** WM 220
- Dementias, Transmissible** see Prion Diseases
- Demethyl Epipodophyllotoxin Ethylidine Glucoside**  
see Etoposide
- **Demography** HB 848-3697
- Demospongiae** see Porifera
- Demyelinating Autoimmune Disease, Peripheral**  
see Polyradiculoneuropathy
- **Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS** WL 301
- Demyelinating Disease, Peripheral Autoimmune**  
see Polyradiculoneuropathy
- **Demyelinating Diseases**
  - General works WL 140
  - Manifestation of disease, with the disease
- Demyelination** see Demyelinating Diseases
- **Dendrites** WL 102.5
- **Dendritic Cells** QW 568
- Dendritic Cells, Interdigitating** see Dendritic Cells
- Denervation, Sympathetic** see Sympathectomy
- **Dengue** WC 528
- Dengue Fever** see Dengue
- **Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever** WC 528
- Dengue Shock Syndrome** see Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever
- **Dengue Vaccines** WC 528
- **Denial (Psychology)** WM 193.5.D3
  - Adolescent WS 463
  - Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
- **Densitometry**
  - Photometry (Optics) QC 391
  - Radiography WN 160
  - Technique in radiography of special systems with the radiography number for the system or disease being diagnosed
- Dental Abrasion** see Tooth Abrasion
- Dental Acid Etching** see Acid Etching, Dental
- Dental Adhesives** see Dental Cements
- Dental Air Abrasion** see Air Abrasion, Dental
- **Dental Alloys** WU 180
- **Dental Amalgam** WU 180
- Dental Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Dental
- **Dental Anxiety** WU 61
- **Dental Arch** WU 101
- **Dental Articulators** WU 26
- **Dental Assistants** WU 90
- Dental Attrition** see Tooth Attrition
- **Dental Audit** WU 29
  - Of a hospital dental service WU 27
- **Dental Auxiliaries** WU 90
- **Dental Bonding** WU 190
- Dental Bridgework** see Denture, Partial
- **Dental Calculus** WU 250
  - See also Dental Prophylaxis
- **Dental Care** WU 29
  - Aged see Dental Care for Aged WU 490
  - School clinics see School Dentistry WA 350-351, etc.
  - Infant and child see Pediatric Dentistry WU 480
  - See also Comprehensive Dental Care
- **Dental Care for Aged** WU 490
- **Dental Care for Children** WU 480
- **Dental Care for Chronically Ill** WU 460
- **Dental Care for Disabled** WU 470
  - See also Dental Care for Chronically Ill
- Dental Care for Handicapped** see Dental Care for Disabled
- Dental Care Plans** see Insurance, Dental
- **Dental Caries** WU 270
  - See also Cariogenic Agents
  - See also Diet, Cariogenic
- **Dental Casting Investment** WU 180
- **Dental Casting Technique** WU 25
- **Dental Cavity Preparation** WU 350
- **Dental Cements** WU 190
  - See also Silicate Cement WU 190
- **Dental Cementum** WU 230
- **Dental Clinics** WU 27-28
  - School Dental Clinics WA 350-351
- Dental Crowns** see Crowns
- Dental Decay** see Dental Caries
- **Dental Deposits** WU 250
  - See also Biofilms
- Dental Digital Radiography** see Radiography, Dental Digital
- Dental Diseases** see Stomatognathic Diseases
- Dental Dowels** see Post and Core Technique
- Dental Economics** see Economics, Dental
- Dental Education** see Education, Dental
- Dental Education, Continuing** see Education, Dental Continuing
- Dental Education, Graduate** see Education, Dental, Graduate
- **Dental Enamel** WU 220
  - See also Fluorosis, Dental WU 220
- **Dental Enamel Solubility** WU 220
- **Dental Equipment** WU 26
- **Dental Etching** WU 190
- **Dental Facilities** WU 27-28
- Dental Fear** see Dental Anxiety
- Dental Fillings, Permanent** see Dental Restoration, Permanent
- Dental Fillings, Temporary** see Dental Restoration, Temporary
- Dental Fluorosis** see Fluorosis, Dental
- Dental Focal Infection** see Focal Infection, Dental

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Dental Granuloma** see Periapical Granuloma
- Dental Gypsum** see Calcium Sulfate
- Dental Handpieces** see Dental High-Speed Equipment
- Dental Health Education** see Health Education, Dental
-  **Dental Health Services** WU 29
-  **Dental Health Surveys** WU 30
-  **Dental High-Speed Equipment** WU 26
-  **Dental High-Speed Technique** WU 25
- Dental Hygiene** see Oral Hygiene
-  **Dental Hygienists** WU 90
-  **Dental Implantation** WU 640
  - See also Dental Implants
-  **Dental Implants** WU 640
  - See also Dental Implantation
  - See also Tooth, Artificial
-  **Dental Implants, Single-Tooth** WU 640
-  **Dental Impression Materials** WU 190
  - See also Silicone Elastomers
-  **Dental Impression Technique** WU 25
- Dental Infection Control** see Infection Control, Dental
-  **Dental Informatics** WU 26.5
  - Used for special purpose, by subject
- Dental Inlays** see Inlays
-  **Dental Instruments** WU 26
- Dental Laboratories** see Laboratories, Dental
- Dental Laminates** see Dental Veneers
-  **Dental Materials** WU 190
  - See also Dental Bonding
  - See also Dental Equipment WU 26
  - See also Inlays
- Dental Medicaid Program** see Medicaid
- Dental Microabrasion** see Enamel Microabrasion
-  **Dental Models** WU 26
- Dental Nurses** see Dental Assistants
-  **Dental Occlusion** WU 440
  - See also Malocclusion WU 440
-  **Dental Occlusion, Balanced** WU 440
  - See also Occlusal Adjustment
-  **Dental Occlusion, Centric** WU 440
-  **Dental Occlusion, Traumatic** WU 440
-  **Dental Offices** WU 77
- Dental Onlays** see Inlays
- Dental Pegs** see Dental Pins
- Dental Phobia** see Dental Anxiety
-  **Dental Physiological Phenomena** WU 102
- Dental Physiology** see Dental Physiological Phenomena
-  **Dental Pins** WU 26
-  **Dental Plaque** WU 250
-  **Dental Porcelain** WU 190
- Dental Practice Management Services** see Practice Management
- Dental Practice Patterns** see Dentist's Practice Patterns
-  **Dental Prophylaxis** WU 113
-  **Dental Prosthesis** WU 500-530
  - The specialty see Prosthodontics WU 500
  - See also Dental Restoration Failure
  - See also Dental Restoration, Permanent WU 300
  - See also Dental Restoration, Temporary WU 350
  - See also Dentures
-  **Dental Prosthesis Design** WU 500
- Dental Prosthesis Failure** see Dental Restoration Failure
-  **Dental Prosthesis, Implant-Supported** WU 500-530
- Dental Prosthesis Implantation** see Dental Implantation
- Dental Prosthesis, Surgical** see Dental Implants
- Dental Prosthesis, Temporary** see Dental Restoration, Temporary
-  **Dental Pulp** WU 230
  - See also Pulpotomy
-  **Dental Pulp Calcification** WU 230
-  **Dental Pulp Capping** WU 230
  - See also Calcium Hydroxide
-  **Dental Pulp Cavity** WU 230
-  **Dental Pulp Devitalization** WU 230
-  **Dental Pulp Diseases** WU 230
  - See also Periapical Diseases
- Dental Pulp Stones** see Dental Pulp Calcification
- Dental Radiography** see Radiography, Dental
- Dental Receptionists** see Dental Auxiliaries
-  **Dental Records** WU 95
-  **Dental Research** WU 20.5
- Dental Resins** see Resins, Synthetic
-  **Dental Restoration Failure**
  - Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
  - Dental Restoration WU 300-360
-  **Dental Restoration, Permanent** WU 300-360
  - See also Acrylic Resins
  - See also Dental Materials
-  **Dental Restoration, Temporary** WU 350
  - See also Acrylic Resins
  - See also Dental Materials
-  **Dental Restoration Wear**
  - Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
  - Dental restoration WU 300-360
-  **Dental Scaling** WU 113
- Dental Schools** see Schools, Dental
- Dental Sealants** see Pit and Fissure Sealants
-  **Dental Service, Hospital** WU 27-28
-  **Dental Staff, Hospital** WU 27-28
- Dental Stone, Artificial** see Calcium Sulfate
-  **Dental Stress Analysis**
  - Dental materials WU 190
  - Occlusion etiology WU 150
-  **Dental Technicians** WU 150
-  **Dental Veneers** WU 515
-  **Dental Waste** WA 790
- Dental White Spots** see Dental Caries

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED












- Dentate Nucleus** see Cerebellar Nuclei  
**Denticaid** see Medicaid  
**Denticle** see Dental Pulp Calcification  
■ **Dentifrices** WU 113  
    See also Mouthwashes  
■ **Dentigerous Cyst** WU 280  
■ **Dentin** WU 220  
    See also Odontoblasts  
**Dentin Hypersensitivity** see Dentin Sensitivity  
■ **Dentin Sensitivity** WU 220  
**Dentine** see Dentin  
■ **Dentist-Patient Relations** WU 61  
    Child WU 480  
■ **Dentistry** WU  
    General WU 100  
    Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Dental WO 460  
    Army see Military Dentistry WU 495  
    Assistants see Dental Assistants WU 90  
    Aviation WD 745  
    Cardiac Problems WG 460  
    Dental clinics WU 27-28  
    Ethics see Ethics, Dental WU 50  
    Forensic see Forensic Dentistry W 705  
    Geriatric see Geriatric Dentistry WU 490  
    Hygienists see Dental Hygienists WU 90  
    Infant or child see Pediatric Dentistry WU 480  
    Insurance see Insurance, Dental W 260, etc.  
    Manpower WU 77  
    Supply & distribution under Dentists WU 77  
    Microbiology see Mouth QW 65  
    Military see Military Dentistry WU 495  
    Occupational see Occupational Dentistry WA 412  
    Pathology WU 140  
    Pharmacology QV 50  
    Roentgen diagnosis see Radiography, Dental WN 230  
    School clinics see School Dentistry WA 350, etc.  
    Social relations  
        Dentist-Patient Relations WU 61, etc.  
        Interprofessional Relations (with specialty emphasized) WU 61  
        Public Relations WU 61  
    Technicians see Dental Technicians WU 90  
    Veterinary SF 867  
    See also Dental Equipment WU 26  
    See also Dental Instruments WU 26  
    See also Economics, Dental WU 77-79  
    See also Education, Dental WU 18  
    See also History of Dentistry WU 11  
    See also Legislation, Dental WU 32-44.1  
    See also Oral Medicine WU 140  
**Dentistry, Evidence-Based** see Evidence-Based Dentistry  
**Dentistry for Aged** see Dental Care for Aged  
**Dentistry for Children** see Dental Care for Children  
**Dentistry for Chronically Ill** see Dental Care for Chronically Ill  
**Dentistry for Disabled** see Dental Care for Disabled  
**Dentistry for Handicapped** see Dental Care for Disabled  
**Dentistry, Geriatric** see Geriatric Dentistry  
■ **Dentistry, Operative** WU 300-360  
    Aged WU 490  
    Infant or child WU 480  
**Dentistry, Pediatric** see Pediatric Dentistry  
■ **Dentists**  
    Attitudes see Attitude of Health Personnel WU 61, etc.  
    Autobiography  
        If primarily autobiographical WZ 100  
        Special topics by subject  
    Biography  
        Collective WZ 112.5.D3  
        Individual WZ 100  
    Directories WU 22  
    Interprofessional and public relations WU 61  
    Licensure see Licensure, Dental WU 40  
    Supply & distribution WU 77  
■ **Dentist's Practice Patterns** WU 29  
■ **Dentists, Women** WU 21  
    See also special topics under Dentistry where applicable  
■ **Dentition** WU 210  
    See also Tooth  
**Dentition, Adult** see Dentition, Permanent  
■ **Dentition, Permanent** WU 210  
**Dentition, Secondary** see Dentition, Permanent  
**Dentoalveolar Abscess, Apical** see Periapical Abscess  
**Dentoalveolar Cyst** see Periodontal Cyst  
■ **Denture Bases** WU 500  
■ **Denture, Complete** WU 530  
■ **Denture, Complete, Immediate** WU 530  
**Denture, Implant-Supported** see Dental Prosthesis, Implant-Supported  
■ **Denture Liners** WU 500  
    See also Silicone Elastomers  
■ **Denture, Overlay** WU 515  
■ **Denture, Partial** WU 515  
■ **Denture, Partial, Fixed** WU 515  
■ **Denture, Partial, Immediate** WU 515  
■ **Denture, Partial, Removable** WU 515  
■ **Denture Precision Attachment** WU 515  
■ **Denture Retention** WU 500  
**Denture Stability** see Denture Retention  
**Denture Wear** see Dental Restoration Wear  
■ **Dentures** WU 515-530  
**Denturism** see Denturists  
■ **Denturists** WU 150  
■ **Deodorants** WA 744  
**Deoxycorticosterone** see Desoxycorticosterone  
**Deoxyephedrine** see Methamphetamine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED










- **Deoxyglucose** QU 75
- **Deoxyribonucleases** QU 136
- Deoxyribonucleic Acid** see DNA
- Deoxyribozymes** see DNA, Catalytic
- Deoxythymidine Kinase** see Thymidine Kinase
- Deoxyursocholic Acid** see Ursodeoxycholic Acid
- **Dependency (Psychology)** BF 575.D34
- **Dependent Personality Disorder** WM 190.5.D3
- **Depersonalization** WM 171
- Depersonalization Disorder** see Depersonalization
- Depilation** see Hair Removal
- Depolarizing Muscle Relaxants** see Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents
- Depot Preparations** see Delayed-Action Preparations
- Depotentialization** see Long-Term Synaptic Depression
- **Depreciation**
  - Hospital administration WX 157
  - Other topics, by subject if specific
  - If general, in economics number where available
- Deprenalin** see Selegiline
- Deprenil** see Selegiline
- Deprenyl** see Selegiline
- **Depression** WM 171.5
  - See also Antidepressive Agents
- Depression, Bipolar** see Bipolar Disorder
- **Depression, Chemical** QV 38
- Depression, Endogenous** see Depressive Disorder
- Depression, Involutional** see Depressive Disorder, Major
- Depression, Neurotic** see Depressive Disorder
- **Depression, Postpartum** WQ 500
- Depression, Reactive** see Adjustment Disorders
- Depression, Reactive, Psychotic** see Affective Disorders, Psychotic
- Depression, Unipolar** see Depressive Disorder
- **Depressive Disorder** WM 171.5
- **Depressive Disorder, Major** WM 207
- Depressive Symptoms** see Depression
- Depressive Syndrome** see Depressive Disorder
- Deprivation Diseases** see Deficiency Diseases
- Depth Intoxication** see Inert Gas Narcosis
- **Depth Perception** WW 105
- Dercum's Disease** see Adiposis Dolorosa
- Derealization** see Depersonalization
- **Dermabrasion** WO 600
- Dermal Drug Administration** see Administration, Cutaneous
- Dermal Sinus** see Spina Bifida Occulta
- Dermatalgia** see Skin Diseases
- **Dermatitis** WR 160-190
  - General works WR 160
  - Occupational see Dermatitis, Occupational WR 600
- Dermatitis, Actinic** see Photosensitivity Disorders
- Dermatitis, Adverse Drug Reaction** see Drug Eruptions
- **Dermatitis, Atopic** WR 160
- **Dermatitis, Contact** WR 175
  - See also Dermatitis, Occupational
- Dermatitis, Contagious Pustular** see Ecthyma, Contagious
- Dermatitis, Eczematous** see Eczema
- **Dermatitis, Exfoliative** WR 180
- **Dermatitis Herpetiformis** WR 200
- Dermatitis Medicamentosa** see Drug Eruptions
- **Dermatitis, Occupational** WR 600
- Dermatitis, Radiation-Induced** see Radiodermatitis
- **Dermatitis, Seborrheic** WR 415
- Dermatitis Seborrheica** see Dermatitis, Seborrheic
- **Dermatitis, Toxicodendron** WR 175
- Dermatitis Venenata** see Dermatitis, Contact
- Dermato-neuroses** see Neurodermatitis
- **Dermatoglyphics**
  - Anatomical structure WR 101
  - Forensics W 775-800
  - Physiological anthropology GN 191-192
  - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder, or system, e.g., Chromosome Aberrations QS 677
- **Dermatologic Agents** QV 60-65
  - Adsorbents QV 63
  - Demulcents QV 63
  - Protectives QV 63
  - See also Anti-Infective Agents, Local QV 220-239
  - See also Astringents QV 65
  - See also Emollients QV 63
  - See also Irritants
- Dermatologists** see Dermatology
- **Dermatology** WR
  - General WR 100
  - Autobiography
    - If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
    - Special topics by subject
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112.5.D4
    - Individual WZ 100
  - Directories WR 22
  - Infant or child WS 260
  - Nursing WY 154.5
  - See also Skin Diseases
- **Dermatomycoses** WR 300-340
  - General works WR 300
  - Veterinary SF 901
- **Dermatomyositis** WE 544
- Dermatophytes** see Arthrodermataceae
- Dermatophytoses** see Dermatomycoses
- Dermatoplasty** see Skin Transplantation
- Dermatosclerosis** see Scleroderma, Localized
- Dermatoses** see Skin Diseases
- Dermatotoxins** see Dermotoxins
- Dermatotropic Virus Infections** see Skin Diseases, Infectious
- **Dermis**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- General WR 100
- Anatomy WR 101
- Physiology WR 102
- Dermoid** see Dermoid Cyst
-  **Dermoid Cyst** QZ 310
-  **Dermoscopy**
  - General WR 141
  - Of specific disease, with the disease
-  **Dermotoxins** QW 630
- Descriptors** see Subject Headings
-  **Desensitization, Immunologic** QW 900
  - For particular diseases of hypersensitivity, with the disease
-  **Desensitization, Psychologic** WM 425.5.D4
  - Adolescent WS 463
  - Child WS 350.6
-  **Desert Climate** QC 993.7
  - Diseases of geographic areas WB 710
  - Physiological effects QT 150
- Desferrioxamine** see Deferoxamine
- Desickling Agents** see Antisickling Agents
- Design and Construction, Hospital** see Hospital Design and Construction
- Design, Equipment** see Equipment Design
-  **Designer Drugs**
  - General works QV 55
  - Abuse WM 270
  - Pharmacology QV 38
  - See also Street Drugs
  - See also Substance-Related Disorders
-  **Desipramine** QV 77.5
- Desmethyylimipramine** see Desipramine
- Desmoid** see Fibromatosis, Aggressive
- Desmolases** see Lyases
- Desmopressin** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin
-  **Desoxycorticosterone** WK 755
- Desoxycorticosterone Acetate** see Desoxycorticosterone
- Desoxycortone** see Desoxycorticosterone
- Desoxyribonucleases** see Deoxyribonucleases
- Detachment, Choroid** see Choroid
- Detachment, Retinal** see Retinal Detachment
-  **Detergents** QV 233
- Determination of Health Care Needs** see Needs Assessment
- Detoxication, Drug, Metabolic** see Metabolic Detoxication, Drug
-  **Deuterium** QV 275
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
- Deuteromycetes** see Mitosporic Fungi
- Deuteromycota** see Mitosporic Fungi
- Deuterons** see Deuterium
-  **Developing Countries**
  - Economics HC 59.69-59.72
  - Public health WA 395
  - Other special topics, by subject
- Development, Urban** see Urban Renewal
- Developmental Academic Disorder** see Learning Disorders
-  **Developmental Biology** QH 491
  - Genetics QU 450
  - See also Growth and Development
- Developmental Bone Diseases** see Bone Diseases, Developmental
- Developmental Coordination Disorder** see Motor Skills Disorders
- Developmental Defects, Neural Tube** see Neural Tube Defects
- Developmental Delay Disorders** see Developmental Disabilities
-  **Developmental Disabilities** WS 350.6
  - Adult (General) WM 140
  - Sociological aspects HV 1570-1570.5
  - See also Mentally Disabled Persons LC 4815, etc.
  - Mental Retardation WM 300-308, etc.
  - Special topics, by subject
- Deviants, Sexual** see Paraphilias
- Device Design** see Equipment Design
- Device Failure** see Equipment Failure
-  **Device Removal**
  - General WO 500
  - Localized, by site
  - Of specific devices, with the device
- Device Safety** see Equipment Safety
- Devices** see Equipment and Supplies
-  **Dexamethasone** QV 60
- Dexpropranolol** see Propranolol
-  **Dextranase** QU 136
-  **Dextrans** WH 450
-  **Dextrins** QU 83
- dextro-Amino Acid Oxidase** see D-Amino-Acid Oxidase
- Dextrose** see Glucose
- Dextrosulfenidol** see Thiamphenicol
- DFP** see Isoflurophate
- Di-Te-Per Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- Diabetes, Autoimmune** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
- Diabetes, Bronze** see Hemochromatosis
-  **Diabetes Complications** WK 835
-  **Diabetes, Gestational** WQ 248
  - See also Pregnancy in Diabetics WQ 248
-  **Diabetes Insipidus** WK 550
  - See also Diabetes Mellitus
-  **Diabetes Mellitus** WK 810-850
  - In pregnancy WQ 248
  - Nursing WY 155
  - Therapy WK 815-825
  - See also Diabetes Insipidus
  - See also Diabetic Diet
  - See also Prediabetic State WK 810
- Diabetes Mellitus, Adult-Onset** see Diabetes

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Mellitus, Type 2  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Brittle** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
-  **Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental** WK 810  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Gestational** see Diabetes, Gestational  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Juvenile-Onset** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Ketosis-Prone** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Ketosis-Resistant** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Maturity-Onset** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Slow-Onset** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Stable** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Diabetes Mellitus, Sudden-Onset** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
-  **Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1** WK 810  
 **Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2** WK 810  
    See also Metabolic Syndrome X  
**Diabetes, Pregnancy-Induced** see Diabetes, Gestational  
**Diabetic Acidosis** see Diabetic Ketoacidosis  
**Diabetic Amyotrophy** see Diabetic Neuropathies
-  **Diabetic Angiopathies** WK 835  
**Diabetic Autonomic Neuropathy** see Diabetic Neuropathies
-  **Diabetic Coma** WK 830  
 **Diabetic Diet** WK 818-819  
 **Diabetic Foot** WK 835  
 **Diabetic Ketoacidosis** WK 830  
**Diabetic Ketosis** see Diabetic Ketoacidosis  
 **Diabetic Nephropathies** WK 835  
**Diabetic Neuralgia** see Diabetic Neuropathies  
 **Diabetic Neuropathies** WK 835  
**Diabetic Polyneuropathy** see Diabetic Neuropathies  
 **Diabetic Retinopathy** WK 835  
**Diabetic Vascular Complications** see Diabetic Angiopathies  
**Diabetic Vascular Diseases** see Diabetic Angiopathies  
**Diacetylmorphine** see Heroin
-  **Diagnosis** WB 141-293  
    General WB 141  
    Aged WT 141  
    Breast diseases WP 815  
    Cardiovascular diseases WG 141  
    Ear diseases WV 210  
    Endocrine system diseases WK 140  
    Eye diseases WW 141-145  
    Gastrointestinal diseases WI 141  
    Gynecologic diseases WP 141  
    Infant or child WS 141  
    Mental disorders WM 141  
    Mental retardation WM 304  
    Musculoskeletal system WE 141  
    Neoplasms QZ 241  
    Nervous system diseases WL 141  
    Otorhinolaryngologic diseases WV 150  
    Physical WB 200-288  
        See also Physical Examination WB 205, etc.  
    Pregnancy WQ 202  
        Pregnancy Tests QY 335  
        Sex Determination Analysis WQ 206  
        See also Pregnancy Complications WQ 240  
    Prenatal see Prenatal Diagnosis WQ 209  
    Radioisotope WN 445  
    Radioscopic see Fluoroscopy WN 220  
    Respiratory tract diseases WF 141  
    Signs and symptoms WB 143  
    Skin diseases WR 141  
    Thoracic diseases WF 975  
    Tooth diseases WU 141  
    Tuberculosis WF 220-225  
    Urologic WJ 141  
    For diagnosis of other diseases see specific headings or general works number for disease, organ or system
-  **Diagnosis, Computer-Assisted**  
    General WB 141  
    Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
-  **Diagnosis, Differential** WB 141.5  
    Infant or child WS 141
-  **Diagnosis, Dual (Psychiatry)**  
    General WM 270  
    Emphasis on mental disorders WM 141  
        Specific mental disorder, with the disorder, e.g., Schizophrenia WM 203  
    Emphasis on substance-related disorders WM 270  
        Specific substance-related disorder, with the disorder, e.g., Alcohol-Related Disorders WM 274
- Diagnosis, Immunological** see Immunologic Tests  
**Diagnosis, Laboratory** see Laboratory Techniques and Procedures  
**Diagnosis, Nursing** see Nursing Diagnosis
-  **Diagnosis, Oral** WU 141  
    See also Radiography, Dental
- Diagnosis, Prenatal** see Prenatal Diagnosis
-  **Diagnosis-Related Groups** WX 157.8  
    For health insurance plans W 100-275
- Diagnosis, Surgical** see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical
-  **Diagnostic Equipment**  
    General WB 26

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Equipment and Supplies, Hospital WX 147  
See also indentions under Equipment and Supplies  
(Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)
- **Diagnostic Errors** WB 141  
In special fields, in the diagnosis number for the field
  - **Diagnostic Imaging** WN 180  
Dental WN 230  
Infant or child (General) WN 240  
Imaging of a system or organs of the system WS  
260-342  
Specific technique, with the technique  
Instrumentation WN 150  
See also Image Processing, Computer-Assisted  
See also Phantoms, Imaging
  - **Diagnostic Reagent Kits** see Reagent Kits,  
Diagnostic
  - **Diagnostic Services** WA 243
  - **Diagnostic Skin Tests** see Skin Tests
  - **Diagnostic Techniques and Procedures**  
General works WB 141  
Aged WT 141  
Infant or child WS 141  
See also diagnostic techniques for specific organ  
systems, e.g., Diagnostic Techniques,  
Cardiovascular WG 141  
See also names of specific diagnostic techniques  
See also Laboratory Techniques and Procedures
  - **Diagnostic Techniques, Cardiovascular**  
General WG 141  
Echocardiography WG 141.5.E2  
See also specific diagnostic procedures, e.g.,  
Angiocardiography WG 141.5.A3
  - **Diagnostic Techniques, Digestive System** WI 141
  - **Diagnostic Techniques, Endocrine** WK 140
  - **Diagnostic Techniques, Neurological** WL 141
  - **Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and  
Gynecological**  
Pregnancy Tests QY 335  
Prenatal Diagnosis WQ 209  
For gynecological conditions (General) WP 141  
For obstetrical conditions (General) WQ 202  
See also Pregnancy Complications WQ 240, etc.
  - **Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological** WW  
141-145
  - **Diagnostic Techniques, Otolological** WV 210
  - **Diagnostic Techniques, Respiratory System** WF  
141
  - **Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical** WO 141
  - **Diagnostic Techniques, Urological** WJ 141
  - **Diagnostic Tests, Routine** WB 200  
Used for specific purposes, by subject  
See also Reagent Kits, Diagnostic
  - **Dialysis**  
Biochemical technique QU 25  
Organic chemistry (General) QD 281.D47  
  
See also Renal Dialysis WJ 378, etc.
  - **Dialysis, Extracorporeal** see Renal Dialysis
  - **Dialysis, Renal** see Renal Dialysis
  - **Diamine Oxidase** see Amine Oxidase  
(Copper-Containing)
  - **Diaminodiphenylsulfone** see Dapsone
  - **Diamorphine** see Heroin
  - **Diaper Rash** WS 420-430
  - **Diaphanography** see Transillumination
  - **Diaphanoscopy** see Transillumination
  - **Diaphragm** WF 800-810
  - **Diaphragmatic Eventration** WF 800
  - **Diaphragmatic Hernia** see Hernia, Diaphragmatic
  - **Diaphragmatic Hernia, Traumatic** see Hernia,  
Diaphragmatic, Traumatic
  - **Diaphragmatic Paralysis** see Respiratory Paralysis
  - **Diaphyseal Aclasis** see Exostoses, Multiple  
Hereditary
  - **Diaries**  
Physicians and specialists of medically related fields  
WZ 100  
Special topics by subject
  - **Diarrhea** WI 407  
Infant or child WS 312  
Veterinary SF 851  
See also Antidiarrheals  
See also Rehydration Solutions
  - **Diarrhea, Infantile** WS 312
  - **Diarsenol** see Arsphenamine
  - **Diastase** see Amylases
  - **Diastematomyelia** see Neural Tube Defects
  - **Diastole** WG 280
  - **Diathermy** WB 510  
Surgical see Electrocoagulation WO 198
  - **Diathermy, Surgical** see Electrocoagulation
  - **Diathesis** see Disease Susceptibility
  - **Diathetic Disease** see Disease Susceptibility
  - **Diatrizoate**  
As contrast medium WN 160  
Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
  - **Diazepam** QV 77.9  
See also Receptors, GABA-A
  - **Diazinon**  
Public health WA 240
  - **Diazonium Compounds** QU 54  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A9  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A9
  - **Diazotrophy** see Nitrogen Fixation
  - **Diazoxide** QV 150
  - **Dibekacin** QV 268
  - **Dibenzazepines**  
As antidepressive agents QV 77.5  
Organic chemistry QD 401
  - **Dibothriocephalus** see Diphyllbothrium
  - **Dibucaine** QV 110

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Dichlorodiethyl Sulfide** see Mustard Gas
-  **Dichlorodiphenyl Dichloroethylene** WA 240
-  **Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane** WA 240
- Dichloroethanes** see Ethylene Dichlorides
-  **Dichloroethylenes**  
Toxicology QV 633
- Dichloromethane** see Methylene Chloride
- Dichloromethyl Ether** see Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether
-  **Dichotic Listening Tests** WV 272
-  **Diclofenac**  
Biochemistry QU 98  
As an analgesic QV 95
- Diclophenac** see Diclofenac
- Dicoumarin** see Dicumarol
- Dicrostonyx** see Arvicolinae
-  **Dictionaries as Topic**  
As subject, in appropriate LC number  
See also Dictionary
-  **Dictionary**  
Anesthesia WO 213  
Aviation and Space Medicine WD 703  
Chemical QD 5  
Classical DE 5  
Embryology QS 613  
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 613  
Histology QS 513  
Immunology QW 513  
Medical W 13  
Polygot P 361  
(Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable, except WB 13)
-  **Dictyocaulus** QX 248
- Dictyoptera** see Cockroaches
-  **Dictyostelium** QX 55
- Dictyostelium discoideum** see Dictyostelium
-  **Dicumarol** QV 193
- Didelphidae** see Opossums
- Dideoxykanamycin B** see Dibekacin
-  **Dieldrin** WA 240
- Diemal** see Barbitol
-  **Diencephalon** WL 312
- Diesel Exhaust** see Vehicle Emissions
-  **Diet** QT 235  
Children  
General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115  
Adolescent WS 115  
Child WS 130  
Infant WS 120-125  
Cookbooks WB 405-447  
Diabetic see Diabetic Diet WK 818-819  
In disease see Diet Therapy WB 400-449  
In Oral Health WU 113.7  
Low sodium see Diet, Sodium-Restricted WB 424  
Raw food WB 432  
See also names of particular foods used in special diets
- See also names of specific diets, e.g., Diet, Vegetarian
- See also particular diseases for which diet is prescribed
- See also Cooking
-  **Diet, Atherogenic** WG 550  
See also Cholesterol, Dietary
-  **Diet, Carbohydrate-Restricted** WB 427
-  **Diet, Cariogenic** WU 113.7
- Diet, Chemically Defined** see Food, Formulated
- Diet, Diabetic** see Diabetic Diet
- Diet, Elemental** see Food, Formulated
-  **Diet Fads**  
General WB 449  
Historical works WB 449
- Diet, Fat-Free** see Diet, Fat-Restricted
-  **Diet, Fat-Restricted** WB 425
- Diet, Formula** see Food, Formulated
- Diet, Low-Fat** see Diet, Fat-Restricted
- Diet, Low-Salt** see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Diet, Low-Sodium** see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
-  **Diet, Macrobiotic** WB 422
-  **Diet, Mediterranean**  
As normal dietary practice QT 235  
Used therapeutically to treat or prevent disease WB 400
-  **Diet, Reducing** WD 210-212  
Popular works WD 212
- Diet, Salt-Free** see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
-  **Diet, Sodium-Restricted** WB 424  
Cooking WB 424
-  **Diet Surveys** QU 146
- Diet, Synthetic** see Food, Formulated
-  **Diet Therapy** WB 400-449  
Infant or child WS 366
- Diet, Vegan** see Diet, Vegetarian
-  **Diet, Vegetarian**  
As normal dietary practice QT 235  
Used therapeutically to treat or prevent disease WB 430
- Dietary Calcium** see Calcium, Dietary
-  **Dietary Carbohydrates**  
General QU 75  
Cooking for carbohydrate control WB 427  
See also Diet, Reducing WD 210-212  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 427
- Dietary Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, Dietary
- Dietary Egg Proteins** see Egg Proteins, Dietary
-  **Dietary Fats** QU 86  
General  
Cooking for fat control WB 425  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 425  
See also Butter QU 86, etc.  
See also Cholesterol, Dietary QU 95, etc.  
See also Diet, Reducing WD 210-212  
See also Margarine QU 86, etc.

- **Dietary Fats, Unsaturated**
  - General QU 86
  - Cooking for fat control WB 425
  - Dietary use in health and disease WB 425
- **Dietary Fiber** QU 83
  - Dietary use in health and disease WB 427
- Dietary Formulations** see Food, Formulated
- Dietary Habits** see Food Habits
- Dietary Iron** see Iron, Dietary
- Dietary Modification** see Food Habits
- Dietary Oils** see Dietary Fats, Unsaturated
- Dietary Plant Proteins** see Vegetable Proteins
- **Dietary Proteins**
  - General QU 55.4
  - Cooking for protein control WB 426
  - Dietary use in health and disease WB 426
  - See also Protein Deficiency
- **Dietary Services**
  - Hospitals WX 168
  - See also Food Service, Hospital WX 168
  - Public health aspects WA 695-722
  - See also Dietetics WB 400, etc.
  - See also Food Services WA 350, etc.
- Dietary Sodium** see Sodium, Dietary
- Dietary Sodium Chloride** see Sodium Chloride, Dietary
- Dietary Soybean Proteins** see Soybean Proteins
- **Dietary Sucrose** QU 83
  - As a sweetening agent WA 712
- Dietary Sugars** see Dietary Sucrose
- Dietary Supplementation** see Dietary Supplements
- **Dietary Supplements** QU 145.5
  - See also names of specific supplements, e.g., Vitamins QU 160-220, etc.
- **Dietetics** WB 400
  - Children
    - General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115
    - Adolescent WS 115
    - Child WS 130
    - Infant WS 120
  - See also Dietary Services
  - See also Food Service, Hospital
- Diethyl Ether** see Ether, Ethyl
- Diethyldithiocarbamate** see Ditiocarb
- Diethylmalonylurea** see Barbital
- Diethylnicotinamid** see Nikethamide
- **Diethylnitrosamine**
  - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- **Diethylstilbestrol** WP 522
- Dietotherapy** see Diet Therapy
- Differential Diagnosis** see Diagnosis, Differential
- Differential Leukocyte Count** see Leukocyte Count
- **Differential Thermal Analysis** QD 79.T38
  - Of a particular substance, with the substance
- Differentiation Antigens** see Antigens, Differentiation
- Differentiation Antigens, B-Cell** see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Differentiation Antigens, B-Lymphocyte** see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Differentiation Antigens, Hairy Cell Leukemia** see Antigens, Differentiation
- Differentiation Antigens, Leukocyte, Human** see Antigens, CD
- Differentiation Markers** see Antigens, Differentiation
- Difficult Labor** see Dystocia
- **Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder** WL 348
- Diffuse, Large B-Cell, Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse
- Diffuse Myofascial Pain Syndrome** see Fibromyalgia
- Diffuse Parenchymal Lung Diseases** see Lung Diseases, Interstitial
- Diffusely Adherent Escherichia coli** see Escherichia coli
- **Diffusion**
  - Biochemistry QU 34
  - Biophysics QT 34
  - Solution chemistry QD 543
- **Diffusion Magnetic Resonance Imaging** WN 185
  - Used in diagnosis of particular disease with the disease, organ or region
- **Diffusion of Innovation**
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Information Dissemination
- **Diffucortolone**
  - As a dermatologic agent QV 60
- **Diffunisal** QV 95
  - As a dermatological agent QV 60
- Digenic Acid** see Kainic Acid
- Digestants** see Gastrointestinal Agents
- **Digestion** WI 102
  - Liver function in WI 704
- Digestive Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Digestive Physiology** see Digestive System Physiological Phenomena
- **Digestive System** WI
  - General works WI 100
  - Anatomy WI 101
  - Animal SF 851
  - Infant or child WS 310
  - Manifestations of disease WI 143
- **Digestive System Abnormalities** WI 101
  - Infant or child WS 310
- Digestive System Cancer** see Digestive System Neoplasms
- **Digestive System Diseases**
  - General WI 140
  - Diagnosis WI 141
  - General Surgery WI 900
  - Infant or child WS 310
  - Nursing WY 156.5
  - Signs and symptoms see Signs and Symptoms, Digestive WI 143

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Digestive System Endoscopic Surgical Procedures**  
see Endoscopy, Digestive System
-  **Digestive System Fistula** WI 140
-  **Digestive System Neoplasms**  
General WI 149  
Nursing WY 156
-  **Digestive System Physiological Phenomena** WI 102
-  **Digestive System Surgical Procedures** WI 900  
Infant or child WS 310
- Digestive Tract** see Gastrointestinal Tract
- Digital Dental Radiography, Direct** see Radiography, Dental, Digital
- Digital Radiography** see Radiographic Image Enhancement
- Digital Radiography, Dental** see Radiography, Dental, Digital
- Digital Signal Processing** see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
-  **Digitalis** QV 153
- Dihydrodiethylstilbestrol** see Hexestrol
- Dihydrofolate Dehydrogenase** see Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase
- Dihydrofolate Reductase** see Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase
-  **Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase** QU 140
- Dihydropteridine Reductase Deficiency Disease**  
see Phenylketonurias
-  **Dihydrotachysterol** QU 95
-  **Dihydroxycholecalciferols** QU 173
-  **Dihydroxyphenylalanine** WK 725  
See also Dopa Decarboxylase  
See also Dopamine
- Dihydroxyvitamins D** see Dihydroxycholecalciferols
- Diiodohydroxyquin** see Iodoquinol
- Diiodotyrosine Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Diisocyanatotoluene** see Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate
- Diisopropylfluorophosphate** see Isoflurophate
- Diketopregnanes** see Pregnanediones
-  **Dilatation**  
Of the cervix  
Obstetrical surgery WQ 400  
Physiology WQ 305  
Of the pupil WW 240  
See also Balloon Dilation
-  **Dilatation and Curettage** WP 470  
Used for special purposes, by subject
-  **Dilatation, Pathologic**  
Of the blood vessels WG 578  
Of the colon see Megacolon WI 528  
Of the heart see Cardiomegaly WG 210  
Of the pupil see Mydriasis WW 240  
Of the stomach see Gastric Dilatation WI 300  
Of other specific parts, with the part
- Dilatation, Transluminal Arterial** see Angioplasty, Balloon
- Dilated Cardiomyopathy** see Cardiomyopathy, Dilated
- Dilation, Balloon** see Balloon Dilation
-  **Diltiazem** QV 150
- Dilution Techniques** see Indicator Dilution Techniques
-  **Dimenhydrinate** QV 73
-  **Dimethyl Sulfoxide** QV 60
- Dimethylaminoazobenzene** see p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Dimethylaminophenazone** see Aminopyrine
- Dimethylcysteine** see Penicillamine
- Dimethylguanylguanidine** see Metformin
- Dimexide** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
-  **Dinitrochlorobenzene**  
Toxicology QV 633
-  **Dinitrophenols**  
As fungicides WA 240, etc.  
Pharmaceutical indicators or reagents QV 744  
Toxicology QV 632
-  **Dinoflagellida** QX 50
-  **Dinoprost** QU 90  
As an abortifacient agent QV 175
- Diodone** see Iodopyracet
- Diodoxyquinoline** see Iodoquinol
-  **Diosgenin**  
Biochemistry QU 85
- Diothane Hydrochloride** see Anesthetics, Local
-  **Dioxanes** WA 240  
As a carcinogen QZ 202
-  **Dioxins**  
General WA 240  
Organic chemistry QD 405  
As the cause of a specific disease, with the disease
-  **Dioxoles**  
As pesticides WA 240  
Organic chemistry QD 405
- Dioxygen** see Oxygen
- Dipeptidyl Peptidases** see Dipeptidyl-Peptidases and Tripeptidyl-Peptidases
-  **Dipeptidyl-Peptidases and Tripeptidyl-Peptidases** QU 136
- Diphasic Milk Fever Virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
-  **Diphenhydramine** QV 157
- Diphenhydramine Theoclate** see Dimenhydrinate
- Diphenyl Oxides** see Phenyl Ethers
-  **Diphenylamine**  
Toxicology QV 632
- Diphenylbutazone** see Phenylbutazone
- Diphenylhydantoin** see Phenytoin
- Diphenylhydramin** see Diphenhydramine
-  **Diphosphates** QV 285
- Diphosphopyridine Nucleotide** see NAD
-  **Diphtheria** WC 320

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Diphtheria Antitoxin** WC 320
- **Diphtheria-Pertussis-Tetanus Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- **Diphtheria-Tetanus-acellular Pertussis Vaccines** WC 320
- **Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine** WC 320
- **Diphtheria-Tetanus Vaccine** WC 320
- **Diphtheria Toxin** WC 320  
See also Diphtheria Toxoid
- **Diphtheria Toxoid** WC 320  
See also Diphtheria Toxin  
See also Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- **Diphtheria Vaccine** see Diphtheria Toxoid
- **Diphyllobothrium** QX 400
- **Diplegic Infantile Cerebral Palsy** see Cerebral Palsy
- **Diploidy** QU 500
- **Diplopia** WW 410
- **Dipodidae** see Rodentia
- **Dipropyl Acetate** see Valproic Acid
- **Diptera** QX 505
- **Dipylidiasis** see Cestode Infections
- **Dipyridamole** QV 150
- **Dipyrrine** see Aminopyrrine
- **Dipyrone** QV 95
- **Direct Antithrombins** see Antithrombins
- **Direct Service Costs**  
By subject, in economics number where applicable
- **Directed Reversal Therapy** see Imagery (Psychotherapy)
- **Directories** see Directory
- **Directory**
  - Anesthesiology WO 222
  - Embryology QS 622
  - Forensic medicine or dentistry W 622
  - Histology QS 522
  - Immunology QW 522
  - Optometry WW 722
  - Pharmacies QV 722
  - Toxicology QV 605  
(Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Resource Guides
- **Dirofilaria immitis** QX 301
- **Dirofilariasis** WC 880
- **Disabilities, Developmental** see Developmental Disabilities
- **Disability Compensation** see Workers' Compensation
- **Disability Evaluation**
  - Medicolegal aspects of insurance W 900
  - Medicolegal aspects of occupational disease and injury W 925  
Evaluation in special fields, with the number for legislation in the field, e.g., In Ophthalmology WW 32
  - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Epilepsy WL 385  
See also Veterans Disability Claims W 900-925
- **Disability Insurance** see Insurance, Disability
- **Disability Leave** see Sick Leave
- **Disabled Children**
  - Education LC 4001-4806.5
  - Institutes for WS 23-24
  - Psychological problems WS 105.5.H2
  - Readers for disabled children PE 1126.D4
  - Rehabilitation
    - Mentally retarded WS 107.5.R3
    - Physically disabled WS 368
- **Disabled Persons**
  - Consumer rights HD 7255-7256
  - Education
    - Adults LC 4812-4824
    - Mentally disabled LC 4815
    - Socially disabled LC 4822-4824
    - Disabled Children LC 4001-4806.5
  - Psychological problems
    - Adults
      - Special problems, by subject, e.g., Neurotic Disorders WM 170-184
      - Disabled Children WS 105.5.H2
      - Psychotherapy, Group WM 430.5.H2
    - Rehabilitation WB 320
      - Adults WB 320
      - Disabled Children WS 368
      - Sociological aspects only HD 7255-7256
      - See also other entries under Rehabilitation or names of disabilities
    - Sociological aspects HV 1551-3024
    - Transportation
      - Mentally disabled HV 3005.5
      - Physically disabled HV 3022
    - Vocational guidance
      - Mentally disabled HV 3005
      - Physically disabled HV 3018-3019
      - See also names of specific disabilities and groups, e. g.,
        - Disabled Children
        - Hearing Impaired Persons
        - Visually Impaired Persons
      - See also Dental Care for Disabled WU 470
      - See also Early Intervention (Education)
      - See also Education, Special
      - See also Mainstreaming (Education)
      - See also Mentally Disabled Persons
      - See also Rehabilitation
      - See also Self-Help Devices WB 320
  - **Disaccharides** QU 83
  - **Disaster Medicine** WA 295  
See also Disaster Planning  
See also Disasters
  - **Disaster Planning**
    - Hospital programs WX 186

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Public health aspects WA 295  
For specific types of disaster by subject  
See also special topics under Disasters  
See also Civil Defense WA 295  
See also Disaster Medicine WA 295
- Disasters**  
First aid WA 292  
Hospital emergency service WX 186  
Hospital programs see Disaster Planning WX 186, etc.  
Medical emergencies WA 295  
Nursing WY 154.2  
Public health aspects WA 295  
Specific types of disaster, by subject  
See also Chernobyl Nuclear Accident  
See also Civil Defense  
See also Disaster Medicine  
See also Relief Work
- Discharge Planning** see Patient Discharge  
**Disclosure, Truth** see Truth Disclosure  
**Discolysis** see Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis  
**Discretionary Adjustment Factor** see Prospective Payment System
- Discriminant Analysis** QA 278.65  
Special topics, by subject
- Discrimination Learning**  
General psychology BF 318  
Animal QL 785  
Educational psychology LB 1059
- Discrimination (Psychology)** BF 223
- Disease**  
General manifestations QZ 140-190  
Degenerative processes QZ 180  
Pathogenesis QZ 40-109  
Bacterial QZ 65  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., endocrine aspects of disease processes WK 140
- Disease Costs** see Cost of Illness  
**Disease Frequency Surveys** see Cross-Sectional Studies
- Disease Management** W 84.7
- Disease Models, Animal** QY 58  
For a specific organ or system, in the research number for that system  
For use with specific diseases, class with the specific disease  
See also Animals, Laboratory
- Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs** see Antirheumatic Agents  
**Disease-Modifying Second-Line Drugs** see Antirheumatic Agents
- Disease Notification** WA 55  
Of a specific disease with the disease  
See also Mandatory Reporting
- Disease Outbreaks** WA 105  
Cholera WC 264
- History WA 11  
Plague WC 350-355  
Smallpox WC 590  
Statistics and surveys WA 900  
Typhus WC 610  
Veterinary SF 781  
Yellow fever WC 532  
See also Communicable Diseases
- Disease Reservoirs** WA 106  
Endemic to a particular locality WB 710  
Pathogenesis QZ 40  
See also names of particular diseases  
See also Carrier State  
See also Disease Vectors  
See also Zoonoses
- Disease Resistance** see Immunity, Innate
- Disease Susceptibility** QZ 50
- Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional  
**Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Disease Transmission, Infectious** WA 110  
Epidemiological aspects WA 110  
Insect vectors QX 650  
Mechanisms QW 700  
Of a specific disease, with the disease  
See also Communicable Diseases
- Disease Vectors**  
Bacteriology QW 700  
Parasitology  
Arthropod Vectors QX 460, etc.  
Insect Vectors QX 650  
Public health aspects WA 110  
See also Insect Control QX 600  
See also Disease Reservoirs
- Diseases in Twins** QZ 50  
Particular diseases, with the disease  
See also Twins
- Disgerminoma** see Dysgerminoma
- Disinfectants** QV 220-239  
**Disinfectants, Contact Lens** see Contact Lens Solutions
- Disinfection**  
In hospitals WX 165  
In preventive medicine WA 240  
In surgery WO 113
- Disinfection, Hand** see Handwashing  
**Disk, Herniated** see Intervertebral Disk Displacement  
**Disk, Intervertebral** see Intervertebral Disk  
**Disk, Temporomandibular Joint** see Temporomandibular Joint Disk  
**Dislocation, Tooth** see Tooth Avulsion
- Dislocations** WE 175  
Hip see Hip Dislocation WE 860

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Jaw WU 610  
Knee see Knee Dislocation WE 870  
Patella see Patellar Dislocation WE 870  
Shoulder see Shoulder Dislocation WE 810  
Tooth see Tooth Avulsion WU 158  
Of other specific bones or joints, with the bone or joint
- Disodium Cromoglycate** see Cromolyn Sodium
- Disopyramide** QV 150
- Disorders of Excessive Somnolence**  
General WL 108  
Psychological aspects WM 188
- Disorders of Initiating and Maintaining Sleep** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders
- Disorders of Sex Development** WJ 712  
See also Transsexualism
- Disorders of Sexual Development** see Disorders of Sex Development
- Disorders of the Autonomic Nervous System** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- Disparities, Healthcare** see Healthcare Disparities
- Dispensaries, Outpatient** see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- Dispensatories** QV 740
- Dispensing Fees** see Prescription Fees
- Displacement (Psychology)** WM 193.5.D5  
Adolescent WS 463  
Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
- Disposable Equipment** W 26
- Disruptive Behavior Disorder** see Attention Deficit and Disruptive Behavior Disorders
- Dissecting Vertebral Artery Aneurysm** see Vertebral Artery Dissection
- Dissection**  
Laws QS 132  
Manuals QS 130  
Veterinary SF 762
- Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation** WH 322
- Dissertations, Academic as Topic**  
General bibliography Z 5053-Z 5055  
Classify specific topics by subject
- Dissociation** see Dissociative Disorders
- Dissociative Disorders** WM 173.6
- Dissociative Identity Disorder** see Multiple Personality Disorder
- Distal Renal Tubular Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular
- Distance Education** see Education, Distance
- Distance Learning** see Education, Distance
- Distance Perception** WW 105
- Distemper Virus, Canine** QW 168.5.P2
- Distraction Osteogenesis** see Osteogenesis, Distraction
- Distributed Systems** see Computer Communication Networks
- Disulfides** QV 280
- Disulfiram**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.S3  
Used for other particular purposes, by subject.  
Used in treatment of alcoholism WM 274
- Dithranol** see Anthralin
- Ditiocarb**  
As a chelating agent QV 290
- Diuresis** WJ 303  
See also Diuretics  
See also Osmolar Concentration
- Diuretics** QV 160  
See also Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors
- Diuretics, Osmotic** QV 160
- Diurnal Rhythm** see Circadian Rhythm
- Divalent Cations** see Cations, Divalent
- Divalproex** see Valproic Acid
- Divers' Paralysis** see Decompression Sickness
- Diverticulitis, Colonic** WI 425
- Diverticulosis** see Diverticulum
- Diverticulosis, Colonic** WI 425
- Diverticulosis, Esophageal** WI 250  
See also Diverticulum, Esophageal WI 250
- Diverticulosis, Gastric** see Diverticulosis, Stomach
- Diverticulosis, Stomach** WI 300
- Diverticulum** WI 425
- Diverticulum, Colon** WI 425
- Diverticulum, Esophageal** WI 250  
See also Diverticulosis, Esophageal
- Diving**  
Anoxia associated with WD 650  
As a sport QT 260.5.D6  
Biomedical aspects WD 650  
Industrial accidents WA 485  
See also Decompression Sickness  
See also Inert Gas Narcosis
- Divorce** HQ 811-960.7  
Counseling WM 55  
Effect on adolescents WS 462  
Effect on children WS 105.5.F2  
See also Maternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3  
See also Paternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3
- Dizziness** WL 340  
See also Vertigo
- DMARD** see Antirheumatic Agents
- DMF Index** WU 30
- DMSO** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- DNA** QU 58.5  
See also Genetic Code QU 470  
See also Nucleic Acid Hybridization
- DNA Amplification Techniques** see Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques
- DNA, Antisense** QU 58.5
- DNA, Bacterial** QW 51
- DNA-Binding Proteins** QU 58.5  
See also DNA Replication

- **DNA, Catalytic** QU 58.5
- **DNA Computers** see Computers, Molecular
- **DNA Cytosine-5-Methylase** see DNA  
(Cytosine-5-)-Methyltransferase
- **DNA (Cytosine-5-)-Methyltransferase** QU 141
- **DNA Damage**
  - General QU 477
  - In humans QS 677
  - See also Mutation
- **DNA Data Bank of Japan** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- **DNA Data Banks** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- **DNA Databases** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- **DNA-Dependent DNA Polymerases** see DNA-Directed DNA Polymerase
- **DNA-Dependent RNA Polymerases** see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases
- **DNA-Directed DNA Polymerase** QU 141
- **DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases** QU 141
- **DNA, Double-Stranded** see DNA
- **DNA Fingerprinting**
  - General QU 450
  - Used in identification of the dead W 800
  - Used in identification of the living W 786
  - See also Databases, Nucleic Acid
  - See also Genetic Privacy
- **DNA Fingerprints** see DNA Fingerprinting
- **DNA Footprinting** QU 450
- **DNA Helix Destabilizing Proteins** see DNA-Binding Proteins
- **DNA Injury** see DNA Damage
- **DNA Insertion Elements** see DNA Transposable Elements
- **DNA Joinases** see DNA Ligases
- **DNA Library** see Gene Library
- **DNA Ligases** QU 138
- **DNA Markers** see Genetic Markers
- **DNA Methylation** QU 58.5
  - See also Epigenesis, Genetic
  - See also Gene Silencing
- **DNA Microarrays** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- **DNA Mutational Analysis** QU 58.5
- **DNA, Neoplasm** QZ 200
- **DNA Nucleotidyltransferase** QU 141
- **DNA Polymerases** see DNA-Directed DNA Polymerase
- **DNA Probes** QU 58.5
- **DNA Profiling** see DNA Fingerprinting
- **DNA Rearrangement** see Gene Rearrangement
- **DNA, Recombinant** QU 58.5
  - Ethical emphasis WB 60
  - See also Genetic Engineering
  - See also Genetic Vectors
- **DNA Recombinant Proteins** see Recombinant Proteins
- **DNA Repair** QU 475
  - Biochemistry QU 58.5
- **DNA Replication** QU 475
  - Biochemistry QU 58.5
  - See also Virus Replication
- **DNA Restriction Enzymes** QU 136
- **DNA, Satellite** QU 58.5
- **DNA Sequence** see Base Sequence
- **DNA Sequence Analysis** see Sequence Analysis, DNA
- **DNA, Single-Stranded** QU 58.5
  - Phages QW 161
- **DNA Synthesis Inhibitors** see Nucleic Acid Synthesis Inhibitors
- **DNA Topoisomerases** QU 137
- **DNA Transposable Elements** QU 470
  - See also DNA, Recombinant
  - See also Plasmids
- **DNA Transposons** see DNA Transposable Elements
- **DNA Tumor Viruses** QW 166
  - Directory of research QW 22
- **DNA Typing** see DNA Fingerprinting
- **DNA Vaccines** see Vaccines, DNA
- **DNA, Viral** QW 165
- **DNA Virus Infections**
  - General WC 500
  - See also specific infection
- **DNA Viruses**
  - General works QW 165
  - See also names of specific viruses
  - See also DNA, Viral
- **DNAase** see Deoxyribonucleases
- **DNase** see Deoxyribonucleases
- **DNCB** see Dinitrochlorobenzene
- **Do-Not-Resuscitate Orders** see Resuscitation Orders
- **Dobrava-Belgrade Virus** see Hantavirus
- **Dobutamine**
- **DOCA** see Desoxycorticosterone
- **Docosenoic Acids** see Erucic Acids
- **Doctor-Patient Relations** see Physician-Patient Relations
- **Documentation** Z 1001
  - See also Records as Topic
- **Dog Diseases** SF 991-992
- **Dog Heartworm** see *Dirofilaria immitis*
- **Dogfish** QL 638.95.S84
- **Dogs**
  - Anatomy SF 767.D6
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.D6
  - Domestic SF 421-440.2
  - Wild QL 737.C22
- **Dolphins** QL 737.C432
- **Domestic Polecats** see Ferrets
- **Domestic Violence**
  - General and public health aspects WA 308
  - Counseling WM 55



























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Forensic medicine W 860  
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 600-605  
Psychology of victims see Crime Victims WM 167  
Special topics by subject
- Domiciliary Care** see Home Care Services
- Dominance, Cerebral**  
General WL 335  
See also Aphasia  
See also Functional Laterality WL 335
- Dominance Hierarchy** see Social Dominance
- Dominance, Ocular** WW 103
- Dominance, Social** see Social Dominance
- Dominance-Subordination**  
In animals QL 775  
Sociology HM 1106
- Donor Screening** see Donor Selection
- Donor Selection**  
For transplantation (General) WO 660  
For specific organs, in the surgery number for the organ, or lacking that, in the general number for the organ
- Donors, Living** see Living Donors
- Donovanosis** see Granuloma Inguinale
- Dopa** see Dihydroxyphenylalanine
- Dopa Decarboxylase** QU 139
- Dopamine** WK 725  
See also Dopamine Agents  
See also Levodopa  
See also Receptors, Dopamine
- Dopamine Agents** QV 76.5
- Dopamine Agonists** QV 76.5
- Dopamine Antagonists** QV 76.5
- Dopamine Receptor Agonists** see Dopamine Agonists
- Dopamine Receptor Antagonists** see Dopamine Antagonists
- Dopamine Receptors** see Receptors, Dopamine
- Dopaminergic Agonists** see Dopamine Agonists
- Dopaminergic Antagonists** see Dopamine Antagonists
- Doping in Sports** QT 260  
See also Performance-Enhancing Substances
- Doppler Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Doppler
- Doppler Echocardiography, Color** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color
- Doppler Echocardiography, Pulsed** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Pulsed
- Doppler Effect**  
Biophysics QT 34  
Health physics WN 110  
Special topics, by subject
- Doppler Shift** see Doppler Effect
- Doppler Sonography, Transcranial** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial
- Doppler Transcranial Sonography** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial
- Doppler Transcranial Ultrasonography** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial
- Doppler Ultrasonography, Transcranial** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial
- Doppler Ultrasound** see Ultrasonics
- Dorsal Roots** see Spinal Nerve Roots
- Dosage Forms** QV 785  
See also names of specific forms  
See also Drug Administration Routes  
See also Drug Delivery Systems
- Dose Fractionation**  
Radioisotopes WN 450  
Radium WN 340  
X-rays WN 250.5.X7  
See also Radiation Dosage WN 665
- Dose-Response Relationship, Drug** QV 38
- Dose-Response Relationship, Radiation**  
Non-ionizing radiation WB 460  
Other specific types of radiation, by type  
Radioisotopes WN 450  
Radium WN 340  
Ultraviolet rays WB 480  
X-rays WN 250.5.X7  
Specific disease treated, with the disease
- Dosimetry Calculations, Computer-Assisted** see Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted
- Dot Immunoblotting** see Immunoblotting
- Double Bind Interaction**  
In parent-child communication WS 105.5.F2  
In psychotherapy WM 420  
Other applications, by subject
- Double Bind Theory** see Double Bind Interaction
- Double-Stranded RNA** see RNA, Double-Stranded
- Double Vision** see Diplopia
- Doves** see Columbidae
- Down Syndrome** WS 107  
Adult WM 300
- Downsizing, Staff** see Personnel Downsizing
- Doxorubicin** QV 269
- Doxylamine** QV 157  
As enzyme inhibitors QU 143  
As sedatives QV 85  
Organic chemistry QD 401
- DPN** see NAD
- DPT Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- Dracunculus medinensis** see Dracunculus Nematode
- Dracunculus Nematode** QX 203
- Dragon Worm** see Dracunculus Nematode
- Drainage** WO 188  
Localized, by site
- Drainage, Sanitary** WA 670
- Drainage, Suction** see Suction



- **Drama**
  - Related to medicine WZ 330
  - Related to psychiatry WM 49
- Drama Therapy in Psychiatry** see Psychodrama
- **Drawings**
  - (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Atlases
- **Dreams**
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.D8
  - Parapsychology BF 1074-1099
  - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8
  - Sleep, Normal WL 108
- Dressing Apraxia** see Apraxias
- Dressings** see Bandages
- Dressings, Biological** see Biological Dressings
- Dressings, Occlusive** see Occlusive Dressings
- Dressings, Spray-On** see Occlusive Dressings
- Dressings, Surgical** see Occlusive Dressings
- DRG** see Diagnosis-Related Groups
- **Drinking** WI 102
  - See also Alcohol Drinking WM 274, etc.
  - See also Water Supply WA 675-690
- Drinking, Alcohol** see Alcohol Drinking
- **Drinking Behavior**
  - Customs GT 2850-2930
- Drip Infusions** see Infusions, Intravenous
- **Drive** BF 501-505
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.M5
  - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6
  - See also Instinct
  - See also Motivation
- Dromedary** see Camels
- Dronabinol** see Tetrahydrocannabinol
- Drop Attack** see Syncope
- Dropsy** see Edema
- **Drosophila** QX 505
- **Drowning**
  - Resuscitation WA 292
  - Statistics WA 900
  - Swimming, accidents QT 260.5.S9
  - See also Resuscitation
- Drowsiness** see Sleep Stages
- Drug Abuse** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Abuse, Intravenous** see Substance Abuse, Intravenous
- Drug Abuse, Parenteral** see Substance Abuse, Intravenous
- Drug Abuse, Sports** see Doping in Sports
- Drug Abuse Testing** see Substance Abuse Detection
- Drug Abuse Treatment Centers** see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers
- Drug Abusers** see Drug Users
- Drug Addiction** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Addicts** see Drug Users
- Drug Administration, Bladder** see Administration, Intravesical
- Drug Administration, Dermal** see Administration, Cutaneous
- Drug Administration, Inhalation** see Administration, Inhalation
- Drug Administration, Intranasal** see Administration, Intranasal
- Drug Administration, Oral** see Administration, Oral
- Drug Administration, Rectal** see Administration, Rectal
- Drug Administration, Respiratory** see Administration, Inhalation
- **Drug Administration Routes** WB 340-356
  - See also Dosage Forms
- **Drug Administration Schedule** WB 340
  - For particular diseases, with the disease
  - See also Chronotherapy WB 340
- Drug Administration, Topical** see Administration, Topical
- Drug Adulteration** see Drug Contamination
- Drug Aerosol Therapy** see Administration, Inhalation
- **Drug and Narcotic Control**
  - Laws (sales) QV 32-33
  - Laws (use) WM 32-33
  - Sociological aspects HV 5800-5840
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Substance-Related Disorders
- **Drug Antagonism** QV 38
  - See also Narcotic Antagonists
- **Drug Approval** QV 771
  - See also Drugs, Investigational
- Drug Approval Process** see Drug Approval
- Drug Benefit Plans** see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
- **Drug Carriers** QV 785
- Drug Catalogs** see Catalogs, Drug
- **Drug Combinations**
  - General QV 785
  - For specific diseases with the disease
  - See also names of specific drugs and types of drugs
  - See also Drug Synergism
  - See also Drug Therapy, Combination WB 330, etc.
- Drug Combinations, Antineoplastic** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- **Drug Compounding** QV 778
- Drug Containers and Closures** see Drug Packaging
- **Drug Contamination**
  - Fraud QV 773
  - Legislation and jurisprudence QV 32-33
  - Public health aspects WA 730
- **Drug Costs** QV 736
- **Drug Delivery Systems**
  - General QV 785
  - Drug therapy WB 340
  - See also Dosage Forms QV 785

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Drug Administration Routes WB 340-356  
See also Drug Carriers QV 785
- Drug Delivery Systems, Implantable** see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Drug Dependence** see Substance-Related Disorders
-  **Drug Design** QV 744  
See also Designer Drugs
- Drug Detoxication, Metabolic** see Metabolic Detoxication, Drug
-  **Drug Discovery** QV 744
-  **Drug Dosage Calculations** QV 748  
Handbooks QV 735  
See also Pharmaceutical Preparations
-  **Drug Eruptions** WR 165
-  **Drug Evaluation** QV 771  
See also Clinical Trials as Topic  
See also Drug Evaluation, Preclinical QV 771
-  **Drug Evaluation, Preclinical** QV 771  
See also Drug Evaluation QV 771  
See also Toxicity Tests
- Drug Exanthems** see Drug Eruptions
- Drug Formulation** see Chemistry, Pharmaceutical
- Drug Habituation** see Substance-Related Disorders
-  **Drug Hypersensitivity** WD 320
- Drug Impurity** see Drug Contamination
-  **Drug Incompatibility** QV 746
-  **Drug Industry** QV 736  
Fraud QV 773  
See also Ethics, Pharmacy QV 21  
Industrial Waste WA 788  
Occupational medicine WA 400-495  
See also Technology, Pharmaceutical
-  **Drug Information Services**  
Computerized QV 26.5  
Services in particular fields, by subject
- Drug Infusion Systems** see Infusion Pumps
- Drug Insurance** see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
-  **Drug Interactions** QV 38  
See also Drug Toxicity
- Drug Kinetics** see Pharmacokinetics
-  **Drug Labeling** QV 835
- Drug Laws** see Legislation, Drug
- Drug Modeling** see Drug Design
-  **Drug Monitoring**  
Of drugs administered therapeutically WB 330
-  **Drug Packaging** QV 825
- Drug Potentiation** see Drug Synergism
- Drug Precursors** see Prodrugs
- Drug Preparation** see Drug Compounding
-  **Drug Prescriptions**  
Dental WU 166  
Formularies as Topic QV 740  
Pharmacopoeias QV 738  
Veterinary SF 916.5  
Writing QV 748
- See also Legislation, Drug
- Drug Pulse Therapy** see Pulse Therapy, Drug
- Drug Receptors** see Receptors, Drug
- Drug Regulations** see Drug and Narcotic Control
-  **Drug Residues**  
Food contamination WA 701  
Public health WA 730  
See also Pesticide Residues
-  **Drug Resistance**  
General QW 45  
In drug therapy WB 330  
In particular diseases, with the disease  
See also specific drug resistance terms, e.g., Drug Resistance, Bacterial QW 52  
To particular drugs, with the drugs  
See also Pharmacogenetics QV 38
- Drug Resistance, Antineoplastic** see Drug Resistance, Neoplasm
-  **Drug Resistance, Bacterial** QW 52  
In drug therapy WB 330  
In particular diseases, with the disease  
Of particular organisms, with the organism  
To particular drugs, with the drug
-  **Drug Resistance, Fungal** QW 180  
In drug therapy WB 330  
In particular diseases, with the disease  
Of particular organisms, with the organism  
To particular drugs, with the drug
-  **Drug Resistance, Microbial** QW 45  
In drug therapy WB 330  
In particular diseases, with the disease  
Of particular organisms, with the organism  
To particular drugs, with the drug  
See also Microbial Sensitivity Tests QW 25.5.M6  
See also R Factors QW 51
-  **Drug Resistance, Multiple** QW 45  
In drug therapy WB 330  
In particular diseases, with the disease
-  **Drug Resistance, Neoplasm**  
In drug therapy (General) QZ 267  
In particular neoplasms, with the neoplasm  
See also Antineoplastic Agents QV 269, etc.
-  **Drug Resistance, Viral** QW 160  
In drug therapy WB 330  
In particular diseases, with the disease  
Of particular organisms, with the organism  
To particular drugs, with the drug
- Drug Screening** see Drug Evaluation, Preclinical
-  **Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor**  
Used in testing antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Drug Screening Tests, Tumor-Specific** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Drug Sensitivity Assay, Microbial** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
-  **Drug Stability** QV 754
-  **Drug Storage** QV 754

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Public health aspects WA 730
- Drug Stores** see Pharmacies
- Drug Surveillance, Postmarketing** see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
-  **Drug Synergism** QV 38
  - See also Cocarcinogenesis
- Drug Targeting** see Drug Delivery Systems
-  **Drug Therapy** WB 330
  - Adverse effects QZ 42
  - Aged WT 166
  - Infant or child WS 366
  - Mental Disorders WM 402
    - Infant or child WS 350.2
  - Neoplasms QZ 267
  - Nursing (General) WY 100
    - Background material by subject, e.g., Pharmacologic Actions QV 38
    - For a particular disease, in the nursing number for the disease
  - Pregnancy WQ 200
  - Pregnancy Complications WQ 240
  - Veterinary SF 915-919.5
  - For particular diseases, with the disease
  - See also Medication Errors
  - See also Pharmacologic Actions
-  **Drug Therapy, Combination** WB 330
  - Anti-neoplastic QZ 267
  - For other particular diseases, with the disease
  - See also Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
  - See also Drug Combinations QV 785
  - See also Drug Synergism
-  **Drug Tolerance** QV 38
-  **Drug Toxicity**
  - General works QV 600
  - Other special topics, by subject
  - Specific drugs with the drug
  - See also Drug Interactions
- Drug Treatment Centers** see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers
- Drug Use Disorders** see Substance-Related Disorders
-  **Drug Users**
  - General WM 270
  - For specific drug, with the drug
-  **Drug Utilization** WB 330
- Drug Withdrawal Symptoms** see Substance Withdrawal Syndrome
-  **Drug-Induced Liver Injury** WI 700
- Drugs** see Pharmaceutical Preparations
-  **Drugs, Chinese Herbal** QV 766
  - See also Herbal Medicine WB 925
- Drugs, Dental** see Pharmaceutical Preparations, Dental
-  **Drugs, Essential**
  - General works QV 704
  - Economic aspects QV 736
-  **Drugs, Investigational** QV 771
  - See also Clinical Trials as Topic
  - See also Drug Evaluation
- Drugs, Non-Prescription** see Nonprescription Drugs
- Drugs of Abuse** see Street Drugs
- Drugs, Veterinary** see Veterinary Drugs
- Drunkeness** see Alcoholic Intoxication
-  **Dry Eye Syndromes** WW 208
- DSIP** see Delta Sleep-Inducing Peptide
- DT Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus Vaccine
- DTaP Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-acellular Pertussis Vaccines
- DTaP Vaccines** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-acellular Pertussis Vaccines
- DTP Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- DTwP Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- Dual Diagnosis, Psychiatric** see Diagnosis, Dual (Psychiatry)
- Dual Personality** see Multiple Personality Disorder
- Dubin-Johnson Syndrome** see Jaundice, Chronic Idiopathic
-  **Ducks** QL 696.A52
  - Diseases SF 995.2
- Duct of Santorini** see Pancreatic Ducts
- Duct of Wirsung** see Pancreatic Ducts
-  **Ductus Arteriosus** WQ 210.5
-  **Ductus Arteriosus, Patent** WG 220
  - See also Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
- Ductus Deferens** see Vas Deferens
- Due Process** see Civil Rights
-  **Duffy Blood-Group System** WH 420
- Duhring's Disease** see Dermatitis Herpetiformis
-  **Dumping Syndrome** WI 380
- Duncan's Syndrome** see Lymphoproliferative Disorders
-  **Duodenal Diseases** WI 505
-  **Duodenal Neoplasms** WI 505
-  **Duodenal Obstruction** WI 505
- Duodenal Papilla, Major** see Ampulla of Vater
- Duodenal Papilla, Minor** see Pancreatic Ducts
- Duodenal Reflux** see Duodenogastric Reflux
-  **Duodenal Ulcer** WI 370
-  **Duodenitis** WI 505
-  **Duodenogastric Reflux** WI 302
-  **Duodenoscopes** WI 26
  - See also Duodenoscopy WI 505
- Duodenoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Duodenoscopy
-  **Duodenoscopy** WI 505
  - See also Duodenoscopes
-  **Duodenum** WI 505
  - Analysis QY 130
  - Feeding by see Enteral Nutrition WB 410

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Duodenoscopy  
**Duplicating Processes** see Copying Processes  
# **Dupuytren Contracture** WE 830  
**Dupuytren's Contracture** see Dupuytren Contracture  
# **Dura Mater** WL 200  
**Durable Power of Attorney** see Living Wills  
**Dwarf Sperm Whale** see Whales  
# **Dwarfism**  
General WE 250  
See also Congenital Hypothyroidism WK 252  
# **Dwarfism, Pituitary** WK 550  
**Dwellings** see Housing  
# **Dye Dilution Technique** WG 141  
In hemodynamics WG 106  
**Dye Exclusion Assays, Antitumor** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor  
**Dyes** see Coloring Agents  
**Dyes, Hair** see Hair Dyes  
**Dynamic Cardiomyoplasty** see Cardiomyoplasty  
# **Dynorphins** QU 68  
# **Dysarthria** WL 340.2  
Psychogenic WM 475  
**Dysarthria, Pseudobulbar** see Pseudobulbar Palsy  
# **Dysautonomia, Familial** WL 600  
**Dyschondroplasias** see Osteochondrodysplasias  
**Dysembryoma** see Teratoma  
# **Dysentery** WC 280-285  
Veterinary SF 809.D87  
# **Dysentery, Amebic** WC 285  
# **Dysentery, Bacillary** WC 282  
**Dysesthesia** see Paresthesia  
# **Dysgammaglobulinemia** WD 308  
# **Dysgerminoma** WP 322  
**Dysgraphia** see Agraphia  
# **Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced** WL 390  
**Dyskinesia, Medication-Induced** see Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced  
**Dyskinesia Syndromes** see Movement Disorders  
**Dyskinesia, Tardive** see Movement Disorders  
# **Dyskinesias**  
General works WL 390  
See also Movement Disorders  
# **Dyslexia**  
Neurologic WL 340.6  
Psychogenic WM 475.6  
Remedial teaching LB 1050.5  
See also Learning Disorders  
# **Dyslexia, Acquired**  
Neurologic WL 340.6  
Psychogenic WM 475.6  
Remedial teaching LB 1050.5  
**Dyslexia, Congenital** see Dyslexia  
**Dyslexia, Developmental** see Dyslexia  
**Dyslipidemia** see Dyslipidemias  
# **Dyslipidemias** WD 200.5.H8  
**Dyslipoproteinemias** see Dyslipidemias  
# **Dysmenorrhea** WP 560  
**Dysmetria** see Cerebellar Ataxia  
**Dysmyelopoietic Syndromes** see Myelodysplastic Syndromes  
**Dysostosis, Craniofacial** see Craniofacial Dysostosis  
# **Dyspareunia** WP 610  
# **Dyspepsia** WI 145  
**Dysphagia** see Deglutition Disorders  
**Dysphasia** see Aphasia  
**Dysphasia, Broca** see Aphasia, Broca  
**Dysplasia Epiphysialis Punctata** see Chondrodysplasia Punctata  
# **Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome** WR 500  
Pathology QZ 310  
# **Dyspnea** WF 143  
# **Dyspnea, Paroxysmal** WG 370  
**Dyspraxia** see Apraxias  
**Dyssocial Behavior** see Antisocial Personality Disorder  
# **Dyssomnias**  
General WL 108  
Psychological aspects WM 188  
**Dyssynergia** see Ataxia  
# **Dysthymic Disorder** WM 171.5  
# **Dystocia** WQ 310  
# **Dystonia** WL 390  
See also Dystonia Musculorum Deformans  
See also Dystonic Disorders  
See also Torsion Abnormality  
# **Dystonia Musculorum Deformans** WE 550  
See also Dystonia  
# **Dystonic Disorders**  
General WL 390  
Infant or child WS 340  
Localized, by site or specific disorder  
See also Dystonia WL 390  
**Dystrophia Myotonica** see Myotonic Dystrophy

## E























- e Antigens** see Hepatitis B e Antigens  
**E-B Virus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human  
**E coli** see Escherichia coli  
**E. coli Infections** see Escherichia coli Infections  
**E coli Vaccines** see Escherichia coli Vaccines  
**E-Mail** see Electronic Mail  
**EAggEC** see Escherichia coli  
# **Ear** WV 200-290  
General Surgery WV 200  
**Ear Acupuncture** see Acupuncture, Ear  
# **Ear Canal** WV 222  
See also Cerumen  
**Ear Cancer** see Ear Neoplasms  
# **Ear Deformities, Acquired** WV 220  
Deformities of other than the external ear, by part  
# **Ear Diseases** WV 200-290



- General works WV 200  
Diagnosis WV 210  
Infant or child WV 200-290  
Nursing WY 158.5
- Ear Drum** see Tympanic Membrane
-  **Ear, External** WV 220-222
-  **Ear, Inner** WV 250-258  
See also Endolymph
- Ear, Internal** see Ear, Inner
-  **Ear, Middle** WV 230-233  
See also Acoustic Impedance Tests  
See also Tympanoplasty
- Ear Molds** see Hearing Aids
-  **Ear Neoplasms** WV 290  
Localized, by site
-  **Ear Ossicles** WV 230  
See also Stapes Surgery
-  **Ear Protective Devices** WV 26
- Ear Trumpets** see Hearing Aids
- Ear Wax** see Cerumen
-  **Early Diagnosis**  
General WB 141  
For diagnosis of disease, with the disease
- Early Gene Transcription** see Transcription, Genetic
-  **Early Intervention (Education)** WA 320
- Early Modern History** see History, Early Modern  
1451-1600
- Early Promoters** see Promoter Regions, Genetic
- Earplugs** see Ear Protective Devices
- Earthworms** see Oligochaeta
- East Coast Fever** see Theileriasis
- Eating Behavior** see Feeding Behavior
-  **Eating Disorders**  
General WM 175  
Manifestation of disease WI 143  
In children WS 115-130  
See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Anorexia Nervosa  
See also Obesity  
See also Thinness
- Ebola Hemorrhagic Fever** see Hemorrhagic Fever, Ebola
-  **Ebola Vaccines** WC 534
- Ebola Virus Disease** see Hemorrhagic Fever, Ebola
- Ebola Virus Vaccines** see Ebola Vaccines
-  **Ebstein Anomaly** WG 220
- Ebstein's Anomaly** see Ebstein Anomaly
- EBV** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- EBV Infections** see Epstein-Barr Virus Infections
- EC-IC Arterial Bypass** see Cerebral Revascularization
- Eccentro-Osteochondrodysplasia** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
-  **Eccrine Glands** WR 400
- ECG** see Electrocardiography
-  **Echinococcosis** WC 840
- Veterinary SF 810.H8
-  **Echinococcosis, Hepatic** WI 700
- Echinococcosis, Hepatic Alveolar** see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
-  **Echinococcosis, Pulmonary** WF 600
-  **Echinococcus** QX 442
- Echinoidea** see Sea Urchins
- Echo-Endoscopy** see Endosonography
-  **Echocardiography** WG 141.5.E2  
Fetal WQ 209
- Echocardiography, Color Doppler** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color
- Echocardiography, Color Flow** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color
- Echocardiography, Continuous Doppler** see Echocardiography, Doppler
- Echocardiography, Contrast** see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Cross-Sectional** see Echocardiography
-  **Echocardiography, Doppler** WG 141.5.E2
-  **Echocardiography, Doppler, Color** WG 141.5.E2
-  **Echocardiography, Doppler, Pulsed** WG 141.5.E2
-  **Echocardiography, Four-Dimensional** WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, M-Mode** see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Pulsed Doppler** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Pulsed
-  **Echocardiography, Three-Dimensional** WG 141.5.E2
-  **Echocardiography, Transesophageal** WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, Transthoracic** see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Two-Dimensional** see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Two-Dimensional Doppler** see Echocardiography, Doppler
-  **Echoencephalography** WL 154
- Echography** see Ultrasonography
-  **Echolalia** WM 475
-  **Echolocation** QL 782.5
-  **Echothiophate Iodide** QV 124
- Echotomography** see Ultrasonography
- Echotomography, Computer** see Ultrasonography
- Echoviruses** see Enterovirus B, Human
- Eck Fistula** see Portacaval Shunt, Surgical
-  **Eclampsia** WQ 215  
See also Pre-Eclampsia  
See also Seizures
- Eclecticism** see Eclecticism, Historical
-  **Eclecticism, Historical** WB 920
- ECMO** see Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation
- Ecological and Environmental Concepts** see Ecological and Environmental Phenomena
-  **Ecological and Environmental Phenomena**  
General and animal QH 540-549.5  
Human ecology (general) GF 31-48  
Plant QK 900.2-989

- Radiation genetics WN 630
- Ecological Monitoring** see Environmental Monitoring
- Ecological Systems, Closed** WD 756  
See also Confined Spaces  
See also Waste Management
- Ecology**  
As a profession QH 314  
General QH 540-549.5  
See also Ecological and Environmental Phenomena  
See also Ecosystem  
See also Environmental Health
- Economic Competition**  
By subject, in economics number where applicable  
See also Antitrust Laws
- Economic Inflation** see Inflation, Economic
- Economic Value of Life** see Value of Life
- Economics**  
General theory HB 151-181  
In economics number in any NLM schedule where appropriate  
See also specific economic terms for various specialties, e.g., Economics, Pharmaceutical QV 736  
See also Socioeconomic Factors
- Economics, Dental** WU 77-79  
See also Office Management
- Economics, Hospital** WX 157  
See also Financial Management, Hospital  
See also Purchasing, Hospital
- Economics, Medical** W 74-80  
See also Office Management
- Economics, Nursing** WY 77
- Economics, Pharmaceutical** QV 736  
See also Drug Costs  
See also Fees, Pharmaceutical  
See also Prescription Fees
- Ecosystem**  
General QH 541.15.E265  
Special topics by subject  
See also Ecology
- Echothiopate Iodide** see Echothiopate Iodide
- Ecotoxicology** WA 670
- Ecstasy (Drug)** see  
N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine
- ECT (Psychotherapy)** see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Ectasia** see Dilatation, Pathologic
- Ectasia, Alveolar** see Pulmonary Emphysema
- Ecthyma** WR 225
- Ecthyma, Contagious** WC 584
- Ectodermal Defect, Congenital** see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Ectodermal Dysplasia**  
General WR 218  
Ectodermal Dysplasia 1, Anhidrotic
- Ectogenesis** WQ 205  
See also Fertilization in Vitro
- Ectohormones** see Pheromones
- Ectomorph** see Somatotypes
- Ectoparasitic Infestations** WC 900  
Disinfestation WC 900  
Veterinary (General) SF 810.A3  
By parasite or pest A-Z SF 810.A4-Z
- Ectopic Heartbeats** see Cardiac Complexes, Premature
- Ectopic Hormone Syndromes** see Paraneoplastic Endocrine Syndromes
- Ectopic Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Ectopic
- Ectropion** WW 205
- Eczema** WR 190
- Eczema, Atopic** see Dermatitis, Atopic
- Eczema, Contact** see Dermatitis, Contact
- Eczema, Dyshidrotic** WR 200
- Eczema Herpeticum** see Kaposi Varicelliform Eruption
- Eczema, Infantile** see Dermatitis, Atopic
- Eczema Vaccinatum** see Kaposi Varicelliform Eruption
- Eczema, Vesicular Palmoplantar** see Eczema, Dyshidrotic
- Edathamil** see Edetic Acid
- Edema**  
Brain see Brain Edema WL 348  
Bronchial WF 500  
Diagnostic significance WB 158  
Drugs affecting QV 160  
Laryngeal see Laryngeal Edema WV 500  
Lymph see Lymphedema WH 700, etc.  
Manifestation of Disease QZ 170  
Optic papilla see Papilledema WW 280  
Pulmonary see Pulmonary Edema WF 600  
See also names of body parts with which the edema is associated  
See also Angioedema  
See also Brain Edema  
See also Laryngeal Edema  
See also Lymphedema  
See also Papilledema  
See also Pulmonary Edema
- Edema, Cardiac** WG 370
- Edema, Laryngeal** see Laryngeal Edema
- Edentata** see Xenarthra
- Edetates** see Edetic Acid
- Edetic Acid** QV 276
- Edmonston virus** see Measles virus
- EDTA** see Edetic Acid
- Education**  
Elementary LB 1555-1602  
Health Education WA 590, etc.  
Health Education, Dental WU 113  
Higher education LB 2300-2430  
Physical Education and Training QT 255  
Safety WA 250

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Secondary LB 1603-1696.6  
Sex Education QT 225, etc.  
Vocational Education LC 1041-1048  
See also subheading Education under names of disabilities, specialties, etc.  
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Learning  
See also Research Support as Topic  
See also Students  
See also Teaching  
See also Training Support
- Education, Competency-Based** see Competency-Based Education
-  **Education, Continuing**  
General LC 5201-6660.4  
See also specific continuing education term, e.g., Education, Medical, Continuing W 20
-  **Education, Dental** WU 18
-  **Education, Dental, Continuing** WU 20
-  **Education, Dental, Graduate** WU 20
- Education, Dental Health** see Health Education, Dental
-  **Education, Distance**  
In particular subjects, by subject  
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Computer Communication Networks
-  **Education, Graduate** LB 2371-2372  
See also names of specific fields of graduate education, e.g., Education, Medical, Graduate W 20, etc.
- Education, Health** see Health Education
-  **Education, Medical**  
General W 18  
History W 18
-  **Education, Medical, Continuing** W 20  
In psychiatry WM 19.5
-  **Education, Medical, Graduate** W 20  
In psychiatry WM 19.5
-  **Education, Medical, Undergraduate** W 18
-  **Education, Nursing** WY 18  
Graduate and continuing nursing education WY 18.5  
Practical nursing education WY 18.8
-  **Education, Nursing, Associate** WY 18
-  **Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate** WY 18
-  **Education, Nursing, Continuing** WY 18.5  
See also Specialties, Nursing
-  **Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs** WY 18
-  **Education, Nursing, Graduate** WY 18.5
- Education, Nursing, Post-Basic** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Education, Nursing, Post-Registration** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Education, Nursing, Postgraduate** see Education, Nursing, Graduate
- Education of Mentally Defective** see Education of Mentally Retarded
-  **Education of Mentally Retarded** LC 4601-4640.4  
Health education LC 4613  
Sex education HQ 54.3
- Education of Patients** see Patient Education as Topic
-  **Education, Pharmacy** QV 18
-  **Education, Pharmacy, Continuing** QV 20
-  **Education, Pharmacy, Graduate** QV 20
-  **Education, Predental** WU 18
-  **Education, Premedical** W 18
-  **Education, Public Health Professional** WA 18  
See also Public Health
- Education Research, Nursing** see Nursing Education Research
- Education, Sex** see Sex Education
-  **Education, Special**  
Blind children HV 1618-2349  
Children with behavior disorders LC 4801-4803  
Deaf children HV 2417-2500.2  
Disabled adults LC 4812-4824  
Disabled children LC 4001-4043  
Mentally ill children LC 4165-4184  
Mentally retarded children see Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4  
Other ill children LC 4580-4599  
Physically disabled children LC 4201-4243  
Slow learning or under achieving children LC 4661-4700.4  
Socially disabled children LC 4051-4100.4  
See also subheading education under names of disabilities, specialties, etc.
-  **Education, Veterinary** SF 756.3-756.37
- Educational Achievement** see Educational Status
-  **Educational Measurement** LB 3051-3060.87  
In a particular field  
Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Other special topics, by subject  
See also Aptitude Tests
- Educational Needs Assessment** see Needs Assessment
-  **Educational Status**  
General official reports, by country L 111-791  
Relation to special topics, by subject  
School surveys LB 2823  
Special classes of people LC 1390-5160.3
-  **Educational Technology** LB 1028.3  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Teaching Materials
- Edwards Personal Preference Schedule** see Personality Inventory
- EEG** see Electroencephalography
- Eel, Congo** see Urodela

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED


























- Eels, Lamprey** see Lampreys  
**Efferent Pupillary Defect** see Pupil Disorders
- Efficiency**  
Use of time BF 637.T5
- Effort** see Physical Exertion  
**Effort Syndrome** see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- EGF** see Epidermal Growth Factor  
**EGF Receptor** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor  
**EGF-URO Receptors** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Egg** see Ovum
- Egg Proteins**  
General QU 55.4  
In diet therapy WB 426
- Egg Proteins, Dietary** QU 55.4  
**Egg Shell Proteins** see Egg Proteins  
**Egg White Proteins** see Egg Proteins  
**Egg White Proteins, Dietary** see Egg Proteins, Dietary  
**Egg Yolk Proteins** see Egg Proteins  
**Egg Yolk Proteins, Dietary** see Egg Proteins, Dietary
- Eggs**  
Dietary use in health and disease  
Cholesterol content WB 425  
Protein content WB 426  
See also Egg Proteins QU 55.4  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 703
- Ego**  
Child psychology WS 105.5.S3  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E3  
See also Self Concept BF 697, etc.  
See also Self Psychology
- Egypt 101 virus** see West Nile virus  
**Egyptian Ophthalmia** see Trachoma  
**EHF Waves** see Microwaves
- Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome** WR 218
- Ehrlichia** QW 150  
**Ehrlichia ewingii** see Ehrlichia
- Eicosanoids** QU 90
- Eidetic Imagery** WL 705
- Eighth Cranial Nerve** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve  
**Eisenia** see Oligochaeta  
**Eisenia foetida** see Oligochaeta  
**Eisenia worm** see Oligochaeta
- Ejaculation**  
Physiology WJ 750  
Psychological disorders WM 611
- Ejaculatory Ducts** WJ 750  
**Ejection Seats** see Aircraft  
**Ekbohm Syndrome** see Restless Legs Syndrome  
**EKG** see Electrocardiography  
**Elaeophoriasis** see Filariasis  
**Elastic Fibers** see Elastic Tissue
- Elastic Tissue** QS 532.5.E5
- Elastica** see Rubber
- Elasticity** QC 191  
Of a particular material, with material  
Of arteries, bones, etc. in general QT 34  
Of specific organs or parts, by subject
- Elastin**  
General QU 55.3  
See also Williams Syndrome QS 677
- Elastomers, Silicone** see Silicone Elastomers
- Elbow** WE 820  
**Elbow Joint** WE 820
- Elder Abuse**  
For the aged being abused WT 30  
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 600-605
- Elder Neglect** see Elder Abuse  
**Elderly** see Aged  
**Elderly, Frail** see Frail Elderly  
**Electric Anesthesia** see Electronarcosis  
**Electric Burns** see Burns, Electric  
**Electric Conductance, Skin** see Galvanic Skin Response
- Electric Conductivity**  
Human QT 34  
Physics QC 610.3-612
- Electric Countershock** WG 330
- Electric Fish** QL 639.1  
As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
- Electric Injuries** WD 602  
Industrial WA 485  
See also Burns, Electric WO 704
- Electric Organ**  
In fishes QL 639.1
- Electric Power Plants** see Power Plants
- Electric Stimulation**  
Diagnostic use see Electrodiagnosis WB 141  
Neurophysiology WL 102  
Therapeutic use see Electric Stimulation Therapy WB 495  
See also Cardiac Pacing, Artificial  
See also Deep Brain Stimulation  
See also Electric Countershock  
See also Electroshock
- Electric Stimulation Therapy** WB 495  
See also Electroconvulsive Therapy WM 412
- Electric Stimulation, Transcutaneous** see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation  
**Electrical Concepts** see Electromagnetic Phenomena
- Electricity**  
Adverse effects WD 602  
See also Electric Injuries WD 602  
Atmospheric QC 960.5-969  
See also Lightning WD 602, etc.  
Death by (Medicolegal aspects) W 843  
Physics QC 501-718.8  
Electric currents QC 601-625

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- See also Bioelectric Energy Sources  
**Electroacoustic Impedance Tests** see Acoustic Impedance Tests
-  **Electroacupuncture** WB 369.5.E4
- Electroanalgesia** see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Electroanesthesia** see Electronarcosis
-  **Electrocardiography** WG 140  
  Infant or child WS 290  
  Veterinary SF 811
-  **Electrocardiography, Ambulatory** WG 140
- Electrocardiography, Dynamic** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Electrocardiography, Holter** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Electrocautery** see Electrocoagulation
-  **Electrochemical Techniques**  
  General QD 551-575  
  Bioelectrochemistry (General) QU 34
-  **Electrochemistry**  
  General QD 551-575  
  As a profession QD 39.5  
  See also Electrochemical Techniques
-  **Electrocoagulation** WO 198
- Electrocochleography** see Audiometry, Evoked Response
- Electroconvulsive Shock** see Electroshock
-  **Electroconvulsive Therapy** WM 412  
  See also Electroshock WM 25
- Electrocution, Accidental** see Electric Injuries
- Electrodermal Response** see Galvanic Skin Response
-  **Electrodes** QD 571  
  Biomedical Engineering QT 36  
  Electric Stimulation Therapy WB 495  
  Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g.,  
  Urinalysis QY 185  
  See also Microelectrodes QT 36, etc.
- Electrodes, Enzyme** see Biosensing Techniques
- Electrodes, Miniaturized** see Microelectrodes
-  **Electrodiagnosis** WB 141  
  Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
-  **Electroencephalography** WL 150
- Electroencephalography, Alpha Rhythm** see Alpha Rhythm
- Electrofocusing** see Isoelectric Focusing
-  **Electrogalvanism, Intraoral** WU 180
- Electrohydraulic Shockwave Lithotripsy** see Lithotripsy
- Electroimmunoblotting** see Immunoblotting
- Electroimmunodiffusion Test** see Immunodiffusion
-  **Electrokymography** WN 100  
  Cardiovascular WG 141.5.K9  
  Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
-  **Electrolysis** QD 551-575  
  In electrotherapy WB 495  
  In hair removal WR 450  
  Special topics, by subject
-  **Electrolytes** QV 270  
  Analytical chemistry QD 139.E4  
  Bacteriology QW 52  
  Electrochemistry QD 565  
  Physiological effects (General) QT 162.E4  
  See also Fluid Therapy WD 220  
  See also Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105  
  See also Water-Electrolyte Imbalance WD 220
- Electrolytic Depilation** see Hair Removal
- Electromagnetic Concepts** see Electromagnetic Phenomena
- Electromagnetic Energy** see Radiation
-  **Electromagnetic Fields**  
  Biophysics QT 34  
  Physics QC 665.E4
-  **Electromagnetic Phenomena**  
  Biophysics QT 34  
  Electromyography WE 500  
  Physics QC 759.6-QC 761.3
- Electromagnetic Radiation** see Radiation
- Electromagnetic Radiation, Ionizing** see Radiation, Ionizing
- Electromagnetic Radiation, Nonionizing** see Radiation, Nonionizing
- Electromagnetic Waves** see Radiation
-  **Electromyography** WE 500  
  Special topics, by subject
- Electron Beam Computed Tomography** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- Electron Microscopy** see Microscopy, Electron
- Electron Nuclear Double Resonance** see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Electron Paramagnetic Resonance** see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
-  **Electron Probe Microanalysis**  
  Qualitative analysis QD 98.E4  
  Quantitative analysis QD 117.E42  
  Special topics, by subject
-  **Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy**  
  Biological research  
  General QH 324.9.E36  
  Medically oriented QT 34  
  Chemistry QD 455.2  
  Used for special purposes, by subject
- Electron Theory, Roentgenographic** see Health Physics
-  **Electron Transport** QU 125
- Electron Transport Chain Deficiencies, Mitochondrial** see Mitochondrial Diseases
-  **Electron Transport Complex IV** QU 140
-  **Electronarcosis**  
  Anesthesiology WO 275





ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Psychiatry WM 412
- Electronic Data Processing** see Automatic Data Processing
-  **Electronic Health Records** WX 175
-  **Electronic Mail**  
General (medical) W 26.5  
Special topics by subject  
(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Electronic Medical Record** see Electronic Health Records
- Electronic Medical Records** see Electronic Health Records
- Electronic Publishing** see Publishing
-  **Electronics** TK 7800-8360
-  **Electronics, Medical** QT 34  
See also Biomedical Engineering QT 36
-  **Electrons** WN 415-450  
In general nuclear physics QC  
793.5.E62-793.5.E629  
In health physics WN 110
-  **Electronystagmography** WW 410
-  **Electrooculography** WW 143
-  **Electrophoresis**  
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44  
Biology QH 324.9.E4  
Medically oriented QU 25  
Microbiology QW 25  
Organic chemistry (General) QD 272.E43  
Quantitative analysis QD 117.E45  
Used for other special purposes, by subject  
See also Blood Protein Electrophoresis  
See also Immunoelectrophoresis  
See also Isoelectric Focusing
-  **Electrophoresis, Agar Gel** QU 25  
Special topics, by subject
- Electrophoresis, Agarose Gel** see Electrophoresis, Agar Gel
-  **Electrophoresis, Capillary** QU 25  
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44  
Used for special purposes, by subject
-  **Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional** QU 25  
Special topics, by subject
- Electrophysiologic Study, Cardiac** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac
-  **Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac**  
General WG 141.5.F9  
Used for diagnosis of Tachycardia WG 330  
See also Cardiac Electrophysiology
- Electrophysiological Concepts** see Electrophysiological Phenomena
-  **Electrophysiological Phenomena**  
General QT 34  
Biology (General) QH 517  
Plants QK 845  
Other systems involved, in physiology number for
- the system or part, e.g., Nervous System WL 102
-  **Electrophysiology**  
As a profession QT 21  
See also Electrophysiological Phenomena
-  **Electroretinography** WW 270  
See also Retina
-  **Electroshock** WM 25  
See also Electroconvulsive Therapy WM 412
- Electroshock Therapy** see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Electrosleep** see Electronarcosis
-  **Electrosurgery** WO 198  
Dental WU 600
- Electrosyneresis** see Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
- Electrotherapy** see Electric Stimulation Therapy
- Electroversion, Cardiac** see Electric Countershock
-  **Elements**  
Biochemistry QU 130  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181  
Non-metallic (pharmacology) QV 138  
Physical chemistry QD 466-469  
See also specific chemical elements  
See also Isotopes QD 181, etc.  
See also Radioisotopes WN 420, etc.
-  **Elements, Radioactive**  
General works WN 420  
See also specific radioactive elements, e.g., Radium WN 300-340  
See also Radioisotopes WN 415-450, etc.
-  **Elephantiasis** WH 700
- Elephantiasis, Bancroftian** see Elephantiasis, Filarial
-  **Elephantiasis, Filarial** WC 880
-  **Elephants** QL 737.P98  
Diseases SF 997.5.E4
- Eleventh Cranial Nerve** see Accessory Nerve
- Elfin Facies Syndrome** see Williams Syndrome
-  **Eligibility Determination**  
Eligibility for other benefits and services, by subject  
Medicolegal aspects  
For occupational disease and injury W 925  
Of insurance W 900  
For Medicaid W 250  
For Medicare WT 31  
See also Disability Evaluation W 900, etc.
- ELISA** see Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay
- Elixirs, Pharmacy** see Pharmaceutical Aids
-  **Emaciation** WB 146  
Malnutrition WD 100, etc.  
Metabolic diseases WD 200  
See also HIV Wasting Syndrome  
See also Protein-Energy Malnutrition  
See also Wasting Syndrome
- Email** see Electronic Mail
- Emasculatation** see Castration
-  **Embalming** WA 844  
See also Mummies
- EMBL Nucleotide Sequence Database** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED


- Databases, Nucleic Acid
- **Emblems and Insignia**
    - In medicine and related fields WZ 334
    - Seals CD 5005-6471
  - Embolitic Tumor Cells** see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating
  - **Embolism** QZ 170
    - Arterial WG 540
    - Cerebral see Intracranial Embolism WL 355
    - Coronary WG 300
    - Of specific vessel with the vessel
    - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Embolism WG 420
    - Venous WG 610
  - **Embolism, Air** QZ 170
    - In decompression sickness WD 712
    - In other disorders, with the disorder
    - As an effect of high altitude WD 710
    - See also Decompression Sickness
  - **Embolism, Amniotic Fluid** WQ 244
  - Embolism, Brain** see Intracranial Embolism
  - **Embolism, Fat** QZ 170
  - Embolism, Gas** see Embolism, Air
  - Embolism, Intracranial** see Intracranial Embolism
  - **Embolism, Paradoxical** WG 540
  - Embolism, Tumor** see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating
  - **Embolization, Therapeutic**
    - General works WH 310
    - Performed in interventional radiology WN 200
    - Used for particular diseases, with the disease
    - Used for the control of operative hemorrhage WO 500
    - See also Hemostasis, Surgical WO 500, etc.
    - See also Hemostatic Techniques WH 310
  - Embolotherapy** see Embolization, Therapeutic
  - Embolus** see Embolism
  - Embryo** see Embryonic Structures
  - Embryo, Chick** see Chick Embryo
  - Embryo Cloning** see Cloning, Organism
  - **Embryo Culture Techniques** QS 625
  - Embryo Development** see Embryonic Development
  - **Embryo Implantation** QS 645
  - **Embryo Implantation, Delayed** WQ 205
  - **Embryo Research** QS 620
    - Specific topics by subject
    - See also Embryonic Structures QS 604
    - See also Ethics, Research
    - See also Fetal Research W 20.55.F4
    - See also Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9
  - **Embryo Transfer**
    - Human WQ 208
  - Embryogenesis** see Embryonic Development
  - **Embryology**
    - As a profession QS 621
    - History QS 611
    - Veterinary (General) SF 767.5
    - See also Embryonic Structures
  - Embryonal Carcinoma Cells** see Embryonal Carcinoma Stem Cells
  - **Embryonal Carcinoma Stem Cells** QU 328
  - **Embryonic Development**
    - General QS 604
    - Works treating embryo and fetal development together WQ 210.5
    - Other specific topics, with the topic
  - **Embryonic Induction** QU 375
  - **Embryonic Stem Cells** QU 328
  - **Embryonic Structures** QS 604-681
    - Localized, by site
    - See also Embryo Research
    - See also special topics under Anatomy
  - Embryopathies** see Fetal Diseases
  - Embryos, Plant** see Seeds
  - Embryoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Fetoscopy
  - Embryoscopy** see Fetoscopy
  - Embryotomy** see Abortion, Induced
  - Embryotoxins** see Teratogens
  - **Emergencies**
    - General WB 105
    - Cardiac WG 205
    - Dental (General) WU 105
    - Disaster response within health facilities WX 215
    - Infant or child WS 205
      - Newborn WS 421
    - Nursing WY 154.2
    - Surgery, Veterinary SF 914.3-914.4
    - Surgical WO 700-820
    - Veterinary (General) SF 778
    - See also Crisis Intervention WM 401, etc.
    - See also Critical Care WX 218, etc.
    - See also Emergency Medicine WB 105
    - See also Emergency Treatment WB 105, etc.
    - See also First Aid WA 292
    - See also Hotlines
  - Emergency Care** see Emergency Medical Services
  - Emergency Care Information Systems** see Information Systems
  - Emergency Health Services** see Emergency Medical Services
  - **Emergency Medical Service Communication Systems** WX 215
  - **Emergency Medical Services** WX 215
    - Occupational WA 412
    - Particular types of service, with the service
    - See also Ambulances
    - See also Emergency Service, Hospital WX 215
    - See also Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401
    - See also First Aid WA 292
    - See also Mobile Health Units WX 190
  - **Emergency Medical Tags** W 26
  - **Emergency Medical Technicians** W 21.5
    - Services provided WX 215
  - **Emergency Medicine** WB 105

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Infant or child WS 205
- Emergency Medicine, Evidence-Based** see Evidence-Based Emergency Medicine
- Emergency Mobile Units** see Ambulances
-  **Emergency Nursing** WY 154.2
- Emergency Outpatient Unit** see Emergency Service, Hospital
- Emergency Preparedness** see Civil Defense
-  **Emergency Service, Hospital** WX 215
-  **Emergency Services, Psychiatric** WM 401
  - See also Hotlines
-  **Emergency Treatment**
  - General WB 105
  - Cardiac WG 205
  - Dental (General) WU 105
  - First Aid WA 292
  - Surgery, Veterinary SF 914.3-914.4
  - In hospitals WX 215
  - Infant or child WS 205
  - Surgical WO 700-820
  - Veterinary (General) SF 778
  - For specific emergencies, with the emergency, injury, disease, or organ system involved
  - See also Crisis Intervention WM 401, etc.
  - See also Emergencies WB 105, etc.
  - See also Emergency Medical Services WX 215, etc.
- Emergencycenters** see Emergency Medical Services
- Emerogenes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Emesis** see Vomiting
-  **Emetics** QV 73
-  **Emetine** QV 255
- Emigrants** see Emigrants and Immigrants
-  **Emigrants and Immigrants** JV 6008-9480
  - Health problems WA 300
  - See also Emigration and Immigration
-  **Emigration and Immigration**
  - General works JV 6008-9480
  - Of health manpower W 76
  - See also Emigrants and Immigrants
  - See also Transients and Migrants WA 300, etc.
- Emmenagogues** see Menstruation-Inducing Agents
-  **Emollients** QV 63
- Emotional Bonds** see Object Attachment
- Emotional Disturbances** see Affective Symptoms
-  **Emotional Intelligence** BF 576-576.8
  - See also Interpersonal Relations
- Emotional Maladjustment** see Affective Symptoms
- Emotional Stress** see Stress, Psychological
-  **Emotions** BF 511-593
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
  - Physiology WL 103
  - See also Affective Symptoms
-  **Empathy** BF 575.E55
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
-  **Emphysema** QZ 140
  - Mediastinal see Mediastinal Emphysema WF 900
  - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Emphysema WF 648
  - See also Pulmonary Emphysema
- Emphysema, Mediastinal** see Mediastinal Emphysema
- Emphysema, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Emphysema
-  **Empirical Research**
  - Special topics, by subject (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Data Collection WA 950
- Employee Assistance Programs (Health Care)** see Occupational Health Services
-  **Employee Discipline**
  - Hospital WX 159
  - Nursing WY 30
  - In other areas, by subject
-  **Employee Grievances**
  - Hospital WX 159
  - Nursing WY 30
  - In other areas, by subject
- Employee Health** see Occupational Health
- Employee Health Benefit Plans** see Health Benefit Plans, Employee
- Employee Health Services** see Occupational Health Services
- Employee Orientation Programs** see Inservice Training
-  **Employee Performance Appraisal**
  - Hospital Personnel WX 159
  - In medical practice W 80
  - Nursing WY 30
- Employee Strikes** see Strikes, Employee
- Employee Turnover** see Personnel Turnover
-  **Employer Health Costs**
  - General W 74
  - For health insurance plans W 100-275
  - General topics in economics numbers in any NLM schedule where applicable
  - Specific topics by subject
-  **Employment**
  - Child HD 6228-6250.5
  - Employment agencies HD 5860-6000.7
  - Health problems see Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
  - Labor market HD 5701-5856
  - Migrants see Transients and Migrants WA 300, etc.
  - Nurses WY 29
  - Women HD 6050-6223
    - See also Physicians, Women W 21, etc.
  - Other special topics, by subject
  - See also Job Application
  - See also Job Satisfaction HF 5549.5.J63
  - See also Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- See also Unemployment HD 5707.5-5710.22  
See also Vocational Guidance HF 5381, etc.
- Employment Application** see Job Application  
**Employment Termination** see Employment  
**Emporiatics** see Travel Medicine
-  **Empyema** WF 745  
See also Abscess WC 195
- Empyema, Gallbladder** see Cholecystitis
-  **Empyema, Pleural** WF 745
- Empyema, Pleural, Tuberculous** see Empyema, Tuberculous
- Empyema, Thoracic** see Empyema, Pleural
-  **Empyema, Tuberculous** WF 745
- EMS Communication Systems** see Emergency Medical Service Communication Systems
-  **Emulsifying Agents** QV 233
-  **Emulsions** QV 785  
See also Emulsifying Agents  
See also Micelles
- EN-1639A** see Naltrexone
-  **Enalapril** QV 150
- Enalapril Maleate** see Enalapril
- Enallynymalum** see Methohexital
- Enamel** see Dental Enamel
- Enamel Cuticle** see Dental Enamel
-  **Enamel Microabrasion** WU 220
-  **Encephalitis** WL 351  
Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine  
Meningeal see Meningoencephalitis WL 351  
See also Encephalomyelitis
-  **Encephalitis, Arbovirus** WC 542
- Encephalitis, Bovine Spongiform** see Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform
- Encephalitis, Epidemic** see Encephalitis, Arbovirus
- Encephalitis, Equine** see Encephalomyelitis, Equine
-  **Encephalitis, Japanese** WC 542
- Encephalitis, Japanese B** see Encephalitis, Japanese
- Encephalitis Periaxialis** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
- Encephalitis, Post-Vaccinal** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
-  **Encephalitis, St. Louis** WC 542
-  **Encephalitis, Tick-Borne** WC 542
-  **Encephalitis, Viral** WC 540
-  **Encephalitis Virus, California** QW 168.5.B9
- Encephalitis Virus, Central European** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
-  **Encephalitis Virus, St. Louis** QW 168.5.A7
-  **Encephalitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine** QW 168.5.A7
-  **Encephalitis Viruses** QW 168.5.A7
-  **Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne** QW 168.5.A7
- Encephalitis, West Nile Fever** see West Nile Fever
-  **Encephalocele**  
Congenital WL 350
- Encephalography** see Electroencephalography
-  **Encephalomalacia** WL 348
- Encephalomalacia, Multicystic** see Encephalomalacia
-  **Encephalomyelitis** WL 351  
Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine  
See also Encephalitis
-  **Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated** WL 351
- Encephalomyelitis, Allergic** see Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental
-  **Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental** WL 351
-  **Encephalomyelitis, Equine**  
In horses SF 959.E5  
In other animals SF 809.E7  
In humans WC 542
- Encephalomyelitis, Experimental Autoimmune** see Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental
- Encephalomyelitis, Infectious, Viral** see Encephalitis, Viral
- Encephalomyelitis, Myalgic** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Encephalomyelitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine** see Encephalitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine
- Encephalopathies, Metabolic** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Encephalopathy, Binswanger** see Dementia, Vascular
-  **Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform**  
In cattle SF 967.S63  
In humans see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome WL 301
- Encephalopathy, Chronic** see Brain Damage, Chronic
- Encephalopathy, Hepatic** see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Encephalopathy, Hypoxic** see Hypoxia, Brain
- Encephalopathy, Ischemic** see Brain Ischemia
- Encephalopathy, Post-Traumatic, Chronic** see Brain Injury, Chronic
- Encephalopathy, Wernicke** see Wernicke Encephalopathy
- Enchondroma** see Chondroma
- Enclomifene** see Clomiphene
- Enclomiphene** see Clomiphene
-  **Encopresis**  
General WI 600  
In children WS 310  
See also Defecation  
See also Fecal Incontinence  
See also Toilet Training
- Encounter Groups** see Sensitivity Training Groups
-  **Encyclopedias**  
Aerospace Medicine WD 703  
Anesthesiology WO 213  
Embryology QS 613  
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 613

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Histology QS 513  
Immunology QW 513  
Science Q 121  
Other special topics, by subject  
(Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- End-Stage Renal Disease** see Kidney Failure, Chronic
- Endamoeba** see Entamoeba
-  **Endarterectomy** WG 170  
See also Angioplasty
-  **Endarterectomy, Carotid** WG 170  
See also Carotid Stenosis
-  **Endarteritis** WG 515
-  **Endemic Diseases** WA 105  
Statistics and surveys WA 900  
Specific diseases, with the disease
- Endemic Typhus** see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne
-  **Endocardial Cushion Defects** WG 220
-  **Endocarditis** WG 285
-  **Endocarditis, Bacterial** WG 285  
See also Aneurysm, Infected
- Endocarditis Lenta** see Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial
-  **Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial** WG 285
-  **Endocardium** WG 285
- Endocavitary Fulguration** see Electrocoagulation
- Endocrine Cancer** see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms
-  **Endocrine Cells**  
General WK 100  
See also Enteroendocrine Cells
- Endocrine Cells, Gastrointestinal** see Enteroendocrine Cells
- Endocrine Cells of Gut** see Enteroendocrine Cells
- Endocrine Diseases** see Endocrine System Diseases
- Endocrine Disrupting Chemicals** see Endocrine Disruptors
-  **Endocrine Disruptors**  
General WK 102  
Public health aspects WA 671  
Therapeutic use (General) WK 190  
For a specific disease, with the disease
- Endocrine Gland Cancer** see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms
-  **Endocrine Gland Neoplasms**  
General WK 140  
Nursing WY 156
-  **Endocrine Glands** WK  
Of children WS 330  
Of domestic animals SF 768.3  
Of wild animals QP 187  
See also names of other specific glands  
See also Corpus Luteum WP 530, etc.  
See also Hormones  
See also Ovary WP 520-530, etc.  
See also Testis WJ 875, etc.
-  **Endocrine Surgical Procedures** WK 148  
Infant or child WS 330
-  **Endocrine System** WK  
General works WK 100  
Of children WS 330  
Physiology WK 102
-  **Endocrine System Diseases**  
General works WK 140  
Adolescent WS 330  
Infant or child WS 330  
Nursing WY 155  
See also Endocrinology
-  **Endocrinology** WK  
General works WK 100  
As a profession WK 21  
See also Endocrine System  
See also Endocrine System Diseases
- Endocrinology and Metabolism (Specialty)** see Endocrinology
-  **Endocytosis** QU 375  
See also Endosomes
-  **Endoderm** WQ 205
-  **Endodermal Sinus Tumor**  
In the ovary WP 322
-  **Endodontics** WU 230  
See also Dental Pulp Diseases
- Endoluminal Repair** see Angioplasty
-  **Endolymph** WV 250
-  **Endolymphatic Duct** WV 255
-  **Endolymphatic Sac** WV 255
- Endometrial Cancer** see Endometrial Neoplasms
- Endometrial Carcinoma** see Endometrial Neoplasms
- Endometrial Cycle** see Menstrual Cycle
- Endometrial Diseases** see Uterine Diseases
-  **Endometrial Neoplasms** WP 458-465
- Endometrioma** see Endometriosis
-  **Endometriosis** WP 390
-  **Endometritis** WP 451
-  **Endometrium** WP 400  
Neoplasms see Endometrial Neoplasms WP 458-465
- Endomorph** see Somatotypes
- Endomycetales** see Saccharomycetales
- Endomycopsis** see Saccharomycetales
- Endomyometritis** see Endometritis
- Endoneurium** see Peripheral Nerves
- Endopeptidase Inhibitors** see Protease Inhibitors
-  **Endopeptidases** QU 136
-  **Endophthalmitis** WW 212  
See also Panophthalmitis
-  **Endoplasmic Reticulum** QU 350
- ENDOR** see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
-  **Endorphins** QU 68  
Neurochemistry WL 104  
Other special topics, by subject
-  **Endoscopes** WB 26

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also specific types, e.g., Angioscopy WG 26  
See also Endoscopy WB 141, etc.
- **Endoscopes, Gastrointestinal** WI 26  
See also specific types, e.g., Colonoscopes WI 26  
See also Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal
  - Endoscopic Gastrointestinal Surgical Procedures**  
see Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal
  - Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography** see Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
  - Endoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Endoscopy
  - Endoscopic Ultrasonography** see Endosonography
  - Endoscopic Ultrasonography** see Endosonography
  - **Endoscopy**  
Diagnostic use (General) WB 141  
Instrumentation see Endoscopes  
Surgical use (General) WO 505  
For specific diseases or regions, with the disease or region  
Specific types of endoscopy, with the type  
See also Endoscopes
  - **Endoscopy, Digestive System** WI 141
  - Endoscopy, Echo** see Endosonography
  - **Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal** WI 141  
See also Endoscopes, Gastrointestinal
  - Endoscopy, Pleural** see Thoracoscopy
  - Endoscopy, Ultrasonic** see Endosonography
  - Endoscopy, Uterine** see Hysteroscopy
  - **Endosomes** QU 350  
See also Endocytosis
  - **Endosonography** WN 208  
Used for special purposes, by subject
  - **Endospore-Forming Bacteria**  
General works QW 50  
See also Bacteria QW, etc.
  - Endosymbiosis** see Symbiosis
  - **Endothelial Cells** QS 532.5.E7  
See also Endothelium
  - **Endothelins**  
As vasoconstrictors QV 150  
Biochemistry QU 68
  - **Endothelium**  
Histology QS 532.5.E7  
See also Endothelial Cells QS 532.5.E7  
See also organ-specific terms, e.g., Endothelium, Corneal WW 220
  - Endothelium, Anterior Chamber** see Endothelium, Corneal
  - **Endothelium, Corneal** WW 220  
Anterior chamber epithelium WW 210  
Eyebank procedures WW 170
  - **Endothelium-Dependent Relaxing Factors** QV 150  
See also Nitric Oxide
  - Endothelium-Derived Relaxing Factor** see Endothelium-Dependent Relaxing Factors
  - Endothelium-Derived Vasoconstrictor Factors** see Endothelins
  - Endothelins**
  - **Endothelium, Vascular** WG 500-700  
Histology QS 532.5.E7
  - **Endotoxemia** WC 240  
See also Shock, Septic QZ 140
  - **Endotoxins** QW 630.5.E5  
See also Limulus Test
  - Endotracheal Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Intratracheal
  - Endowments** see Financial Management
  - Endpoint Assay** see Endpoint Determination
  - **Endpoint Determination**  
General QV 771  
Of a specific drug, with the drug
  - **Enema** WB 344
  - Energy Expenditure** see Energy Metabolism
  - **Energy-Generating Resources**  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Environmental Health WA 30.5  
See also Power Plants TJ 164
  - **Energy Intake**  
In normal diet QT 235  
Nutritional requirements QU 145
  - **Energy Metabolism** QU 125
  - Energy Resources Conservation** see Conservation of Energy Resources
  - **Energy Transfer** QU 34
  - **Enflurane** QV 81
  - Engine Exhaust** see Vehicle Emissions
  - **Engineering** TA  
Biomedical see Biomedical Engineering QT 36  
Hospital maintenance WX 165  
Sanitary see Sanitary Engineering WA 671, etc.
  - Engineering, Clinical** see Biomedical Engineering
  - Engineering, Hospital** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
  - Engineering Psychology** see Human Engineering
  - English Literature** see Literature
  - **Engraving and Engravings** WZ 331-350
  - Enhancement, Biomedical** see Biomedical Enhancement
  - **Enhancer Elements, Genetic** QU 470
  - **Enkephalins** QU 68  
Neurochemistry WL 104  
Other special topics, by subject
  - Enlarged Heart** see Cardiomegaly
  - Enlarged Liver** see Hepatomegaly
  - Enlarged Spleen** see Splenomegaly
  - **Enoxacin** QV 250  
As an urinary anti-infective agent QV 243
  - **Enoxaparin** QV 193
  - Enoxolone** see Glycyrrhetic Acid
  - Enriched Food** see Food, Fortified
  - Ensifera** see Orthoptera
  - Ensoulment** see Beginning of Human Life
  - **Entamoeba** QX 55

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Entamoebiasis** WC 285
- **Entamoebiasis, Hepatic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- **Entamoebiasis, Intestinal** see Dysentery, Amebic
- **Enteral Feeding** see Enteral Nutrition
- **Enteral Nutrition** WB 410
  - See also Food, Formulated
  - See also Intubation, Gastrointestinal
- **Enteric Bacteria** see Enterobacteriaceae
- **Enteric Fever** see Typhoid Fever
- **Enteric Hormones** see Gastrointestinal Hormones
- **Enterically-Transmitted Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis** see Hepatitis E
- **Enteritis** WI 420
  - See also Duodenitis
  - See also Enterocolitis
  - See also Ileitis
- **Enteritis, Granulomatous** see Crohn Disease
- **Enteritis, Pseudomembranous** see Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous
- **Enteritis, Regional** see Crohn Disease
- **Enterogastric Escherichia coli** see Escherichia coli
- **Enterobacter** QW 138.5.E5
- **Enterobacteria** see Enterobacteriaceae
- **Enterobacteria phage lambda** see Bacteriophage lambda
- **Enterobacteriaceae** QW 138
- **Enterobacteriaceae Infections** WC 260-290
- **Enterobacterial Infections** see Enterobacteriaceae Infections
- **Enterocoele** see Hernia
- **Enterochromaffin Cells** WI 400
  - Physiology WI 402
- **Enteroclysis** see Enema
- **Enterocolitis** WI 420
- **Enterocolitis, Necrotizing** WI 420
- **Enterocolitis, Neutropenic** WI 420
- **Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous** WI 420
- **Enteroendocrine Cells**
  - General WI 101
  - See also Gastrointestinal Hormones WK 170
- **Enteropathy, Exudative** see Protein-Losing Enteropathies
- **Enteropathy, HIV** see HIV Enteropathy
- **Enterostomy** WI 480
- **Enterotoxins** QW 630.5.E6
  - See also Staphylococcal Food Poisoning
- **Enterovirus** QW 168.5.P4
- **Enterovirus B, Human** QW 168.5.P4
- **Enterovirus Infections**
  - General WC 501
  - See also names of specific infections, e.g., Poliomyelitis WC 555-556
- **Enthesopathy** see Rheumatic Diseases
- **Entomology** QL 461-599.82
  - As a profession QL 468.4
  - See also Insects
- **Entrapment Neuropathies** see Nerve Compression Syndromes
- **Entrapment Neuropathy** see Nerve Compression Syndromes
- **Entrapment Neuropathy, Carpal Tunnel** see Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
- **Entropion** WW 205
- **Entropy**
  - Biochemistry QU 34
  - Physics QC 318.E57
- **Enuresis**
  - General WJ 146
  - Child WS 322
- **Environment**
  - Living space QT 230
  - Physical
    - Adaptation to QT 140-165
    - As a cause of disease (Pathology) QZ 57
    - See also Climate WB 750, etc. and related headings
  - Relation to general public health see Environmental Health WA 30.5, etc.
  - Relation to mental health WM 31
  - Social see Social Environment HM 856
  - See also Ecology QH 540-549.5
  - See also Ecosystem
  - See also Social Environment
- **Environment, Controlled** WA 670-847
  - General works WA 671
  - In hospitals
    - General WX 165
  - In industry WA 440-491
  - Of laboratory animals QY 56
  - See also names of specific types of control, e.g., Ventilation WA 770, etc.
  - See also Ecological Systems, Closed WD 756, etc.
  - See also Extraterrestrial Environment WD 758
  - See also Germ-Free Life QY 56, etc.
  - See also Incubators QS 530, etc.
  - See also Patient Isolators WX 147
- **Environment Design**
  - Government policy
    - General HC 79.E5
    - By country HC 94-1085
  - See also City Planning HT 165.5-169.9, etc.
  - See also Environment, Controlled WA 670-847, etc.
  - See also Health Facility Environment WX 140
- **Environmental Carcinogens** see Carcinogens, Environmental
- **Environmental Exposure**
  - General QT 140-162
  - To air pollution (General) WA 754
  - To radiation WN 415-650
  - To other specific conditions, by subject
  - See also Air Pollutants WA 754

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- See also Environmental Illness WA 30.5, etc.  
See also Environmental Medicine WA 30.5  
See also Environmental Monitoring  
See also Environmental Pollutants  
See also Multiple Chemical Sensitivity WA 30.5  
See also Occupational Exposure WA 400-495  
See also Persian Gulf Syndrome QZ 140
- **Environmental Health**
    - General WA 30.5
    - Diseases of geographic areas WB 710
    - Psychiatric aspects WM 31
    - See also Ecology
    - See also Environment
    - See also Environment, Controlled WA 671, etc.
  - **Environmental Hypersensitivity** see Environmental Illness
  - **Environmental Illness**
    - General WA 30.5
    - Air Pollution, Indoor WA 754
    - Due to specific etiology, by subject, e.g., Food Hypersensitivity WD 310
  - **Environmental Medicine** WA 30.5
  - **Environmental Microbiology** QW 55
  - **Environmental Monitoring** WA 670
    - General WA 670
    - In occupational health WA 400-495
    - Of air pollutants WA 754
    - Of environmental pollutants WA 671
    - Of radioactive pollutants WN 615
    - Of water pollutants WA 689
    - Of other specific conditions, by subject
  - **Environmental Pollutants** WA 671
    - See also Carcinogens, Environmental
  - **Environmental Pollution** WA 670
    - See also specific types of pollution, e.g., Water Pollution WA 689
  - **Environmental Pollution, Tobacco Smoke** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
  - **Enzymatic Zonulolysis** see Cataract Extraction
  - **Enzyme Activation** QU 135
  - **Enzyme Activators** QU 144
    - For specific substances with the substance
    - See also Enzyme Activation
  - **Enzyme Immunoassay** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
  - **Enzyme Induction** QU 135
  - **Enzyme Inhibitors** QU 143
  - **Enzyme-Labeled Antibody Technique** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
  - **Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay** QW 525.5.E6
    - Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
  - **Enzyme Precursors** QU 142
  - **Enzyme Reactivators** QU 144
  - **Enzyme Replacement Therapy** WD 105
  - **Enzyme Repression** QU 135
  - **Enzyme Tests, Clinical** see Clinical Enzyme Tests
  - **Enzyme Therapy**
    - General WB 330
    - For specific diseases, with the disease
  - **Enzymes**
    - General QU 135-141
    - Blood chemistry QY 490
    - Therapeutic use (General) WB 330
    - See also Substrate Specificity
  - **Enzymes, Immobilized** QU 135-141
  - **Enzymologic Gene Expression Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation, Enzymologic
  - **Enzymology** see Enzymes
  - **EOG** see Electrooculography
  - **Eosinophilia** WH 200
  - **Eosinophilia, Tropical** see Eosinophilia
  - **Eosinophilic Granuloma** WH 650
    - Localized, by site
  - **Eosinophils** WH 200
  - **Ependyma** WL 307
  - **Eperythrozoon** see Mycoplasma
  - **Eperythrozoonosis** see Mycoplasma Infections
  - **Ephedrine** QV 129
  - **Epicardium** see Pericardium
  - **Epidemic Neurolabyrinthitis** see Vestibular Neuronitis
  - **Epidemic Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis** see Hepatitis E
  - **Epidemics**
    - General WA 105
    - Specific diseases by disease
  - **Epidemiologic Determinants** see Epidemiologic Factors
  - **Epidemiologic Factors** WA 900
    - In a particular subject, with the subject
  - **Epidemiologic Measurements** WA 950
  - **Epidemiologic Methods** WA 950
  - **Epidemiologic Research Design**
    - General works WA 950
    - Statistics WA 900
    - Theory or methods WA 950
  - **Epidemiologic Studies** WA 950
    - Specific topics, by subject
  - **Epidemiological Monitoring** see Environmental Monitoring
  - **Epidemiology**
    - General WA 105-106
    - Of particular disorders, with the disorder
    - Public health statistics, surveys, etc. WA 900
    - See also Epidemiologic Methods WA 950
  - **Epidemiology, Molecular** see Molecular Epidemiology
  - **Epidemiology, Pharmaceutical** see Pharmacoepidemiology
  - **Epidermal Cyst** WR 420
  - **Epidermal Growth Factor** WK 170

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- As a growth substance QU 107
- As an antacid QV 69
- See also Anti-Ulcer Agents QV 69
- See also Gastrointestinal Agents QV 66
- See also Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor WK 170
- Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Protein-Tyrosine Kinase** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone** see Epidermal Growth Factor
-  **Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic** WR 165
-  **Epidermis**
  - General WR 100
  - Anatomy WR 101
  - Physiology WR 102
- Epidermoid Cyst** see Epidermal Cyst
-  **Epidermolysis Bullosa** WR 200
- Epidermophytosis** see Tinea
- Epidermotoxins** see Dermotoxins
-  **Epididymis** WJ 800
- Epidural Analgesia** see Analgesia, Epidural
- Epidural Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Epidural
-  **Epidural Space** WE 725
-  **Epigenesis, Genetic** QU 475
  - See also DNA Methylation
  - See also Gene Silencing
  - See also Genomic Imprinting
  - See also Morphogenesis
- Epigenetic Processes** see Epigenesis, Genetic
-  **Epiglottis** WV 500
- Epilation** see Hair Removal
-  **Epilepsies, Myoclonic** WL 385
-  **Epilepsies, Partial** WL 385
-  **Epilepsy** WL 385
  - See also Seizures
-  **Epilepsy, Absence** WL 385
- Epilepsy, Benign Psychomotor, Childhood** see Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe
- Epilepsy, Focal** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Epilepsy, Grand Mal** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
- Epilepsy, Major** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
- Epilepsy, Minor** see Epilepsy, Absence
- Epilepsy, Partial** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Epilepsy, Petit Mal** see Epilepsy, Absence
-  **Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic** WL 385
- Epilepsy, Simple Partial** see Epilepsies, Partial
-  **Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe** WL 385
-  **Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic** WL 385
- Epilepsy, Traumatic** see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic
- Epilepsy, Uncinate** see Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe
- Epileptic Seizures** see Epilepsy
- Epiloia** see Tuberous Sclerosis
-  **Epinephrine** WK 725
  - See also Receptors, Adrenergic
- Epineurium** see Peripheral Nerves
- Epiphora** see Lacrimal Apparatus Diseases
- Epiphyseal Cartilage** see Growth Plate
- Epiphyseal Plate** see Growth Plate
-  **Epiphyses** WE 200
-  **Epiphyses, Slipped** WE 175
- Epiphyses, Stippled** see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
- Epiphysiolysis** see Epiphyses, Slipped
- Epiphysis Cerebri** see Pineal Gland
-  **Episiotomy** WQ 415
- Episomes** see Plasmids
-  **Epispadias** WJ 600
-  **Epistaxis** WV 320
- Epistropheus** see Axis
-  **Epithalamus** WL 312
-  **Epithelial Attachment** WU 240
-  **Epithelial Cells** QS 532.5.E7
- Epithelial Neoplasms, Malignant** see Carcinoma
- Epithelioma** see Carcinoma
-  **Epithelium** QS 532.5.E7
  - Neoplasms, by site
- Epithelium, Anterior Chamber** see Endothelium, Corneal
- Epithelium, Anterior Corneal** see Epithelium, Corneal
-  **Epithelium, Corneal** WW 220
- Epithelium, Junctional** see Epithelial Attachment
-  **Epitopes** QW 573
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
  - See also Antibody Affinity
-  **Eponyms**
  - Disease (General) WB 15
  - In specialties (Form number 15 in NLM schedule or in appropriate LC number)
-  **Epoprostenol** QV 180
  - Biochemistry QU 90
- Epoxides** see Epoxy Compounds
-  **Epoxy Compounds**
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
-  **Epoxy Resins**
  - Dentistry WU 190
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Epoxytrichothecenes** see Trichothecenes
- Epsom Salts** see Magnesium Sulfate
- Epstein-Barr Virus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
-  **Epstein-Barr Virus Infections** WC 571
- Epstein-Barr Virus Syndrome, Chronic** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Epulis** see Gingival Diseases
- Epulis, Giant Cell** see Granuloma, Giant Cell
- Equal Protection** see Civil Rights
- Equine Encephalomyelitis Virus Infections** see Encephalomyelitis, Equine
-  **Equine Infectious Anemia** SF 959.A6























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Equine Morbillivirus** see Hendra Virus  
**Equine rhinitis A virus** see Aphthovirus  
**Equine rhinovirus 1** see Aphthovirus  
**Equinovarus** see Clubfoot  
**Equipment Alarm Systems** see Equipment Failure
- Equipment and Supplies**  
Anesthetic WO 240  
Catalogs (medical and surgical) W 26  
Dental see Dental Equipment WU 26  
  Dental High Speed Equipment WU 26  
  Dental Instruments WU 26  
Diagnostic Imaging (General) WN 150  
Disposable see Disposable Equipment W 26  
Embryology QS 626  
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 626  
Histology QS 526  
Hospital see Equipment and Supplies, Hospital WX 147  
Immunology QW 526  
Military UH 440-445  
Orthopedic see Orthopedic Equipment WE 26  
Pharmaceutical QV 26  
  Types of pharmaceutical preparations QV 785-835  
Radiological WN 150  
Surgical see Surgical Equipment WO 162, etc.  
See also particular types of equipment or supplies (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Catalogs, Commercial
- Equipment and Supplies, Hospital** WX 147  
See also particular items, e.g., Beds WX 147, etc.
- Equipment Contamination**  
Of particular equipment, with the equipment  
See also Equipment and Supplies
- Equipment Design**  
Of a specific equipment, with the equipment  
See also Prosthesis Design
- Equipment, Disposable** see Disposable Equipment
- Equipment Failure**  
of a specific equipment, with the equipment
- Equipment Safety**  
Of a specific equipment, with the equipment
- Equivalency, Therapeutic** see Therapeutic Equivalency
- erbB-1 Proto-Oncogene Protein** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- ERCP** see Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
- Erectile Dysfunction** WJ 709
- Ergastoplasm** see Endoplasmic Reticulum
- Ergobasin** see Ergonovine
- Ergocalciferols** QU 173
- Ergolines**  
Pharmacology QV 174
- Ergometrin** see Ergonovine
- Ergometrine** see Ergonovine
- Ergonomics** see Human Engineering
- Ergonovine** QV 173
- Ergonovine Maleate** see Ergonovine
- Ergot Alkaloids** QV 174
- Ergot Poisoning** see Ergotism
- Ergotamine** QV 174
- Ergotamine Derivatives** see Ergotamines
- Ergotamine Tartrate** see Ergotamine
- Ergotamines** QV 174
- Ergotism** WD 505
- Erinaceidae** see Hedgehogs
- Erotica** HQ 450-472
- Erucic Acids** QU 90
- Eructation** WI 143
- Erysipelas** WC 234
- Erysipeloid** WC 234
- Erysipelothrix Infections**  
Swine SF 977.E7
- Erythema** WR 150  
Migrans see Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
- Erythema Multiforme** WR 150  
See also Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- Erythema Nodosum** WR 150
- Erythralgia** see Erythromelalgia
- Erythremia** see Polycythemia Vera
- Erythrina** QV 140
- Erythroblastosis, Fetal**  
General WH 425  
See also Jaundice, Neonatal WS 421
- Erythroblasts** WH 150
- Erythrocebus patas** QL 737.P93  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Erythrocyte Aggregation** WH 150
- Erythrocyte Aggregation, Intravascular** see Erythrocyte Aggregation
- Erythrocyte Aging** WH 150
- Erythrocyte Anion Transport Protein** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
- Erythrocyte Aplasia** see Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure
- Erythrocyte Burst-Promoting Factor** see Interleukin-3
- Erythrocyte Count** QY 402
- Erythrocyte Ghost** see Erythrocyte Membrane
- Erythrocyte Membrane** WH 150
- Erythrocyte Membrane Band 3 Protein** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
- Erythrocyte Number** see Erythrocyte Count
- Erythrocyte Sedimentation** see Blood Sedimentation
- Erythrocyte Sialoglycoprotein** see Glycophorin
- Erythrocyte Substitutes** see Blood Substitutes
- Erythrocyte Survival** see Erythrocyte Aging
- Erythrocyte Transfusion** WB 356
- Erythrocyte Volume** WG 106  
See also Hematocrit































- Erythrocyte Volume, Packed** see Hematocrit
- ▣ **Erythrocytes** WH 150-180
  - Clinical examination QY 402
- ▣ **Erythrocytes, Abnormal** WH 150
- Erythrocytes, Nucleated** see Erythroblasts
- Erythrocythemia** see Polycythemia
- Erythrocytosis** see Polycythemia
- Erythroderma** see Dermatitis, Exfoliative
- Erythroderma, Maculopapular** see Parapsoriasis
- ▣ **Erythroid Cells** WH 150
  - Clinical examination QY 402
- ▣ **Erythromelalgia** WG 578
- ▣ **Erythromycin** QV 350.5.E7
- ▣ **Erythropoiesis** WH 150
- ▣ **Erythropoietin** WH 150
  - Special topics, by subject
- Erythroxyton** see Coca
- ▣ **Escape Reaction** BF 319.5.A9
- Escharotics** see Caustics
- ▣ **Escherichia coli** QW 138.5.E8
- ▣ **Escherichia coli Infections**
  - General WC 290
  - Veterinary SF 809.E82
- Escherichia coli Phages** see Coliphages
- ▣ **Escherichia coli Vaccines** WC 290
- Eserine** see Physostigmine
- Eskimos** see Inuits
- esomeprazole** see Omeprazole
- ▣ **Esophageal Achalasia** WI 250
- ▣ **Esophageal and Gastric Varices** WI 720
- ▣ **Esophageal Atresia** WI 250
- Esophageal Cancer** see Esophageal Neoplasms
- ▣ **Esophageal Diseases** WI 250
  - See also Esophageal Atresia
- Esophageal Diverticulum** see Diverticulum, Esophageal
- Esophageal Dysmotility** see Esophageal Motility Disorders
- ▣ **Esophageal Fistula** WI 250
- Esophageal Hernia** see Hernia, Hiatal
- ▣ **Esophageal Motility Disorders** WI 250
- ▣ **Esophageal Neoplasms** WI 250
- Esophageal Reflux** see Gastroesophageal Reflux
- ▣ **Esophageal Sphincter, Lower** WI 250
  - See also Gastroesophageal Reflux
- ▣ **Esophageal Sphincter, Upper** WI 250
- ▣ **Esophageal Stenosis** WI 250
- Esophageal Stricture** see Esophageal Stenosis
- Esophageal Varices** see Esophageal and Gastric Varices
- ▣ **Esophagitis** WI 250
- ▣ **Esophagogastric Junction** WI 250
- Esophagogastroduodenoscopy** see Endoscopy, Digestive System
- ▣ **Esophagoplasty** WI 250
- Esophagotracheal Fistula** see Tracheoesophageal
- Fistula
- ▣ **Esophagus** WI 250
  - See also Esophagoplasty
- Esophagus, Barrett** see Barrett Esophagus
- Esophoria** see Esotropia
- ▣ **Esotropia** WW 415
- ESRD** see Kidney Failure, Chronic
- ▣ **Essays**
  - Anesthesiology WO 209
  - Embryology QS 609
  - Forensic medicine or dentistry W 609
  - Histology QS 509
  - Immunology QW 509
  - Pharmacy QV 709
  - (Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Collected Works
- Essential Amino Acids** see Amino Acids, Essential
- Essential Oils** see Oils, Volatile
- Essential Polyarteritis** see Polyarteritis Nodosa
- ▣ **Essential Tremor** WL 390
  - See also Tremor WL 340
- ▣ **Esterases** QU 136
- Esthetic Surgery** see Surgery, Plastic
- ▣ **Esthetics** BH
  - Plastic surgery WO 600
  - Transplantation WO 660
  - Women HQ 1219-1220
- ▣ **Esthetics, Dental** WU 100
  - Special methods, by subject, e.g., Orthodontics WU 400-440
- ▣ **Estradiol** WP 522
- Estradiol-17 beta** see Estradiol
- ▣ **Estradiol Congeners** WP 522
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- ▣ **Estramustine** QV 269
- Estramustinphosphate** see Estramustine
- ▣ **Estriol** WP 522
- Estrogen Analogs** see Estradiol Congeners
- ▣ **Estrogen Antagonists** WP 522
  - See also Estrogens WP 522
- Estrogen Receptors** see Receptors, Estrogen
- ▣ **Estrogen Replacement Therapy** WP 522
- Estrogenic Hormones, Conjugated** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
- Estrogenic Substances, Conjugated** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
- ▣ **Estrogens** WP 522
  - See also Estrogen Antagonists
  - See also Receptors, Estrogen
- ▣ **Estrogens, Catechol** WP 522
- ▣ **Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)** WP 522
- Estrogens, Synthetic** see Estradiol Congeners
- ▣ **Estrone** WP 522
- ▣ **Estrous Cycle**
  - Animals, Domestic SF 105

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Animals, Wild
  - General QL 739.23
-  **Estrus** SF 105
- ESWL (Extracorporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy)** see Lithotripsy
- Etat Marbre** see Movement Disorders
- Etching, Dental** see Dental Etching
-  **Ethambutol** QV 268
-  **Ethanol**
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
  - Pharmacology QV 84
  - See also Alcoholic Beverages
- Ethanol-Induced Nervous System Disorders** see Alcohol-Induced Disorders, Nervous System
- Ethanolamine Phosphoglycerides** see Phosphatidylethanolamines
-  **Ethanolamines** QV 84
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
- Ether** see Ether, Ethyl
-  **Ether, Ethyl** QV 81
-  **Ethers**
  - As anesthetics QV 81
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.E7
    - Aromatic compounds QD 341.E7
  - Spectra QC 463.E7
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
-  **Ethers, Cyclic**
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ethical Codes** see Codes of Ethics
- Ethical Oaths** see Codes of Ethics
-  **Ethical Review**
  - In a hospital or health facility setting WX 150
  - In clinical medicine WB 60
  - Research (General) W 20.55.E7
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Ethics Committees WX 150
  - See also Peer Review
-  **Ethicists**
  - General (medical) W 50
  - General (non-medical) BJ 1725
  - By specialty, in the ethics number for the specialty, if available; otherwise, with the specialty
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Bioethics WB 60
  - See also Ethics, Clinical WB 60
-  **Ethics** BJ
  - General works BJ 991-1185
  - Special applications, by subject
-  **Ethics, Business**
  - General HF 5387-5387.5
  - Special topics by subject, e.g., Drug Industry QV 737
  - See also Commerce
  - See also Ethics, Institutional
- See also Industry
-  **Ethics, Clinical** WB 60
  - For specific topics by subject
  - See also Ethicists W 50
  - See also Ethics Committees, Clinical WB 60, etc.
  - See also Ethics Consultation
-  **Ethics Committees**
  - In a hospital or health facility setting WX 150
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Animal Care Committees
  - See also Ethical Review WX 150
-  **Ethics Committees, Clinical**
  - General WB 60
  - In hospital/institutional settings WX 150
  - Particular fields, in ethics number in any NLM schedule where applicable
  - Other special topics, by subject
  - See also Ethics, Clinical WB 60
-  **Ethics Committees, Research**
  - General W 20.55.E7
  - Particular fields, in number for research in any NLM schedule where applicable
  - Other special topics, by subject
-  **Ethics Consultation** WB 60
  - See also Ethics, Clinical
- Ethics, Corporate** see Ethics, Business
-  **Ethics, Dental** WU 50
- Ethics, Health Facility** see Ethics, Institutional
- Ethics, Hospital** see Ethics, Institutional
- Ethics in Publishing** see Scientific Misconduct
-  **Ethics, Institutional**
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Hospitals WX 150
  - See also Ethics, Business
-  **Ethics, Medical**
  - General W 50
  - For specialties (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Bioethics
  - See also Ethics, Clinical
-  **Ethics, Nursing** WY 85
- Ethics, Organizational** see Ethics, Institutional
-  **Ethics, Pharmacy** QV 21
-  **Ethics, Professional**
  - General (medical) W 50
  - General (non-medical) BJ 1725
  - Of special groups, by name of group in ethics number where available
-  **Ethics, Research**
  - General W 20.55.E7
  - Specific topics, by subject
  - See also Animal Experimentation W 20.55.A5
  - See also Embryo Research QS 620
  - See also Fetal Research W 20.55.F4
  - See also Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9
  - See also Research
-  **Ethinyl Estradiol** WP 522

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- As a contraceptive QV 177
- Ethinyl Estradiol 3-Methyl Ether** see Mestranol
- Ethinyl Trichloride** see Trichloroethylene
- Ethinylestrenol** see Lynestrenol
- Ethinylnorethosterone** see Norethindrone
- Ethiofos** see Amifostine
-  **Ethionamide** QV 268
- Ethionamide** see Ethionamide
-  **Ethmoid Bone** WE 705
-  **Ethmoid Sinus** WV 355
-  **Ethnic Groups**
- Anthropology GN 301-674
  - Diseases WB 720
  - Education LC 3701-3747
  - Health surveys WA 300
  - Medical biography WZ 150
  - Medical history WZ 80
  - Public health (including mental health) WA 300-305
  - See also names of specific groups
-  **Ethnobotany** GN 476.73
- In medicine
    - Medicine, Traditional WB 55
    - History WZ 309
    - Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770
  - See also Ethnopharmacology
  - See also Phytotherapy
  - See also Plants
  - See also Plants, Medicinal
- Ethnography** see Anthropology, Cultural
-  **Ethnology** GN 301-673
- Ethnomedicine** see Medicine, Traditional
-  **Ethnopharmacology** QV 752
- See also Ethnobotany GN 476.73, etc.
  - See also Medicine, Traditional WB 55, etc.
  - See also Pharmacognosy QV 752
  - See also Phytotherapy
  - See also Plants
  - See also Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770, etc.
-  **Ethnopsychology** GN 270-279
- In relation to Mental Disorders WM 31
  - In relation to specific mental disorder, with the disorder
- Ethoform** see Benzocaine
-  **Ethology** QL 750-785.3
- Veterinary sciences SF 756.7
  - See also Behavior, Animal
- Ethoxy Compounds** see Ethyl Ethers
- Ethyl Aminobenzoate** see Benzocaine
- Ethyl Carbamate** see Urethane
-  **Ethyl Chloride** QV 81
- Ethyl Ether** see Ether, Ethyl
-  **Ethyl Ethers** QV 81
- Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
-  **Ethyl Methanesulfonate**
- As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
-  **Ethylamines** QU 61
- Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Ethylbarbital** see Barbital
- Ethylidithiourame** see Disulfiram
-  **Ethylene Chlorohydrin** QV 82
-  **Ethylene Dibromide** QV 633
- Public health aspects WA 240
-  **Ethylene Dichlorides**
- Toxicology QV 633
-  **Ethylene Oxide**
- Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
  - As a fungicide SB 951.3
- Ethylene Polymers** see Polyethylenes
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid** see Edetic Acid
- Ethyleneimines** see Aziridines
-  **Ethylenes** QV 81
- Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
  - See also Polyethylenes
-  **Ethylenethiourea**
- Biochemistry QU 65
  - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Ethylestrenolone** see Norethandrolone
- Ethylmethane Sulfonate** see Ethyl Methanesulfonate
- Ethinorethosterone** see Norethandrolone
- Ethinyl Estradiol** see Ethinyl Estradiol
-  **Etoposide** QV 269
-  **Etretinate** QU 167
- Used in treating a particular skin disease, with the disease
- Etryptamine** see Indoles
- Eubacteria** see Bacteria
-  **Eubacterium** QW 142.5.A8
- Euchresta** see Fabaceae
-  **Eugenics** HQ 750-755.5
- See also Genetic Counseling
-  **Euglena** QX 50
- Euglobulins** see Serum Globulins
-  **Eukaryota**
- Algae QK 564-580.5
  - Unicellular (General) QX 50
  - Specific organism, with the organism, e.g.,
    - Amoebozoa QX 55
  - See also Animals
  - See also Fungi
  - See also Plants
- Eukaryotes** see Eukaryota
-  **Eukaryotic Cells** QU 300
-  **Eunuchism** WJ 840
-  **Euonymus**
- As a medicinal plant QV 766
  - Botany QK 494.5.C385
- Euonymus sieboldianus** see Euonymus
- Euoticus** see Galago
-  **Euphoria** BF 575.E5
- Adolescent WS 462
  - Child WS 105.5.E5
-  **European Continental Ancestry Group**

- See special topics under Ethnic Groups
- European Mink** see Mink
- European Polecats** see Ferrets
- Europium**
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.E8
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- Eustachian Tube** WV 230
- Eutamias** see Sciuridae
- Euteleogenesis** see Insemination, Artificial
- Euthanasia** WB 65
- See also Bioethical Issues WB 60
  - See also Right to Die W 85.5
  - See also Suicide, Assisted WB 65
- Euthanasia, Active** WB 65
- See also Euthanasia, Passive WB 65
  - See also Suicide, Assisted WB 65
- Euthanasia, Animal**
- Of laboratory animals QY 54
  - Of veterinary animals SF 756.394
  - To control disease transmission WA 240
  - See also Animal Welfare
- Euthanasia, Passive** WB 65
- See also Resuscitation Orders
  - See also Withholding Treatment
- Evaluation, Program** see Program Evaluation
- Evaluation Research, Nursing** see Nursing Evaluation Research
- Evaluation Studies as Topic**
- Health services W 84
  - Other special topics, by subject being evaluated
  - See also Program Evaluation
- Evaluation Studies, Drug** see Drug Evaluation
- Evaluation Studies, Drug, Pre-Clinical** see Drug Evaluation, Preclinical
- Evaluation Studies, Postmarketing** see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
- Event-Related Potentials** see Evoked Potentials
- Evidence-Based Dentistry** WU 100
- See also Evidence-Based Medicine
  - See also Evidence-Based Nursing
- Evidence-Based Emergency Medicine** WB 105
- Evidence-Based Health Care** see Evidence-Based Practice
- Evidence-Based Medicine** WB 102.5
- See also Evidence-Based Dentistry
  - See also Evidence-Based Nursing
- Evidence-Based Nursing** WY 100.7
- See also Evidence-Based Dentistry
  - See also Evidence-Based Medicine
- Evidence-Based Practice** WB 102.5
- Evidential Material** see Forensic Medicine
- Evoked Potentials** WL 102
- Evoked Potentials, Auditory** WV 270
- Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem** WV 270
- See also Audiometry, Evoked Response
- Evoked Potentials, Somatosensory** WL 102
- Evoked Potentials, Visual** WW 103
- Evoked Response Audiometry** see Audiometry, Evoked Response
- Evoked Responses, Auditory, Brain Stem** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Evolution, Molecular** QU 475
- Ewingella** see Enterobacteriaceae
- Ewing's Tumor** see Sarcoma, Ewing's
- Examination** see Diagnosis
- Examination Questions**
- Anesthesia WO 218.2
  - Embryology QS 618.2
  - Forensic medicine and dentistry W 618.2
  - Histology QS 518.2
  - Immunology QW 518.2
  - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Problems and Exercises
- Exanthema** WR 220
- Exanthema Subitum** WC 570
- Exceptional Child** see Child, Exceptional
- Exchange Transfusion, Whole Blood** WB 356
- RH factor WH 425
- Excipients** QV 800
- Excitement, Psychomotor** see Psychomotor Agitation
- Excitotoxins** see Neurotoxins
- Excretion of Drugs** see Metabolism
- Exencephaly** see Neural Tube Defects
- Exercise**
- In pregnancy WQ 200
  - Physical education see Physical Education and Training QT 255
  - See also Exercise Movement Techniques
  - See also Exercise Therapy WB 541
  - See also Movement WE 103
  - See also Physical Exertion
  - See also Physical Fitness QT 255
  - See also Sports QT 260
- Exercise, Aerobic** see Exercise
- Exercise-Induced Asthma** see Asthma, Exercise-Induced
- Exercise-Induced Bronchospasm** see Asthma, Exercise-Induced
- Exercise, Isometric** see Exercise
- Exercise Movement Techniques**
- General WB 541
  - See also Exercise
  - See also Exercise Therapy
  - See also Physical Therapy Modalities WB 460, etc.
  - See also Sports
- Exercise, Physical** see Exercise
- Exercise Test** WG 141.5.F9
- Exercise Therapy**
- General WB 541
  - In pregnancy WQ 175

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- In water see Hydrotherapy WB 520  
See also Exercise  
See also Exercise Movement Techniques  
See also Sports
- Exhibitionism** WM 610
- Exhibitions**  
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 627-628  
(Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Exhibits** see Exhibits as Topic
- Exhibits as Topic**  
(Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Exhumation**  
General W 825  
See also Forensic Anthropology  
See also Postmortem Changes
- Existential Psychology** see Existentialism
- Existentialism**  
Philosophy  
General B 105.E8  
Modern B 819  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E8  
Psychology BF 204.5
- Exocrine Glands** QT 172  
Skin glands WR 101  
Specific glands, with system where located, e.g.,  
Sebaceous Glands WR 410
- Exodontics** see Surgery, Oral
- Exomphalos** see Hernia, Umbilical
- Exophthalmic Goiter** see Graves Disease
- Exophthalmos** WW 210  
See also Graves Disease WK 265
- Exostoses** WE 250  
Localized, by site
- Exostoses, Familial** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Exostoses, Hereditary Multiple** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Exostoses, Multiple** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Exostoses, Multiple Cartilaginous** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary** WE 250
- Exotoxins** QW 630
- Expectorants** QV 76  
See also Antitussive Agents
- Expeditions**  
Medical W 10  
Scientific expeditions Q 115-116
- Expenditures, Health** see Health Expenditures
- Experimental Animal Models** see Models, Animal
- Experimental Design** see Research Design
- Experimental Lung Inflammation** see Pneumonia
- Experimental Psychology** see Psychology, Experimental
- Expert Opinion** see Expert Testimony
- Expert Systems** QA 76.76.E95  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Expert Testimony**  
Chemistry W 750  
Dentistry W 705  
Medicine W 725  
Psychiatry W 740  
Special topics, by subject
- Expert Witness** see Expert Testimony
- Expiratory Forced Flow Rates** see Forced Expiratory Flow Rates
- Expiratory Peak Flow Rate** see Peak Expiratory Flow Rate
- Exploratory Behavior** BF 323.C8  
Infant or child WS 105.5.M5
- Exploratory Surgery** see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical
- Explosions**  
In industry WA 485  
Mining WA 485  
Nuclear explosions WN 610  
Nursing in emergency situations WY 154  
Prevention & control WA 288  
In industry WA 485  
Thermochemistry QD 516  
See also Blast Injuries
- Explosive Decompression** see Decompression, Explosive
- Exposure Notification** see Disease Notification
- Expressed Emotion** BF 531-593  
Towards patients with specific disorders, with the disorder  
Specific emotions, with the emotion
- Expression, Pharmacy** see Drug Compounding
- Extended Care Facilities** see Skilled Nursing Facilities
- External Cephalic Version** see Version, Fetal
- External Degree Programs, Nursing** see Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate
- External Ear** see Ear, External
- External Fistula** see Cutaneous Fistula
- External Otitis** see Otitis Externa
- Extinction, Psychological** BF 319.5.E9
- Extracellular Fluid** QU 105
- Extracellular Matrix** QU 350  
Body fluids QU 105
- Extracellular Matrix Proteins** QU 55.3
- Extracellular Space** QU 105
- Extrachromosomal Inheritance**  
General QU 500  
In Bacteria QW 51
- Extracorporeal Circulation** WG 168
- Extracorporeal Dialysis** see Renal Dialysis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED




- **Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation**
  - General WG 168
  - For specific conditions with the disease or condition
  - See also Oxygenators, Membrane
- Extracorporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy** see Lithotripsy
- Extracranial-Intracranial Arterial Bypass** see Cerebral Revascularization
- **Extraction, Obstetrical** WQ 415
  - Use of forceps WQ 425
  - See also Obstetrical Forceps WQ 425
- **Extraembryonic Membranes**
  - Embryology QS 645
  - Neoplasms QZ 310
  - Obstetrics WQ 210
- **Extramammary Relations** HQ 806
- Extranets** see Computer Communication Networks
- Extranuclear Inheritance** see Extrachromosomal Inheritance
- Extraordinary Treatment** see Life Support Care
- Extrapyramidal Disorders** see Basal Ganglia Diseases
- Extrapyramidal Rigidity** see Muscle Rigidity
- **Extrapyramidal Tracts** WL 400
- Extrasensory Perception** see Parapsychology
- Extrasystole** see Cardiac Complexes, Premature
- **Extraterrestrial Environment** WD 758
  - See also Moon
- **Extraversion (Psychology)**
  - Personality BF 698.35.E98
  - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E9
- Extremely High Frequency Radio Waves** see Microwaves
- **Extremities** WE 800-890
  - Blood supply WG 500-700
    - Specific extremities, with the part, e.g., blood supply to the leg WE 850
  - Lower extremities see Leg WE 850-890
  - Upper extremities see Arm WE 805-835
- Extremities, Artificial** see Artificial Limbs
- Extremity, Lower** see Lower Extremity
- Extremity, Upper** see Upper Extremity
- **Exudates and Transudates** QU 105
  - Clinical examination QY 210
  - See also Ascitic Fluid
  - See also Pericardial Effusion
  - See also Pleural Effusion
- **Eye** WW
  - Blood supply WW 101-103
    - See also names of particular arteries and veins, e.g., Ophthalmic Artery WG 595.O7
  - Conservation of vision, hygiene, eye protection WW 113
  - Surgery see Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures WW 168
  - Innervation WW 101-103
  - See also Optic Nerve WW 280, etc.
  - Pathological eye conditions in other diseases WW 475
  - See also Eye Manifestations WW 475, etc.
  - Pathology due to diseases of central nervous system WW 460
  - See also Neurologic Manifestations
  - Physiology see Ocular Physiological Phenomena WW 103
  - Posterior chamber WW 210
  - See also Eye Manifestations WW 475
  - See also Intraocular Pressure WW 103
  - See also Refraction, Ocular WW 300-320
  - See also Vision, Ocular WW 103
- **Eye Abnormalities** WW 101
- **Eye, Artificial** WW 358
  - See also Orbital Implants
- **Eye Banks** WW 23-24
  - Procedures WW 170
- **Eye Burns** WW 100
- Eye Cancer** see Eye Neoplasms
- **Eye Color** WW 101
- Eye Conservation** see Eye
- **Eye Diseases** WW
  - General works WW 140
  - Aged WW 620
  - Diagnosis WW 141-145
  - Disability evaluation WW 32
  - Infant or child WW 600
  - Neurologic manifestation WW 460
  - Nursing WY 158
  - Occupational WW 505
  - Surgery see Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures WW 168
  - Therapy WW 166
  - Veterinary SF 891
  - See also Eye Manifestations
- **Eye Diseases, Hereditary** WW 140
- Eye Dominance** see Dominance, Ocular
- **Eye Enucleation** WW 168
- **Eye Foreign Bodies** WW 525
- **Eye Hemorrhage** WW 140
- **Eye Infections, Parasitic** WW 160
- **Eye Infections, Viral** WW 160
- **Eye Injuries** WW 525
  - Disability evaluation WW 32
- **Eye Injuries, Penetrating** WW 525
- Eye Lens** see Lens, Crystalline
- **Eye Manifestations** WW 475
  - Ocular disorders due to neurological disorders WW 460
  - Of particular diseases, with the disease
- Eye Motility Disorders** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Eye Movement Disorders** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- **Eye Movements** WW 400-460

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

General works WW 400  
For eye movement measurements WW 143  
See also Electrooculography WW 143  
See also Nystagmus, Pathologic  
See also Sleep, REM WL 108


 **Eye Neoplasms**

General WW 149  
Nursing WY 156  
Of parts of the eye, with the part

 **Eye Protective Devices** WW 113

 **Eye Proteins** WW 101


**Eyeball** see Eye

 **Eyebrows** WW 205

**Eyedrops** see Ophthalmic Solutions

 **Eyeglasses** WW 350-354

 **Eyelashes** WW 205

 **Eyelid Diseases** WW 205

 **Eyelids** WW 205

**F**

**F(1)F(0)-ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases

**F-2 Toxin** see Zearalenone

 **F Factor** QW 51

See also Pili, Sex

**F1 ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases

 **Fabaceae**

As food plants SB 177.L45  
As medicinal plants QV 766  
Botany QK 495.L52  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430  
Poisoning WD 500


 **Face** WE 705-707

**Face Lift** see Rhytidoplasty


 **Facial Bones** WE 705


Maxillofacial injuries WU 610  
Physiological works for the dentist WU 102

 **Facial Dermatoses** WR 140

 **Facial Expression** BF 592.F33

Infant or child WS 105.5.C8  
Physical examination WB 275  
Physiology WE 705  
See also Nonverbal Communication BF 637.N66,  
etc.  
See also Physiognomy BF 840-861

 **Facial Injuries** WE 706

 **Facial Muscles** WE 705


See also Myofunctional Therapy

**Facial Myokymia** see Facial Nerve Diseases

 **Facial Neoplasms** WE 707

 **Facial Nerve** WL 330

 **Facial Nerve Diseases** WL 330

 **Facial Neuralgia** WL 544

See also Facial Pain

**Facial Neuropathy** see Facial Nerve Diseases

 **Facial Pain** WE 705

In dentistry WU 140

See also Facial Neuralgia

See also Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction  
Syndrome

See also Trigeminal Neuralgia

**Facial Pain Syndromes** see Facial Neuralgia

**Facial Palsy** see Facial Paralysis

 **Facial Paralysis** WL 330

**Facial Spasm, Unilateral** see Hemifacial Spasm

 **Facies**

General physiology WE 705

Characteristic of a disease, with the disease

**Facility Access** see Architectural Accessibility

**Facility Construction** see Facility Design and  
Construction

 **Facility Design and Construction**

Health facilities WX 140

For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any  
NLM schedule where applicable)

Hospital departments WX 200-225

Public health aspects of houses and public buildings  
WA 795-799


See also Hospital Design and Construction WX 140,  
etc.

 **Facility Regulation and Control** WX 153

See also names of particular types of facility, e.g.,  
Rehabilitation Centers WM 29, etc.

**Facteur Thymique Serique** see Thymic Factor,  
Circulating

 **Factitious Disorders** WM 178

 **Factor Analysis, Statistical** QA 278.5

In psychology BF 39.2.F32

Used in diagnosis, in the diagnosis number for the  
disease or specialty or lacking that in the general  
works number

Used in other studies, by subject

**Factor Construct Rating Scales (FCRS)** see  
Psychiatric Status Rating Scales

**Factor I** see Fibrinogen


**Factor II** see Prothrombin

**Factor II Deficiency** see Hypoprothrombinemias

**Factor III** see Thromboplastin

**Factor IV** see Calcium

**Factor IX Deficiency** see Hemophilia B

 **Factor VII** WH 310


Clinical examination QY 410

See also Coagulants

**Factor VIII Deficiency** see Hemophilia A


**Factor VIII-Related Antigen** see von Willebrand  
Factor

**Factor XIII, Activated** see Factor XIIIa

 **Factor XIIIa** WH 310

Clinical examination QY 410

Pharmacology QV 195

 **Faculty**

Superintendents and principals LB 2831.7-2831.99

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index


























- Teaching personnel LB 2832-2844.47  
(Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Faculty, Medical**
    - General W 19
    - Graduate W 20
    - Undergraduate W 19
  - **Faculty, Nursing**
    - General WY 19
    - Graduate WY 18.5
    - Undergraduate WY 19
  - Faculty, Pharmacy** see Faculty
  - FAD** see Flavin-Adenine Dinucleotide
  - Fads, Food** see Diet Fads
  - Fagine** see Choline
  - Failure, Equipment** see Equipment Failure
  - **Failure to Thrive** WS 104
  - Fainting** see Syncope
  - Faith Cures** see Faith Healing
  - **Faith Healing** WB 885
  - Fall Crocus** see Colchicum
  - **Fallopian Tube Diseases** WP 300
  - **Fallopian Tube Neoplasms** WP 300
  - **Fallopian Tubes** WP 300
    - In pregnancy see Pregnancy, Tubal WQ 220
    - Neoplasms WP 300
    - Sterilization see Sterilization, Tubal WP 660
    - See also Hysterosalpingography
    - See also Oviducts
    - See also Sterilization, Tubal
  - Fallot's Tetralogy** see Tetralogy of Fallot
  - Falls, Accidental** see Accidental Falls
  - False Allegations** see Deception
  - False Killer Whale** see Dolphins
  - False Memory Syndrome** see Repression, Psychology
  - False Physiological Feedback** see Biofeedback, Psychology
  - Familial Atypical Multiple Mole-Melanoma** see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
  - Familial Dystonia** see Dystonic Disorders
  - Familial Hemiplegic Migraine** see Migraine with Aura
  - Familial Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial
  - Familial Jaundice** see Spherocytosis, Hereditary
  - Familial Juvenile Parkinsonism** see Parkinsonian Disorders
  - **Familial Mediterranean Fever** WB 720
  - Familial Motor Neuron Disease** see Motor Neuron Disease
  - Familial Tremor** see Essential Tremor
  - Familiarity** see Recognition (Psychology)
  - **Family**
    - Adjustment to mentally disabled child WS 107.5.R5
    - Conflict see Family Conflict WS 105.5.F2, etc.
    - Ethnology GN 480-480.65
    - Health see Family Health WA 308
    - Relations see Family Relations WS 105.5.F2, etc.
      - See also specific relationship terms, e.g., Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
    - Sociology HQ 503-1064
    - See also Consanguinity
    - See also Family Therapy
  - Family Caregivers** see Caregivers
  - **Family Characteristics** HQ 503-743
  - **Family Conflict**
    - Infant and Child WS 105.5.F2
    - Sociology HQ 503-1064
    - Therapy WM 430.5.F2
  - **Family Health** WA 308
  - **Family Leave**
    - General works HD 6065-6065.5
  - Family Life Cycles** see Family
  - Family Members** see Family
  - **Family Nursing** WY 159.5
  - Family Physicians** see Physicians, Family
  - Family Planning** see Family Planning Services
  - **Family Planning Policy** WA 550
  - **Family Planning Services** WA 550
    - See also Contraception WP 630
  - **Family Practice**
    - General WB 110
    - As a profession W 89
    - Legislation W 33
    - See also Comprehensive Health Care
    - See also Physicians, Family
  - Family, Reconstituted** see Family
  - **Family Relations**
    - Ethnology GN 480-480.65
    - Infant or child WS 105.5.F2
    - Relations to health see Family Health WA 308
    - Relations with the mentally disabled child WS 107.5.R5
    - Sociology HQ 503-1064
    - For particular relationships see specific relationship terms, e.g., Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
    - See also Family Therapy
  - Family Relationship** see Family Relations
  - Family, Single-Parent** see Single-Parent Family
  - Family Size** see Family Characteristics
  - **Family Therapy** WM 430.5.F2
  - Family Violence** see Domestic Violence
  - Family-Patient Lodging** see Housing
  - **Famotidine**
    - As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
  - **Famous Persons**
    - Biography
      - Biographical clinics WZ 313
      - Collective
        - In non-medical fields by subject in LC schedules
        - In the field of medicine and related sciences WZ 112-150

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Individual WZ 100
- Illnesses WZ 313
- **Fanconi Anemia** WH 175
- **Fanconi Anemia Complementation Group D1 Protein** see BRCA2 Protein
- **Fanconi's Anemia** see Fanconi Anemia
- **Fangothrapy** see Mud Therapy
- **Fantasy** BF 408-411
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
  - Psychiatry WM 193.5.S8
- **Far Eastern Russian Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne
- **Farcy** see Glanders
- **Farm Animals** see Animals, Domestic
- **Farmer's Lung** WF 652
  - Veterinary SF 831
- **Farsightedness** see Hyperopia
- **Fascia** WE 500
  - Localized, by site
- **Fascia, Superficial** see Subcutaneous Tissue
- **Fascicular Block** see Bundle-Branch Block
- **Fasciola** QX 365
- **Fascioliasis** WC 805
- **Fasciolopsiasis** see Trematode Infections
- **Fast Electrons** see Electrons
- **Fast Neutrons**
  - In health physics WN 110
  - Nuclear physics QC 793.5.F32-793.5.F329
- **Fast-Wave Sleep** see Sleep, REM
- **Fasting** WB 420
  - See also Hunger
  - See also Starvation
- **Fat Emulsions, Intravenous** QU 86
  - In parenteral feeding WB 410
- **Fat-Restricted Diet** see Diet, Fat-Restricted
- **Fat Substitutes** QU 86
- **Father-Child Relations** WS 105.5.F2
- **Fathers**
  - Popular works HQ 756-756.8
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Fatigue**
  - Aviation WD 735
  - Nervous see Mental Fatigue WM 174, etc.
  - Occupational
    - General WA 475
    - Mental, see Mental Fatigue WA 495
    - Physical WA 475
  - Physical (General) WB 146
  - See also Asthenia
- **Fatigue, Auditory** see Auditory Fatigue
- **Fatigue Fractures** see Fractures, Stress
- **Fatigue, Mental** see Mental Fatigue
- **Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic**
  - Etiology unknown WB 146
  - As a virus disease WC 500
- See also Fibromyalgia
- **Fatigue Syndrome, Postviral** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- **Fats** QU 86
  - Public health aspects WA 722
  - See also Dietary Fats WB 425, etc.
- **Fats, Dietary** see Dietary Fats
- **Fats, Unsaturated** QU 86
- **Fatty Acid Cyclo-Oxygenase** see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases
- **Fatty Acids** QU 90
  - **Fatty Acids, Essential** QU 90
  - **Fatty Acids, Esterified** see Fatty Acids
  - **Fatty Acids, Free** see Fatty Acids, Nonesterified
  - **Fatty Acids, Monounsaturated** QU 90
  - **Fatty Acids, Nonesterified** QU 90
  - **Fatty Acids, Omega-3**
    - General QU 90
    - Dietary use in health or disease WB 425
  - **Fatty Acids, Omega-6** QU 86
  - **Fatty Acids, Polyunsaturated** see Fatty Acids, Unsaturated
  - **Fatty Acids, Saturated** see Fatty Acids
  - **Fatty Acids, Short-Chain** see Fatty Acids, Volatile
  - **Fatty Acids, Unsaturated** QU 90
  - **Fatty Acids, Volatile** QU 90
- **Fatty Liver** WI 700
  - **Fatty Liver, Alcoholic** WI 700
- **Fatty Tissue** see Adipose Tissue
- **Fatty Tumor** see Lipoma
- **Favism** WD 515
- **Favre-Racouchot Syndrome** see Facial Dermatoses
- **Favus** see Tinea Favosa
- **Fazio-Londe Syndrome** see Bulbar Palsy, Progressive
- **Fc Receptors** see Receptors, Fc
- **Fear** WM 178
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - In aviation WD 730
  - In space flight WD 754
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
  - See also Phobic Disorders WM 178
- **Fear, Dental** see Dental Anxiety
- **Febrile Seizures** see Seizures, Febrile
- **Fecal Impaction** WI 460
- **Fecal Incontinence** WI 600
  - See also Defecation
  - See also Encopresis
- **Fecalith** see Fecal Impaction
- **Feces**
  - General QY 160
  - Analysis QY 160
  - See also Melena
- **Feces, Impacted** see Fecal Impaction
- **Fecundity** see Fertility
- **Federal Aid** see Financing, Government

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Federal Health Insurance Plans, United States** see National Health Insurance, United States
- Fee, Capitation** see Capitation Fee
- Fee-for-Service, Medical** see Fee-for-Service Plans
-  **Fee-for-Service Plans**  
For health insurance plans W 100-275
-  **Fee Schedules**  
Dental WU 77  
Hospital WX 157  
Medical W 74  
Nursing WY 77  
Pharmaceutical QV 736  
For other services, by subject  
See also Fees and Charges
- Feedback, Biochemical** see Feedback, Physiological
-  **Feedback, Physiological** QT 120  
See also Signal Transduction
-  **Feedback, Psychological** BF 319.5.F4
- Feedback, Psychophysiologic** see Biofeedback, Psychology
-  **Feeding and Eating Disorders of Childhood** WM 175
-  **Feeding Behavior**  
Customs GT 2850-2960  
Disorders (Neurosis) WM 175
-  **Feeding Methods**  
General WB 410  
Infant or child WS 120-130  
See also names of specific feeding methods, e.g.,  
Bottle Feeding WS 120
- Feeding Patterns** see Feeding Behavior
- Feelings** see Emotions
-  **Fees and Charges** W 74  
Hospitals WX 157  
Nursing WY 77  
See also fees number in various specialties, e.g.,  
Fees, Medical W 80  
Other topics by subject, in economics number  
where available  
See also Rate Setting and Review
-  **Fees, Dental** WU 77
-  **Fees, Medical** W 80  
See also Relative Value Scales
-  **Fees, Pharmaceutical** QV 736
- Fees, Prescription** see Prescription Fees
- Feigned Diseases** see Malingering
- Feldshers** see Physician Assistants
-  **Felidae**  
General QL 737.C23  
As laboratory animals QY 60.C2  
Diseases  
Domestic animals SF 985-986  
Wild animals SF 996.34-.45  
Zoo animals SF 408.6.F44  
Specific species by animal
- Feline Sarcoma Virus, Gardner-Arnstein** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
- Feline Sarcoma Virus, Hardy-Zuckerman** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
- Feline Sarcoma Virus, Snyder-Theilen** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
- Feline Sarcoma Viruses** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
- Felis catus** see Cats
- Felis domestica** see Cats
- Felis domesticus** see Cats
-  **Fellowships and Scholarships**  
Dental WU 20  
Medical W 20  
Nursing WY 18.5  
Pharmacy QV 20
- Female Circumcision** see Circumcision, Female
- Female Condoms** see Condoms, Female
- Female Genitalia** see Genitalia, Female
- Female Genitourinary Diseases** see Female Urogenital Diseases
-  **Female Urogenital Diseases** WJ 190  
See also Male Urogenital Diseases WJ 140
-  **Femininity**  
General HQ 1206-1229  
See also Women
-  **Feminism**  
General HQ 1101-1870.9
- Feminist Ethics** see Feminism
-  **Femoral Artery** WG 595.F3
-  **Femoral Fractures** WE 865
- Femoral Head Prosthesis** see Hip Prosthesis
- Femoral Hernia** see Hernia, Femoral
- Femoral Neck** see Femur Neck
-  **Femoral Neck Fractures** WE 865
-  **Femoral Nerve** WL 400
-  **Femoral Vein** WG 625.F3
-  **Femur** WE 865
-  **Femur Head** WE 865
-  **Femur Neck** WE 865
- Fenazoxine** see Nefopam
-  **Fendiline** QV 150
-  **Fenestration, Labyrinth** WV 265  
See also Otosclerosis WV 265
-  **Fenfluramine** QV 129
- Fenformin** see Phenformin
- Fenilbutazon** see Phenylbutazone
- Fenitoin** see Phenytoin
-  **Fenoterol** QV 120
-  **Fentanyl** QV 89
-  **Fermentation** QU 34  
Industrial QW 75  
Of beverages QW 85
- Ferments** see Enzymes
- Fern Test** see Cervix Mucus
-  **Ferns**  
Botany QK 520, etc.  
Phytotherapy WB 925

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also names of specific plants
- **Ferredoxins**
    - In bacteriological chemistry QW 52
    - In photosynthesis QK 882
    - Other special topics, by subject
  - **Ferrets** QL 737.C25
    - As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
    - As pets SF 459.F47
    - Diseases SF 997.3
  - Ferrihemoglobin** see Methemoglobin
  - Ferriporphyrin** see Hemin
  - **Ferritins** QV 183
  - **Ferrocyanides**
    - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.F4
    - Pharmacology QV 183
  - Ferroporphyrin** see Heme
  - **Ferrous Compounds** QV 183
    - See also Iron
  - Ferroxidase** see Ceruloplasmin
  - **Fertility** WP 565
    - Animals
      - Domestic SF 871
      - Wild QP 273
    - Drug effects WP 565
    - Drugs affecting QV 170
    - Male WJ 702
    - Radiation effects WN 620
    - See also Infertility
  - **Fertility Agents** QV 170
  - Fertility Factor** see F Factor
  - Fertility Rate** see Birth Rate
  - **Fertilization** WQ 205
    - Animals
      - Domestic SF 871
      - Wild QP 273
    - Biology (General) QH 485
    - Plants QK 828
    - See also Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer
  - Fertilization, Delayed** see Fertilization
  - **Fertilization in Vitro** WQ 208
    - See also Ectogenesis
    - See also Embryo Transfer
  - Fertilization, Polyspermic** see Fertilization
  - Fertilized Ovum** see Zygote
  - **Fertilizers** S 631-667
  - Festivals** see Holidays
  - **Fetal Alcohol Syndrome** WQ 211
  - Fetal Anoxia** see Fetal Hypoxia
  - Fetal Cell Research** see Fetal Research
  - Fetal Circulation, Persistent** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
  - **Fetal Death** WQ 225
    - Veterinary SF 887
    - See also Abortion, Habitual
    - See also Fetal Viability
    - See also Pregnancy Outcome
  - **Fetal Development**
    - General WQ 210.5
    - Fetal and embryo development treated together WQ 210.5
    - Other specific topics, with the topic
  - **Fetal Diseases** WQ 211
    - See also Chorionic Villi Sampling
    - See also Congenital Abnormalities
  - **Fetal Distress** WQ 211
  - **Fetal Growth Retardation** WQ 211
    - See also Infant, Small for Gestational Age
  - Fetal Hair** see Hair
  - **Fetal Heart** WQ 210.5
    - Echocardiography WQ 209
  - Fetal Heart Rate** see Heart Rate, Fetal
  - **Fetal Hemoglobin** WQ 210.5
  - **Fetal Hypoxia**
    - General WQ 211
    - See also Asphyxia Neonatorum
  - Fetal Immunity, Maternally-Acquired** see Immunity, Maternally-Acquired
  - Fetal Malnutrition** see Fetal Nutrition Disorders
  - Fetal Maturity, Chronologic** see Gestational Age
  - Fetal Maturity, Functional** see Fetal Organ Maturity
  - Fetal Membranes** see Extraembryonic Membranes
  - **Fetal Monitoring** WQ 209
    - See also Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
  - Fetal Mummification** see Fetal Death
  - **Fetal Nutrition Disorders** WQ 211
  - **Fetal Organ Maturity** WQ 210.5
  - Fetal Presentation** see Labor Presentation
  - Fetal Presentation, Breech** see Breech Presentation
  - Fetal Programming** see Fetal Development
  - **Fetal Research** W 20.55.F4
    - Specific topics by subject
    - See also Embryo Research QS 620
    - See also Ethics, Research
    - See also Fetal Tissue Transplantation WO 660, etc.
    - See also Fetus WQ 210-211
    - See also Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9
  - **Fetal Stem Cells** QU 325
  - Fetal Structures** see Fetus
  - **Fetal Therapies**
    - General WQ 211
    - Specific therapy with the therapy or disease
  - Fetal Therapy** see Fetal Therapies
  - Fetal Tissue** see Fetus
  - Fetal Tissue Research** see Fetal Research
  - **Fetal Tissue Transplantation** WO 660
    - Ethical issues WO 690
    - For specific disease, with the disease
    - See also Fetal Research
  - Fetal Transfusion** see Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine
  - Fetal Ultrasonography** see Ultrasonography, Prenatal
  - Fetal Version** see Version, Fetal

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED


















- **Fetal Viability** WQ 210.5
  - See also Fetal Death
- **Fetishism (Psychiatric)** WM 610
- **Fetoplacental Circulation** see Placental Circulation
- **Fetoplacental Function Tests** see Placental Function Tests
- **Fetoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Fetoscopy
- **Fetoscopy** WQ 209
  - See also Amnion
  - See also Amniotic Fluid
- **Fetotoxins** see Teratogens
- **Fetuins** see alpha-Fetoproteins
- **Fetus** WQ 210-211
  - Anatomy WQ 210.5
  - Biochemistry WQ 210.5
  - Delivery, Obstetric WQ 415, etc.
    - See also Version, Fetal WQ 415
  - Disproportion WQ 310-320
  - Effect of labor on WS 405
  - Manipulation WQ 415
  - Monitoring see Fetal Monitoring WQ 209
  - Physiology WQ 210.5
  - Presentation see Labor Presentation WQ 307, etc.
    - See also Fetal Research
    - See also Fetoscopy WQ 209
    - See also Gestational Age WQ 210
    - See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange WQ 210.5
- **Fetus, Aborted** see Aborted Fetus
- **Fever** WB 152
  - Drugs relieving see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal QV 95
  - Therapeutic use see Hyperthermia, Induced WB 469, etc.
    - See also Anti-Inflammatory Agents
    - See also Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
    - See also Heat-Shock Proteins
    - See also Hyperthermia, Induced
    - See also Pyrogens
- **Fever Blister Virus** see Simplexvirus
- **Fever Therapy** see Hyperthermia, Induced
- **Fiber, Dietary** see Dietary Fiber
- **Fiber Optic Technology** QC 447.9-448.2
  - In endoscopy WB 141
    - Used in specific types of endoscopy, with the specific type
  - See also Optical Fibers
- **Fiberglass Casts** see Casts, Surgical
- **Fibrin** WH 310
  - Clinical examination QY 410
- **Fibrinogen** WH 310
  - Clinical examination QY 410
    - See also Coagulants
    - See also Hemostatics
- **Fibrinogen Deficiency** see Afibrinogenemia
- **Fibrinokinase** see Streptodornase and Streptokinase
- **Fibrinoligase** see Factor XIIIa
- **Fibrinolysis** WH 310
- **Fibrinolytic Agents** QV 190
- **Fibrinolytic Therapy** see Thrombolytic Therapy
- **Fibroblast Growth Factor** see Fibroblast Growth Factors
- **Fibroblast Growth Factors** QU 107
- **Fibroblast Intermediate Filament Proteins** see Intermediate Filament Proteins
- **Fibrocartilage** WE 300
- **Fibrocystic Breast Disease** WP 840
  - See also Breast Cyst
- **Fibrocystic Disease of Pancreas** see Cystic Fibrosis
- **Fibrocystic Mastopathy** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
- **Fibroid** see Leiomyoma
- **Fibroid Tumor** see Leiomyoma
- **Fibroid Uterus** see Leiomyoma
- **Fibroids, Uterine** see Leiomyoma
- **Fibroma** QZ 340
  - See also Tuberos Sclerosis
- **Fibroma, Shope** see Tumor Virus Infections
- **Fibroma, Uterine** see Leiomyoma
- **Fibromatosis** see Fibroma
- **Fibromatosis, Aggressive** QZ 340
  - Localized, by site
- **Fibromyalgia** WE 544
  - See also Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- **Fibromyoma** see Leiomyoma
- **Fibromyxoma** see Fibroma
- **Fibronectins** QU 55.3
- **Fibrosarcoma Virus, Feline** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
- **Fibrosis** QZ 150
  - Localized, by site
- **Fibrosis, Bone Marrow** see Primary Myelofibrosis
- **Fibrosis, Liver** see Liver Cirrhosis
- **Fibrositis** see Fibromyalgia
- **Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone** WE 250
- **Fibula** WE 870
- **Fictional Works**
  - Not written by a health care professional
  - Fictional biographies of medical personnel
  - Fictional persons W 21
  - Real persons WZ 100-112
  - Not primarily about a medical subject P
  - Primarily about a medical subject, with the subject
  - General medicine W 21
  - Written by a health care professional, regardless of topic WZ 350
- **Field-Block Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction
- **Field Dependence-Independence** BF 323.F45
- **Field Hockey** see Hockey
- **Fifth Cranial Nerve** see Trigeminal Nerve
- **Fifth Cranial Nerve Diseases** see Trigeminal Nerve Diseases
- **Figural Aftereffect** WW 105



ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Fijivirus** see Reoviridae  
**Filaria** see Filarioidea  
**Filarial Elephantiasis** see Elephantiasis, Filarial  
■ **Filariasis** WC 880  
■ **Filariasis, Lymphatic** see Elephantiasis, Filarial  
■ **Filarioidea** QX 301  
**Filarioidea Infections** see Filariasis  
**Film, Radiographic** see X-Ray Film  
**Film-Screen Systems, X-Ray** see X-Ray Intensifying Screens  
**Film, X-Ray** see X-Ray Film  
**Films** see Motion Pictures as Topic  
■ **Filtration** QD 63.F5  
**Fimbria, Brain** see Fornix, Brain  
■ **Financial Audit**  
Dental administration WU 77  
Hospital administration WX 157  
In other specific fields, by subject  
Medical administration W 80  
Nursing administration WY 77  
Pharmacy administration QV 736  
■ **Financial Management**  
Dentistry WU 77  
Medicine W 80  
Nursing WY 77  
Pharmacy QV 736  
See also Income  
■ **Financial Management, Hospital** WX 157  
**Financial Risk Sharing** see Risk Sharing, Financial  
■ **Financial Support**  
Specific topics by subject, in economics number where available  
See also Health Planning Support WA 525-546  
See also Research Support as Topic  
See also Training Support  
**Financing, Capital** see Capital Financing  
■ **Financing, Construction** WX 157  
■ **Financing, Government** HJ  
Health insurance W 275, etc.  
Hospitals WX 157  
Public health organizations WA 540  
Special topics, by subject in economics number where available  
■ **Financing, Organized**  
Fund raising HG 177  
Hospitals WX 157  
Medical research (Form number 20 in any schedule where applicable)  
Voluntary Health Agencies (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Insurance, Health W 100-275, etc.  
See also names of other types of insurance  
■ **Financing, Personal** HG 179-195  
Medical costs W 74  
Physicians' income W 79  
See also names of other types of insurance  
See also Fees and Charges W 74, etc.  
See also Insurance, Health W 100-275  
**Financing, Public** see Financing, Government  
**Finger Agnosia** see Agnosia  
**Finger Bones** see Finger Phalanges  
■ **Finger Injuries** WE 835  
■ **Finger Joint** WE 835  
■ **Finger Phalanges** WE 835  
**Finger Replacement Arthroplasty** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Finger  
**Fingernails** see Nails  
**Fingerprints** see Dermatoglyphics  
**Fingerprints, DNA** see DNA Fingerprinting  
■ **Fingers** WE 835  
Abnormalities WE 835  
■ **Fingersucking** WS 350.6  
Malocclusion etiology WU 440  
**Finless Porpoise** see Porpoises  
**Fire Retardants** see Flame Retardants  
**Fireproofing Agents** see Flame Retardants  
■ **Fires**  
Accidents in firefighting WA 487.5.F4  
Prevention WA 250  
In hospitals WX 185  
See also Burns, Inhalation  
See also Smoke Inhalation Injury  
■ **Firesetting Behavior** WM 190.5.I6  
■ **First Aid** WA 292  
Military UH 396  
Naval VG 466  
Veterinary SF 778  
See also Wounds and Injuries  
**First Cranial Nerve** see Olfactory Nerve  
**Fischer Rats** see Rats, Inbred F344  
■ **Fish Diseases** SH 171-179  
Aquarium fish diseases SF 458.5  
**Fish Liver Oils** see Fish Oils  
■ **Fish Oils** QU 86  
As a source of vitamins A and D QU 165  
**Fish Poisoning** see Fishes, Poisonous  
■ **Fish Products**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426  
Preservation WA 710  
Sanitation WA 703  
Supply WA 703  
See also Fatty Acids, Omega-3  
**Fish Skin Disease** see Ichthyosis  
■ **Fish Venoms** WD 405  
■ **Fisheries** SH 201-399  
Public health aspects WA 703  
■ **Fishes** QL 614-639.8  
Aquaculture SH  
As laboratory animals QY 60.F4  
As a dietary supplement see Fish Products WB 426, etc.  
■ **Fishes, Poisonous** WD 405


























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- See also Fish Venoms WD 405
- Fission Yeast** see Schizosaccharomyces
-  **Fissure in Ano** WI 605
- Fissure Sealants** see Pit and Fissure Sealants
-  **Fistula**
- Anal see Rectal Fistula WI 605
  - Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
  - Biliary see Biliary Fistula WI 750
  - Bronchial see Bronchial Fistula WF 500
  - Esophagotracheal see Tracheoesophageal Fistula WI 250
  - Esophagus see Esophageal Fistula WI 250
  - Gastric see Gastric Fistula WI 300
  - Genital
    - Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180
    - Vaginal Fistula WP 250
    - Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
  - Intestinal see Intestinal Fistula WI 400
  - Oral see Oral Fistula WU 140, etc.
  - Pancreatic see Pancreatic Fistula WI 800
  - Rectal see Rectal Fistula WI 605
  - Respiratory Tract see Respiratory Tract Fistula WF 140
  - Salivary see Salivary Gland Fistula WI 230
  - Tracheoesophageal see Tracheoesophageal Fistula WI 250
  - Urinary Bladder see Urinary Bladder Fistula WJ 500
  - Urinary see Urinary Fistula WJ 140
  - Vascular see Vascular Fistula WG 500
-  **Fitness Centers** QT 255
- See also Recreation QT 250, etc.
-  **Fixation, Ocular** WW 400
- Fixed Action Pattern** see Instinct
- Fixed Bridge** see Denture, Partial, Fixed
- Fixed Partial Denture** see Denture, Partial, Fixed
-  **Flagella** QW 51
-  **Flame Retardants**
- General WA 250
  - In hospitals WX 185
-  **Flank Pain** WE 715
- Flaps** see Surgical Flaps
-  **Flatfoot** WE 886
-  **Flatulence** WI 150
- Flatus** see Flatulence
- Flatworms** see Platyhelminths
-  **Flavin-Adenine Dinucleotide** QU 135
-  **Flavin Mononucleotide** QU 135
-  **Flavins** QU 110
-  **Flaviviridae** QW 168.5.F5
-  **Flavivirus** QW 168.5.F5
-  **Flavonoids** QU 220
-  **Flavoring Agents** WA 712
- For drugs QV 810
  - See also Food Additives WA 712
  - See also Pharmaceutical Aids
- Flaxseed Oil** see Linseed Oil
- Fleas** see Siphonaptera
- Fletcher Factor** see Prekallikrein
- Flexibility, Waxy** see Catalepsy
-  **Flicker Fusion** WW 105
- Flies** see Diptera
- Flies, True** see Diptera
-  **Flight, Animal**
- General QP 310.F5
  - Birds QL 698.7
- Flight Reaction** see Escape Reaction
- Flight Suits** see Space Suits
-  **Flocculation Tests** QY 265
- Flood Fever** see Scrub Typhus
- Flooding** see Implosive Therapy
- Flooding, Imaginal** see Implosive Therapy
- Flooding Therapy** see Implosive Therapy
- Floor of Mouth** see Mouth Floor
- Floppy Mitral Valve** see Mitral Valve Prolapse
- Florafur** see Tegafur
-  **Flour**
- Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
  - Microbiology QW 85
  - Public health aspects WA 695-701
-  **Flow Cytometry** QY 95
- Flow Microfluorimetry** see Flow Cytometry
- Flow, Pulsating** see Pulsatile Flow
- Flowcharts (Computer)** see Software Design
- Flowmetry** see Rheology
-  **Floxuridine** QV 268.5
- Flubenisalone** see Betamethasone
- Flufenazin** see Fluphenazine
- Fluid Balance** see Water-Electrolyte Balance
-  **Fluid Therapy** WD 220
- See also Rehydration Solutions
- Flukes** see Trematoda
-  **Flumazenil** QV 77.9
- Flumazepil** see Flumazenil
-  **Flunarizine** QV 150
-  **Fluocortolone**
- As dermatologic agent QV 60
- Fluocortolone Caproate** see Fluocortolone
- Fluocortolone Pivalate** see Fluocortolone
- Fluoren-2-ylacetamide** see 2-Acetylaminofluorene
-  **Fluorenes** QZ 202
-  **Fluorescein Angiography** WG 500
- Ocular diagnosis WW 141
-  **Fluoresceins** QV 240
-  **Fluorescence**
- Physics QC 477-477.4
  - Qualitative and quantitative analysis (Fluorimetry) QD 79.F4
  - Quantitative analysis QD 117.F5
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Urinalysis QY 185
- Fluorescence-Activated Cell Sorting** see Flow Cytometry
- Fluorescence Angiography** see Fluorescein

- Angiography  
**Fluorescence Microscopy** see Microscopy, Fluorescence
-  **Fluorescent Antibody Technique** QW 525.5.F6  
In clinical pathology QY 250  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibodies** see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibody Test** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
-  **Fluorescent Dyes** QV 240
- Fluorescent Probes** see Fluorescent Dyes
- Fluorescent Protein Tracing** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
-  **Fluoridation** WU 270
-  **Fluoride Poisoning** QV 282  
Dentistry WU 270  
Veterinary SF 757.5
- Fluoride Varnishes** see Fluorides, Topical
-  **Fluorides** QV 282  
See also Fluorides, Topical  
See also Fluorosis, Dental
-  **Fluorides, Topical** QV 282  
Dental pharmacology QV 50
- Fluorimetry** see Fluorometry
- Fluorinated Hydrocarbons** see Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated
-  **Fluorine** QV 282  
Metabolism QU 130.5  
Toxicity in animals SF 757.5
- Fuormethyldehydrocorticosterone** see Fluocortolone
- Fluorocarbon Emulsions** see Fluorocarbons
-  **Fluorocarbons**  
Organic Chemistry QD 305.H5  
Toxicology QV 633  
Special topics by subject  
See also Blood Substitutes WH 450
- Fluorochromes** see Fluorescent Dyes
- Fluorodeoxyuridine** see Floxuridine
- Fluorofur** see Tegafur
-  **Fluoroimmunoassay** QW 525.5.F6  
In clinical pathology QY 250  
Used for special purposes, by subject
-  **Fluorometry**  
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.F4  
Laboratory diagnosis QY 25  
Quantitative analysis QD 117.F5  
Used for particular purposes, by subject
-  **Fluorophotometry** WW 143
-  **Fluoroquinolones**  
As an antinfective agent QV 250  
Chemistry QD 401
-  **Fluoroscopy** WN 220  
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
-  **Fluorosis, Dental** WU 220
-  **Fluorouracil** QV 269
- Fluostigmine** see Isoflurophate
-  **Fluoxetine**  
Biochemistry QU 61  
As a serotonin uptake inhibitor QV 126  
As an antidepressive agent QV 77.5
-  **Fluphenazine** QV 77.9
-  **Flurazepam** QV 77.9
-  **Flurbiprofen** QV 95  
Biochemistry QU 98
- Flying Foxes** see Chiroptera
- FMN** see Flavin Mononucleotide
- fMRI** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Focal Dystonia** see Dystonic Disorders
-  **Focal Infection** WC 230
-  **Focal Infection, Dental** WU 290
- Focal Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Focusing, Ocular** see Fixation, Ocular
- Fog** see Weather
- Fogarty Balloon Catheterization** see Balloon Dilation
- FOIA Requests** see Access to Information
- Folate Polyglutamates** see Pteroylpolyglutamic Acids
- Foley Balloon Catheterization** see Balloon Dilation
-  **Folic Acid** QU 188
-  **Folic Acid Deficiency** WD 120
- Folic Acid Reductase** see Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase
- Folie a Deux** see Shared Paranoid Disorder
- Folie a Trois** see Shared Paranoid Disorder
- Folinic Acid** see Leucovorin
- Folk Medicine** see Medicine, Traditional
- Folk Remedies** see Medicine, Traditional
-  **Folklore** GR  
General works GR 60-71  
Curiosities WZ 308  
Medical WZ 309
- Follicle-Stimulating Hormone** see Follicle Stimulating Hormone
-  **Follicle Stimulating Hormone** WK 515
- Follicle Stimulating Hormone, Inappropriate Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism
- Follicular Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Follicular
-  **Follistatin** WK 515
-  **Follow-Up Studies**  
In a particular area, with the subject of the original study, e.g., Heart Diseases WG 210  
(Form number 20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **Food**  
Adulteration see Food Contamination WA 701  
Allergy see Food Hypersensitivity WD 310  
Assimilation QU 120  
Chemical technology see Food Technology TP 368-456, etc.  
Chemistry QU 50

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Deficiency diseases WD 105-155  
Digestion WI 102  
Fads see Diet Fads WB 449  
For children  
  General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115  
  For adolescents WS 115  
  For children ages 2-12 WS 130  
  For infants see Infant Food WS 120-125  
Fresh food WA 703  
Hospital service see Food Service, Hospital WX 168  
Laws see Legislation, Food WA 697  
  See also subheading legislation under heading beginning with Food  
Microbiology see Food Microbiology QW 85  
Nutritive value QU 145.5  
Public health aspects WA 695-722  
Therapeutic use see Diet Therapy WB 400-449  
  See also names of specific foods  
  See also Diet QT 235, etc.  
  See also Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
  See also Nutritional Requirements  
  See also Plants, Edible QK 98.5
-  **Food Additives** WA 712  
  See also Pharmaceutic Aids
- Food Adulteration** see Food Contamination
- Food Allergy** see Food Hypersensitivity
-  **Food Analysis**  
  Analysis for specific nutritive agents QU 50-98, etc.  
  Bacteriology QW 85  
  Biochemistry QU 50  
  Nutrition QU 145.5  
  Sanitation WA 695-722
- Food, Artificial** see Food, Formulated
- Food Browning** see Maillard Reaction
- Food Colorants** see Food Coloring Agents
-  **Food Coloring Agents** WA 712
- Food Containers** see Food Packaging
-  **Food Contamination** WA 701  
  Poisoning from see Foodborne Diseases WC 268, etc.
-  **Food Contamination, Radioactive** WN 612
-  **Food Deprivation**  
  Experimental biochemistry QU 34  
  Experimental pharmacology QV 34  
  See also Fasting  
  See also Hunger QU 146, etc.  
  Deficiency Diseases WD 105-155, etc.  
  See also Starvation
- Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act** see Legislation, Drug
- Food Fads** see Diet Fads
-  **Food, Formulated** WB 447  
  Special types or for special purposes, by subject
-  **Food, Fortified** QU 145.5
- Food, Frozen** see Frozen Foods
-  **Food, Genetically Modified**  
  Microbiology QW 85  
  Public health aspects WA 695-722  
  For specific food, with the food  
  See also Animals, Genetically Modified  
  See also Organisms, Genetically Modified  
  See also Plants, Genetically Modified SB 123.57
-  **Food Habits** GT 2850-2960
-  **Food Handling**  
  Restaurant sanitation WA 799  
  Sanitation WA 695-722  
  See also Maillard Reaction
- Food, Health** see Health Food
-  **Food Hypersensitivity** WD 310  
  See also Foodborne Diseases
-  **Food Industry**  
  Economics HD 9000-9495  
  Occupational medicine aspects WA 400-495  
  Public health aspects WA 695-722  
  Quality Control TP 372.5  
  See also Food Handling WA 799, etc.  
  See also Food Packaging  
  See also Food Technology  
  See also Food-Processing Industry  
  See also names of specific industries and food processing activities  
  See also Meat-Packing Industry
- Food, Infant** see Infant Food
-  **Food Inspection** WA 695
- Food Intake Regulation** see Appetite Regulation
- Food, Irradiated** see Food Irradiation
-  **Food Irradiation** WA 710
-  **Food Labeling** WA 695
- Food Laws** see Legislation, Food
-  **Food Microbiology** QW 85
-  **Food Packaging**  
  Public health aspects WA 695-722
-  **Food Parasitology** WA 701
- Food Plants** see Plants, Edible
- Food Poisoning** see Foodborne Diseases
- Food Policy** see Nutrition Policy
-  **Food Preferences**  
  Health aspects QT 235
-  **Food Preservation** WA 710  
  See also Food Preservatives  
  See also Maillard Reaction
-  **Food Preservatives** WA 712  
  See also Antioxidants
- Food Processing** see Food Handling
-  **Food Safety** WA 695-722
- Food Selection** see Food Preferences
-  **Food Service, Hospital** WX 168
-  **Food Services**  
  Public health aspects WA 695-722  
  Schools  
    Elementary and Secondary WA 350  
    University and College WA 351  
  See also Dietary Services

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- See also Food Service, Hospital WX 168  
See also Restaurants WA 799
- Food, Supplemented** see Dietary Supplements
- Food Supplements** see Dietary Supplements
- Food Supply**  
Public health aspects WA 695-722
- Food Technology**  
Public health aspects WA 695-722  
See also names of specific foods, e.g., Meat WA 707, etc.  
See also Nutritional Sciences
- Food-Processing Industry**  
Chemical technology TP 368-684  
Economic aspects HD 9000-9495  
Industrial Waste WA 788  
Occupational Medicine WA 400-495  
Quality Control TP 372.5
- Foodborne Diseases** WC 268  
Veterinary SF 757.5  
See also specific types of poisoning or poisoning agents  
See also Diarrhea  
See also Food Hypersensitivity  
See also Mushroom Poisoning WD 520  
See also Plant Poisoning WD 500-530  
See also Salmonella Food Poisoning WC 268  
See also Staphylococcal Food Poisoning WC 268
- Foot** WE 880-886  
See also Foot Bones
- Foot-and-Mouth Disease** SF 793  
See also Foot-and-Mouth Disease Virus QW 168.5.P4
- Foot-and-Mouth Disease Virus** QW 168.5.P4
- Foot Bones** WE 880  
Deformities see Foot Deformities WE 883  
See also Foot
- Foot Deformities** WE 883
- Foot Deformities, Acquired** WE 883
- Foot Deformities, Congenital** WE 883
- Foot Dermatoses** WR 140  
See also Tinea Pedis WR 310
- Foot Diseases** WE 880
- Foot Joints** WE 880
- Foot Ulcer, Diabetic** see Diabetic Foot
- Football** QT 260.5.F6
- Footprints, DNA** see DNA Footprinting
- Footprints, Protein** see Protein Footprinting
- Foramen of Monro** see Cerebral Ventricles
- Foramen Ovale** WG 201
- Foramen Ovale, Patent** WG 220
- Force Feeding** see Enteral Nutrition
- Forced Expiratory Flow 0.2-1.2** see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate
- Forced Expiratory Flow 200-1200** see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate
- Forced Expiratory Flow Rates** WF 102
- General physical examination WB 284  
As a diagnostic test WF 141
- Forceps** see Surgical Instruments
- Forceps Delivery** see Extraction, Obstetrical
- Forearm** WE 820
- Forearm Injuries** WE 820
- Forecasting**  
Health manpower W 76  
Hospitals and health facilities WX 140  
Other special topics, by subject
- Forefoot, Human** WE 880
- Foreign Aid** see International Cooperation
- Foreign Bodies**  
As a cause of disease QZ 55  
In the ear WV 222  
Localization by radiography WN 210  
Removal WO 700  
Localized, by site  
See also Bezoars WI 300, etc.  
See also Eye Foreign Bodies WW 525
- Foreign Medical Graduates**  
Education W 18-20  
Supply & distribution W 76
- Foreign Professional Personnel**  
Health sciences (General) W 76  
Science Q 147-149  
See also Foreign Medical Graduates W 76, etc.
- Forelimb** QL 950.7
- Forensic Anthropology** W 750
- Forensic Ballistics** W 843  
See also Wounds, Gunshot WO 807
- Forensic Dentistry** W 705  
Expert Testimony W 725  
Informatics W 626.5
- Forensic Examination of Blood** see Blood Chemical Analysis
- Forensic Genetics**  
As a specialty W 750  
Techniques W 700-867  
Identification  
Used in identification of the dead W 800  
Used in identification of the living W 786
- Forensic Medicine** W 601-925  
General W 700  
Directories W 622  
Examination of evidential material W 750  
Postmortem W 825  
Expert Testimony W 725  
Informatics W 626.5  
Medicolegal examination W 775-867  
Identification  
Of both living and dead W 775  
Of the dead W 800  
Of the living W 786  
Nursing see Forensic Nursing WY 170  
For 19th century works, use W 600























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED







See also Jurisprudence W 32.5-32.6












- **Forensic Nursing** WY 170
- **Forensic Pathology**
  - General W 700
  - Examination of evidential material W 750
  - Postmortem W 825
  - Expert Testimony W 725
- **Forensic Psychiatry** W 740
  - As a career W 740
- **Forensic Sciences** W 601-925
- **Forensic Toxicology** W 750
- **Foreskin** WJ 790
  - See also Circumcision, Male
- **Forestier-Certonciny Syndrome** see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
- **Forests** see Trees
- **Form Perception** WW 105
  - See also Contrast Sensitivity
- **Formaldehyde**
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A6
  - Pharmacology QV 225
- **Formalin** see Formaldehyde
- **Formalin Test** see Pain Measurement
- **Formates** QU 98
  - Organic chemistry
  - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- **Formicoidea Venoms** see Ant Venoms
- **Forms and Records Control**
  - General W 80
  - Special field, by subject
  - See also Clinical Coding
  - See also Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- **Formularies** QV 740
- **Formularies, Dental** QV 50
- **Formularies, Homeopathic** WB 930
- **Formularies, Hospital** QV 740
- **Fornix, Brain** WL 314
- **Forskolin**
  - Biochemistry QU 85
  - Toxicology QV 633
- **Fosfomycin** QV 350
- **Fossils**
  - Animal and plant QE 701-760
  - Human GN 282-286.7
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Foster Home Care** HV 875
  - Of Mentally Ill Persons WM 29
  - Of the mentally disabled child WS 107.5.F6
  - Public health aspects WA 310-320
  - Of persons with various disabilities, with the disability
- **Foster-Kennedy Syndrome** see Optic Nerve Diseases
- **Foundations**
  - Research grants see Research Support as Topic
  - Other special topics by subject
- **Fourier Analysis** QA 403.5-404.5
  - Biomedical mathematics QT 35
- **Fourier Series** see Fourier Analysis
- **Fourier Transform** see Fourier Analysis
- **Foville Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions
- **Fowl Paralysis** see Marek Disease
- **Fowl Pest** see Influenza in Birds
- **Fowl Plague** see Influenza in Birds
- **Fowl Plague Virus** see Influenza A virus
- **Fowls, Domestic** see Poultry
- **Foxes** QL 737.C22
- **Foxglove** see Digitalis
- **Fractionation, Chemical** see Chemical Fractionation
- **Fracture Fixation** WE 185
  - Veterinary SF 914.4
  - See also Orthopedic Fixation Devices
- **Fracture Fixation, Internal** WE 185
- **Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary** WE 185
- **Fractures, Bone**
  - General WE 175-185
  - Infant or child WE 175-180
  - Specific types of fracture by site, e.g., Skull Fractures WE 706
  - See also Osteoporotic Fractures
- **Fractures, Compound** see Fractures, Open
- **Fractures, Fatigue** see Fractures, Stress
- **Fractures, March** see Fractures, Stress
- **Fractures, Open** WE 182
- **Fractures, Pathological** see Fractures, Spontaneous
- **Fractures, Spontaneous** WE 180
- **Fractures, Stress** WE 180
- **Fractures, Ununited** WE 180
- **Fragile X Syndrome** QS 677
  - See also Chromosome Fragility
  - See also Mental Retardation
- **Fragilitas Ossium** see Osteogenesis Imperfecta
- **Frail Elderly** WT
  - See special topics under Aged
  - See also Health Services for the Aged WT 31
- **Frail Older Adults** see Frail Elderly
- **Frambesia** see Yaws
- **Frames (Spectacles)** see Eyeglasses
- **Franciscana** see Dolphins
- **Francisella tularensis Infection** see Tularemia
- **Fraser's Dolphin** see Dolphins
- **Fraternities** see Societies
- **Fraud**
  - General HV 6691-6699
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Deception
  - See also Quackery WZ 310
- **Fraud, Drug Manufacture and Sales** see Drug

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Industry
- Fraud, Health Care** see Fraud
- Fraud, Scientific** see Scientific Misconduct
- Fraudulent Data** see Scientific Misconduct
- FRAXA Syndrome** see Fragile X Syndrome
- FRAXE Syndrome** see Fragile X Syndrome
- Freckles** see Melanosis
-  **Free Association** WM 460.5.F8
- Free Fatty Acids** see Fatty Acids, Nonesterified
-  **Free Radicals**
- Chemistry QD 305.C3
  - In normal metabolism and biochemistry QU 125
  - Pathological processes (General); adverse effects QZ 180
    - As a cause of specific disease or process by disease or process
  - Special topics by subject
-  **Freedom**
- Political theory JC 585-599
  - Sociology HM 1251
  - Special topics, by subject
- Freedom of Information Act Requests** see Access to Information
-  **Freeze Drying**
- Blood WH 460
  - Food WA 710
  - Research techniques QH 324.9.C7
  - Tissue QS 525
  - See also Tissue Preservation WO 665, etc.
-  **Freeze Fracturing** QY 95
-  **Freezing**
- Anesthesia see Hypothermia, Induced WO 350
  - Biochemical technique QU 25
  - Blood WH 460
  - Food WA 710
  - Normal effects on cells QU 375
  - Research techniques QY 95
  - Tissue WO 665
  - Special aspects, by subject
  - See also Cryopreservation QY 95
  - See also Cryoprotective Agents
  - See also Cryosurgery WO 510
  - See also Ice
  - See also Refrigeration
- Frei's Disease** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
-  **French Revolution**
- Biography of military health personnel
    - Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
      - By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
    - Individual WZ 100
  - History
    - Medical services (General) DC 158.8
    - Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Frenum, Labial** see Labial Frenum
- Fresh Frozen Plasma** see Plasma
-  **Fresh Water** WA 675-690
-  **Freudian Theory** WM 460.5.F9
-  **Friedreich Ataxia** WL 390
- Friedreich Disease** see Friedreich Ataxia
- Friedreich's Ataxia** see Friedreich Ataxia
- Frigidity** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Fringe Benefits** see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
- Froehlich's Syndrome** see Hypothalamic Diseases
- Frog Venoms** see Amphibian Venoms
- Frogs and Toads** see Anura
-  **Frontal Bone** WE 705
- Frontal Encephalocele** see Encephalocele
-  **Frontal Lobe** WL 307
- Frontal Region Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma
-  **Frontal Sinus** WV 350
-  **Frostbite** WG 530
- Frottage** see Paraphilias
-  **Frozen Foods** WA 710
-  **Frozen Sections** QY 95
- Frozen Semen** see Semen Preservation
- Frozen Shoulder** see Bursitis
-  **Fructose** QU 75
-  **Fructose-Bisphosphate Aldolase** QU 139
- Fructosediphosphate Aldolase** see Fructose-Bisphosphate Aldolase
-  **Fructosediphosphates** QU 75
-  **Fruit**
- Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
  - Microbiology QW 85
  - Plant culture SB 354-399
  - Public health aspects WA 703
- Fruit, Citrus** see Citrus
- Fruit Flies** see Drosophila
- Fruit Fly, Drosophila** see Drosophila
- Frusemide** see Furosemide
-  **Frustration** BF 575.F7
- Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- FSH** see Follicle Stimulating Hormone
- FSH (Follicle Stimulating Hormone)** see Follicle Stimulating Hormone
- FSH-Releasing Hormone** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Ftorafur** see Tegafur
- Fuchsin Dyes** see Rosaniline Dyes
- Fuchsins** see Rosaniline Dyes
- Fucidin** see Fusidic Acid
-  **Fucosyltransferases** QU 141
- FUdR** see Floxuridine
-  **Fuel Oils**
- Toxicology QV 633
- Fugue** see Dissociative Disorders
- Fujinami sarcoma virus** see Avian Sarcoma Viruses
- Fulgoroidea** see Hemiptera

- Full Dentures** see Denture, Complete  
**Fulminant Meningococcal Sepsis with Adrenal Apoplexy** see Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome  
**Fumarylacetoacetase Deficiency Disease** see Tyrosinemias  
**Functional Cerebral Localization** see Brain Mapping
-  **Functional Food**  
General QU 145.5  
See also Dietary Supplements
-  **Functional Laterality** WL 335  
Physical anthropology GN 233
- Functionally-Impaired Elderly** see Frail Elderly
-  **Fund Raising**  
Hospitals WX 157  
Other special topics, by subject
- Funding, Capital** see Capital Financing
- Fundus Fluorescence Photography** see Fluorescein Angiography
-  **Fundus Oculi** WW 270  
See also Ophthalmoscopy
- Fundusscopes** see Ophthalmoscopes
- Funeral Directors** see Mortuary Practice
-  **Funeral Rites**  
Ethnology GN 486  
Manners and customs GT 3150-3390.5  
Psychology BF 789.F8
- Fungal Antigens** see Antigens, Fungal
- Fungal Lung Diseases** see Lung Diseases, Fungal
- Fungal Spores** see Spores, Fungal
- Fungal Toxins** see Mycotoxins
-  **Fungal Vaccines** WC 450
-  **Fungi**  
Non-pathogenic QK 600-635  
Pathogenic QW 180-180.5  
As a cause of disease QZ 65  
See also Antifungal Agents  
See also Fungicides, Industrial
- Fungi, Filamentous** see Fungi
- Fungi imperfecti** see Mitosporic Fungi
- Fungi, Mitosporic** see Mitosporic Fungi
- Fungi, Mitosporic** see Mitosporic Fungi
-  **Fungicides, Industrial**  
Agriculture SB 951.3  
Public health aspects WA 240  
See also Antifungal Agents QV 252
- Fungicides, Therapeutic** see Antifungal Agents
- Fungus Diseases** see Mycoses
- Fungus Poisoning** see Mycotoxicosis
-  **Funnel Chest** WE 715
- Furanocoumarins** see Psoralens
-  **Furans**  
Organic chemistry QD 405
- Furazosin** see Prazosin
- Furniture** see Interior Design and Furnishings
- Furocoumarins** see Psoralens
-  **Furosemide** QV 160
- Furrow Keratitis** see Keratitis, Dendritic
- Fursemide** see Furosemide
-  **Furunculosis** WR 235  
See also Carbuncle
-  **Fusarium** QW 180.5.D38
-  **Fusidic Acid** QV 350
- Fusion Proteins, Recombinant** see Recombinant Fusion Proteins
-  **Fusobacterium** QW 133
-  **Fusobacterium Infections** WC 200
- Futurology** see Forecasting
-  **Fuzzy Logic** W 26.55.A7  
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

## G

- G-CSF** see Granulocyte Colony-Stimulating Factor
- G Force** see Gravitation
- G-Protein Regulating Factors** see GTP-Binding Protein Regulators
- G-Protein Signaling Regulators** see GTP-Binding Protein Regulators
- G-Proteins** see GTP-Binding Proteins
- G+C Composition** see Base Composition
- GABA** see gamma-Aminobutyric Acid
- GABA-A Receptors** see Receptors, GABA-A
- GABA Receptors** see Receptors, GABA
- GABA Transaminase** see 4-Aminobutyrate Transaminase
-  **Gagging** WI 143
-  **Gait** WE 103
-  **Gait Disorders, Neurologic** WL 390  
In specific disorders, with the disorder
-  **Galactokinase** QU 141  
See also Galactosemias
- Galactokinase Deficiency Disease** see Galactosemias
-  **Galactose** QU 75  
See also Galactosemias
- Galactose-1-Phosphate Uridyl-Transferase Deficiency Disease** see Galactosemias
-  **Galactosemias** WD 205.5.C2  
See also Galactokinase QU 141  
See also Galactose QU 75
-  **Galactosidases** QU 136  
See also Gangliosidoses
-  **Galago** QL 737.P955  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
-  **Galanin** WL 104
- Galantamin** see Galantamine
-  **Galantamine** QV 124
- Galanthamine** see Galantamine
-  **Gallbladder** WI 750  
See also Cholecystectomy

- See also Cholecystography  
See also Cholecystostomy
- Gallbladder Cancer** see Gallbladder Neoplasms
- Gallbladder Diseases** WI 750
- Gallbladder Inflammation** see Cholecystitis
- Gallbladder Neoplasms** WI 765
- Galliformes**  
As laboratory animals QY 60.B4  
Wild QL 671-699
- Gallium**  
Organic chemistry QD 181.G2  
Pharmacology QV 290
- Gallodesoxycholic Acid** see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
- Gallopamil** QV 150
- Galls, Plant** see Plant Tumors
- Gallstones** WI 755
- Gallstones, Common Bile Duct** see Gallstones
- Gallus gallus** see Chickens
- Galvanic Skin Response**  
Reflex test (general) WL 106
- Galvanism, Oral** see Electrogalvanism, Intraoral
- Galvanocautery** see Electrocoagulation
- Galvanosurgery** see Electrosurgery
- Galvanotherapy** see Electric Stimulation Therapy
- Gamasoidiasis** see Mite Infestations
- Gambierdiscus toxicus** see Dinoflagellida
- Gambling**  
As an impulse control disorder WM 190.5.I6  
See also Risk-Taking
- Game Theory** QA 269-272  
In leadership development HM 1261-1263  
Other uses with the area being studied
- Games, Experimental** QA 269
- Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer**  
Human WQ 208
- Gametes** see Germ Cells
- Gametogenesis** WQ 205
- gamma-Aminobutyric Acid** QU 60  
See also Receptors, GABA
- gamma-Aminobutyric Acid Receptors** see Receptors, GABA
- gamma-Benzene Hexachloride** see Lindane
- Gamma Camera Imaging** see Radionuclide Imaging
- Gamma Globulin, 7S** see Immunoglobulin G
- gamma-Globulins** WH 400  
Clinical examination QY 455  
Prophylactic QW 806  
Used for treatment of particular disorder, with the disorder or system
- Gamma Knife Radiosurgery** see Radiosurgery
- Gamma Rays** WN 105
- gamma-Vinyl-gamma-Aminobutyric Acid** see Vigabatrin
- gamma-Interferon** see Interferon-gamma
- Gammopathy, Monoclonal** see Paraproteinemias
- Gammaphos** see Amifostine
- Gammaretrovirus** QW 166
- Gammopathy, Monoclonal** see Paraproteinemias
- Ganciclovir** QV 268.5
- Ganges Dolphin** see Dolphins
- Ganglia** WL 102  
See also specific type of ganglia
- Ganglia, Autonomic** WL 600
- Ganglia, Basal** see Basal Ganglia
- Ganglia, Intraosseous** see Bone Cysts
- Ganglia, Parasympathetic** WL 610
- Ganglia, Sympathetic** WL 610
- Gangliocytoma** see Ganglioneuroma
- Ganglion Cysts** QZ 200  
Localized, by site
- Ganglion of Corti** see Spiral Ganglion
- Ganglioneuroma** QZ 380  
Localized, by site
- Ganglionic Blockers** QV 132  
See also Receptors, Nicotinic
- Ganglionic Blocking Agents** see Ganglionic Blockers
- Ganglioplegic Agents** see Ganglionic Blockers
- Gangliosides** QU 85
- Gangliosidoses** WD 205.5.L5
- Gangrene** QZ 180  
Gas see Gas Gangrene WC 375
- Ganja** see Cannabis
- Ganoderma lucidum** see Reishi
- Ganser Syndrome** see Factitious Disorders
- GAP Proteins** see GTPase-Activating Proteins
- Garbage Disposal** see Refuse Disposal
- Gardner-Arnstein feline sarcoma virus** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
- Gargoylism** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Garlic**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430  
As a medicinal plant QV 766
- Gas Gangrene** WC 375
- Gas Masks** see Respiratory Protective Devices
- Gas Poisoning** QV 662  
In industry WA 465
- Gases**  
Analysis QD 121  
Asphyxiating QV 664  
Description and properties QC 161-168.86  
In air pollution see Air Pollutants WA 754, etc.  
In anesthesia see Anesthetics QV 81, etc.  
Inorganic chemistry QD 162  
Irritant see Irritants QV 666, etc.  
Lacrimator see Tear Gases QV 665  
Paralysants QV 667  
Pharmacology QV 310-318  
Poisonous see Gas Poisoning QV 662, etc.  
Vesicant see Irritants QV 666, etc.  
War see Chemical Warfare Agents QV 663-667
- Gasoline**  
Toxicology QV 633

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED






















- **Gastrectomy** WI 380
  - Infant or child WS 310
  - See also Postgastrectomy Syndromes
- **Gastric Acid** WI 302
  - See also Achlorhydria
  - See also Hydrochloric Acid
- **Gastric Acidity Determination** QY 130
- **Gastric Antacid Drugs** see Antacids
- **Gastric Antrum** see Pyloric Antrum
- **Gastric Bypass** WI 900
- **Gastric Cancer** see Stomach Neoplasms
- **Gastric Chief Cells** see Chief Cells, Gastric
- **Gastric Dilatation** WI 300
- **Gastric Emptying** WI 302
- **Gastric Fistula** WI 300
- **Gastric Fundus** WI 300
- **Gastric Glands** see Gastric Mucosa
- **Gastric Hypothermia**
  - General WO 350
  - In treatment of particular disorder, with the disorder
- **Gastric Juice** WI 302
  - Clinical pathology QY 130
  - See also Achlorhydria
  - See also Pepsin A
  - See also Pepsinogens
- **Gastric Mucosa**
  - Cytology WI 301
  - Physiology WI 302
- **Gastric Neoplasms** see Stomach Neoplasms
- **Gastric Parietal Cells** see Parietal Cells, Gastric
- **Gastric Ulcer** see Stomach Ulcer
- **Gastric Varices** see Esophageal and Gastric Varices
- **Gastric Volvulus** see Stomach Volvulus
- **Gastrin-Producing Tumor** see Gastrinoma
- **Gastrinoma** WK 885
  - Duodenum WI 505
  - See also Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome WK 885
- **Gastrins** WK 170
  - See also Gastrointestinal Agents
- **Gastritis** WI 310
- **Gastrocnemius Muscle** see Muscle, Skeletal
- **Gastroduodenal Ulcer** see Peptic Ulcer
- **Gastroenteritis** WI 140
- **Gastroenterologists** see Gastroenterology
- **Gastroenterology** WI
  - Autobiography
    - If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
    - Special topics by subject
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112.5.G2
    - Individual WZ 100
  - Infant or child WS 310-312
  - See also Gastrointestinal Diseases
- **Gastroenterostomy** WI 900
- **Gastroesophageal Junction** see Esophagogastric Junction
- **Gastroesophageal Reflux** WI 250
  - See also Esophageal Sphincter, Lower
  - See also Heartburn
- **Gastroileal Bypass** see Gastric Bypass
- **Gastrointestinal Agents** QV 66
- **Gastrointestinal Cancer** see Gastrointestinal Neoplasms
- **Gastrointestinal Diseases**
  - General WI 140
  - Diagnosis WI 141
  - Infant or child WS 310-312
  - Nursing WY 156.5
  - Veterinary SF 851
- **Gastrointestinal Endoscopes** see Endoscopes, Gastrointestinal
- **Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage** WI 143
  - Particular types, by type
- **Gastrointestinal Hormone Receptors** see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone
- **Gastrointestinal Hormones** WK 170
  - See also Gastrointestinal Agents QV 66
  - See also Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone WK 170
- **Gastrointestinal Motility** WI 102
- **Gastrointestinal Neoplasms** WI 149
- **Gastrointestinal Surgical Procedures** see Digestive System Surgical Procedures
- **Gastrointestinal System** see Digestive System
- **Gastrointestinal Tract** WI 100-113
  - Diseases see Gastrointestinal Diseases WI 140
  - General Surgery WI 900
  - Specific organs by organ or region
- **Gastroplasty** WI 900
- **Gastropoda** QX 675
- **Gastrosopes** WI 26
  - See also Gastroscopy WI 300
- **Gastroscopic Surgical Procedures** see Gastroscopy
- **Gastroscopy** WI 300
  - See also Gastrosopes
- **Gastrulation** QS 604
- **Gated Protein Transport** see Protein Transport
- **Gatekeepers, Health Service** see Referral and Consultation
- **Gatekeeping** W 84
  - In Managed Care W 130
  - Ethical aspects W 50
  - Specific conditions by subject
- **Gaucher Disease** WD 205.5.L5
- **Gaucher Disease Type 1** see Gaucher Disease
- **Gaucher Disease Type 2** see Gaucher Disease
- **Gaucher's Disease** see Gaucher Disease
- **Gays** see Homosexuality, Male
- **Geese** QL 696.A52
  - Culture SF 505-505.63
  - Diseases SF 995.2
- **Gegenhalten** see Muscle Rigidity

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Geiger-Mueller Counters** see Radiometry  
**Gel Diffusion Tests** see Immunodiffusion  
**Gel Electrophoresis, Two-Dimensional** see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional  
**Gel Precipitation Test** see Immunodiffusion  
**Gelada Baboon** see Theropithecus  
**Gelastic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Partial
-  **Gelatin** QU 55.3  
 **Gelineau Syndrome** see Narcolepsy  
 **Gels** QV 785  
 **Gelsemium** QV 766  
Toxicology QV 628  
**GenBank** see Databases, Nucleic Acid  
**Gender Bias** see Prejudice  
 **Gender Identity**  
General HQ 1075-1075.5  
Adolescent WS 462  
Infant or child WS 105.5.P3  
Psychiatric aspects WM 611  
Psychological aspects BF 692.2  
In men BF 692.5  
In women HQ 1206-1229  
**Gender Relations** see Interpersonal Relations  
**Gender Role** see Gender Identity  
**Gene Action Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation  
 **Gene Amplification** QU 475  
**Gene Bank** see Gene Library  
**Gene Clusters** see Multigene Family  
 **Gene Duplication** QU 475  
See also Multigene Family  
 **Gene Expression** QU 475  
See also Gene Expression Profiling  
See also Phenotype  
**Gene Expression Chips** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis  
**Gene Expression Pattern Analysis** see Gene Expression Profiling  
 **Gene Expression Profiling**  
General works QU 450  
Clinical QZ 52  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Gene Expression  
See also Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis  
 **Gene Expression Regulation** QU 475  
See also Cell Differentiation  
See also Chromosomal Proteins, Non-Histone  
See also Transcription Factors  
 **Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial** QW 51  
 **Gene Expression Regulation, Enzymologic** QU 135  
 **Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic** QZ 202  
 **Gene Expression Regulation, Viral** QW 160  
 **Gene Fusion**  
General QU 450  
Clinical QZ 52  
See also Artificial Gene Fusion
- See also DNA, Recombinant  
See also Genetic Engineering  
See also Recombinant Fusion Proteins  
**Gene Inactivation** see Gene Silencing  
 **Gene Library** QU 470  
See also Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques  
See also Databases, Nucleic Acid  
See also DNA, Recombinant  
**Gene Mapping** see Chromosome Mapping  
 **Gene Pool** QU 500  
**Gene Probes, DNA** see DNA Probes  
**Gene Products** see Proteins  
**Gene Products, Bacterial** see Bacterial Proteins  
**Gene Products, Protein** see Proteins  
**Gene Products, Viral** see Viral Proteins  
**Gene Proteins** see Proteins  
 **Gene Rearrangement**  
General QU 450  
In antibodies QW 575  
See also Antibody Diversity  
See also Genes, Immunoglobulin  
See also Translocation, Genetic  
 **Gene Silencing** QU 475  
See also DNA Methylation QU 58.5  
See also Epigenesis, Genetic  
 **Gene Therapy** QZ 52  
Of a specific disease, with the disease  
See also Genetic Services  
 **Gene Transfer, Horizontal**  
General QU 475  
Bacterial QW 51  
**Gene Transfer, Lateral** see Gene Transfer, Horizontal  
 **General Adaptation Syndrome** QZ 160  
**General Paresis** see Neurosyphilis  
 **General Practice**  
General WB 110  
As a profession W 89  
Legislation W 33  
See also General Practitioners  
 **General Practice, Dental** WU 21  
Textbooks WU 100  
 **General Practitioners**  
General W 89  
See also General Practice  
 **General Surgery**  
General WO 100  
As a profession WO 21  
In a specialty, with the specialty  
Autobiography  
If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100  
Special topics by subject  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.S8  
Military WZ 112.5.M4  
Individual WZ 100  
Care plans see Insurance, Health W 100-275

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Colorectal Surgery WI 650  
Cosmetic see Surgery, Plastic WO 600  
Directories WO 22  
Education WO 18  
Ethics WO 21  
Geriatric WO 950  
History WO 11  
Humor about WZ 305.5  
Insurance see Insurance, Health W 100-275  
Neurological see Neurosurgery WL 368  
Orthopedic see Orthopedics WE 168-190  
Otolaryngology WV 168  
Pediatric WO 925  
Proctological see Colorectal Surgery WI 650  
Reconstructive (as specialty) see Surgery, Plastic WO 600  
Relations with patients, attitude, social relations WO 62  
Thoracic see Thoracic Surgery WF 980  
Veterinary see Surgery, Veterinary SF 911-914.4  
See also surgery under various organ, disease, and specialty terms  
Specific types of surgery and surgical procedures, by subject  
Case Reports WO 16  
See also Barber Surgeons  
See also Surgical Procedures, Operative WO 500-517
- General Systems Theory** see Systems Theory
-  **Generalization (Psychology)** BD 235  
Stimulus BF 319.5.S7
- Generalized Radiation Sickness** see Radiation Injuries
- Generic Equivalency** see Therapeutic Equivalency
-  **Genes** QU 470  
See also Base Sequence  
See also Genomic Library
-  **Genes, Bacterial** QW 51
- Genes, Cancer Suppressor** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Genes, Class I** see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, Class II** see Genes, MHC Class II
- Genes, Growth Suppressor** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Genes, H-2 Class I** see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, HLA Class I** see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, HLA Class II** see Genes, MHC Class II
-  **Genes, Homeobox** QU 470
- Genes, Homeotic** see Genes, Homeobox
- Genes, Ig** see Genes, Immunoglobulin
- Genes, Immune Response** see Genes, MHC Class II
-  **Genes, Immunoglobulin**  
General QW 601  
See also Immunogenetics  
See also Immunoglobulin Allotypes  
See also Immunoglobulins
- Genes, Metastasis Suppressor** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
-  **Genes, MHC Class I**  
In immunogenetics QW 541  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Genes, MHC Class II**  
In immunogenetics QW 541  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Genes, Neoplasm**  
General QZ 202  
See also Neoplasm Proteins
-  **Genes, ras** QZ 202
-  **Genes, Regulator** QU 470
- Genes, Reiterated** see Multigene Family
- Genes, Spliced** see DNA, Recombinant
- Genes, Split** see Genes
- Genes, Suppressor, Tumor** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
-  **Genes, Synthetic** QU 470
-  **Genes, Tumor Suppressor** QZ 202
-  **Genes, Viral** QW 160  
See also DNA, Viral  
See also RNA, Viral  
See also Viral Proteins
- Genetic Carriers** see Heterozygote
- Genetic Carriers, Detection** see Heterozygote Detection
-  **Genetic Code** QU 470  
See also Protein Biosynthesis
-  **Genetic Counseling** QZ 50  
In family planning, see Family Planning Services WA 550  
Other special topics, by subject  
See also Eugenics  
See also Genetic Techniques
-  **Genetic Determinism** QU 450
-  **Genetic Diseases, Inborn** QZ 50  
Infant or child WS 200  
Prenatal diagnosis QZ 50  
Veterinary genetics SF 756.5  
See also names of specific diseases  
See also Genetics, Medical QZ 50
-  **Genetic Diseases, X-Linked**  
General QS 677  
Specific diseases by disease  
See also Chromosomes, Human, X QU 470  
See also Sex Chromosome Aberrations QS 677  
See also Sex Chromosome Disorders QS 677
- Genetic Diversity** see Genetic Variation
-  **Genetic Engineering**  
General QU 450  
Clinical aspects QZ 52  
Ethical aspects WB 60  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Animals, Genetically Modified  
See also DNA, Recombinant

- See also Fertilization in Vitro  
See also Mice, Transgenic  
See also Organisms, Genetically Modified  
See also Plants, Genetically Modified  
See also Protein Engineering
- Genetic Engineering of Proteins** see Protein Engineering
-  **Genetic Enhancement**  
General QU 450  
Clinical QZ 52
- Genetic Evolution** see Evolution, Molecular
- Genetic Fingerprinting** see DNA Fingerprinting
- Genetic Imprinting** see Genomic Imprinting
- Genetic Information, Personal** see Genetic Privacy
- Genetic Intervention** see Genetic Engineering
-  **Genetic Linkage** QU 500
-  **Genetic Load** QU 500
-  **Genetic Markers** QZ 50  
See also Chromosome Mapping
-  **Genetic Phenomena** QU 500  
See also Genetic Processes  
See also Genetic Structures  
See also Genetics
- Genetic Polymorphism** see Polymorphism, Genetic
- Genetic Predisposition** see Genetic Predisposition to Disease
- Genetic Predisposition Testing** see Genetic Testing
-  **Genetic Predisposition to Disease** QZ 50  
To specific diseases, with the disease  
See also Genetic Testing
-  **Genetic Privacy** QZ 21  
See also DNA Fingerprinting  
See also Genetic Testing
-  **Genetic Processes**  
General QU 475  
Pathologic QU 477  
See also Genetic Phenomena  
See also Genetic Structures  
See also Genetic Techniques  
See also Genetics
- Genetic Recombination** see Recombination, Genetic
-  **Genetic Research**  
General QU 450  
Clinical QZ 50  
Special topics by subject
- Genetic Screening** see Genetic Testing
-  **Genetic Services** QZ 50  
Special topics by subject  
See also Gene Therapy  
See also Prenatal Diagnosis
- Genetic Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases, Genetic
-  **Genetic Structures** QU 470  
See also Genetic Phenomena  
See also Genetic Processes  
See also Genetics
- Genetic Susceptibility** see Genetic Predisposition to Disease
- Disease
-  **Genetic Techniques**  
General QU 450  
Clinical QZ 52  
Ethical aspects WB 60  
Special topics, by subject  
See also specific techniques, e.g., Cytogenetic Analysis
-  **Genetic Testing** QZ 52  
See also Cytogenetic Analysis  
See also Databases, Nucleic Acid  
See also Genetic Predisposition to Disease  
See also Genetic Privacy  
See also Heterozygote Detection  
See also Molecular Diagnostic Techniques  
See also Prenatal Diagnosis
- Genetic Toxicity Tests** see Mutagenicity Tests
- Genetic Transcription** see Transcription, Genetic
- Genetic Translation** see Protein Biosynthesis
-  **Genetic Variation**  
General QU 500  
Animal QH 408  
Microbial genetics  
Bacteria QW 51  
Fungi QW 180  
Viruses QW 160  
Plants QK 983
-  **Genetic Vectors** QU 470  
See also Bacteriophages  
See also DNA, Recombinant  
See also Viruses
- Genetically Modified Animals** see Animals, Genetically Modified
- Genetically Modified Food** see Food, Genetically Modified
- Genetically Modified Organisms** see Organisms, Genetically Modified
- Genetically Modified Plants** see Plants, Genetically Modified
-  **Genetics**  
As a profession QU 21  
See also Genetic Phenomena  
See also Genetic Processes  
See also Genetic Structures  
See also Histocompatibility Testing
- Genetics, Bacterial** see Genetics, Microbial
-  **Genetics, Behavioral** QU 450  
See also Sociobiology
- Genetics, Human** see Genetics, Medical
-  **Genetics, Medical** QZ 50  
See also Chromosome Aberrations QS 677  
See also Diseases in Twins QZ 50  
See also Eugenics HQ 750  
See also Genetic Diseases, Inborn QZ 50
-  **Genetics, Microbial** QW 51  
See also Chromosomes, Bacterial

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- **Genetics, Population** QU 450
  - Physical anthropology GN 289
  - See also Population Dynamics
- Genetics, Radiation** see Radiation Genetics
- **Geniculate Ganglion** WL 330
- Geniculate Ganglionitis** see Facial Nerve Diseases
- **Genital Diseases, Female** WP
  - General works WP 140
  - Diagnosis WP 141
  - General Surgery WP 660
    - See also Gynecologic Surgical Procedures WP 660
  - Infant or child WS 360
  - Nursing WY 156.7
    - See also Obstetrical Nursing WY 157, etc.
  - Therapy WP 650
  - Urologic WJ 190
  - Veterinary SF 871
- **Genital Diseases, Male** WJ 700
  - Veterinary SF 871
- Genital Herpes** see Herpes Genitalis
- Genital Mutilation, Female** see Circumcision, Female
- **Genital Neoplasms, Female** WP 145
- **Genital Neoplasms, Male** WJ 706
- Genital Organs** see Genitalia
- Genital Organs, Male** see Genitalia, Male
- **Genitalia**
  - General (including both male and female) WJ 700
    - See also Genitalia, Female WP 100, etc.
    - See also Genitalia, Male WJ 700-875
  - Animals, Domestic SF 871
  - Drugs affecting QV 170-177
  - Infant or child WS 320
    - See also Gonads WK 900
- **Genitalia, Female** WP
  - General works WP 100
  - Infant or child WS 360
  - See also specific organs, e.g., Uterus WP 400-480
  - See also Hysterosalpingography
- **Genitalia, Male** WJ 700-875
  - Infant or child WS 320
- Genitourinary Abnormalities** see Urogenital Abnormalities
- Genitourinary Cancer** see Urogenital Neoplasms
- Genitourinary Diseases** see Male Urogenital Diseases
- Genitourinary Neoplasms** see Urogenital Neoplasms
- Genitourinary System** see Urogenital System
- **Genome, Human** QU 470
- Genome Project, Human** see Human Genome Project
- Genomic Hybridization** see Nucleic Acid Hybridization
- **Genomic Imprinting** QU 475
  - See also DNA Methylation
  - See also Epigenesis, Genetic
- **Genomic Instability**
  - General QS 677
  - Special topics by subject
- **Genomic Library** QU 470
  - See also DNA, Recombinant
  - See also Human Genome Project
- **Genomics** QU 58.5
  - See also Computational Biology
  - See also Human Genome Project
  - See also Proteomics
  - See also Sequence Analysis, DNA
- Genotoxic Stress** see DNA Damage
- Genotoxicity Tests** see Mutagenicity Tests
- Genotoxins** see Mutagens
- **Genotype** QU 500
  - Histocompatibility WO 680
- Gentamicin Sulfate (USP)** see Gentamicins
- **Gentamicins** QV 350.5.G3
- Gentamycin** see Gentamicins
- **Gentian Violet**
  - As an anthelmintic QV 253
  - As an anti-infective agent QV 235
- **Geographic Information Systems**
  - General (medical) W 26.55.I4
  - Special topics by subject
  - Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Geographic Tongue** see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
- **Geography**
  - Geographic factors in disease WB 700-710
  - Other special topics, by topic
  - See also Epidemiology WA 900, etc.
  - See also Maps G
  - See also Maps as Topic
  - See also Topography, Medical WB 700-710
- Geography, Medical** see Geography
- Geological Concepts** see Geological Phenomena
- **Geological Phenomena** QE
  - General works QE 26-26.2
- **Geology** QE
  - General works QE 26-26.2
  - As a profession QE 34
  - See also Geological Phenomena
- Geopathology** see Geography
- Geophagia** see Pica
- **Gerbillinae** QL 737.R666
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Gerbils** see Gerbillinae
- **Geriatric Assessment** WT 30
- **Geriatric Dentistry** WU 490
  - See also Dental Care for Aged
- Geriatric Health Services** see Health Services for the Aged
- **Geriatric Nursing** WY 152
- Geriatric Ophthalmology** see Aged
- **Geriatric Psychiatry** WT 150

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- As a career WT 150
-  **Geriatrics** WT
  - General WT 100
  - Therapeutics (General) WT 166
  - See also Aged
- Germ Cell Cancer** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal
- Germ Cell Tumor** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal
-  **Germ Cells** WQ 205
  - Animal QL 964-966
-  **Germ-Free Life**
  - Experimentation QY 56
  - Particular experiments, by subject
  - Laboratory animals QY 56
- Germ-Line Cells** see Germ Cells
- Germ Line Theory** see Antibody Diversity
- German Measles** see Rubella
-  **Germanium**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.G5
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- Germinoblastoma** see Lymphoma
- Gerontology** see Geriatrics
-  **Gestalt Theory** BF 203
-  **Gestalt Therapy** WM 420.5.G3
- Gestation** see Pregnancy
-  **Gestational Age** WQ 210.5
  - See also Infant, Premature
- Gestational Carriers** see Surrogate Mothers
- Gestational Diabetes** see Diabetes, Gestational
- Gestational Mothers** see Surrogate Mothers
-  **Gestational Trophoblastic Neoplasms**
  - General WP 465
  - Pathology QZ 310
- Gestosis, EPH** see Pre-Eclampsia
-  **Gestures**
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
  - Psychology BF 637.N66
  - Social psychology HM 1206-1211
- Ghettos** see Poverty Areas
- Gianotti-Crosti Syndrome** see Acrodermatitis
- Giant Bottle-Nosed Whales** see Whales
-  **Giant Cell Arteritis**
  - General WG 595.T3
  - See also Polymyalgia Rheumatica
- Giant Cell Glioblastoma** see Glioblastoma
- Giant Cell Granuloma** see Granuloma, Giant Cell
-  **Giant Cell Tumors** QZ 340
  - Bone WE 258
  - Localized, by site
- Giant Intracranial Aneurysm** see Intracranial Aneurysm
- Giant Silkmoths** see Moths
- Giant Silkworms** see Moths
-  **Giardia** QX 70
-  **Giardiasis** WC 700
- Gibbons** see Hylobates
- Gibraltar Fever** see Brucellosis
- GIFT** see Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer
- Gifted Child** see Child, Gifted
-  **Gigantism** WK 550
-  **Gilbert Disease** WD 205.5.H9
- Gilbert's Disease** see Gilbert Disease
- Gilles de la Tourette's Disease** see Tourette Syndrome
-  **Gingiva** WU 240
  - See also Gingivectomy
- Gingival Bleeding on Probing** see Periodontal Index
-  **Gingival Crevicular Fluid** WU 240
-  **Gingival Diseases** WU 240
- Gingival Exudate** see Gingival Crevicular Fluid
- Gingival Index** see Periodontal Index
-  **Gingivectomy** WU 240
-  **Gingivitis** WU 240
-  **Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative**
  - For the dentist WU 240
  - For the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Gingivosis** see Gingival Diseases
- Gingivostomatitis, Herpetic** see Stomatitis, Herpetic
- Ginkgo** see Ginkgo biloba
- Ginkgo biloba** see Ginkgo biloba
- Ginkgo** see Ginkgo biloba
-  **Ginkgo biloba**
  - Botany QK 494.5.G48
  - As a medicinal plant QV 766
- Ginkgophyta** see Ginkgo biloba
- Ginseng** see Panax
-  **Glanders** WC 330
- Glandula Carotica** see Carotid Body
- Glandular Fever** see Infectious Mononucleosis
-  **Glass**
  - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
  - Optical instruments QC 375
-  **Glass Ionomer Cements** WU 190
- Glasses** see Eyeglasses
-  **Glaucoma** WW 290
  - See also Sclerostomy
  - See also Trabeculectomy
-  **Glaucoma, Angle-Closure** WW 290
- Glaucoma, Closed-Angle** see Glaucoma, Angle-Closure
-  **Glaucoma, Open-Angle** WW 290
- Glaucoma, Pigmentary** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
- Glaucoma, Simple** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
- Glaucoma Simplex** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
- Glechoma** see Lamiaceae
- Glenohumeral Dislocation** see Shoulder Dislocation
- Glenohumeral Joint** see Shoulder Joint
- Glia** see Neuroglia
- Glial Cell Tumors** see Glioma
-  **Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein** QU 55.3

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Glial Intermediate Filament Protein** see Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein
-  **Gliclazide** WK 825  
Organic chemistry QD 305.S6
- Glioblastoma** see Astrocytoma
-  **Glioblastoma** QZ 380  
Localized, by site
- Glioblastoma Multiforme** see Glioblastoma
- Glioblastoma, Retinal** see Retinoblastoma
-  **Glioma** QZ 380  
Localized, by site
- Glioma, Astrocytic** see Astrocytoma
- Glioma, Retinal** see Retinoblastoma
-  **Global Warming**  
General QC 981.8.G56  
Medical aspects WB 700
-  **Globulins** QU 55.4
- Globulins, Immune** see Immunoglobulins
- Globus Hystericus** see Conversion Disorder
-  **Globus Pallidus** WL 307
- Glomangioma** see Glomus Tumor
-  **Glomerular Filtration Rate** QY 175
-  **Glomerulonephritis**  
General WJ 353  
Glomerulonephritis, Membranous  
See also Kidney Failure, Chronic
-  **Glomerulonephritis, IGA** WJ 353
- Glomerulonephritis, Lupus** see Lupus Nephritis
- Glomerulosclerosis, Diabetic** see Diabetic Nephropathies
- Glomus Aorticum** see Aortic Bodies
- Glomus Caroticum** see Carotid Body
-  **Glomus Tumor** QZ 340  
Localized, by site  
See also Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal
- Glomus Vagale** see Aortic Bodies
-  **Glossalgia** WI 210
- Glossaries** see Dictionary
- Glossary** see Dictionary
-  **Glossectomy** WI 210
- Glossina** see Tsetse Flies
-  **Glossitis** WI 210
- Glossitis Areata Exfoliativa** see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
-  **Glossitis, Benign Migratory** WI 210
- Glossodynia** see Glossalgia
-  **Glossopharyngeal Nerve** WL 330
- Glossopyrosis** see Glossalgia
-  **Gloves, Surgical** WO 162
- GLQ223** see Trichosanthin
-  **Glucagon** WK 801  
Associated with hypoglycemia WK 880
-  **Glucagonoma** WK 885
- Glucan Phosphorylase** see Phosphorylases
-  **Glucans** QU 83
- Glucitol** see Sorbitol
- Glucocerebrosidase Deficiency Disease** see Gaucher Disease
- Glucocorticoid Receptors** see Receptors, Glucocorticoid
-  **Glucocorticoids** WK 755  
Applied topically QV 60  
See also Receptors, Glucocorticoid
-  **Glucokinase** QU 141
-  **Gluconeogenesis** QU 75
-  **Glucosamine** QU 75
-  **Glucose** QU 75  
Dietary supplement WB 427  
Infusion technique WB 354  
Pharmacology QU 75  
See also Blood Glucose  
See also Glycosuria  
See also Hyperglycemia  
See also Hypoglycemia
-  **Glucose-6-Phosphatase** QU 136
- Glucose-6-Phosphatase Deficiency** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
- Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase** see Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase
- Glucose, Blood** see Blood Glucose
-  **Glucose Metabolism Disorders** WD 200.5.G6
-  **Glucose Oxidase** QU 140
-  **Glucose Solution, Hypertonic** QU 75  
Infusion WB 354
-  **Glucose Tolerance Test** QY 470
- Glucosephosphatase** see Glucose-6-Phosphatase
- Glucosephosphatase Deficiency** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
-  **Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase** QU 140
-  **Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency** WH 170
-  **Glucosides** QU 75
- Glucosiduronates** see Glucuronates
- Glucosylceramide Beta-Glucosidase Deficiency Disease** see Gaucher Disease
-  **Glucosyltransferases** QU 141
- Glucuronate** see Glucuronates
-  **Glucuronates** QU 84  
Organic chemistry QD 321
-  **Glucuronidase** QU 136
- Glue Sniffing** see Inhalant Abuse
-  **Glutamate-Ammonia Ligase** QU 138
-  **Glutamate Dehydrogenase** QU 140
-  **Glutamates** QU 60
- Glutamic-Oxaloacetic Transaminase** see Aspartate Aminotransferases
- Glutamic-Pyruvic Transaminase** see Alanine Transaminase
-  **Glutaminase** QU 136
-  **Glutamine** QU 60
- Glutamine Synthetase** see Glutamate-Ammonia Ligase

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Glutaraldehyde-Stabilized Grafts** see Bioprosthesis
- Glutathione** QU 68
- Glutathione Peroxidase** QU 140
- Glutathione Reductase** QU 140
- Gluteal Region** see Buttocks
- Gluten** see Glutens
- Gluten Enteropathy** see Celiac Disease
- Glutens** QK 898.G49
- Glutethimide** QV 85
- Glybutamide** see Carbutamide
- Glycans** see Polysaccharides
- Glycemic Index** QU 145.5  
See also Blood Glucose QU 75
- Glycemic Index Number** see Glycemic Index
- Glycerides** QU 85
- Glycerin** see Glycerol
- Glycerol**  
Biochemistry QU 75  
In blood preservation WH 460  
In tissue culture QS 525  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A4  
Pharmacology QV 82
- Glycerophosphates** QU 93
- Glyceryl Trinitrate** see Nitroglycerin
- Glycine max** see Soybeans
- Glycobiology** see Glycomics
- Glycoconjugates** QU 75
- Glycogen** QU 83
- Glycogen Phosphorylase** QU 141
- Glycogen (Starch) Synthase** see Glycogen Synthase
- Glycogen Storage Disease** WD 205.5.C2
- Glycogen Storage Disease Type I** WD 205.5.C2
- Glycogen Synthase** QU 136
- Glycogen Synthetase** see Glycogen Synthase
- Glycogenesis** see Glycogen Storage Disease
- Glycogenesis 1** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
- Glycohemoglobin A** see Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
- Glycolates** QU 98  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Glycolipids** QU 85
- Glycols**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A4  
Pharmacology QV 82
- Glycolysis** QU 75
- Glycomics** QU 75  
See also Carbohydrates  
See also Glycoconjugates  
See also Glycolipids QU 85  
See also Glycoproteins QU 55.5  
See also Metabolism
- Glyconeogenesis** see Gluconeogenesis
- Glycophorin**
- Glycoprotein Sialyltransferases** see Sialyltransferases
- Glycoproteins** QU 55.5
- Glycosidases** see Glycoside Hydrolases
- Glycoside Hydrolases** QU 136
- Glycosides** QU 75  
Cardiac see Cardiac Glycosides QV 153
- Glycosomes** see Microbodies
- Glycosuria** WK 870
- Glycosylated Hemoglobin A** see Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
- Glycosylation**  
Of proteins QU 55.5  
See also Protein Processing, Post-Translational
- Glycyrrhetic Acid** see Glycyrrhetic Acid
- Glycyrrhetic Acid**  
As a dermatologic agent QV 60  
As a gastrointestinal agent QV 66
- Glycyrrhiza** QV 766
- Glyoxylates** QU 98  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- GMP-PNP** see Guanylyl Imidodiphosphate
- Gnathostoma** QX 203
- Gnotobiotics** see Germ-Free Life
- GnRH** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Goals**  
Psychological aspects BF 505.G6
- Goat Diseases** SF 968-969
- Goat Fever** see Brucellosis
- Goats**  
Culture SF 380-388
- Goats, Mountain** see Ruminants
- Goggles** see Eye Protective Devices
- Goiter** WK 259  
Veterinary SF 768.3
- Goiter, Endemic** WK 259
- Goiter, Exophthalmic** see Graves Disease
- Goiter, Intrathoracic** see Goiter, Substernal
- Goiter, Substernal** WK 259
- Goitrogens** see Antithyroid Agents
- Gold**  
Dental application WU 180  
In organic chemistry QD 181.A9  
Pharmacology QV 296  
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system  
See also Gold Isotopes
- Gold Alloys**  
Analytical chemistry QD 137.G6  
Dentistry WU 180
- Gold Colloid, Radioactive** WN 420  
Nuclear Physics QC 796.A9  
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Gold Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A9  
Pharmacology QV 296
- Gold Thioglucose** see Aurothioglucose



- **Goldfish**
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
- **Goldfish Viruses** see Iridoviridae
- **Golf** QT 260.5.G6
- **Golgi Apparatus** QU 350
- **Golgi Tendon Organs** see Mechanoreceptors
- **Gonadal Disorders** WK 900
  - See also Ovarian Diseases WP 320-322
  - See also Testicular Diseases WJ 800-875
- **Gonadal Dysgenesis** QS 677
- **Gonadal Dysgenesis, 45,X** see Turner Syndrome
- **Gonadal Dysgenesis, XO** see Turner Syndrome
- **Gonadal Hormones** WK 900
  - Female WP 520-530
  - Male WJ 875
  - See also names of specific hormones
- **Gonadal Steroid Hormones** WK 900
  - Female WP 520-530
  - Male WJ 875
  - See also names of specific hormones
- **Gonadoliberin** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- **Gonadorelin** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- **Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone** WK 515
- **Gonadotropins** WK 900
- **Gonadotropins, Human Menopausal** see Menotropins
- **Gonadotropins, Pituitary** WK 515
- **Gonads** WK 900
  - See also Castration
  - See also Ovary WP 320-322, etc.
  - See also Testis WJ 830, etc.
- **Gong Fu** see Martial Arts
- **Gongfu** see Martial Arts
- **Gonioscopy** WW 210
- **Goniotomy** see Trabeculectomy
- **Gonococcus** see Neisseria gonorrhoeae
- **Gonorrhea** WC 150
  - Female WP 157
- **Gonosomes** see Sex Chromosomes
- **Gonyaulax** see Dinoflagellida
- **Goose-Beaked Whale** see Whales
- **Goosefoot** see Chenopodium
- **Gordius** see Helminths
- **Gossypium**
  - See also Cotton Fiber
- **Gout** WE 350
  - Drugs for see Gout Suppressants QV 98
  - See also Gout Suppressants
- **Gout Suppressants** QV 98
  - See also Gout
- **Governing Board**
  - Hospitals WX 150
  - Of other organizations and institutions, in the administration number for the agency or lacking that, in the general number, e.g., governing board of the American Medical Association WB 1
- **Government**
  - Agencies see Government Agencies
  - Nursing service WY 130
  - Public Health Nursing WY 108, etc.
- **Government Agencies JK**
  - Government institutes
  - History (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Public health WA 540-546
  - Specific agencies
  - History (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Government Nursing Services** see Public Health Nursing
- **Government Programs J**
  - Programs in particular areas, by subject, e.g., National Health Programs WA 540
  - Other special topics, by subject
  - See also National Health Programs
- **Government Publications as Topic**
  - Bibliography Z 7164.G7
  - Of individual countries Z 1201-4980
  - Specific topics, by topic
- **Government Regulation**
  - See also names of specific industries, e.g., Drug Industry QV 736
  - See also specific legislation terms, e.g., Legislation, Food WA 697
  - Special topics by subject
  - Form no. 32-33 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- **Government-Sponsored Programs** see Government Programs
- **Graafian Follicle** see Ovarian Follicle
- **Graduate Education** see Education, Graduate
- **Graduate Records Examination** see Educational Measurement
- **Graffi Virus** see Leukemia Virus, Murine
- **Graffi's Chloroleukemic Strain** see Leukemia Virus, Murine
- **Graft Occlusion, Vascular** WG 170
- **Graft Rejection** WO 680
- **Graft Restenosis, Vascular** see Graft Occlusion, Vascular
- **Graft Tolerance** see Transplantation Tolerance
- **Graft-Versus-Host Disease** see Graft vs Host Disease
- **Graft vs Host Disease** WD 300
  - Transplantation complication WO 680
- **Graft vs Host Reaction** WO 680
  - See also Graft vs Host Disease
- **Grafting, Bone** see Bone Transplantation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Grafting, Bone Marrow** see Bone Marrow Transplantation  
**Grafting, Brain Tissue** see Brain Tissue Transplantation  
**Grafting, Corneal** see Corneal Transplantation  
**Grafting, Fetal Tissue** see Fetal Tissue Transplantation  
**Grafting, Heart** see Heart Transplantation  
**Grafting, Heart-Lung** see Heart-Lung Transplantation  
**Grafting, Islets of Langerhans** see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation  
**Grafting, Kidney** see Kidney Transplantation  
**Grafting, Liver** see Liver Transplantation  
**Grafting, Lung** see Lung Transplantation  
**Grafting of Tissue** see Transplantation  
**Grafting, Organ** see Organ Transplantation  
**Grafting, Pancreas** see Pancreas Transplantation  
**Grafting, Skin** see Skin Transplantation  
**Grafting, Tissue** see Tissue Transplantation  
**Grafts** see Transplants  
**Grain** see Cereals
-  **Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria** QW 131  
 **Gram-Negative Anaerobic Bacteria** QW 133  
 **Gram-Negative Bacteria** QW 131  
 **Gram-Negative Chemolithotrophic Bacteria** QW 135  
 **Gram-Negative Facultatively Anaerobic Rods** QW 137-141  
 **Gram-Positive Asporogenous Rods** QW 142.5.A8  
 **Gram-Positive Bacteria** QW 142-142.5  
**Gram-Positive Bacteria, High G+C** see Actinobacteria  
 **Gram-Positive Cocci** QW 142.5.C6  
 **Gram-Positive Endospore-Forming Bacteria** QW 127  
**Gram-Positive Non-Spore-Forming Rods** see Gram-Positive Asporogenous Rods  
 **Gramicidin** QV 350  
**Gramineae** see Poaceae  
**Grammar** see Philology  
**Grand Mal Attacks** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic  
**Grand Mal Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic  
**Grants and Subsidies, Educational** see Training Support  
**Grants and Subsidies, Government** see Financing, Government  
**Grants and Subsidies, Health Planning** see Health Planning Support  
**Grants and Subsidies, Research** see Research Support as Topic  
**Grants, Peer Review** see Peer Review, Research
-  **Granulocyte Colony-Stimulating Factor** WH 200  
 **Granulocytes** WH 200  
**Granulocytic Leukemia** see Leukemia, Myeloid  
**Granulocytic Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive  
**Granulocytopenia** see Agranulocytosis
-  **Granuloma** QZ 140  
Eosinophilic see Eosinophilic Granuloma WH 650, etc.  
Fungoides see Mycosis Fungoides WR 500  
See also Tuberculoma  
**Granuloma, Eosinophilic** see Eosinophilic Granuloma  
**Granuloma Gangraenescens** see Granuloma, Lethal Midline  
 **Granuloma, Giant Cell**  
Gingiva WU 240  
Jaws WU 140.5  
**Granuloma, Giant Cell Reparative** see Granuloma, Giant Cell  
**Granuloma, Hodgkin** see Hodgkin Disease  
 **Granuloma Inguinale** WC 180  
 **Granuloma, Lethal Midline** WV 300  
**Granuloma, Malignant** see Hodgkin Disease  
**Granuloma, Periapical** see Periapical Granuloma  
**Granuloma, Reparative Giant Cell** see Granuloma, Giant Cell  
 **Granuloma, Respiratory Tract** WF 140  
See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Rhinoscleroma WV 300  
**Granuloma Sarcomatodes** see Mycosis Fungoides  
**Granuloma Venereum** see Granuloma Inguinale  
**Granulomatosis, Wegener's** see Wegener Granulomatosis  
**Granulomatous Angiitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System  
 **Granulomatous Disease, Chronic** QW 690  
**Granulomatous Slack Skin** see Lymphoma, T-Cell, Cutaneous  
 **Granulosa Cell Tumor** WP 322  
**Graphic Novels** see Pictorial Works  
 **Graphite**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1  
Pharmacology QV 138.C1  
**Grass Carp** see Carps  
**Grasses** see Poaceae  
 **Grave Robbing** WZ 320  
**Graves' Disease** see Graves Disease  
 **Graves Disease** WK 265  
 **Graves Ophthalmopathy** WK 265  
**Gravistimulation** see Gravitation  
 **Gravitation** QC 178  
Aviation medicine WD 720  
Physiological effects QT 162.G7  
Space medicine WD 752  
**Gravity** see Gravitation  
 **Gravity, Altered**  
General WD 752  
Special topics, by topic  
**Gravity, Artificial** see Gravity, Altered

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Grawitz Tumor** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Gray Grampus** see Dolphins
- Gray Whale** see Whales
- Graylings** see Salmonidae
- Great Pox** see Syphilis
- Greater Sac** see Peritoneal Cavity
- Green Crab** see Brachyura
- Green Monkey** see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Greenhouse Effect**
- On environmental health WA 30.5
  - Physics QC 912.3
  - Special topics, by subject
- Grenz Rays** see X-Rays
- Grief** BF 575.G7
- Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- Grievances, Employee** see Employee Grievances
- Grippe** see Influenza, Human
- Grivet Monkey** see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Grommet Insertion** see Middle Ear Ventilation
- Gromwell** see Lithospermum
- Groundnuts** see Arachis hypogaea
- Group Health Insurance** see Insurance, Health
- Group Health Organizations, Prepaid** see Health Maintenance Organizations
- Group Homes**
- General WB 29
  - For the aged WT 27-28
  - For the mentally ill or disabled WM 29
- Group Hospitalization** see Insurance, Hospitalization
- Group Identification** see Social Identification
- Group Practice** W 92
- Group Practice, Dental** WU 79
- Group Practice, Prepaid** W 92
- Group Processes** HM 711-753.2
- Psychotherapy WM 430
  - Sensitivity training groups WM 430.5.S3 etc.
  - Small groups HM 736
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Social Change
- Group Psychotherapy** see Psychotherapy, Group
- Group Purchasing**
- For medical, dental, or pharmaceutical plans W 100-275
  - Health facility related WX 157-157.4
  - See also Purchasing, Hospital
- Group Structure** HM 711-753.2
- Group Therapy** see Psychotherapy, Group
- Growth**
- General growth of child WS 103
  - Mental growth see Child Development WS 105, etc.
  - Physical WS 103
  - Tables WS 16
  - See also Child Development
  - See also Personality Development
- Growth and Development**
- General WS 103
  - Adolescent WS 460
  - Child WS 103
  - Infant WS 430
  - See also Developmental Biology
- Growth Disorders**
- Congenital WE 250
  - Endocrine WK 550
  - Infant or child WS 104
  - Pathogenesis QZ 45
  - See also Bone Diseases, Developmental
  - See also Dwarfism
  - See also Gigantism
- Growth Factor, Mast-Cell** see Interleukin-3
- Growth Factors** see Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins
- Growth Hormone**
- General WK 515
  - Deficiency WK 550
  - As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
  - See also Receptors, Somatotropin WK 515
- Growth Hormone Deficiency Dwarfism** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Growth Hormone Insensitivity Syndrome** see Laron Syndrome
- Growth Hormone, Pituitary** see Growth Hormone
- Growth Hormone Receptors** see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Growth Hormone, Recombinant** see Growth Hormone
- Growth Inhibitors** QU 107
- See also Growth Disorders WE 250, etc.
- Growth Plate** WE 200
- See also Bone Development
- Growth Retardation, Intrauterine** see Fetal Growth Retardation
- Growth Substances**
- General QU 107
  - Plant see Plant Growth Regulators QK 745
- Growth Suppressor Genes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- GTP-Binding Protein Regulators** QU 55.2
- GTP-Binding Proteins** QU 55.2
- GTP Phosphohydrolases** QU 136
- GTP-Regulatory Proteins** see GTP-Binding Proteins
- GTPase** see GTP Phosphohydrolases
- GTPase-Activating Proteins** QU 55.2
- GTPases** see GTP Phosphohydrolases
- Guanacos** see Camelids, New World
- Guanidines** QU 61
- Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Guanine + Cytosine Composition** see Base Composition
- Guanine Nucleotide Regulatory Proteins** see GTP-Binding Proteins

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Guanine+Cytosine Composition** see Base Composition  
**Guanosine Cyclic 2',3'-Monophosphate** see Cyclic GMP  
**Guanosine Cyclic 3',5'-Monophosphate** see Cyclic GMP  
**Guanosine Cyclic Monophosphate** see Cyclic GMP  
**Guanosine Triphosphate Phosphohydrolases** see GTP Phosphohydrolases  
**Guanosinetriphosphatases** see GTP Phosphohydrolases  
■ **Guanylyl Imidodiphosphate** QU 57  
**Guerin-Stern Syndrome** see Arthrogryposis  
**Guest Relations** see Hospital-Patient Relations  
**Guibourtia** see Fabaceae  
**Guided Imagery** see Imagery (Psychotherapy)  
**Guidelines for Health Planning** see Health Planning Guidelines  
■ **Guillain-Barre Syndrome** WL 544  
■ **Guilt** BF 575.G8  
    Adolescent WS 462  
    Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
■ **Guinea Pigs** QL 737.R634  
    As laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
**Guinea Worm** see *Dracunculus Nematode*  
■ **Gulf War**  
    Biography of military health personnel  
    Collective WZ 112.5.M4  
    By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8  
    Individual WZ 100  
    History  
    Medical services (General) DS 79.744.M44  
    Other special topics, with the topic  
    (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Gulf War, 2003** see Iraq War, 2003 -  
**Gulf War II, 2003-** see Iraq War, 2003 -  
**Gulf War Syndrome** see Persian Gulf Syndrome  
**Gums** see Gingiva  
■ **Gymnastics** QT 255  
    Medical WB 541  
**Gymnodinium** see Dinoflagellida  
**Gynecologic Diseases** see Genital Diseases, Female  
**Gynecologic Neoplasms** see Genital Neoplasms, Female  
■ **Gynecologic Surgical Procedures** WP 660  
    See also Gynecology  
■ **Gynecological Examination** WP 141  
■ **Gynecology** WP  
    General WP 100  
    Biography  
    Collective WZ 112.5.G9  
    Individual WZ 100  
    General Surgery WP 660  
    See also Gynecologic Surgical Procedures WP

660  
Pediatrics WS 360  
Physiology WP 505  
Urology WJ 190  
See also Genital Diseases, Female  
See also Reproductive Medicine  
■ **Gynecomastia** WP 840  
**Gypsum** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Gypsum Dressings** see Calcium Sulfate  
**Gyrectomy** see Psychosurgery

## H

**H(+)**ATPase Complex see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
**H(+)-Transporting ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases  
■ **H-2 Antigens** WO 680  
    See also Mice as laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
**H 93-26** see Metoprolol  
**H-D Antibodies** see Antibodies, Heterophile  
■ **H-Y Antigen** WO 680  
**H5N1 Virus** see Influenza A Virus, H5N1 Subtype  
**Ha-ras Genes** see Genes, ras  
**Habilitation** see Rehabilitation  
**Habit Disturbances** see Habits  
**Habit Spasm** see Tics  
**Habitations** see Housing  
■ **Habits** BF 335  
■ **Habituation, Psychophysiologic** WL 103  
**Haem Oxygenase** see Heme Oxygenase (Decyclizing)  
**Haematopinus** see Anoplura  
**Haemobartonella** see Mycoplasma  
■ **Haemophilus** QW 139  
■ **Haemophilus ducreyi** QW 139  
    See also Chancroid  
■ **Haemophilus Infections** WC 200  
    See also Chancroid WC 155  
■ **Haemophilus influenzae** QW 139  
**Haemophilus pertussis** see *Bordetella pertussis*  
■ **Hafnium**  
    Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H5  
    Pharmacology QV 290  
■ **Hair** WR 450-465  
**Hair Balls** see Bezoars  
■ **Hair Cells, Auditory** WV 250  
■ **Hair Color** WR 450  
**Hair Colorants** see Hair Dyes  
■ **Hair Diseases** WR 450  
■ **Hair Dyes** WR 465  
    Pharmacology QV 235  
**Hair, Fetal** see Hair  
■ **Hair Follicle** WR 450

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Hair Follicle Diseases** see Hair Diseases
- Hair Preparations** WR 465  
See also Barbering WA 744, etc.
- Hair Removal** WR 450
- Hairy Cell Leukemia** see Leukemia, Hairy Cell
- Half-Sib Mating** see Inbreeding
- Halfway Houses**  
For criminal offenders HV 9081-9920.5  
For psychiatric patients WM 29
- Halitosis** WI 143
- Hallucinations** WM 204  
See also Hallucinogens
- Hallucinogens** QV 77.7  
See also Hallucinations
- Hallux** WE 835
- Hallux Abductovalgus** see Hallux Valgus
- Hallux Valgus** WE 883
- Halogenated Hydrocarbons** see Hydrocarbons, Halogenated
- Halogens** QV 280  
Antiseptics QV 231
- Haloperidol** QV 77.9
- Halothane** QV 81
- Halsted Mastectomy** see Mastectomy, Radical
- Hamman-Rich Syndrome** see Pulmonary Fibrosis
- Hamsters** see Cricetinae
- Hamsters, Armenian** see Cricetulus
- Hamsters, Chinese** see Cricetulus
- Hamsters, Golden** see Mesocricetus
- Hamsters, Golden Syrian** see Mesocricetus
- Hamsters, Grey** see Cricetulus
- Hamsters, Syrian** see Mesocricetus
- Hand** WE 830  
Infections WE 832  
See also Hand Dermatoses WR 140
- Hand-Arm Vibration Syndrome** WE 805
- Hand Bones** WE 830
- Hand Deformities** WE 830
- Hand Deformities, Acquired** WE 830
- Hand Deformities, Congenital** WE 830
- Hand Dermatoses** WR 140  
See also Hand Infections WE 832
- Hand Injuries** WE 830  
See also Wrist Injuries
- Hand Joints** WE 830
- Hand-Assisted Laparoscopy**  
General WI 900  
Infant or child WS 310
- Hand-Shoulder Syndrome** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Handbooks**  
Anesthesiology WO 231  
Animal poisoning WD 401  
Aviation and space medicine WD 701  
Dentistry WU 49  
Diseases and injuries caused by physical agents WD 601  
Embryology QS 629  
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 639  
Histology QS 529  
History of medicine WZ 39  
Hospital personnel  
Manuals for general staff and for non-professional personnel WX 159  
Manuals for professional staff only WX 203  
Pediatric WS 29  
Immunologic diseases, hypersensitivity, collagen diseases WD 301  
Immunology QW 539  
Medical secretaries W 80  
Medicine W 49  
Metabolic diseases WD 200.1  
Midwifery WQ 165  
Nursing WY 49  
Nutrition disorders WD 101  
Pharmacy QV 735  
Physiology QT 29  
Plant poisoning WD 501  
Psychiatry WM 34  
Toxicology QV 607  
(Form number 39 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Laboratory Manuals  
See also Resource Guides
- Handedness** see Functional Laterality
- Handicapped** see Disabled Persons
- Handicapped Children** see Disabled Children
- Handwashing**  
In hospitals WX 165  
In preventive medicine WA 240
- Handwriting**  
Graphology BF 889-905  
Paleography Z 105-115.5  
Used for diagnostic purposes, with the disorder  
See also Agraphia
- Hanganutziu-Deicher Antibodies** see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Hansen's Disease** see Leprosy
- Hantaan virus** QW 168.5.B9
- Hantavirus** QW 168.5.B9
- Haplorhini** QL 737.P915-737.P965  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Happiness** BF 575.H27  
Adolescent WS 462  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- Haptoglobins** WH 400  
Clinical examination QY 455
- Harassment, Nonsexual** see Social Behavior
- Harassment, Sexual** see Sexual Harassment
- Hard of Hearing Persons** see Hearing Impaired

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Persons
- Hard Palate** see Palate, Hard
- Hardware, Computer** see Computers
- Hardy-Zuckerman feline sarcoma virus** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
- Hardy Zuckerman feline sarcoma virus** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
- Harelip** see Cleft Lip
- Harm Minimization** see Harm Reduction
- Harm Reduction**
- Specific topics, by subject
  - With specific behaviors or disorders with the behavior or disorder, e.g., Substance-Related Disorders WM 270, etc.
  - See also Risk
- Harvest Mites** see Trombiculidae
- Hashimoto Disease** WK 200
- Hashimoto's Disease** see Hashimoto Disease
- Hashish** see Cannabis
- Hashish Abuse** see Marijuana Abuse
- Hashish Smoking** see Marijuana Smoking
- Hate** BF 575.H3
- Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- Haverhill Fever** see Rat-Bite Fever
- Hay Fever** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
- Hazard Management** see Safety Management
- Hazardous Behavior** see Dangerous Behavior
- Hazardous Chemicals** see Hazardous Substances
- Hazardous Materials** see Hazardous Substances
- Hazardous Substances**
- Environment WA 670-788
  - Occupational WA 400-495
  - Radioactive WN 615
  - Other specific conditions, by subject
  - See also Hazardous Waste WA 788
- Hazardous Waste** WA 788
- Hazardous Waste, Radioactive** see Radioactive Waste
- Hazardous Waste Sites** see Hazardous Waste
- Hazards, Equipment** see Equipment Safety
- Hb A1c** see Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
- HbA1** see Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
- HBAg** see Hepatitis B Antigens
- HBeAg** see Hepatitis B e Antigens
- HBsAg** see Hepatitis B Surface Antigens
- HCB** see Hexachlorobenzene
- HCG (Human Chorionic Gonadotropin)** see Chorionic Gonadotropin
- HDL Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, HDL
- Head** WE 705-707
- See also Facial Bones
  - See also Scalp WR 450
  - See also Skull
- Head and Neck Cancer** see Head and Neck Neoplasms
- Head and Neck Neoplasms**
- General WE 707
  - Nursing WY 156
- Head Cancer** see Head and Neck Neoplasms
- Head Injuries** see Craniocerebral Trauma
- Head Injuries, Closed**
- General WE 706
  - Associated with brain injury WL 354
- Head Injuries, Nonpenetrating** see Head Injuries, Closed
- Head Injuries, Penetrating** WL 354
- Head Lice** see Pediculus
- Head Nurses** see Nursing, Supervisory
- Head Protective Devices**
- In industry WA 485
- Head Start Program** see Early Intervention (Education)
- Head Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma
- Head Trauma, Closed** see Head Injuries, Closed
- Headache** WL 342
- See also Headache Disorders WL 344
- Headache, Cluster** see Cluster Headache
- Headache Disorders**
- General and unspecified WL 342
  - See also specific types of headaches
  - See also Headache
- Headache, Migraine** see Migraine Disorders
- Headache, Vascular** see Vascular Headaches
- Healing, Mental** see Mental Healing
- Healing of Wounds** see Wound Healing
- Health**
- Developing countries WA 395
  - Mental see Mental Health
  - Occupational see Occupational Health WA 400-495
  - Oral see Oral Health WU 113
  - Personal see Hygiene QT 180, etc.
  - Public see Public Health WA, etc.
  - Rural see Rural Health WA 390
  - Statistics WA 900
  - Suburban see Suburban Health WA 380
  - Urban see Urban Health WA 380
  - See also Physical Fitness QT 255
- Health and Welfare Planning** see Health Planning
- Health Behavior** W 85
- Special topics, by subject
- Health Benefit Plans, Employee** W 100-275
- Health Benefits** see Insurance Benefits
- Health Campaigns** see Health Promotion
- Health Care** see Delivery of Health Care
- Health Care Coalitions** WA 525-546
- In special fields, by subject
- Health Care Costs**
- General W 74
  - General topics in economics number in any NLM schedule where applicable
  - Specific topics by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- See also Health Expenditures W 74
- Health Care Delivery** see Delivery of Health Care
- Health Care Evaluation Mechanisms**
- General works W 84.4
  - Hospitals WX 153
  - Private practice WB 50
  - Public health WA 525-546
  - Special topics, by subject
- Health Care Fraud** see Fraud
- Health Care Market** see Health Care Sector
- Health Care Power of Attorney** see Advance Directives
- Health Care Providers** see Health Personnel
- Health Care Rationing** WA 525-546
- See also Patient Selection
- Health Care Reform** WA 525-546
- See also Single-Payer System
- Health Care Research** see Health Services Research
- Health Care Sector**
- Economics (General) W 74
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Health Services Needs and Demand
  - See also Marketing of Health Services
- Health Care Seeking Behavior** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care
- Health Care Surveys** W 84.3
- Health Care Systems** see Delivery of Health Care
- Health Care Team** see Patient Care Team
- Health Care Technology** see Biomedical Technology
- Health Centers, Ambulatory** see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Health Clubs** see Fitness Centers
- Health Communication** WA 590
- Health Costs, Employer** see Employer Health Costs
- Health Diaries** see Medical Records
- Health Education**
- Formal study and teaching WA 18
  - Informal (community, radio, etc.) WA 590
  - Physical education see Physical Education and Training QT 255
  - School texts on physiology and hygiene QT 200-215 (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Health Promotion
  - See also Patient Education as Topic
- Health Education, Dental** WU 113
- Health Educators**
- General W 21
  - In Public Health WA 21
  - Special topics, by subject
- Health Expenditures** W 74
- See also Health Care Costs
- Health Facilities** WX
- General works WX 100
  - History
  - General WX 11
- Of specific health facilities, WX 27-28 or in form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule, if available WX 27-28
  - Specific health facilities WX 27-28
  - See also names of types of facilities, e.g., Maternal-Child Health Centers WA 310
  - See also Rehabilitation Centers WM 29, etc.
- Health Facility Acquisition** see Health Facility Merger
- Health Facility Administrators** WX 155
- Directories WX 22
- Health Facility Closure** WX 27-28
- Special types of facilities, with the facility or specialty
- Health Facility Conversion** see Health Facility Planning
- Health Facility Environment** WX 140
- Health Facility Merger**
- General WX 150
  - Economic aspects WX 157
- Health Facility Planning** WX 140
- Facility planning in the specialties, with the specialty e.g., Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
  - See also Facility Design and Construction
- Health Facility Size** WX 140
- Special types of facility, with the specialty for which designed
- Health Fairs** WA 590
- Special topics, by subject
- Health Food**
- Microbiology QW 85
  - Nutritive value QU 145.5
  - Public health aspects WA 695-722
  - See also Diet, Macrobiotic
- Health Information, Consumer** see Consumer Health Information
- Health Insurance** see Insurance, Health
- Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18** see Medicare
- Health Insurance Reimbursement** see Insurance, Health, Reimbursement
- Health Insurance, Voluntary** see Insurance, Health
- Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice**
- Related to specific topics, by subject
  - See also Attitude to Health W 85
- Health Legislation** see Legislation as Topic
- Health Literacy** WA 590
- See also Consumer Health Information
  - See also Patient Education as Topic
- Health Maintenance Organizations** W 132
- Health Manpower**
- General (including Physicians) W 76
  - Allied Health Personnel W 21.5
  - Manpower with the specialties
  - In the economics number for the specialty, e.g., Dentistry WU 77
  - In the number for the specialty, when the

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- economics number is lacking, e.g., Otolaryngology  
WV 21
- **Health Occupations** W 21
    - Specialties, with the field, e.g., Surgery WO 21
    - Types of medical practice W 87
    - See also names of specific occupations, e.g.,  
Nursing
    - See also Allied Health Occupations W 21.5, etc.
    - See also Health Manpower W 76, etc.
  - Health Occupations Manpower** see Health  
Manpower
  - Health Occupations Schools** see Schools, Health  
Occupations
  - **Health Personnel** W 21
    - Accidents in the provision of health care WA  
487.5.H4
    - For the availability and distribution of health  
personnel see Health Manpower W 76
    - See also names of specific types of personnel, e.g.,  
Allied Health Personnel W 21.5
  - **Health Physics** WN 110
    - See also Radiation Monitoring
    - See also Radiation Protection
    - See also Radiometry
  - **Health Plan Implementation** WA 525-546
    - Special topics, by subject
  - **Health Planning**
    - Government WA 525-546
    - Of health services W 84
    - Of other special topics, by subject
  - **Health Planning Councils** WA 525-546
    - With special topics, class by subject
  - **Health Planning Guidelines**
    - Government WA 525-546
    - Special topics, by subject
  - **Health Planning Organizations** WA 23
    - In special fields, by subject, e.g., for ophthalmology  
institutes WW 23
  - **Health Planning Support** WA 525-546
  - Health Plans, Accountable** see Managed  
Competition
  - **Health Policy**
    - Government WA 525-546
    - Mental health
      - General WM 30.2
      - For special population groups WA 305
    - Special topics, by subject
  - **Health Priorities** WA 525-546
    - In special areas by subject
  - Health Professions** see Health Occupations
  - **Health Promotion**
    - General WA 590
    - Government organization and administration WA  
530-546
    - Non-governmental organization and administration  
WA 525
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Health Behavior
  - See also Health Education
- Health Psychology** see Behavioral Medicine
  - **Health Records, Personal** WX 173-175
  - **Health Resorts** WB 760
    - History WB 760
  - **Health Resources** W 74
    - Hospital financial management WX 157
    - Specific purposes, by subject
    - See also Health Care Rationing
  - Health Risk Appraisal** see Health Status Indicators
  - Health Service Area** see Catchment Area (Health)
  - **Health Services** W 84-84.8
    - See also names of specific services, e.g., Home  
Care Services WY 115, etc.
  - **Health Services Accessibility** W 76
    - Special population groups WA 300-395
  - **Health Services Administration**
    - General W 84
    - Public health see Public Health Administration WA  
525-546
  - Health Services, Adolescent** see Adolescent Health  
Services
  - Health Services, College** see Student Health  
Services
  - **Health Services for the Aged** WT 31
  - **Health Services, Indigenous**
    - General W 84
    - Private practice WB 50
    - Special population groups WA 300-395
  - Health Services Marketing** see Marketing of Health  
Services
  - **Health Services Misuse** W 84-84.8
    - Special topics, by subject
  - **Health Services Needs and Demand**
    - General W 84
    - In a particular population or community, by subject
  - **Health Services Research** W 84.3
    - In special areas, by subject
  - Health Services, School** see School Health Services
  - Health Services, University** see Student Health  
Services
  - Health Services, Women's** see Women's Health  
Services
  - **Health Status**
    - Of individuals WB 141.4
    - Of populations or groups WA 300, etc.
  - **Health Status Disparities** WA 300
  - Health Status Index** see Health Status Indicators
  - **Health Status Indicators** WA 900
    - Special topics, by subject
  - **Health Surveys** WA 900
    - Chronic disease WT 30
    - Dental see Dental Health Surveys WU 30
    - Diet see Nutrition Surveys QU 146

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Geriatric WT 30
- Hospital surveys WX 27
- Nursing surveys WY 31
- Of special population groups WA 300, etc.
- Public health WA 900
- Sanitary WA 672
- **Health Systems Agencies** WA 525-546
- **Health Systems Plans** WA 540-546
- Health Technology** see Biomedical Technology
- **Health Transition**
  - General WA 950
  - Special population groups WA 300-395
  - Statistics WA 900
- Health Visitors** see Community Health Nursing
- **Healthcare Disparities** W 84
  - In developing countries WA 395
  - In rural areas WA 390
  - In urban areas WA 380
- Healthcare Industry** see Health Care Sector
- Healthcare Surveys** see Health Care Surveys
- Healthy People 2010** see Healthy People Programs
- **Healthy People Programs** WA 525
- **Hearing** WV 270-280
  - Conservation WV 276
  - See also Auditory Perception
  - See also Bone Conduction
- **Hearing Aids** WV 274
- **Hearing Disorders** WV 270
  - Infant or child WV 271
  - See also Hearing Impaired Persons WV 270-280, etc.
  - See also Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired WV 270-280, etc.
- **Hearing Impaired Persons**
  - Education HV 2417-2500
  - Rehabilitation see Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Deaf-Blind Disorders
  - See also Deafness WV 270-280
  - See also Hearing Disorders WV 270, etc.
  - See also specific hearing disorders, e.g., Tinnitus WV 272
- Hearing Impaired Rehabilitation** see Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired
- Hearing Impairment** see Hearing Loss
- **Hearing Loss** WV 270
- **Hearing Loss, Bilateral** WV 270
- **Hearing Loss, Central** WV 270
  - See also Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases WL 330, etc.
- **Hearing Loss, Conductive** WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Extreme** see Deafness
- **Hearing Loss, Functional** WV 270
- **Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced** WV 270
  - Industrial WA 470
  - Veterinary SF 891
- Hearing Loss, Nonorganic** see Hearing Loss, Functional
- **Hearing Loss, Sensorineural** WV 270-276
- **Hearing Loss, Sudden** WV 270
- Hearing Protective Devices** see Ear Protective Devices
- **Hearing Tests** WV 272
  - See also names of specific tests, e.g., Acoustic Impedance Tests WV 272
  - See also Audiometry WV 272
- **Heart** WG
  - General WG 200
  - Beat
    - Disorders WG 330
    - Physiology WG 202
    - See also Heart Rate WG 106
    - See also Pulse WB 282, etc.
    - See also Tachycardia WG 330
  - Drugs affecting QV 150
    - See also specific drugs
  - Fetal see Fetal Heart WQ 210.5
  - Infant or child WS 290
  - Radiography WG 141.5.R2
  - Radionuclide imaging WG 141.5.R3
  - Sounds see Heart Sounds WG 106
    - See also Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9
    - See also Heart Murmurs WG 260
    - See also Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
  - Tomography WG 141.5.T6
  - See also Angiocardiology
  - See also Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
  - See also Ballistocardiography
  - See also Cardiotonic Agents
  - See also Electrocardiography
  - See also Myocardium
- Heart Abnormalities** see Heart Defects, Congenital
- **Heart Aneurysm** WG 300
- **Heart Arrest** WG 205
  - See also Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
  - See also Death, Sudden, Cardiac
- **Heart, Artificial** WG 169.5
- **Heart-Assist Devices** WG 169.5
- **Heart Atria** WG 201-202
- Heart Atrium** see Heart Atria
- **Heart Auscultation** WG 141.5.A9
  - See also Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
- **Heart Block** WG 330
- **Heart Catheterization** WG 141.5.C2
- **Heart Conduction System** WG 201-202
  - See also Arrhythmias, Cardiac
- Heart Contractility** see Myocardial Contraction
- Heart Decompensation** see Heart Failure
- **Heart Defects, Congenital** WG 220
  - Infant or child WS 290
- Heart Disease, Ischemic** see Myocardial Ischemia
- **Heart Diseases** WG 210

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Cardiac emergencies WG 205
- Diagnosis WG 141
- General Surgery WG 169
  - See also Cardiac Surgical Procedures WG 169
- Infant or child WS 290
- Ischemic see Myocardial Ischemia WG 300
- Pulmonary see Pulmonary Heart Disease WG 420
- Rheumatic see Rheumatic Heart Disease WG 240
- Therapy WG 166
- Veterinary SF 811
  - See also Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- Heart Enlargement** see Cardiomegaly
-  **Heart Failure** WG 370
  - Popular works WG 113
-  **Heart Function Tests** WG 141.5.F9
  - See also names of specific tests
- Heart Hypertrophy** see Cardiomegaly
-  **Heart Injuries** WG 210
  - General Surgery WG 169
- Heart-Lung Bypass** see Cardiopulmonary Bypass
-  **Heart-Lung Machine** WG 169.5
  - See also Oxygenators
-  **Heart-Lung Transplantation** WG 169
-  **Heart Massage** WG 205
- Heart, Mechanical** see Heart-Lung Machine
-  **Heart Murmurs** WG 260
  - See also Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9
  - See also Heart Sounds WG 106
  - See also Phonocardiography WG 141.5.A9
-  **Heart Rate** WG 106
  - See also Pulse
- Heart Rate Control** see Heart Rate
-  **Heart Rate, Fetal** WQ 210.5
  - Monitoring WQ 209
- Heart Rupture, Traumatic** see Heart Injuries
-  **Heart Septal Defects** WG 220
-  **Heart Septal Defects, Atrial** WG 220
-  **Heart Septal Defects, Ventricular** WG 220
-  **Heart Sounds** WG 106
  - See also Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9
  - See also Heart Murmurs WG 260
  - See also Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
- Heart Surgery** see Thoracic Surgery
- Heart Surgical Procedures** see Cardiac Surgical Procedures
-  **Heart Transplantation** WG 169
-  **Heart Valve Diseases** WG 260-269
-  **Heart Valve Prosthesis** WG 169
  - See also Heart Valve Prosthesis Implantation
-  **Heart Valve Prosthesis Implantation** WG 169
  - See also Heart Valve Prosthesis
-  **Heart Valves** WG 260-269
- Heart Ventricle, Artificial** see Heart-Assist Devices
-  **Heart Ventricles** WG 201-202
- Heart Volume** see Cardiac Volume
-  **Heartburn** WI 145
  - See also Gastroesophageal Reflux
- Heartworm Disease** see Dirofilaria
- Heat** see Hot Temperature
- Heat Collapse** see Heat Exhaustion
- Heat Cramps** see Heat Stress Disorders
-  **Heat Exhaustion** WD 610
- Heat Loss** see Body Temperature Regulation
- Heat Production** see Thermogenesis
- Heat Prostration** see Heat Exhaustion
-  **Heat-Shock Proteins** QU 55.6
  - See also Heat-Shock Response
  - See also Molecular Chaperones
- Heat-Shock Reaction** see Heat-Shock Response
-  **Heat-Shock Response** QT 120
  - See also Calorimetry
  - See also Desert Climate
  - See also Heat-Shock Proteins QU 55
  - See also Hyperthermia, Induced
  - See also Tropical Climate
-  **Heat Stress Disorders** WD 610
- Heat Stress Syndromes** see Heat Stress Disorders
-  **Heat Stroke** WD 610
  - See also Sunstroke WD 610
- Heat Waves** see Infrared Rays
-  **Heating** WA 770
  - In industry WA 450
- Heatstroke** see Heat Stroke
- Heavy Industries** see Metallurgy
-  **Heavy Ions** WN 415-450
  - General physics QC 702.7.H42
  - Health physics WN 110
- Heavy Metals** see Metals, Heavy
- Hebephrenic Schizophrenia** see Schizophrenia, Disorganized
-  **Hedgehogs** QL 737.I53
- Hedonism** see Philosophy
-  **Heel** WE 880
  - See also Achilles Tendon
  - See also Calcaneus
- Heel Bone** see Calcaneus
- Height** see Body Height
-  **Hela Cells** QU 300
- Helical Computed Tomography** see Tomography, Spiral Computed
- Helical CT** see Tomography, Spiral Computed
-  **Helicobacter** QW 154
-  **Helicobacter Infections** WC 200
  - In specific diseases, with the disease
-  **Helicobacter pylori** QW 154
- Helicopters** see Aircraft
-  **Heliotherapy**
  - General medical WB 480
  - For treating pulmonary tuberculosis WF 330
- Heliotrope** see Valerian
- Heliotrope, Garden** see Valerian
-  **Helium** QV 318

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H4  
**Hellebore, Black** see Veratrum  
**Hellebore, False** see Veratrum  
**Hellebore, White** see Veratrum  
**Helmets** see Head Protective Devices  
**Helminth Antigens** see Antigens, Helminth  
[H] **Helminthiasis** WC 800-890  
    Veterinary see Helminthiasis, Animal SF 810.H44  
    See also Anthelmintics  
[H] **Helminthiasis, Animal** SF 810.H44  
[H] **Helminths** QX 200-442  
    See also Anthelmintics QV 253  
[H] **Helping Behavior** BF 637.H4  
[H] **Helplessness, Learned** WM 165  
**Hemadsorption Virus 2** see Parainfluenza Virus 1, Human  
[H] **Hemagglutination** QW 640  
    See also Hemagglutination Tests  
[H] **Hemagglutination Inhibition Tests** QY 265  
    Used for special purposes by subject  
[H] **Hemagglutination Tests**  
    Used for special purposes, by subject  
    See also Hemagglutination  
[H] **Hemangioma** QZ 340  
    Localized, by site  
[H] **Hemangioma, Cavernous** QZ 340  
    Localized, by site  
**Hemangioma, Histiocytoid** see Hemangioma  
**Hemangioma, Intramuscular** see Hemangioma  
[H] **Hemangiopericytoma** QZ 340  
    Localized, by site  
[H] **Hemarthrosis** WH 325  
[H] **Hematemesis** WI 146  
    Related to a particular disease, with the disease  
**Hematin** see Hemin  
[H] **Hematinics** QV 181  
**Hemato-Encephalic Barrier** see Blood-Brain Barrier  
**Hematochezia** see Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage  
[H] **Hematocrit** QY 408  
    Apparatus QY 26  
[H] **Hematologic Agents**  
    General works QV 180  
    Specific agents, with the agent  
    See also Anticoagulants QV 193  
    See also Coagulants QV 195  
    See also Hematinics QV 181  
[H] **Hematologic Diseases** WH  
    General works WH 120  
    In pregnancy see Pregnancy Complications,  
    Hematologic WQ 252, etc.  
    Infant or child WS 300  
    Nursing WY 152.5  
    Veterinary SF 769.5  
**Hematologic Malignancies** see Hematologic  
Neoplasms  
[H] **Hematologic Neoplasms**  
    General WH 525  
    Clinical pathology QZ 350  
    Nursing WY 156  
    See also Leukemia  
    See also Lymphoma  
[H] **Hematologic Tests** QY 400-415  
    Veterinary SF 772.67  
    See also names of specific tests  
[H] **Hematology** WH  
    Blood (Clinical analysis) QY 400-490  
    In nursing WY 152.5  
    Infant or child WS 300  
    See also Hematologic Diseases  
[H] **Hematoma** WH 312  
[H] **Hematoma, Subdural** WL 200  
**Hematomyelia** see Spinal Cord Vascular Diseases  
[H] **Hematopoiesis** WH 140  
**Hematopoiesis, Medullary** see Hematopoiesis  
**Hematopoietic Agents** see Hematinics  
[H] **Hematopoietic Cell Growth Factors** WH 140  
**Hematopoietic Neoplasms** see Hematologic  
Neoplasms  
[H] **Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation** WH 380  
    See also Bone Marrow Transplantation  
[H] **Hematopoietic Stem Cells** WH 380  
    Transplantation, see Hematopoietic Stem Cell  
    Transplantation WH 380  
    See also Colony-Forming Units Assay  
[H] **Hematopoietic System** WH 140  
    Drugs affecting QV 180  
    Infant or child WS 300  
**Hematopoietins** see Hematopoietic Cell Growth  
Factors  
[H] **Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation** WB 480  
[H] **Hematuria** WJ 344  
[H] **Heme** WH 190  
[H] **Heme Oxygenase (Decyclizing)** QU 140  
[H] **Hemeproteins** WH 190  
    Clinical examination QY 455  
**Hemeralopia** see Vision Disorders  
[H] **Hemianopsia** WW 276  
**Hemianopsia, Binasal** see Hemianopsia  
**Hemianopsia, Bitemporal** see Hemianopsia  
**Hemianopsia, Homonymous** see Hemianopsia  
**Hemiballismus** see Dyskinesias  
**Hemicrania** see Headache  
**Hemifacial Myokymia** see Hemifacial Spasm  
**Hemifacial Paralysis** see Facial Paralysis  
[H] **Hemifacial Spasm** WE 705  
[H] **Hemin** WH 190  
**Hemiparesis** see Paresis  
[H] **Hemiplegia** WL 346  
    Specific etiological factors, by cause, e.g.,  
    Cerebrovascular Disorders WL 355  
**Hemiplegic Migraine, Familial** see Migraine with  
Aura

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Hemiptera** QX 503
- **Hemispatial Neglect** see Perceptual Disorders
- **Hemisorosis** see Sporotrichosis
- **Hemochromatosis** WR 267
- **Hemocompatibility Testing** see Materials Testing
- **Hemocuprein** see Superoxide Dismutase
- **Hemocyanin** WH 190
  - Clinical examination QY 455
- **Hemocytes** WH 140
- **Hemodialysis** see Renal Dialysis
- **Hemodialysis, Home** WJ 378
- **Hemodialysis Units, Hospital** WJ 27-28
- **Hemodilution** WG 166
  - In blood transfusion WB 356
  - In hypothermia WD 670
  - In microclotting WG 104
  - For other purposes, by subject
- **Hemodynamics** WG 106
- **Hemoencephalic Barrier** see Blood-Brain Barrier
- **Hemofiltration**
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Hemofiltration, Continuous Arteriovenous** see Hemofiltration
- **Hemoglobin A** WH 190
  - Clinical examination QY 455
- **Hemoglobin A(1)** see Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
- **Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated** WH 190
- **Hemoglobin C** WH 190
  - Clinical examination QY 455
- **Hemoglobin F** see Fetal Hemoglobin
- **Hemoglobin F Disease** see beta-Thalassemia
- **Hemoglobin S Disease** see Anemia, Sickle Cell
- **Hemoglobin Substitutes** see Blood Substitutes
- **Hemoglobinopathies** WH 190
  - See also Hemoglobins, Abnormal
- **Hemoglobins** WH 190
  - Clinical examination QY 455
  - See also Iron Chelating Agents
- **Hemoglobins, Abnormal** WH 190
  - See also Hemoglobinopathies
- **Hemoglobinuria** WJ 344
- **Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal** WJ 344
- **Hemolymph** WH 400
- **Hemolysin Proteins** QW 660
- **Hemolysins** see Hemolysin Proteins
- **Hemolysis**
  - Erythrocyte destruction WH 150
  - Immunology QW 660
  - See also Anemia, Hemolytic
- **Hemolytic Agents** WH 140
- **Hemolytic Anemia** see Anemia, Hemolytic
- **Hemolytic Anemia, Autoimmune** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
- **Hemolytic Anemias** see Anemia, Hemolytic
- **Hemolytic Disease of Newborn** see Erythroblastosis, Fetal
- **Hemoperfusion** WG 168
- **Hemopericardium** see Pericardial Effusion
- **Hemoperitoneum** WI 575
- **Hemophilia** see Hemophilia A
- **Hemophilia A** WH 325
  - See also Hemarthrosis
  - See also Hemophilia B
- **Hemophilia B** WH 325
  - See also Hemophilia A
- **Hemophilia, Vascular** see von Willebrand Diseases
- **Hemophilus** see Haemophilus
- **Hemophilus ducreyi** see Haemophilus ducreyi
- **Hemophilus Infections** see Haemophilus Infections
- **Hemophilus influenzae** see Haemophilus influenzae
- **Hemophthalmos** see Eye Hemorrhage
- **Hemopneumothorax** WF 746
- **Hemoptysis** QY 120
  - Associated with a particular disease, with the disease
- **Hemorrhage**
  - General WO 700
  - Cerebral see Cerebral Hemorrhage WL 355
  - Drugs checking QV 195
  - In labor WQ 330
  - Nasal see Epistaxis WV 320
  - Ovarian WP 320
  - Peptic ulcer see Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage WI 350
  - Retinal see Retinal Hemorrhage WW 270
  - Subarachnoid see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage WL 200
  - Uterine see Uterine Hemorrhage WP 440
  - Veterinary SF 914.3-.4
  - Vulva WP 200
  - See also Bloodletting
  - See also Menorrhagia WP 555
  - See also Phlebotomy
- **Hemorrhage, Cerebral** see Cerebral Hemorrhage
- **Hemorrhage, Eye** see Eye Hemorrhage
- **Hemorrhage, Gastrointestinal** see Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage
- **Hemorrhage, Oral** see Oral Hemorrhage
- **Hemorrhage, Peptic Ulcer** see Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage
- **Hemorrhage, Postoperative** see Postoperative Hemorrhage
- **Hemorrhage, Postpartum** see Postpartum Hemorrhage
- **Hemorrhage, Retinal** see Retinal Hemorrhage
- **Hemorrhage, Subarachnoid** see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
- **Hemorrhage, Subdural** see Hematoma, Subdural
- **Hemorrhage, Surgical** see Blood Loss, Surgical
- **Hemorrhage, Uterine** see Uterine Hemorrhage
- **Hemorrhagic Diathesis** see Hemorrhagic Disorders
- **Hemorrhagic Disease of Newborn** see Vitamin K Deficiency Bleeding

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- **Hemorrhagic Disorders** WH 312-325  
See also names of specific disorders
- **Hemorrhagic Fever, American** WC 534
- **Hemorrhagic Fever, Argentinian** see Hemorrhagic Fever, American
- **Hemorrhagic Fever, Bolivian** see Hemorrhagic Fever, American
- **Hemorrhagic Fever, Crimean** WC 534
- **Hemorrhagic Fever, Dengue** see Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever
- **Hemorrhagic Fever, Ebola** WC 534
- **Hemorrhagic Fever, Epidemic** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- **Hemorrhagic Fever, Korean** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- **Hemorrhagic Fever, Omsk** WC 534
- **Hemorrhagic Fever Renal Syndrome Virus** see Hantaan virus
- **Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Epidemic** see Hantaan virus
- **Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Korean** see Hantaan virus
- **Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Omsk** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- **Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome** WC 534
- **Hemorrhagic Fevers, Viral** WC 534
- **Hemorrhagic Nephroso-Nephritis** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- **Hemorrhagic Nephroso-Nephritis Virus** see Hantaan virus
- **Hemorrhagic Shock** see Shock, Hemorrhagic
- **Hemorrhoids** WI 605
- **Hemosiderin** QV 183  
See also Siderosis
- **Hemosiderosis** WD 200.5.I7  
Localized, by site
- **Hemosorption** see Hemoperfusion
- **Hemostasis** WH 310
- **Hemostasis, Surgical** WO 500  
Complications WO 184  
See also Embolization, Therapeutic WH 310, etc.
- **Hemostatic Techniques** WH 310  
See also Embolization, Therapeutic WH 310, etc.
- **Hemostatics** QV 195  
See also Vasoconstrictor Agents
- **Hemothorax** WF 746
- **Hemotoxins** see Hemolytic Agents
- **Hemovigilance** see Blood Safety
- **Hemp** see Cannabis
- **Hendra Virus** QW 168.5.P2
- **Henipavirus Infections** WC 518
- **Heparin** QV 193
- **Heparin-Clearing Factor** see Lipoprotein Lipase
- **Heparin Cofactor** see Antithrombin III
- **Heparin Cofactor I** see Antithrombin III
- **Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight** QV 193
- **Heparinic Acid** see Heparin
- **Heparinoids** QV 193
- **Hepatectomy** WI 770  
See also Liver Regeneration
- **Hepatic Amebiasis** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- **Hepatic Artery** WG 595.H3  
See also blood supply under Liver WI 702  
See also Liver Circulation WI 702
- **Hepatic Cancer** see Liver Neoplasms
- **Hepatic Cells** see Hepatocytes
- **Hepatic Circulation** see Liver Circulation
- **Hepatic Cirrhosis** see Liver Cirrhosis
- **Hepatic Coma** see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- **Hepatic Duct, Common** WI 750
- **Hepatic Encephalopathy** WI 700
- **Hepatic Entamoebiasis** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- **Hepatic Glycogen** see Liver Glycogen
- **Hepatic Insufficiency**  
General works WI 700  
For specific conditions, with the condition
- **Hepatic Transplantation** see Liver Transplantation
- **Hepatic Veins** WG 625.H3  
See also blood supply under Liver WI 702  
See also Liver Circulation WI 702
- **Hepatitis** WI 715  
Veterinary see Hepatitis, Animal SF 851  
See also specific names of hepatitis, e.g., Hepatitis, Viral, Human WC 536
- **Hepatitis A** WC 536
- **Hepatitis A Vaccines** WC 536
- **Hepatitis A virus** QW 170
- **Hepatitis, Alcoholic** WI 715
- **Hepatitis, Alcoholic, Chronic** see Hepatitis, Alcoholic
- **Hepatitis, Animal** SF 851
- **Hepatitis, Autoimmune** WI 715
- **Hepatitis B** WC 536
- **Hepatitis B Antigens** WC 536
- **Hepatitis B e Antigens** WC 536
- **Hepatitis B Surface Antigens** WC 536
- **Hepatitis B Vaccines** WC 536
- **Hepatitis B virus** QW 170  
See also Hepatitis B Surface Antigens
- **Hepatitis C** WC 536
- **Hepatitis C, Chronic** WC 536
- **Hepatitis, Chronic**  
General or unspecified WI 715  
See also specific names of hepatitis, e.g., Hepatitis C, Chronic WC 536
- **Hepatitis, Chronic, Cryptogenic** see Hepatitis, Chronic
- **Hepatitis D** WC 536
- **Hepatitis D Virus** see Hepatitis Delta Virus
- **Hepatitis, Delta** see Hepatitis D
- **Hepatitis Delta Virus** QW 170
- **Hepatitis, Drug-Induced** see Drug-Induced Liver Injury
- **Hepatitis E** WC 536

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hepatitis, Homologous Serum** see Hepatitis B  
**Hepatitis, Infectious** see Hepatitis A  
■ **Hepatitis, Viral, Human** WC 536  
■ **Hepatitis, Viral, Non-A, Non-B, Enterically-Transmitted** see Hepatitis E  
■ **Hepatitis, Viral, Non-A, Non-B, Parenterally-Transmitted** see Hepatitis C  
■ **Hepatitis, Viral, Vaccines** see Viral Hepatitis Vaccines  
■ **Hepatitis Virus, Homologous Serum** see Hepatitis B virus  
■ **Hepatitis Virus, Infectious** see Hepatovirus  
■ **Hepatitis Virus, Marmoset** see Hepatitis Viruses  
■ **Hepatitis Viruses** QW 170  
■ **Hepatitis, Water-Borne** see Hepatitis E  
■ **Hepatocellular Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Hepatocellular  
■ **Hepatocytes**  
    General WI 700  
■ **Hepatolenticular Degeneration** WI 740  
■ **Hepatology** see Gastroenterology  
■ **Hepatoma** see Carcinoma, Hepatocellular  
■ **Hepatoma, Experimental** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental  
■ **Hepatoma, Morris** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental  
■ **Hepatoma, Novikoff** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental  
■ **Hepatomegaly** WI 700  
■ **Hepatorenal Glycogen Storage Disease** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I  
■ **Hepatovirus** QW 170  
■ **Herb Therapy** see Phytotherapy  
■ **Herbal Medicine** WB 925  
    See also Phytotherapy WB 925  
    See also Plants, Medicinal QV 766  
■ **Herbal Preparations** see Plant Preparations  
■ **Herbal Teas** see Beverages  
■ **Herbalism** see Herbal Medicine  
■ **Herbicides**  
    Plant culture SB 951.4  
    Public health aspects WA 240  
■ **Herbs, Medicinal** see Plants, Medicinal  
■ **Herd Immunity** see Immunity, Herd  
■ **Hereditary Coagulation Disorders** see Blood Coagulation Disorders, Inherited  
■ **Hereditary Diseases** see Genetic Diseases, Inborn  
■ **Hereditary Motor, and Sensory Neuropathy Type I** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
■ **Hereditary Motor and Sensory-Neuropathy Type II** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease  
■ **Hereditary Multiple Exostoses** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary  
■ **Hereditary Nonpolyposis Colorectal Cancer** see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis  
■ **Hereditary Nonpolyposis Colorectal Neoplasms** see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis  
■ **Hereditary Sensory and Autonomic Neuropathy Type III** see Dysautonomia, Familial  
■ **Hereditary Spinal Sclerosis** see Friedreich Ataxia  
■ **Heredity** QZ 50  
■ **Hermanski-Pudlak Syndrome** WR 267  
■ **Hermansky-Pudlak Syndrome** see Hermanski-Pudlak Syndrome  
■ **Hermaphroditism** see Disorders of Sex Development  
■ **Hernia**  
    General WI 950  
    Vaginal WP 250  
    See also names of specific hernias, e.g., Hernia, Diaphragmatic WF 810  
    See also Trusses  
■ **Hernia, Abdominal** WI 950  
■ **Hernia, Cerebral** see Encephalocele  
■ **Hernia, Diaphragmatic** WF 810  
■ **Hernia, Diaphragmatic, Traumatic** WF 810  
■ **Hernia, Esophageal** see Hernia, Hiatal  
■ **Hernia, Femoral** WI 965  
■ **Hernia, Hiatal** WI 250  
■ **Hernia, Inguinal** WI 960  
■ **Hernia, Paraesophageal** see Hernia, Hiatal  
■ **Hernia, Umbilical** WI 940  
■ **Hernia, Ventral** WI 955  
■ **Heroin** QV 92  
    Dependence see Heroin Dependence WM 288  
■ **Heroin Abuse** see Heroin Dependence  
■ **Heroin Addiction** see Heroin Dependence  
■ **Heroin Dependence** WM 288  
■ **Heroin Users** see Heroin Dependence  
■ **Herpes Genitalis** WC 578  
■ **Herpes labialis Virus** see Simplexvirus  
■ **Herpes Simplex** WC 578  
    Veterinary SF 809.H47  
■ **Herpes Simplex, Genital** see Herpes Genitalis  
■ **Herpes Simplex, Oral** see Stomatitis, Herpetic  
■ **Herpes Simplex Virus** see Simplexvirus  
■ **Herpes Simplex Virus Vaccines** WC 578  
■ **Herpes Zoster**  
    General WC 575  
    See also Neuralgia, Postherpetic  
■ **Herpes Zoster, Ocular** see Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus  
■ **Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus** WW 160  
■ **Herpes zoster Virus** see Herpesvirus 3, Human  
■ **Herpesviridae** QW 165.5.H3  
■ **Herpesviridae Infections** WC 571  
    Veterinary SF 809.H47  
■ **Herpesvirus 1, Bovine** QW 165.5.H3  
■ **Herpesvirus 1, Saimiriine** see Simplexvirus  
■ **Herpesvirus 1, Saimirine** see Simplexvirus  
■ **Herpesvirus 1, Suid** QW 165.5.H3  
■ **Herpesvirus 16, Cercopithecine** see Simplexvirus  
■ **Herpesvirus 2, Saimiriine** QW 165.5.H3

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Herpesvirus 2, Saimirine** see Herpesvirus 2, Saimiriine
-  **Herpesvirus 3, Human** QW 165.5.H3
-  **Herpesvirus 4, Human** QW 165.5.H3  
See also Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Herpesvirus 5 (beta), Human** see Cytomegalovirus
- Herpesvirus 5, Human** see Cytomegalovirus
- Herpesvirus hominis** see Simplexvirus
- Herpesvirus Infections** see Herpesviridae Infections
- Herpesvirus papio 2** see Simplexvirus
- Herpesvirus platyrrhinae** see Simplexvirus
- Herpesvirus saimiri** see Herpesvirus 2, Saimiriine
-  **Herpesvirus Vaccines** WC 571
- Herpesvirus varicellae** see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Hertzian Waves** see Radio Waves
- HESW** see High-Energy Shock Waves
-  **Hetastarch**  
Biochemistry QU 83  
Plasma Substitute WH 450
- HETE** see Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic Acids
- Heteroantibodies** see Antibodies, Heterophile
-  **Heterochromatin** QU 56
- Heterochromic Cyclitis** see Iridocyclitis
-  **Heterocyclic Compounds**  
Associated with amino acid biochemistry QU 65  
Organic chemistry QD 399-406  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also names of specific compounds
- Heterocyclic N-Oxides** see Cyclic N-Oxides
- Heterograft** see Transplantation, Heterologous
- Heterograft Bioprosthesis** see Bioprosthesis
- Heterograft Dressings** see Biological Dressings
- Heterologous Antibodies** see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Heterophile Antibodies** see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Heterophyes** see Heterophyidae
-  **Heterophyidae** QX 353
-  **Heteroptera** QX 503
-  **Heterosexuality** HQ 23
-  **Heterozygote** QU 500  
Histocompatibility WO 680  
See also Heterozygote Detection
-  **Heterozygote Detection**  
General QU 450  
Clinical QZ 52  
Of a particular trait, with the trait
-  **Hexachlorobenzene**  
Toxicology QV 633
- Hexachlorocyclohexane** see Lindane
-  **Hexachlorophene** QV 233
- Hexadecadrol** see Dexamethasone
-  **Hexamethonium Compounds** QV 140
- Hexamethylenamine** see Methenamine
- Hexamethylenetetramine** see Methenamine
- Hexamine** see Methenamine
-  **Hexanes**  
Microbial chemistry QW 52  
Toxicology QV 633
- Hexanoates** see Caproates
-  **Hexestrol** WP 522
-  **Hexobarbital** QV 81
-  **Hexokinase** QU 141
- Hexose Monophosphate Shunt** see Pentose Phosphate Pathway
-  **Hexosephosphates** QU 75
-  **Hexoses** QU 75
-  **Hexylresorcinol** QV 253
- HFRS** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- HFRS Virus** see Hantaan virus
- Hiatal Hernia** see Hernia, Hiatal
-  **Hibernation** QL 755
- Hibernation, Artificial** see Hibernation
- Hibernoma** see Lipoma
-  **Hiccup** WF 805
- Hidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia** see Ectodermal Dysplasia
-  **Hierarchy, Social** HM 1106-1171  
Special topics, by subject
- High-Cost Technology** see Technology, High-Cost
- High Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, HDL
-  **High-Energy Shock Waves**  
Therapeutic use WB 480  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Lithotripsy WJ 166, etc.
- High-Frequency Currents** see Electricity
-  **High-Frequency Jet Ventilation** WF 145
- High Frequency Waves** see Radio Waves
- High Performance Computing** see Computing Methodologies
- High-Risk Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, High-Risk
- High-Risk Sex** see Unsafe Sex
-  **Higher Nervous Activity** WL 102
- Highway Accidents** see Accidents, Traffic
- Hill-Burton Act** see Financing, Government
- Hindbrain** see Rhombencephalon
-  **Hindlimb** QL 950.7
-  **Hinduism**  
General BL 1100-1295  
And medicine BL 65.M4  
See also Religion and Medicine  
And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3  
And psychology BL 1215.P8  
See also Religion and Psychology  
Ethics WB 60  
See also Medicine, Ayurvedic
-  **Hip** WE 855
-  **Hip Contracture** WE 855
-  **Hip Dislocation** WE 860  
See also Hip Dislocation, Congenital
-  **Hip Dislocation, Congenital** WE 860
-  **Hip Dysplasia, Canine** SF 992.H56

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hip Dysplasia, Congenital** see Hip Dislocation, Congenital
-  **Hip Fractures** WE 855
-  **Hip Injuries** WE 855
-  **Hip Joint** WE 860
-  **Hip Prosthesis** WE 860  
See also Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip
- Hip Prosthesis Implantation** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip
- Hip Replacement, Total** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip
- Hippocampal Formation** see Hippocampus
-  **Hippocampus** WL 314
-  **Hippocratic Oath** W 50
-  **Hippurates** QU 62  
In human urine WJ 303  
In urinalysis QY 185  
Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
-  **Hirschsprung Disease** WI 528
-  **Hirsutism** WR 455  
See also Hypertrichosis
- Hirudin** see Hirudins
-  **Hirudin Therapy** WB 381  
For specific disorders with the disorder  
See also Hirudins  
See also Leeching
- Hirudinea** see Leeches
-  **Hirudins**  
As a Fibrinolytic Agent QV 190  
Therapeutic use see Hirudin Therapy WB 381
- His-Werner Disease** see Trench Fever
-  **Hispanic Americans**  
Health problems WA 300  
In medicine  
Biography  
Collective WZ 150  
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable  
Individual WZ 100  
History WZ 80.5.H8  
Mental health problems WA 305  
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups  
Special topics, by subject
- Histaminase** see Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing)
-  **Histamine** QV 157  
Biochemistry QU 61  
See also Hypersensitivity, Immediate  
See also Receptors, Histamine
-  **Histamine Antagonists** QV 157
- Histamine Binding Sites** see Receptors, Histamine
- Histamine Cephalgia** see Cluster Headache
-  **Histamine H1 Antagonists** QV 157  
See also Anti-Allergic Agents  
See also Bronchodilator Agents  
See also Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Histamine H1 Receptor Antagonists** see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Histamine H1 Receptor Blockaders** see Histamine H1 Antagonists
-  **Histamine H2 Antagonists** QV 157  
See also Anti-Ulcer Agents
- Histamine H2 Receptor Antagonists** see Histamine H2 Antagonists
- Histamine H2 Receptor Blockaders** see Histamine H2 Antagonists
- Histamine H2 Receptors** see Receptors, Histamine H2
- Histamine Liberation** see Histamine Release
- Histamine Receptors** see Receptors, Histamine
-  **Histamine Release**  
In anaphylaxis and hypersensitivity QW 900  
Special topics, by subject
- Histapyridamine** see Pheniramine
-  **Histidine** QU 60
-  **Histiocytes** WH 650  
In phagocytosis QW 690
- Histiocytic Lymphoma, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse
-  **Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell** WH 650
- Histiocytosis X** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell
- Histochemistry** see Histocytochemistry
-  **Histocompatibility** WO 680  
Blood bank procedures WH 460
-  **Histocompatibility Antigens** QW 573.5.H6  
Transplantation immunology WO 680
-  **Histocompatibility Antigens Class II** QW 573.5.H6  
Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Histocompatibility Complex** see Major Histocompatibility Complex
-  **Histocompatibility Testing** WO 680
-  **Histocytochemistry**  
Cell Biology QU 300-375  
Histology QS 531
- Histological Labeling** see Staining and Labeling
-  **Histological Techniques** QS 525
-  **Histology** QS 504-539  
General QS 504  
As a profession QS 521  
Dental WU 101  
Directories QS 522  
Experimental QS 530  
Pathological QZ 4  
Research QS 520  
Veterinary medicine SF 757.3  
See also special topics under Anatomy
-  **Histology, Comparative** QS 504  
Animal only QL 807
- Histomoniasis** see Protozoan Infections
-  **Histones** QU 56
- Histopathology** see Pathology
-  **Histoplasmosis** WC 465
- Historical Cohort Studies** see Cohort Studies
-  **Historiography** D 13-15

























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Medical WZ 345
- **History, 15th Century**
    - Of medicine (General) WZ 56
      - By locality WZ 70
      - By special group WZ 80-80.5
    - Of a particular subject, with the subject (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **History, 16th Century**
    - Of medicine (General) WZ 56
      - By locality WZ 70
      - By special group WZ 80-80.5
    - Of a particular subject, with the subject (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **History, 17th Century**
    - Of medicine (General) WZ 56
      - By locality WZ 70
      - By special group WZ 80-80.5
    - Of a particular subject, with the subject (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **History, 18th Century**
    - Of medicine (General) WZ 56
      - By locality WZ 70
      - By special group WZ 80-80.5
    - (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **History, 19th Century**
    - Of medicine (General) WZ 60
      - By locality WZ 70
      - By special group WZ 80-80.5
    - Of a particular subject, with the subject (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **History, 20th Century**
    - Of medicine (General) WZ 64
      - By locality WZ 70
      - By special group WZ 80-80.5
    - Of a particular subject, with the subject (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **History, 21st Century**
    - Of medicine (General) WZ 65
      - By locality WZ 70
      - By special group WZ 80-80.5
    - Of a particular subject, with the subject (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **History, Ancient**
    - Of medicine (General) WZ 51
    - Of a particular subject, with the subject (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **History, Early Modern 1451-1600**
    - Of medicine (General) WZ 56
      - By locality WZ 70
      - By special group WZ 80-80.5
    - Of a particular subject, with the subject (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **History, Medieval**
    - Of medicine (General) WZ 54
    - Of a particular subject, with the subject (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **History, Modern** see History, Modern 1601-
  - **History, Modern 1601-**
    - Of medicine (General) WZ 55-56
      - By locality WZ 70
      - By special group WZ 80-80.5
    - Of a particular subject, with the subject (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **History of Dentistry** WU 11
  - **History of Medicine** WZ
    - General works WZ 40
      - By locality WZ 70
      - By special groups WZ 80
    - Education WZ 18
    - Symbols see Emblems and Insignia WZ 334
    - Of a particular subject, with the subject (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **History of Nursing** WY 11
  - **Histrionic Personality Disorder** WM 173
  - **HIV** QW 168.5.H6
  - **HIV-1** QW 168.5.H6
    - See also Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
  - **HIV-1-Associated Cognitive Motor Complex** see AIDS Dementia Complex
  - **HIV-2** QW 168.5.H6
  - **HIV Antibodies** QW 575
    - See also AIDS Serodiagnosis
  - **HIV Antibody Positive** see HIV Seropositivity
  - **HIV Antibody Positivity** see HIV Seropositivity
  - **HIV-Associated Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
  - **HIV-Associated Cognitive Motor Complex** see AIDS Dementia Complex
  - **HIV-Associated Enteropathy** see HIV Enteropathy
  - **HIV-Associated Nephropathy** see AIDS-Associated Nephropathy
  - **HIV-Associated Vasculitis of the Central Nervous System** see AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System
  - **HIV Dementia** see AIDS Dementia Complex
  - **HIV Encephalopathy** see AIDS Dementia Complex
  - **HIV Enteropathy** WC 503.5
  - **HIV Infections** WC 503-503.7
    - General works WC 503
    - Complications WC 503.5
    - Diagnosis WC 503.1
    - Epidemiology WC 503.4

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED








National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Etiology WC 503.3
- Nursing WY 153.5
- Prevention & control WC 503.6
- Psychosocial aspects WC 503.7
- Therapy WC 503.2
- Transmission WC 503.3
- HIV-Related Opportunistic Infections** see AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections
- HIV Seroconversion** see HIV Seropositivity
- HIV Serodiagnosis** see AIDS Serodiagnosis
-  **HIV Seronegativity** WC 503-503.7
  - See also HIV Seropositivity
-  **HIV Seropositivity** WC 503-503.7
  - See also HIV Seronegativity
  - See also HIV Seroprevalence
-  **HIV Seroprevalence** WC 503.4
- HIV Vaccines** see AIDS Vaccines
- HIV Wasting Disease** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
-  **HIV Wasting Syndrome** WC 503.5
- Hives** see Urticaria
-  **HLA Antigens** QW 573.5.H7
  - Transplantation immunology WO 680
-  **HLA-D Antigens** QW 573.5.H7
  - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- HLA-Dw Antigens** see HLA-D Antigens
- HLA Typing** see Histocompatibility Testing
- HMG CoA Reductases** see Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA Reductases
- HMO** see Health Maintenance Organizations
- HMSN Type I** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- HMSN Type II** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
-  **Hoarseness** WV 510
-  **Hobbies** QT 250
-  **Hockey** QT 260.5.H6
-  **Hodgkin Disease** WH 500
- Hodgkin Lymphoma** see Hodgkin Disease
- HOE 766** see Buserelin
- HOE-766** see Buserelin
- Hog Cholera** see Classical Swine Fever
-  **Holidays** GT 3925-4995
-  **Holistic Health** W 61
  - Medical ethics W 50
  - Medical philosophy W 61
  - Veterinary SF 745.5
- Holistic Medicine** see Holistic Health
-  **Holistic Nursing**
  - General WY 86.5
  - For specialties, class with the specialty
- Holistic Therapies** see Holistic Health
- Holocaine Hydrochloride** see Anesthetics, Local
-  **Holocaust**
  - General D 804.15-.7
  - Psychological aspects of survivors WM 167
  - See also Concentration Camps
-  **Holography**
  - Acoustic (Physics) QC 244.5
  - In diagnostic imaging WN 180, etc.
  - Physical optics QC 449, etc.
  - Special topics by subject
- Holter Monitoring** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Homaridae** see Nephropidae
- Homarus** see Nephropidae
- Home Accidents** see Accidents, Home
- Home Blood Glucose Monitoring** see Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring
-  **Home Care Agencies** WY 115
- Home Care Aides** see Home Health Aides
- Home Care, Non-Professional** see Home Nursing
-  **Home Care Services** WY 115
  - Mental patients WM 35
  - Self Medication WB 120
  - Tuberculosis patients WF 315
  - See also Home Nursing
-  **Home Childbirth** WQ 155
- Home Health Agencies** see Home Care Agencies
-  **Home Health Aides** WY 115
- Home Health Care Agencies** see Home Care Agencies
- Home Hemodialysis** see Hemodialysis, Home
-  **Home Nursing** WY 200
  - See also Home Care Services
  - See also Nursing, Practical
- Home Range** see Homing Behavior
- Home Remedies** see Medicine, Traditional
- Homeless Children** see Homeless Youth
-  **Homeless Persons**
  - Mental health aspects (General) WA 305
  - Public health aspects (General) WA 300
  - Sociology HV 4480-4630.9
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Alcoholism WM 274
-  **Homeless Youth**
  - Public health aspects (General) WA 320-330
  - Sociology HV 4480-4630.9
  - Special topics by subject
- Homemaker-Home Health Aides** see Home Health Aides
- Homeobox Sequence** see Genes, Homeobox
- Homeopathic Remedies** see Materia Medica
-  **Homeopathy** WB 930
  - History WB 930
  - Infant or child WS 366
  - Veterinary medicine SF 746
  - In treatment of particular diseases or system with the disease or system
  - See also Formularies, Homeopathic
  - See also Pharmacopoeias, Homeopathic
-  **Homeostasis** QT 120
  - See also Neuroimmunomodulation
- Homeotic Genes** see Genes, Homeobox
-  **Homes for the Aged** WT 27-28
  - See also Housing for the Elderly

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

















- Homesickness** see Loneliness
- Homicide**  
Criminology HV 6499-6535  
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of criminals WM 605  
Juvenile HV 9067.H6  
Medicolegal aspects W 860
- Homing Behavior** QL 756.2  
See also Territoriality QL 756.2
- Hominidae**  
Evolution, origin of Homo species, including man GN 281-289  
For man only, see Humans  
Paleontology, including extinct Homo species and precursors GN 282-286.7  
Pongidae (Apes) QL 737.P96  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Hominids** see Hominidae
- Hominins** see Hominidae
- Homo** see Hominidae
- Homo sapiens** see Humans
- Homocystinuria** WD 205.5.A5  
See also Hyperhomocysteinemia
- Homograft** see Transplantation, Homologous
- Homograft Dressings** see Biological Dressings
- Homologous Sequences, Nucleic Acid** see Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid
- Homologous Wasting Disease** see Graft vs Host Disease
- Homosexuality**  
Psychiatric aspects WM 611  
Public health aspects WA 300  
Social aspects HQ 75-76.8
- Homosexuality, Ego-Dystonic** see Homosexuality
- Homosexuality, Female**  
Psychiatric aspects WM 611  
Public health aspects WA 300  
Social aspects HQ 75.3-75.6
- Homosexuality, Male**  
Psychiatric aspects WM 611  
Public health aspects WA 300  
Social aspects HQ 75.7-76.2
- Homosynaptic Depression** see Long-Term Synaptic Depression
- Homozygote** QU 500  
Histocompatibility WO 680
- Honey**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 447  
Pharmaceutical preparation QV 785
- Hoof and Claw** QL 942  
Domestic animals SF 761-768
- Hooks, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments
- Hookworm Infections** WC 890  
Veterinary SF 810.N4
- Hookworm, Old World** see Ancylostoma
- Hookworms** see Ancylostomatoidea
- Hoplopleura** see Anoplura
- Hordeolum** WW 205
- Horizontal Gene Transfer** see Gene Transfer, Horizontal
- Horizontal Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- Hormone Antagonists** WK 102  
See also names of specific antagonists
- Hormone-Dependent Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Hormone-Dependent
- Hormone Receptors, Cell Surface** see Receptors, Cell Surface
- Hormone Replacement Therapy**  
General WK 190  
For specific disorders, with the disorder  
See also names of specific hormones  
See also Estrogen Replacement Therapy WP 522
- Hormone Replacement Therapy, Post-Menopausal** see Estrogen Replacement Therapy
- Hormones**  
General works WK 102  
Analysis QY 330-335  
Female WP 520-530, etc.  
See also names of specific female hormones  
Male WJ 875, etc.  
See also names of specific male hormones  
Renal WK 180  
Secretion WK 102  
Steroid WK 150  
Therapeutic use WK 190  
Of specific hormones, with the hormone  
See also Estrogen Replacement Therapy WP 522  
See also Hormone Replacement Therapy WK 190  
See also names of specific hormones  
See also Hormone Antagonists  
See also Receptors, Cell Surface QU 55, etc.
- Hormones, Ectopic** WK 185  
Neoplastic etiology QZ 202  
See also Paraneoplastic Endocrine Syndromes
- Hormones, Invertebrate** see Invertebrate Hormones
- Hormones, Peptide** see Peptide Hormones
- Hornets** see Wasps
- Horse Diseases** SF 951-959
- Horseradish Peroxidase** QU 140
- Horses** SF 277-360.4  
Anatomy SF 765  
Horseshoeing SF 907
- Horseshoe Bats** see Chiroptera
- Horseshoe Crabs** QX 460  
See also Limulus Test
- Horticultural Therapy** WB 890-900
- Horton Disease** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- Horton Giant Cell Arteritis** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- Horton Syndrome** see Cluster Headache
- Hospice Care** WB 310  
Infant or child WS 200

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Nursing WY 152.3  
Of patients with a particular disease, with the disease  
See also Respite Care
- Hospice Programs** see Hospice Care
-  **Hospices** WX 28.6-28.62
- Hospital-Addiction Syndrome** see Munchausen Syndrome
-  **Hospital Administration** WX 150-190  
Of wards  
General hospitals WX 159  
Psychiatric hospitals WM 30.2  
As a career WX 155  
Of specialty hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Professional Staff Committees
-  **Hospital Administrators** WX 155
- Hospital Admission Tests** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Hospital Admissions Office** see Admitting Department, Hospital
- Hospital Admitting Department** see Admitting Department, Hospital
- Hospital Ancillary Services** see Ancillary Services, Hospital
- Hospital Anesthesia Department** see Anesthesia Department, Hospital
- Hospital Anesthesia-Resuscitation Department** see Anesthesia Department, Hospital
-  **Hospital Auxiliaries** WX 159.5
-  **Hospital Bed Capacity** WX 140  
See also Bed Occupancy
- Hospital Cardiology Service** see Cardiology Service, Hospital
- Hospital Care** see Hospitalization
- Hospital Central Supplies** see Central Supply, Hospital
- Hospital Central Supply** see Central Supply, Hospital
- Hospital Chaplaincy Service** see Chaplaincy Service, Hospital
-  **Hospital Charges** WX 157  
Specific topics, by subject
- Hospital Closure** see Health Facility Closure
- Hospital Closures** see Health Facility Closure
-  **Hospital Communication Systems** WX 150
-  **Hospital Costs** WX 157  
Specific topics, by subject
- Hospital Dental Service** see Dental Service, Hospital
- Hospital Dental Staff** see Dental Staff, Hospital
-  **Hospital Departments** WX 200-225  
See also names of various hospital departments, e.g., Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28
-  **Hospital Design and Construction** WX 140  
In specialty fields (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **Hospital Distribution Systems** WX 165
- Hospital Diversification** see Hospital Restructuring
- Hospital Drug Distribution Systems** see Medication Systems, Hospital
- Hospital Economics** see Economics, Hospital
- Hospital Emergency Service** see Emergency Service, Hospital
- Hospital Engineering** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Hospital Equipment and Supplies** see Equipment and Supplies, Hospital
- Hospital Financial Management** see Financial Management, Hospital
- Hospital Financial Managements** see Financial Management, Hospital
- Hospital Food Service** see Food Service, Hospital
- Hospital Gift Shops** see Hospital Shops
- Hospital Groundskeeping** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Hospital Group Purchasing** see Group Purchasing
- Hospital Hemodialysis Units** see Hemodialysis Units, Hospital
- Hospital Housekeeping** see Housekeeping, Hospital
- Hospital Incident Reporting** see Risk Management
- Hospital Infections** see Cross Infection
-  **Hospital Information Systems** WX 26.5  
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospital Insurance Program, Medicare** see Medicare Part A
- Hospital Inventories** see Inventories, Hospital
- Hospital Jurisprudence** see Jurisprudence
- Hospital Laboratories** see Laboratories, Hospital
- Hospital Laundry Service** see Laundry Service, Hospital
- Hospital Libraries** see Libraries, Hospital
- Hospital Licensure** see Licensure, Hospital
- Hospital Maintenance** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Hospital Materials Management** see Materials Management, Hospital
- Hospital Medical Records Department** see Medical Records Department, Hospital
- Hospital Medical Staff** see Medical Staff, Hospital
- Hospital Medication System** see Medication Systems, Hospital
- Hospital Medication Systems** see Medication Systems, Hospital
- Hospital Merger** see Health Facility Merger
- Hospital Nuclear Medicine Department** see Nuclear Medicine Department, Hospital
- Hospital Nurseries** see Nurseries, Hospital
- Hospital Nursing Service** see Nursing Service, Hospital
- Hospital Nursing Staff** see Nursing Staff, Hospital
- Hospital Obstetrics and Gynecology Department** see Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Hospital Occupational Therapy Department** see Occupational Therapy Department, Hospital
- Hospital Organization and Administration** see Hospital Administration
- Hospital Outpatient Clinics** see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- Hospital Pathology Department** see Pathology Department, Hospital
-  **Hospital-Patient Relations** WX 158.5
- Hospital Personnel** see Personnel, Hospital
- Hospital Personnel Administration** see Personnel Administration, Hospital
- Hospital Pharmacy Service** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
- Hospital Physical Therapy Department** see Physical Therapy Department, Hospital
-  **Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures** WX 150
-  **Hospital-Physician Relations** WX 160
-  **Hospital Planning** WX 140
- Mental hospitals WM 30.2
  - Other special hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospital Psychiatric Department** see Psychiatric Department, Hospital
- Hospital Purchasing** see Purchasing, Hospital
- Hospital Purchasings** see Purchasing, Hospital
- Hospital Radiology Department** see Radiology Department, Hospital
- Hospital Readmission** see Patient Readmission
-  **Hospital Records** WX 173
- See also Forms and Records Control W 80
- Hospital Recovery Room** see Recovery Room
- Hospital Recovery Rooms** see Recovery Room
- Hospital Referral** see Referral and Consultation
- Hospital Renovation** see Hospital Design and Construction
- Hospital Renovations** see Hospital Design and Construction
- Hospital Reorganization** see Hospital Restructuring
- Hospital Respiratory Therapy Department** see Respiratory Therapy Department, Hospital
-  **Hospital Restructuring** WX 150
- Hospital Services, Centralized** see Centralized Hospital Services
-  **Hospital Shared Services** WX 150
-  **Hospital Shops** WX 161
- Hospital Size** see Health Facility Size
- Hospital Social Work Department** see Social Work Department, Hospital
- Hospital Surgery Department** see Surgery Department, Hospital
-  **Hospital Units** WX 200-218
- Wards WX 200
- Hospital Urology Department** see Urology Department, Hospital
-  **Hospital Volunteers** WX 159.5
- Mental hospitals WM 30.5
- Nursing WY 193
-  **Hospitalists** WX 203
- See also names of specific types of hospitals
-  **Hospitalization** WX 158-158.5
- Anecdotes about WZ 305.5
  - Children see Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7
  - Insurance see Insurance, Hospitalization W 160
  - Tuberculosis WF 330
  - See also Child, Hospitalized
  - See also Institutionalization
  - See also Length of Stay
  - See also Patient Discharge
- Hospitalization Insurance** see Insurance, Hospitalization
- Hospitalization, Partial** see Day Care
- Hospitalized Child** see Child, Hospitalized
-  **Hospitals** WX
- General WX 100
  - Accreditation WX 40
  - Administrative serial reports (all types of hospitals) WX 2
  - Food service see Food Service, Hospital WX 168
  - History
    - General WX 11
    - Of specific hospitals, WX 27-28 or in form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule, if available, e.g., Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28  - Libraries see Libraries, Hospital Z 675.H7
  - Safety measures WX 185
  - Social service W 322
  - Standards WX 40
  - Surveys WX 27-28
  - Veterinary see Hospitals, Animal SF 604.4-604.7
  - Directories (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Economics, Hospital
  - See also Equipment and Supplies, Hospital
  - See also Hospital Administration
  - See also Hospitals, Military WX 27-28
  - See also Utilization Review WX 153
- Hospitals, Air Force** see Hospitals, Military
-  **Hospitals, Animal** SF 604.5
- Hospitals, Army** see Hospitals, Military
- Hospitals, Cancer** see Cancer Care Facilities
-  **Hospitals, Chronic Disease**
- Specific diseases (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **Hospitals, Community** WX 27-28
- Administration and organization WX 150-190
  - Architectural planning and construction WX 140
  - History WX 11
    - Of specific hospitals WX 27-28
-  **Hospitals, Convalescent** WX 27-28
- Administration and organization WX 150-190
  - Architectural planning and construction WX 140

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- History WX 11
  - Of specific hospitals WX 27-28
- **Hospitals, General** WX 27-28
  - Administration and organization WX 150-190
  - Architectural planning and construction WX 140
  - History WX 11
    - Of specific hospitals WX 27-28
- **Hospitals, Isolation** WC 27-28
- **Hospitals, Maternity** WQ 27-28
  - History WQ 27-28
- **Hospitals, Military** WX 27-28
  - History WX 11
    - Of specific hospitals WX 27-28
  - Hospital service UH 460-485
  - Field hospitals by the war in LC schedules D-F
- Hospitals, Navy** see Hospitals, Military
- **Hospitals, Pediatric** WS 27-28
- **Hospitals, Private** WX 27-28
  - History WX 11
    - Of specific hospitals WX 27-28
- **Hospitals, Psychiatric**
  - General WM 27-28
  - Administration WM 30.2
  - Directories WM 22
  - For children only WS 27-28
  - History WM 27-28
  - Practices in care of mental patients WM 35
  - See also Psychiatric Department, Hospital
- **Hospitals, Public** WX 27-28
  - History WX 11
    - Of specific hospitals WX 27-28
  - See also special topics under Hospitals
- **Hospitals, Special**
  - Cancer QZ 23-24
  - Hospices WX 28.6-28.62
  - Leprosaria WC 27-28
  - Maternity WQ 27-28
  - Quarantine WC 27-28
  - Tuberculosis WF 27-28
  - (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - History (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Hospitals, Teaching** WX 27-28
  - History WX 11
    - Of specific hospitals WX 27-28
  - For specific curriculum, in hospital number of appropriate schedule
- **Hospitals, University** WX 27-28
  - History WX 11
    - Of specific hospitals WX 27-28
- **Hospitals, Veterans** WX 27-28
  - History WX 11
    - Of specific hospitals WX 27-28
  - Hospital service UH 460-485
  - Nursing WY 130
  - Special topics, by subject
- Hospitals, Veterinary** see Hospitals, Animal
- **Host-Parasite Interactions** QX 45
- Host-Parasite Relations** see Host-Parasite Interactions
- **Host-Pathogen Interactions**
  - Class with specific pathogen
- Host-Pathogen Relations** see Host-Pathogen Interactions
- Hostages** see Prisoners
- **Hostility** BF 575.H6
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
  - Pathological WM 600
- Hostility Catharsis** see Abreaction
- **Hot Flashes** WP 580
- **Hot Temperature**
  - Body see Body Temperature WB 270, etc.
  - Control in industry WA 450
  - Prostration see Heat Exhaustion WD 610
  - Skin Temperature WR 102
  - Therapeutic use WB 469
  - As a cause of disease QZ 57
  - See also Calorimetry
  - See also Desert Climate QT 150, etc.
  - See also Hyperthermia, Induced
  - See also Temperature WB 700, etc.
  - See also Tropical Climate
- **Hotlines**
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401
- **House Calls** WB 50
- House Staff** see Internship and Residency
- **Houseflies** QX 505
- **Household Articles**
  - Accidents from WA 288
  - Safety control
    - Home measures WA 288
    - Regulatory measures WA 288
- Household Equipment** see Household Articles
- **Household Products**
  - Ocular toxicity WW 100
  - Safety control
    - Home measures WA 288
    - Regulatory measures WA 288
  - As a cause of accidents WA 288
  - See also names of specific products
- Household Supplies** see Household Products
- **Housekeeping, Hospital** WX 165
- **Housing**
  - Design for the disabled WA 795
  - See also Architecture as Topic WA 795, etc.
  - Architectural Accessibility WA 795-799
  - Rural HD 7289
  - Sanitation WA 795
  - For the elderly WT 30

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

See also Public Housing HD 7288.77-7288.78

- **Housing, Animal** SF 91
  - Laboratory animals QY 56
  - Of particular animals, by animal
- **Housing for the Elderly** WT 30
  - See also Homes for the Aged
- HPLC** see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- HSAN Type III** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- HSV Vaccines** see Herpes Simplex Virus Vaccines
- HTLV-1** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
- HTLV-BLV Infections** see Deltaretrovirus Infections
- HTLV-BLV Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus
- HTLV-I** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
- **HTLV-I Infections** WC 502
- HTLV-III** see HIV
- HTLV-III Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- HTLV-III Infections** see HIV Infections
- HTLV-III-LAV Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- HTLV-III-LAV Infections** see HIV Infections
- HTLV-III Seroconversion** see HIV Seropositivity
- HTLV-III Serodiagnosis** see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HTLV-III Serology** see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HTLV-III Seronegativity** see HIV Seronegativity
- HTLV-III Seropositivity** see HIV Seropositivity
- HTLV Infections** see Deltaretrovirus Infections
- HTLV-IV** see HIV-2
- HTLV Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus
- Hu-man-teng** see Gelsemium
- Human Anatomy** see Anatomy
- **Human Body**
  - Cultural or social aspects HM 636
  - Medical Illustration WZ 348
  - Medicine in Art WZ 331
- Human Class II Antigens** see HLA-D Antigens
- Human Cloning** see Cloning, Organism
- Human coxsackievirus A9** see Enterovirus B, Human
- **Human Development** BF 713
  - Aging process WT 104
  - Physical development WS 103
- Human Embryo Research** see Embryo Research
- **Human Engineering** TA 166-167
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Space Flight WD 750-758
  - See also Biomedical Engineering QT 36, etc.
  - See also Psychology, Industrial
- Human enterovirus B** see Enterovirus B, Human
- **Human Experimentation** W 20.55.H9
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in drug research QV 771
  - See also Bioethical Issues
  - See also Embryo Research
  - See also Ethics, Research
  - See also Fetal Research
  - See also Research Subjects
- Human Figure** see Human Body
- Human Figure in Art** see Anatomy, Artistic
- Human Flu** see Influenza, Human
- Human Forefoot** see Forefoot, Human
- Human Genome** see Genome, Human
- Human Genome Diversity Project** see Human Genome Project
- **Human Genome Project** QZ 50
  - See also Genomics
- **Human Growth Hormone**
  - General WK 515
  - Deficiency WK 550
    - As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Human herpesvirus 3** see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Human Herpesvirus 4** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Human Herpesvirus 5** see Cytomegalovirus
- Human Identification** see Forensic Anthropology
- Human immunodeficiency virus 1** see HIV-1
- Human immunodeficiency virus 2** see HIV-2
- Human Immunodeficiency Virus-Associated Nephropathy** see AIDS-Associated Nephropathy
- Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 2** see HIV-2
- Human Immunodeficiency Viruses** see HIV
- Human Influenza** see Influenza, Human
- Human Leukocyte Antigens** see HLA Antigens
- Human Papillomavirus Vaccines** see Papillomavirus Vaccines
- Human parainfluenza virus 1** see Parainfluenza Virus 1, Human
- Human-Pet Bonding** see Bonding, Human-Pet
- Human Placental Lactogen** see Placental Lactogen
- Human poliovirus 1** see Poliovirus
- Human poliovirus 2** see Poliovirus
- Human poliovirus 3** see Poliovirus
- Human Polyomavirus BK** see BK Virus
- Human Reproduction** see Reproduction
- Human Resources** see Health Manpower
- Human Resources Development** see Staff Development
- **Human Rights**
  - Constitutional law (United States) KF 4741-4786
  - Political theory JC 571-628
  - Right to education KF 4151-4155
  - Special topic by subject, e.g., Child Advocacy WA 320, etc.
  - See also Civil Rights
  - See also Women's Rights
- Human T-Cell Leukemia-Lymphoma Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus
- Human T-Cell Leukemia Virus I** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
- Human T-Cell Leukemia Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus
- Human T-Cell Lymphotropic Virus Type III** see HIV
- **Human T-lymphotropic virus 1** QW 168.5.R18
- Human T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III** see HIV
- Human T-Lymphotropic Virus Type IV** see HIV-2
- Human Trichinellosis** see Trichinellosis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Humanism**
  - In medical ethics W 50
  - In medical philosophy W 61
  - In other areas, by subject
  - Modern B 821
  - Renaissance B 778
- **Humanitarianism** see Altruism
- **Humanities** CB, AZ
  - And religion BL 65.H8
  - And science AZ 361, etc.
  - Education (Humanistic) LC 1001-1024
  - Renaissance LA 106-108
  - Other special topics, by subject
- **Humans**
  - Anthropology GN
  - Comparative anatomy of humans and animals QS 124
  - Fossil man, human paleontology GN 282-286.7
  - Human evolution, including the origin of man GN 281-289
  - Man as an animal GN 280.7
  - For modern man in the social context, prefer sociological terms
  - Other special topics, with the topic
  - See also Mummies GN 293
- **Humeral Fractures** WE 810
- **Humeral Fractures, Proximal** see Shoulder Fractures
- **Humerus** WE 810
- **Humidity**
  - Control WA 774
  - In industry WA 450
  - Hygienic aspects QT 230
  - Hot climates QT 150
  - Meteorology QC 915-917
  - Physiological effects (General) QT 162.H8
- **Humor**
  - Relating to medicine WZ 305
  - See also Anecdotes
  - See also Caricatures
  - See also Cartoons
- **Humor as Topic** see Wit and Humor as Topic
- **Humpback Dolphins** see Dolphins
- **Hunger**
  - Malnutrition WD 100
  - Nutrition surveys QU 146
  - Physiology WI 102
  - Prevention WA 695
- **Huntington Chorea** see Huntington Disease
- **Huntington Disease** WL 359.5
- **Hurler-Scheie Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- **Hurler's Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- **Hutchinson-Gilford Syndrome** see Progeria
- **Hutchinson's Teeth** see Syphilis, Congenital
- **HY Antigen** see H-Y Antigen
- **Hyaline Membrane Disease** WS 410
- **Hyaluronic Acid** QU 83
- **Hybrid Cells** QU 300
- **Hybridization, Genetic**
  - Animals QH 425
  - In animal crossbreeding SF 105-109
  - Plants QK 982
  - In plant crossbreeding SB 123-123.5
  - Special purposes by subject, e.g., in cancer diagnosis QZ 241
- **Hybridization in Situ** see In Situ Hybridization
- **Hybridomas**
  - General QU 300
  - In the production of monoclonal antibodies QW 575.5.A6
  - See also Antibodies, Monoclonal
- **Hydantoins** QV 85
- **Hydatid** see Echinococcus
- **Hydatid Cyst** see Echinococcosis
- **Hydatid Cyst, Hepatic** see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
- **Hydatid Cyst, Pulmonary** see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary
- **Hydatidiform Mole** WP 465
  - Malignant see Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive WP 465, etc.
  - Pathology QZ 310
- **Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive** WP 465
  - Pathology QZ 310
- **Hydatidosis** see Echinococcosis
- **Hydatidosis, Hepatic** see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
- **Hydatidosis, Pulmonary** see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary
- **Hydralazine** QV 150
- **Hydrallazin** see Hydralazine
- **Hydrarthrosis** WE 304
- **Hydrated Alumina** see Aluminum Hydroxide
- **Hydrazines**
  - As antiparkinson agents QV 80
  - Biochemistry QU 60
  - Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A8
  - See also Phenylhydrazines QD 341.A8, etc.
- **Hydrocarbons**
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5-H9
    - Aromatic compounds QD 341.H9
  - Toxicology QV 633
- **Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated**
  - As anesthetics QV 81
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.H5
    - Aliphatic QD 305.H5
    - Aromatic QD 341.H9
  - Toxicology QV 633
  - See also Chlorine Compounds
- **Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated**
  - Organic chemistry

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
- Aromatic compounds QD 341.H9
- Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocarbons, Halogenated**
  - As anesthetics QV 81
  - As carcinogens QZ 202
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic QD 305.H5
    - Aromatic QD 341.H9
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocarbons, Polycyclic** see Polycyclic Compounds
- Hydrocephalus**
  - General WL 203
  - Congenital WL 350
  - See also Intracranial Hypertension
- Hydrochaeris** see Rodentia
- Hydrochloric Acid** QD 181.C5
  - Gastric see Gastric Juice WI 302, etc.
  - Toxicology QV 612
  - See also Gastric Acid
- Hydrochloric Acid, Gastric** see Gastric Acid
- Hydrochlorothiazide** QV 160
- Hydrocortisone** WK 755
  - Administered topically QV 60
  - Deficiency WK 760
  - As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Hydrocyanic Acid** see Hydrogen Cyanide
- Hydroelectric Power Plants** see Power Plants
- Hydrogels**
  - As biocompatible materials (General) QT 37.5.P7
  - As dosage form QV 785
  - Biochemistry QU 133
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Hydrogen**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
  - Pharmacology QV 275
- Hydrogen Acceptors** see Oxidation-Reduction
- Hydrogen Bombs** see Nuclear Weapons
- Hydrogen Bonding** QD 464.H1
- Hydrogen Carbonates** see Bicarbonates
- Hydrogen Chloride** see Hydrochloric Acid
- Hydrogen Cyanide** QV 632
- Hydrogen-Ion Concentration**
  - Disorders of body fluids WD 220
  - Electrochemistry QD 562.H93
  - In body fluids QU 105
  - See also Buffers
- Hydrogen Ions** see Protons
- Hydrogen Peroxide** QV 229
- Hydrogen Sulfide**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
  - Toxicology QV 662
- Hydrogenation** QD 281.H8
- Hydrogenomonas** see Pseudomonas
- Hydrogymnastics** see Hydrotherapy
- Hydrolases** QU 136
- Hydrolysis**
  - Organic chemistry QD 281.H83
- Hydronephrosis** WJ 300
- Hydrophobia** see Rabies
- Hydrophobic and Hydrophilic Interactions**
  - General QD 506, etc.
  - Special topics, by subject
- Hydrophobicity** see Hydrophobic and Hydrophilic Interactions
- Hydrophthalmos** WW 290
- Hydrops** see Edema
- Hydroquinones**
  - As dermatologic agents QV 60
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Hydrostatic Pressure**
  - Physiological adaptation WD 650
- Hydroxyringomyelia** see Syringomyelia
- Hydrotherapy** WB 520-525
- Hydroxamic Acids** QU 61
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Hydroxides** QV 280
- Hydroxy Acids** QU 98
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
    - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
- Hydroxyacetanilide** see Acetaminophen
- Hydroxyampicillin** see Amoxicillin
- Hydroxyapatites**
  - Of bone in general WE 200
  - Of teeth WU 101
- Hydroxybutyrates**
  - In diabetic acidosis WK 830
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Hydroxychlorobenzenes** see Chlorophenols
- Hydroxychloroquin** see Hydroxychloroquine
- Hydroxychloroquine** QV 256
- Hydroxycholecalciferols** QU 173
- Hydroxycorticosteroids** WK 755
- Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic Acids** QU 90
- Hydroxyethyl Starch** see Hetastarch
- Hydroxyethylrutoside** QU 220
- Hydroxyimino Compounds** see Oximes
- Hydroxylamines** QU 61
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
- Hydroxylases** see Mixed Function Oxygenases
- Hydroxylation**
  - Organic chemistry QD 281.H85
- Hydroxymethoxyphenylglycol** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA Reductases** QU 140
- Hydroxynaphthalenes** see Naphthols
- Hydroxyphenylbutazone** see Oxyphenbutazone
- Hydroxyproline** QU 60
- Hydroxyquinolines**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- As anti-infective agents QV 250  
Organic chemistry QD 401
- **Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenases** QU 140
  - **Hydroxytetracycline** see Oxytetracycline
  - **Hydroxytyramine** see Dopamine
  - **Hydroxyvitamins D** see Hydroxycholecalciferols
  - **Hygiene**
    - Adolescent WS 460
    - Aged WT 120
    - Cleanliness QT 240
    - Dental see Dental Prophylaxis WU 113  
See also Preventive Dentistry WU 113
    - General Surgery WO 113
    - In cardiovascular diseases WG 113
    - In gastrointestinal diseases WI 113
    - Industrial see Occupational Health WA 400-495
    - Infant or child WS 113
    - Mental see Mental Health WA 495, etc.
    - Military see Military Hygiene WA 674
    - Naval WA 674
    - Of cold climates QT 160
    - Of eyes WW 113
    - Of hot climates QT 150
    - Of school children WA 350
    - Of students WA 350
    - Oral see Oral Hygiene WU 113, etc.
    - Personal QT 180-275
    - Pregnancy WQ 150  
Prenatal care WQ 175
    - Prisons WA 300
    - Public health aspects WA 4
    - Rural see Rural Health WA 390, etc.
    - Tropical QT 150  
See also Tropical Medicine WC 680, etc.
  - **Hygienists, Dental** see Dental Hygienists
  - **Hylobates** QL 737.P96
    - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
    - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
  - **Hymen** WP 250
  - **Hymenolepis** QX 400
  - **Hymenoptera** QX 565
  - **Hyoid Bone** WE 705
  - **Hyoscine** see Scopolamine
  - **Hyoscyamine** see Atropine
  - **Hyperactive Child** see Hyperkinesis
  - **Hyperactivity, Motor** see Hyperkinesis
  - **Hyperadrenocorticism** see Adrenocortical Hyperfunction
  - **Hyperaldosteronism** WK 770
  - **Hyperalimentation, Parenteral** see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
  - **Hyperammonemia** WD 200.5.H5
  - **Hyperbaric Oxygenation**
    - Therapy of lung diseases WF 145
    - Used in general therapeutics WB 342
    - For treatment of specific disease, with the disease
  - **Hyperbilirubinemia** WI 703
  - **Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary** WD 205.5.H9
  - **Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal**
    - General WS 421
    - See also Jaundice, Neonatal WS 421
  - **Hyperbilirubinemic Encephalopathy** see Kernicterus
  - **Hypercalcemia** WD 200.5.C2
  - **Hypercalciuria** WJ 141
  - **Hypercapnia** WF 140
  - **Hypercholesteremia** see Hypercholesterolemia
  - **Hypercholesterolemia** WD 200.5.H8
  - **Hypercoagulability** see Thrombophilia
  - **Hypercorticism** see Adrenocortical Hyperfunction
  - **Hyperemesis Gravidarum** WQ 215
  - **Hyperemia** QZ 170
    - Localized, by site
  - **Hyperesthesia** WL 710
    - Of skin WR 280
    - Of the vagina WP 250
    - Other localities, by site
  - **Hyperesthesia, Tactile** see Hyperesthesia
  - **Hyperesthesia, Thermal** see Hyperesthesia
  - **Hyperglycemia** WK 880
  - **Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma** WK 830
  - **Hyperhidrosis** WR 400
  - **Hyperhomocysteinemia** WD 205.5.A5
    - See also Homocystinuria
  - **Hyperinsulinemia** see Hyperinsulinism
  - **Hyperinsulinism** WK 880
    - See also Insulin
  - **Hyperkeratosis Linguae** see Tongue, Hairy
  - **Hyperkeratosis Palmaris et Plantaris** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
  - **Hyperkinesis** WM 197
    - Adolescent WS 463
    - Infant or child WS 350.8.H9
  - **Hyperkinetic Heart Syndrome** see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
  - **Hyperkinetic Syndrome** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
  - **Hyperlipemia** see Hyperlipidemias
  - **Hyperlipidemias**
    - General WD 200.5.H8
    - See also Hypolipidemic Agents
  - **Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV** WD 205.5.L5
  - **Hyperlipoproteinemias** WD 205.5.L5
    - See also Lipoproteins
  - **Hypermedia**
    - In medicine (General) W 26.55.S6
    - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **Hypermenorrhea** see Menorrhagia
  - **Hypermetropia** see Hyperopia
  - **Hypermobility, Joint** see Joint Instability
  - **Hypernatremia** WD 220

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED
















- Hypernephroma** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Hyperopia** WW 300
- Hyperostosis Corticalis Generalisata** see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna** WE 705
- Hyperparathyroidism** WK 300  
See also Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica
- Hyperphagia** WM 175  
See also Obesity
- Hyperphenylalaninemia, Non-Phenylketonuric** see Phenylketonurias
- Hyperpipecolic Acidemia** see Peroxisomal Disorders
- Hyperpituitarism** WK 550
- Hyperplasia** QZ 190  
See also Cell Proliferation  
See also Precancerous Conditions
- Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia** see Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV
- Hyperprolactinemia** WD 200.5.H9
- Hyperreflexia** see Reflex, Abnormal
- Hypersensitivity**  
General WD 300  
Allergenic substances see Allergens QW 900  
Diseases (General) WD 300-330  
Drug see Drug Hypersensitivity WD 320  
Eye WW 160  
Food see Food Hypersensitivity WD 310  
Immunology QW 900  
Light see Photosensitivity Disorders WR 160  
Respiratory see Respiratory Hypersensitivity WF 150  
Skin WR 160-190  
Veterinary SF 757.2  
See also specific diseases associated with hypersensitivity, e.g., Collagen Diseases WD 375  
See also Anti-Allergic Agents QV 157  
See also Desensitization, Immunologic QW 900  
See also Multiple Chemical Sensitivity
- Hypersensitivity, Atopic** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Hypersensitivity, Contact** see Dermatitis, Contact
- Hypersensitivity, Delayed** WD 300-330  
General works WD 300  
Immunologic factors QW 900  
See also Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
- Hypersensitivity, Drug** see Drug Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity, Environmental** see Environmental Illness
- Hypersensitivity, Food** see Food Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity, Immediate** WD 300-305  
General WD 300  
Immunological factors QW 900  
See also Latex Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity, Latex** see Latex Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis, Avian** see Bird Fancier's Lung
- Hypersensitivity, Respiratory** see Respiratory Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity, Tuberculin-Type** see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Hypersensitivity, Type I** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Hypersensitivity, Type III** see Immune Complex Diseases
- Hypersensitivity, Type IV** see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Hypersomnia** see Disorders of Excessive Somnolence
- Hypersomnia with Periodic Respiration** see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
- Hypersomnolence** see Disorders of Excessive Somnolence
- Hypersplenism** WH 600
- Hypertelorism** WE 705
- Hypertensinogen** see Angiotensinogen
- Hypertension** WG 340  
See also Antihypertensive Agents  
See also Vascular Resistance
- Hypertension, Goldblatt** see Hypertension, Renovascular
- Hypertension, Malignant** WG 340
- Hypertension, Portal** WI 720  
See also Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical
- Hypertension, Pregnancy-Induced** WQ 244
- Hypertension, Pulmonary** WG 340  
See also Pulmonary Heart Disease
- Hypertension, Pulmonary, of Newborn, Persistent** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
- Hypertension, Renal** WG 340
- Hypertension, Renovascular** WG 340
- Hypertext** see Hypermedia
- Hyperthermia** see Fever
- Hyperthermia, Induced** WB 469  
In mental disorders WM 405  
See also Hot Temperature
- Hyperthermia, Local** see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Hyperthermia, Therapeutic** see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Hyperthyroidism** WK 265-267  
Therapy WK 267  
See also Antithyroid Agents WK 202
- Hypertonic Glucose Solution** see Glucose Solution, Hypertonic
- Hypertonic Saline Solution** see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
- Hypertonic Solution, Glucose** see Glucose Solution, Hypertonic
- Hypertonic Solution, Saline** see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
- Hypertonic Solutions** QV 786
- Hypertrichosis** WR 455  
See also Hirsutism

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Hypertriglyceridemia** WD 200.5.H8
- **Hypertriglyceridemia, Familial** see Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV
- **Hypertrophic Arthritis** see Osteoarthritis
- **Hypertrophy** QZ 190
  - Cardiomegaly WG 210
  - Cardiomyopathies WG 280
  - Cervix WP 470
  - Gingival Hypertrophy WU 240
  - Prostatic Hyperplasia WJ 752
  - See also Cell Enlargement
- **Hypertropia** see Strabismus
- **Hyperuricemia**
  - General WD 200
  - Associated with specific disease, with the disease, e.g., Gout WE 350
- **Hyperventilation** WF 143
- **Hyphomycetes** see Mitosporic Fungi
- **Hypnosis**
  - Surgery see Hypnosis, Anesthetic WO 200
  - Parapsychology BF 1111-1156
  - Psychiatric therapy WM 415
  - Self Hypnosis WM 415
- **Hypnosis, Anesthetic** WO 200
- **Hypnosis, Dental** WO 460
- **Hypnotics and Sedatives** QV 85-88
  - See also names of specific drugs
  - See also Histamine H1 Antagonists QV 157
  - See also Tranquilizing Agents QV 77.9, etc.
- **Hypoactive Sexual Desire Disorder** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- **Hypoacuses** see Hearing Loss
- **Hypoacusis** see Hearing Loss
- **Hypobaropathy** see Altitude Sickness
- **Hypocalcemia** WD 200.5.C2
- **Hypochlorhydria** see Achlorhydria
- **Hypocholesteremic Agents** see Anticholesteremic Agents
- **Hypochondriasis** WM 178
- **Hypochromic Anemias** see Anemia, Hypochromic
- **Hypodermis** see Subcutaneous Tissue
- **Hypodermiomyiasis** WC 900
- **Hypodontia** see Anodontia
- **Hypodynamia** see Hypokinesia
- **Hypogalactia** see Lactation Disorders
- **Hypogammaglobulinemia** see Agammaglobulinemia
- **Hypogastric Plexus** WL 600
- **Hypoglossal Nerve** WL 330
- **Hypoglycemia** WK 880
- **Hypoglycemic Agents** WK 825
- **Hypogonadism** WK 900
- **Hypohidrosis** WR 400
  - Drugs for QV 122
- **Hypokalemia** WD 220
- **Hypokinesia** WL 390
  - Special topics by subject
    - See also Immobilization
- **Hypokinesia, Experimental** see Immobilization
- **Hypolipidemic Agents** QU 85
- **Hypomenorrhea** see Menstruation Disturbances
- **Hypонатremia** WD 220
- **Hypoparathyroidism** WK 300
- **Hypopharyngeal Cancer** see Hypopharyngeal Neoplasms
- **Hypopharyngeal Neoplasms** WV 410
- **Hypophyseal Disorders** see Pituitary Diseases
- **Hypophysectomy** WK 590
- **Hypophysectomy, Chemical** WK 590
- **Hypophysial Dwarf** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- **Hypophysial Stalk** see Pituitary Gland
- **Hypophysis** see Pituitary Gland
- **Hypophysis Cerebri** see Pituitary Gland
- **Hypopituitarism** WK 550
- **Hypopotassemia** see Hypokalemia
- **Hypoprothrombinemias** WH 322
- **Hyporeflexia** see Reflex, Abnormal
- **Hyposalivation** see Xerostomia
- **Hyposensitization Therapy** see Desensitization, Immunologic
- **Hyposomatotropic Dwarfism** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- **Hypospadias** WJ 600
- **Hypotension** WG 340
- **Hypotension, Controlled** WO 350
- **Hypotension, Orthostatic** WG 340
  - See also Posture
- **Hypotension, Postural** see Hypotension, Orthostatic
- **Hypothalamic Diseases** WL 312
- **Hypothalamic Hormones** WL 312
  - See also Pituitary Hormones, Posterior
- **Hypothalamic-Neurohypophyseal Disorders** see Hypothalamic Diseases
- **Hypothalamo-Hypophyseal System** WK 501-502
  - See also Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones
- **Hypothalamus** WL 312
- **Hypothalamus, Infundibular** see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- **Hypothalamus, Medial** see Hypothalamus, Middle
- **Hypothalamus, Middle** WL 312
- **Hypothermia** WD 670
  - Pathogenesis QZ 57
  - Physiological adaptation QT 160
- **Hypothermia, Induced**
  - General WO 350
  - In surgery of particular organs or systems by site in surgery number where available, e.g., Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
  - Veterinary SF 914
  - For extending life for future therapy WO 350
  - See also Cryosurgery WO 510
  - See also Cryotherapy
- **Hypothyroidism**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- General WK 250  
See also Congenital Hypothyroidism WK 252  
See also Myxedema
- Hypovolemic Shock** see Shock
- Hypoxanthine-Phosphoribosyl-Transferase Deficiency Disease** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome
- Hypoxemia** see Anoxia
- Hypoxia** see Anoxia
-  **Hypoxia, Brain** WL 355
- Hypoxia, Cellular** see Cell Hypoxia
- Hypoxic Encephalopathy** see Hypoxia, Brain
- Hypsarrhythmia** see Spasms, Infantile
- Hyssopus** see Lamiaceae
-  **Hysterectomy** WP 468
-  **Hysterectomy, Vaginal** WP 468
-  **Hysteria** WM 173-173.7
- Hysteria, Conversion** see Conversion Disorder
- Hysteria, Dissociative** see Dissociative Disorders
- Hysterical Neuroses** see Hysteria
- Hysterical Personality** see Histrionic Personality Disorder
-  **Hysterosalpingography** WP 141
- Hysteroscopic Surgical Procedures** see Hysteroscopy
-  **Hysteroscopy** WP 440  
Used in surgical interventions WP 468  
See also Hysterosalpingography
- HZE Particles** see Cosmic Radiation
- I**
- Ia Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Ia-Like Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Ia-Like Antigens, Human** see HLA-D Antigens
- IAP Pertussis Toxin** see Pertussis Toxin
-  **Iatrogenic Disease** QZ 42  
See also Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient  
See also Medical Errors
- IBR-IPV Virus** see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
-  **Ibuprofen** QV 95  
As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
- ICD Codes** see International Classification of Diseases
- ICD-10** see International Classification of Diseases
- ICD-9** see International Classification of Diseases
-  **Ice**  
Physical geography GB 2401-2598  
Sanitation WA 675  
See also Water
-  **Ice Cream**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 428  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 715
- Ice Hockey** see Hockey
-  **Ichthyosis** WR 500
- ICI-46474** see Tamoxifen
- ICI 66082** see Atenolol
- Icosahedral Cytoplasmic Deoxyriboviruses** see Iridoviridae
- Icosanoids** see Eicosanoids
- ICSH (Interstitial Cell Stimulating Hormone)** see Luteinizing Hormone
- Icterus** see Jaundice
- Icterus Gravis Neonatorum** see Jaundice, Neonatal
-  **Id** WM 460.5.U6
- IDDM** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
- Ideational Apraxia** see Apraxias
-  **Identification (Psychology)**  
Adolescent WS 462  
Infant or child WS 105.5.P3  
Personality development (General) BF 698  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.I4
- Identification, Social** see Social Identification
-  **Identity Crisis** BF 697  
Adolescent WS 463  
Child WS 350.8.I3  
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3
- Idiocy** see Mental Retardation
- Idiopathic Environmental Intolerances** see Multiple Chemical Sensitivity
- Idiopathic Hypercatabolic Hypoproteinemia** see Protein-Losing Enteropathies
- Idiopathic Hypertrophic Subaortic Stenosis** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic
- Idiopathic Hypertrophic Subvalvular Stenosis** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic
- Idiopathic Interstitial Pneumonitis - from Asbestos Exposure** see Asbestosis
- Idiopathic Intracranial Hypertension** see Pseudotumor Cerebri
- Idiopathic Myoclonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
- Idiopathic Parkinson Disease** see Parkinson Disease
- Idiopathic Torsion Dystonia** see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans
- Idiotypes, Immunoglobulin** see Immunoglobulin Idiotypes
- Idnoreovirus** see Reoviridae
-  **Ifosfamide**  
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269  
As an immunosuppressive agent QW 920
- IGA Glomerulonephritis** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
- IGA Nephropathy** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
- IgE** see Immunoglobulin E
- IgE-Mediated Hypersensitivity** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- IGF-I** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
- IGF-II** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
- IgG** see Immunoglobulin G

- IL-1** see Interleukin-1  
**IL-2** see Interleukin-2  
**IL-2 Receptors** see Receptors, Interleukin-2  
**IL-3** see Interleukin-3  
**IL-8** see Interleukin-8  
**Ileal Conduit** see Urinary Diversion  
■ **Ileal Neoplasms** WI 512  
**Ileal Pouches** see Colonic Pouches  
**Ileal Reservoirs** see Colonic Pouches  
■ **Ileitis** WI 512  
**Ileitis, Regional** see Crohn Disease  
**Ileitis, Terminal** see Crohn Disease  
**Ileoanal Pouches** see Colonic Pouches  
**Ileoanal Reservoirs** see Colonic Pouches  
■ **Ileocecal Valve** WI 512  
**Ileocolitis** see Crohn Disease  
**Ileojunal Bypass** see Jejunioileal Bypass  
■ **Ileostomy** WI 512  
    See also Surgical Stomas  
■ **Ileum** WI 512  
    See also Ileostomy  
■ **Ileus** WI 460  
■ **Iliac Artery** WG 595.I5  
■ **Iliac Vein** WG 625.I5  
■ **Illizarov Technique**  
    Bone lengthening WE 168  
    Fracture fixation WE 185  
    See also names of particular bones, joints, or conditions  
    See also Osteogenesis, Distraction  
■ **Illegitimacy** HQ 998-999  
    Adolescents WS 462, etc.  
    Child psychology WS 105.5.A8  
    Maternal welfare WA 310  
    Paternity W 791  
    Unwed parents  
        Relationship to children WS 105.5.F2  
**Illex** see Decapodiformes  
**Illicit Drug Testing** see Substance Abuse Detection  
**Illicit Drugs** see Street Drugs  
**Illiteracy** see Educational Status  
**Illness Days** see Sick Leave  
**Illuminating Gas Poisoning** see Carbon Monoxide Poisoning  
**Illumination** see Lighting  
■ **Illusions** BF 491-493  
    Optical WW 105  
    Psychotic WM 204  
**Illustrated Books** see Books, Illustrated  
**Illustration, Medical** see Medical Illustration  
**Illustrations, Surgical** see Medical Illustration  
**Image Analysis, Computer-Assisted** see Image Processing, Computer-Assisted  
■ **Image Enhancement**  
    In diagnostic imaging WN 180  
    Specific objects, by subject  
        See also Radiographic Image Enhancement WN 160  
**Image-Guided Surgery** see Surgery, Computer-Assisted  
**Image Intensifiers** see Image Enhancement  
■ **Image Interpretation, Computer-Assisted**  
    General WB 141  
    For particular disorders, with the disorder  
■ **Image Processing, Computer-Assisted**  
    Used for special purposes, by subject  
    In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Image Reconstruction** see Image Processing, Computer-Assisted  
**Imagery, Guided** see Imagery (Psychotherapy)  
■ **Imagery (Psychotherapy)** WM 420.5.I3  
■ **Imagination**  
    Adolescent WS 462  
    Creative processes BF 408-426  
    Infant or child WS 105.5.C7  
    Mental imagery (General) BF 367  
    See also Fantasy BF 408-411, etc.  
    See also Imagery (Psychotherapy)  
**Imaging, Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Imaging  
**Imaging, Medical** see Diagnostic Imaging  
**Imaging Techniques** see Diagnostic Imaging  
■ **Imaging, Three-Dimensional** WN 180  
**Imaging, Three-Dimensional, Computer Assisted** see Imaging, Three-Dimensional  
■ **Imidazoles** QU 65  
    Organic chemistry QD 401  
    See also Benzimidazoles  
**Imidazolidinethione** see Ethylenethiourea  
**Imidobenzyle** see Imipramine  
■ **Imines** QU 54  
    Organic chemistry  
        Aliphatic compounds QD 305.I6  
        Aromatic compounds QD 341.I6  
**Imipemide** see Imipenem  
■ **Imipenem** QV 350  
■ **Imipramine** QV 77.5  
■ **Imitative Behavior** BF 357  
    Infant or child WS 105.5.S6  
**Imizin** see Imipramine  
**Immaturity Syndromes** see Personality Disorders  
**Immediate Recall** see Memory, Short-Term  
■ **Immersion**  
    Special conditions resulting, with the condition, e.g., Hypothermia WD 670, etc.  
    As a cause of accident or disease QZ 57  
    See also Diving  
    See also Drowning  
■ **Immersion Foot** WG 530  
**Immigrants** see Emigrants and Immigrants  
**Immigration** see Emigration and Immigration  
■ **Immobilization** WE 168

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Disabled Persons  
See also Fracture Fixation  
See also Hypokinesia WL 390  
See also Orthopedic Fixation Devices
- Immobilized Cells** see Cells, Immobilized
- Immobilized Enzymes** see Enzymes, Immobilized
- Immotile Cilia Syndrome** see Ciliary Motility Disorders
- Immune-Associated Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Immune-Associated Antigens, Human** see HLA-D Antigens
- Immune Body** see Antibodies
- Immune Complex** see Antigen-Antibody Complex
- Immune Complex Diseases** WD 308
- Immune Disorders** see Immune System Diseases
- Immune Disorders, Nervous System** see Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System
- Immune Globulins** see Immunoglobulins
- Immune Monitoring** see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Immune Precipitates** see Precipitins
- Immune Response Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Immune-Response Antigens, Human** see HLA-D Antigens
- Immune-Response-Associated Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Immune Response-Associated Antigens, Human** see HLA-D Antigens
- Immune Response Genes** see Genes, MHC Class II
- Immune Response, Mucosal** see Immunity, Mucosal
- Immune RNA Manipulation** see Immunotherapy, Active
- Immune Sera** QW 815  
See also Immunization, Passive
- Immune System** QW 504
- Immune System Diseases** WD 300-330  
Nursing WY 153  
See also Blood Protein Disorders
- Immune Tolerance** QW 504  
Transplantation immunology see Transplantation Tolerance WO 680  
See also Graft vs Host Disease  
See also Immunocompromised Host  
See also Immunosuppression
- Immunity** QW 540-949  
Adaptive QW 551  
Biological Products producing immunity QW 800-815  
Infant or child WS 135  
Local QW 563  
As affected by stress QZ 160  
See also Immunologic Techniques
- Immunity, Active** QW 552  
See also Immunotherapy
- Immunity, Cellular** QW 568  
See also Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Immunity, Herd**  
General QW 540  
To a specific disease, with the disease
- Immunity, Innate** QW 541
- Immunity, Maternally-Acquired** QW 553  
See also Immunization, Passive QW 945
- Immunity, Mucosal**  
General QW 563
- Immunity, Native** see Immunity, Innate
- Immunity, Natural** see Immunity, Innate
- Immunity, Non-Specific** see Immunity, Innate
- Immunization**  
General QW 800-815  
Infant or child WS 135  
Public health aspects WA 115  
Veterinary SF 757.2  
For a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunization, Active** see Vaccination
- Immunization, Booster** see Immunization, Secondary
- Immunization, Passive** QW 945  
Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunization Programs**  
General WA 115  
Infant or child WS 135  
For prevention of specific diseases, by disease
- Immunization Schedule**  
General QW 800-815  
Infant or child WS 135  
Public health aspects WA 115
- Immunization, Secondary** QW 800-815  
Infant or child WS 135
- Immunoactivators** see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunoadjuvants** see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunoadsorbents** see Immunosorbents
- Immunoassay**  
General QW 525.5.I3  
Assay of hormones QY 330  
Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Immunoassay, Enzyme** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy** WH 700
- Immunoblotting** QW 525.5.I32  
Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field  
See also Immunochemistry
- Immunoblotting, Western** see Blotting, Western
- Immunochemistry** QW 504.5  
See also Immunoblotting  
See also Immunologic Techniques
- Immunocompatibility** see Histocompatibility
- Immunocompetence** QW 568
- Immunocompromised Host** QW 504
- Immunocontraception** see Contraception,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Immunologic  
**Immunocytochemistry** see Immunohistochemistry  
**Immunodeficiency Syndrome, Acquired** see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome  
**Immunodiagnosis** see Immunologic Tests  
**Immunodiagnostic Tests** see Immunologic Tests  
■ **Immunodiffusion** QY 265  
**Immuno-electroblotting** see Immunoblotting  
**Immuno-electro-osmophoresis** see Counterimmuno-electrophoresis  
■ **Immuno-electrophoresis** QY 250-275  
    Assay of hormones QY 330  
    Used for diagnostic monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field  
    Veterinary SF 774  
    See also Blood Protein Electrophoresis  
**Immuno-electrophoresis, Counter-current** see Counterimmuno-electrophoresis  
**Immuno-electrophoresis, Crossover** see Counterimmuno-electrophoresis  
■ **Immuno-enzyme Techniques** QW 525.5.I34  
    In immunodiagnostic tests QY 250  
**Immunofluorescence Microscopy** see Microscopy, Fluorescence  
**Immunofluorescence Technique** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique  
**Immunofluorometric Assay** see Fluoroimmunoassay  
**Immunogenetic Concepts** see Immunogenetic Phenomena  
■ **Immunogenetic Phenomena** QW 541  
■ **Immunogenetics**  
    As a profession QW 21  
    See also Immunogenetic Phenomena  
**Immunogens, Synthetic** see Vaccines, Synthetic  
**Immunoglobulin A Nephropathy** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA  
■ **Immunoglobulin Allotypes** QW 575  
    See also Genes, Immunoglobulin  
■ **Immunoglobulin alpha-Chains** QW 601  
■ **Immunoglobulin E** QW 601  
■ **Immunoglobulin G** QW 601  
**Immunoglobulin Genes** see Genes, Immunoglobulin  
■ **Immunoglobulin Idiotypes** QW 601  
■ **Immunoglobulin mu-Chains** QW 601  
**Immunoglobulin-Producing Cells** see Antibody-Producing Cells  
**Immunoglobulin-Secreting Cells** see Antibody-Producing Cells  
**Immunoglobulin Therapy** see Immunization, Passive  
■ **Immunoglobulins** QW 601  
    See also Immunity  
    See also Paraproteinemias  
**Immunoglobulins, alpha-Chain** see Immunoglobulin alpha-Chains  
**Immunoglobulins, mu-Chain** see Immunoglobulin mu-Chains  
**Immunogold-Silver Techniques** see Immunohistochemistry  
**Immunogold Techniques** see Immunohistochemistry  
■ **Immunohistochemistry** QW 504.5  
**Immunohistochemistry** see Immunohistochemistry  
**Immunolabeling Techniques** see Immunohistochemistry  
**Immunologic Accessory Cells** see Antigen-Presenting Cells  
**Immunologic Competence** see Immunocompetence  
**Immunologic Deficiency Syndrome, Acquired** see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome  
■ **Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes** WD 308  
    See also Immunocompromised Host  
**Immunologic Diseases** see Immune System Diseases  
■ **Immunologic Factors** QW 568  
**Immunologic Markers** see Biological Markers  
**Immunologic Monitoring** see Monitoring, Immunologic  
**Immunologic Receptors** see Receptors, Immunologic  
**Immunologic Stimulation** see Immunization  
■ **Immunologic Surveillance** QW 568  
■ **Immunologic Techniques** QW 525  
    Immunodiagnostic tests QY 250-275  
    See also names of particular tests and procedures, e.g., Immunoassay QW 525.5.I3, etc.  
    See also Blood Grouping and Crossmatching  
    See also Immunologic Tests  
    See also Immunotherapy  
    See also Serologic Tests  
■ **Immunologic Tests**  
    Techniques QW 525  
    Used in diagnosis QY 250-275  
    See also names of specific tests  
**Immunology** see Allergy and Immunology  
**Immunology, Transplantation** see Transplantation Immunology  
■ **Immunomodulation** QW 920  
**Immunomodulators** see Immunologic Factors  
**Immunoperoxidase Techniques** see Immuno-enzyme Techniques  
■ **Immunophenotyping** QW 525.5.I36  
**Immunopotentiators** see Adjuvants, Immunologic  
**Immunoscintigraphy, Radiolabeled** see Radioimmunodetection  
■ **Immunosorbents**  
    In antigen-antibody complex QW 570  
    See also Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay  
**Immunostimulants** see Adjuvants, Immunologic  
**Immunostimulation** see Immunization  
**Immunosuppressed Host** see Immunocompromised Host  
■ **Immunosuppression** QW 920  
    See also Antilymphocyte Serum

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- See also Immune Tolerance  
See also Immunocompromised Host
- Immunosuppression (Physiology)** see Immune Tolerance
- Immunosuppressive Agents** QW 920  
See also Antilymphocyte Serum
- Immunosurveillance** see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Immunotherapy** QW 940-949  
Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunotherapy, Active** QW 949  
Veterinary SF 919  
Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunotherapy, Adoptive** QW 940
- Immunotherapy, Allergen** see Desensitization, Immunologic
- Immunotherapy, Passive** see Immunization, Passive
- Immunotoxins** QW 630.5.I3
- Impact Seizure** see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic
- Impedance Tests, Acoustic** see Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Impedance, Transthoracic** see Cardiography, Impedance
- Imperata** see Poaceae
- Impetigo** WR 225
- Impetigo Contagiosa** see Impetigo
- Implant, Middle Ear** see Ossicular Prosthesis
- Implant Radiotherapy** see Brachytherapy
- Implant-Supported Dental Prosthesis** see Dental Prosthesis, Implant-Supported
- Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillators** see Defibrillators, Implantable
- Implantable Catheters** see Catheters, Indwelling
- Implantable Defibrillators** see Defibrillators, Implantable
- Implantable Infusion Pumps** see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Implantation, Blastocyst** see Embryo Implantation
- Implantation, Dental** see Dental Implantation
- Implantation, Ovum, Delayed** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed
- Implants, Artificial** see Prostheses and Implants
- Implants, Breast** see Breast Implants
- Implants, Cochlear** see Cochlear Implants
- Implants, Dental** see Dental Implants
- Implosive Therapy** WM 425.5.D4
- Impotence** see Erectile Dysfunction
- Impregnation, Artificial** see Insemination, Artificial
- Impulse Control Disorders** WM 190.5.I6  
See also Paraphilias  
See also Substance-Related Disorders
- Impulse-Ridden Personality** see Personality Disorders
- Impulsive Behavior** BF 575.I46  
Pathological, see Impulse Control Disorders WM 190.5.I6
- In Situ Hybridization**
- General QU 450  
Clinical QZ 52
- In Vivo NMR Spectroscopy** see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
- Inadequate Personality** see Personality Disorders
- Inanition** see Deficiency Diseases
- Inappropriate Follicle Stimulating Hormone Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inappropriate FSH Secretion Syndrome** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inappropriate Growth Hormone Secretion Syndrome (Acromegaly)** see Acromegaly
- Inappropriate LH Secretion Syndrome** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inappropriate Luteinizing Hormone Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inappropriate Thyroid Stimulating Hormone Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inappropriate TSH Secretion Syndrome** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inborn Errors of Metabolism** see Metabolism, Inborn Errors
- Inbreeding**  
Animal SF 105  
Physical anthropology GN 252  
Social pathology HV 4981  
See also Consanguinity
- Inbreeding, Human** see Consanguinity
- Incentive Reimbursement** see Reimbursement, Incentive
- Incentives** see Motivation
- Incest** WM 607
- Incidence Studies** see Cohort Studies
- Incident Reporting, Hospital** see Risk Management
- Incineration** WA 778
- Incipient Schizophrenia** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Incisive Papilla** see Palate
- Incisor** WU 101
- Inclusion Bodies** QU 350
- Inclusion Disease** see Cytomegalovirus Infections
- Income**  
Economic theory HB 522-715  
Labor HD 4909-5100.9  
Of dentists WU 77  
Of nurses WY 77  
Of physicians W 79  
Of other specialties, by type  
See also Salaries and Fringe Benefits
- Income Tax** HJ 4621-4824
- Incompatibility of Drugs** see Drug Incompatibility
- Incompetency, Mental** see Mental Competency
- Incontinentia Pigmenti Achromians** see Pigmentation Disorders
- Incoordination** see Ataxia
- Incubation Period** see Carrier State

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- **Incubators**
  - in microbiology QW 26
  - Used in experimental histology QS 530  
(Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Environment, Controlled
  - See also Life Support Systems
- **Incubators, Infant**
  - Catalogs W 26
  - Description WS 26
  - Usage WS 410-421
- **Incunabula** WZ 230
- **Incunabula as Topic**
  - General Z 240-241
  - Bibliographies Z 240.A1
- **Incus** WV 230
- **Indans**
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Indapamide** QV 160
- **Indazoles** QV 95
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- **Indenes**
  - As anti-arrhythmia agents QV 150
  - As anti-inflammatory analgesics QV 95
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- **Independent Practice Associations** W 130
- **Indexes**
  - Of subjects represented in NLM's classification, appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z
  - Of other subjects, LC's Z schedule
  - See also Abstracts
  - See also Bibliography
  - See also Resource Guides
- Indexes as Topic** see Abstracting and Indexing as Topic
- Indexing as Topic** see Abstracting and Indexing as Topic
- Indian Corn** see Zea mays
- Indian Nursing Service** see Public Health Nursing
- **Indians, Central American**
  - General F 1434-1435
  - Health problems WA 300
  - In medicine
    - Biography
      - Collective WZ 150
      - Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
      - Individual WZ 100
      - History WZ 80.5.I3
    - Mental health problems WA 305
    - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
    - Special topics, by topic
- **Indians, North American**
  - General E 75-99
  - Health problems WA 300
  - In medicine
    - Biography
      - Collective WZ 150
      - Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
      - Individual WZ 100
      - History WZ 80.5.I3
    - Mental health problems WA 305
    - Mexico F 1219-1220
    - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- **Indians, South American**
  - General F 2229-2230.2
  - As physicians
    - Collective biography WZ 150
    - Individual biography WZ 100
    - History WZ 80.5.I3
  - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- **Indicator Dilution Techniques** WG 141
  - Blood volume WG 106
  - See also Dye Dilution Technique WG 141, etc.
  - See also Radioisotope Dilution Technique WG 141, etc.
- **Indicators and Reagents**
  - Analytical chemistry QD 77
  - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
  - See also Chelating Agents
  - See also Coloring Agents
  - See also Reagent Kits, Diagnostic
- Indigency** see Poverty
- Indigency, Medical** see Medical Indigency
- Indigent Care** see Uncompensated Care
- Indigestion** see Dyspepsia
- **Indium**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I5
  - Pharmacology QV 290
  - See also Indium Radioisotopes
- **Indium Radioisotopes** WN 415-450
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Individual Differences** see Individuality
- Individual Practice Associations** see Independent Practice Associations
- **Individuality**
  - Psychology BF 697
  - Sociology HM 1276
- **Individuation** WM 460.5.I5
  - In personality development BF 697
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.P3
- **Indocyanine Green** QV 240
- **Indoleacetic Acids** QK 753.I5
  - In amino acid metabolism QU 65
- **Indoles**
  - As antidepressive agents QV 77.5
  - As hallucinogens QV 77.7
  - As tranquilizers QV 77.9
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Indolyethylamines** see Tryptamines

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- **Indomethacin** QV 95
- **Indoor Air Pollution** see Air Pollution, Indoor
- **Indoor Air Quality** see Air Pollution, Indoor
- **Indoprofen** QV 95
- **Indri** see Strepsirhini
- **Indriidae** see Strepsirhini
- **Induction of Labor** see Labor, Induced
- **Industrial Accidents** see Accidents, Occupational
- **Industrial Arts** see Technology
- **Industrial By-Products in Air Pollution** see Air Pollutants
- **Industrial Dentistry** see Occupational Dentistry
- **Industrial Dermatoses** see Dermatitis, Occupational
- **Industrial Health** see Occupational Health
- **Industrial Hygiene** see Occupational Health
- **Industrial Medical Departments** see Occupational Health Services
- **Industrial Medicine** see Occupational Medicine
- **Industrial Mental Health** see Mental Health
- **Industrial Microbiology** QW 75
  - See also Genetic Engineering
- **Industrial Nursing** see Occupational Health Nursing
- **Industrial Oils**
  - Biochemistry QU 86
  - Public health aspects WA 722
- **Industrial Ophthalmology** see Ophthalmology
- **Industrial Poisoning** see Poisoning
- **Industrial Waste** WA 788
  - See also names of specific types of waste, e.g., Air Pollutants WA 450
- **Industrialization** see Industry
- **Industry** HD 2321-4730.9
  - See also Commerce
  - See also Ethics, Business
  - See also Occupational Diseases
  - See also Occupational Medicine
- **Inert Gas Narcosis**
  - Aviation and space medicine WD 715
  - Submarine medicine WD 650
- **Infant** WS
  - General WS 430
  - Anesthesia WO 440
  - Diagnostic imaging WN 240
  - General Surgery WO 925
  - Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
  - Ophthalmology WW 600
  - Welfare see Child Welfare WA 310-320
  - See also Birth Injuries WS 405
  - See also other headings beginning with Birth
- **Infant Behavior** WS 105
- **Infant Care** WS 113
  - See also Behavior, Animal
  - See also Child Care WS 113
  - See also Incubators, Infant
  - See also Intensive Care, Neonatal WS 421
- **Infant Development** see Child Development
- **Infant Food** WS 120-125
  - See also Infant Formula
- **Infant Formula** WS 120
  - See also Infant Food WS 120
- **Infant Health** see Infant Welfare
- **Infant Health Services** see Child Health Services
- **Infant, Low Birth Weight** WS 420
- **Infant Malnutrition** see Infant Nutrition Disorders
- **Infant Mortality**
  - Including causes of death WA 900
  - See also Child Mortality
  - See also Fetal Death WQ 225, etc.
  - See also Perinatal Mortality
- **Infant, Newborn** WS 420
  - Legal establishment of life W 789
  - Nursing see Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
  - Resuscitation WQ 450
  - See also Animals, Newborn
- **Infant, Newborn, Diseases** WS 421
  - See also Congenital Abnormalities
- **Infant, Newborn, Intensive Care** see Intensive Care, Neonatal
- **Infant, Newborn, Screening** see Neonatal Screening
- **Infant Nutrition Disorders** WS 120
  - See also Child Nutrition Disorders
- **Infant Nutrition Physiology** see Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- **Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena**
  - Feeding see Feeding Methods WS 120-125
  - Requirements WS 120
  - See also Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
  - See also Milk
  - See also Milk, Human
- **Infant, Premature** WS 410
  - See also Premature Birth
- **Infant, Premature, Diseases** WS 410
- **Infant Psychology** see Child Psychology
- **Infant Radiant Warmers** see Incubators, Infant
- **Infant, Small for Gestational Age** WS 420
- **Infant Welfare**
  - Public health aspects WA 310-320
  - Social aspects HV 697-700.7
- **Infanticide**
  - Criminology HV 6537-6541
  - Psychological and psychiatric aspects of criminal WM 605
  - Medicolegal aspects W 867
- **Infantile Papular Acrodermatitis** see Acrodermatitis
- **Infantile Paralysis** see Poliomyelitis
- **Infantile Spasms** see Spasms, Infantile
- **Infantilism, Genital** see Sexual Infantilism
- **Infantilism, Sexual** see Sexual Infantilism
- **Infanto Sexuality** see Paraphilias
- **Infarction**
  - General QZ 170
  - Coronary see Coronary Disease WG 300, etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Myocardial Infarction WG 300  
See also Brain Infarction  
See also Brain Stem Infarctions  
See also Cerebral Infarction  
See also Myocardial Infarction  
See also Pulmonary Embolism
- Infarction, Cerebral** see Cerebral Infarction
- Infection**  
Bacteriological aspects QW 700  
See also Bacterial Infections WC 200-425  
Disease process WC 195  
Eye WW 160  
Prevention and control see Infection Control WC 195, etc.  
Surgical see Surgical Wound Infection WO 185  
Veterinary SF 781  
Wound see Wound Infection WC 255  
Localized, by site  
See also names of other specific types of infection  
See also Anti-Infective Agents QV 250-268.5  
See also Communicable Diseases  
See also Cross Infection WC 195  
See also Focal Infection WC 230  
See also Laboratory Infection WC 195
- Infection Control** WC 195  
In dentistry WU 29  
In hospitals WX 167
- Infection Control, Dental** WU 29
- Infections, Cardiovascular** see Cardiovascular Infections
- Infectious Bovine Rhinotracheitis Virus** see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
- Infectious bronchitis virus** QW 168.5.C8
- Infectious Disease Contact Tracing** see Contact Tracing
- Infectious Disease Reporting** see Disease Notification
- Infectious Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional** WA 110  
See also Blood-Borne Pathogens
- Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient** WA 110  
See also Blood-Borne Pathogens
- Infectious Diseases** see Communicable Diseases
- Infectious Diseases, Emerging** see Communicable Diseases, Emerging
- Infectious Encephalomyelitis, Viral** see Encephalitis, Viral
- Infectious Keratoconjunctivitis** see Keratoconjunctivitis, Infectious
- Infectious Mononucleosis** WC 522
- Infectious Mononucleosis-Like Syndrome, Chronic** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Infectious Mononucleosis Virus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Infectious Pustular Vulvovaginitis Virus** see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
- Inferiority Complex** see Personality Disorders
- Inferiority, Constitutional Psychopathic** see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Infertility** WP 570  
Veterinary SF 871
- Infertility Agents** see Fertility Agents
- Infertility, Female** WP 570
- Infertility, Male** WJ 709
- Infibulation** see Circumcision, Female
- Infiltration anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Local
- Inflammation** QZ 150  
Immunological aspects QW 700  
Localized, by site  
See also Acute-Phase Reaction  
See also Anti-Inflammatory Agents
- Inflammation, Brain** see Encephalitis
- Inflammation, Endodontic** see Pulpitis
- Inflammatory Bowel Diseases** WI 420
- Inflammatory Myopathy** see Myositis
- Inflation, Economic**  
By subject, in economics number where applicable
- Influenza A virus** QW 168.5.O7
- Influenza A Virus, H5N1 Subtype** QW 168.5.O7
- Influenza, Avian** see Influenza in Birds
- Influenza, Human** WC 515
- Influenza in Birds**  
General SF 995.6.I6  
Transmitted to humans see Influenza, Human WC 515
- Influenza in Humans** see Influenza, Human
- Influenza Vaccines** WC 515
- Influenza Viruses** see Orthomyxoviridae
- Influenza Viruses Type A** see Influenza A virus
- Information Dissemination**  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Diffusion of Innovation  
See also Information Services ZA 3150-3159
- Information Management**  
General works Z 665, etc.  
Special topics, by subject
- Information Processing, Automatic** see Automatic Data Processing
- Information Processing, Human** see Mental Processes
- Information Retrieval** see Information Storage and Retrieval
- Information Retrieval Systems** see Information Systems
- Information Science** Z 665-718.8  
Information theory Q 350-390  
Special topics, by subject
- Information Services** ZA 3150-3159  
Services in particular fields, by subject  
See also Information Dissemination  
See also Libraries Z 665-997.2



- **Information Storage and Retrieval** Z 699
  - By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
  - In medicine (General) W 26.55.14
  - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Information Systems** Z 699
  - By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
  - In medicine (General) W 26.55.14
  - MEDLARS W 26.55.14
  - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9, etc.
  - See also Computers W 26.55.C7, etc.
- **Information Theory** Q 350-390
  - Special applications, by subject
- **Informed Consent**
  - In human experimentation W 20.55.H9
  - Legal aspects W 32-33
  - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., in drug research QV 20.5
  - See also Mental Competency
  - See also Treatment Refusal
- Informed Consent Forms** see Consent Forms
- **Infrared Rays** QC 457
  - General medical use WB 117
  - Diagnostic use WB 288
  - Instrumentation WB 26
  - Therapeutic use WB 480
  - See also Spectrophotometry, Infrared QC 457, etc.
- Infrared Spectrophotometry** see Spectrophotometry, Infrared
- Infrared Spectroscopy** see Spectrophotometry, Infrared
- Infundibular Stalk** see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Infundibular Stem** see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Infundibulum, Hypophyseal** see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Infundibulum (Hypophysis)** see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Infusion** see Drug Compounding
- **Infusion Pumps** WB 354
- Infusion Pumps, External** see Infusion Pumps
- **Infusion Pumps, Implantable** WB 354
- **Infusions, Intra-Arterial** WB 354
- **Infusions, Intravenous** WB 354
- **Infusions, Parenteral** WB 354
  - Glucose WB 354
  - Saline WB 354
  - See also Fluid Therapy
- Infusions, Regional Arterial** see Infusions, Intra-Arterial
- Infusors** see Infusion Pumps
- Inguinal Hernia** see Hernia, Inguinal
- **Inhalant Abuse** WM 270
- Inhalation Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Inhalation
- Inhalation Anesthetics** see Anesthetics, Inhalation
- Inhalation Burns** see Burns, Inhalation
- Inhalation Devices** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inhalation Drug Administration** see Administration, Inhalation
- Inhalation Injury, Smoke** see Smoke Inhalation Injury
- Inhalation of Drugs** see Administration, Inhalation
- Inhalation Provocation Tests** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Inhalation Therapy** see Respiratory Therapy
- Inhalators** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inhalers** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- **Inheritance Patterns**
  - General QZ 50
  - Of specific genetic traits, with the trait
- Inherited Coagulation Disorders** see Blood Coagulation Disorders, Inherited
- **Inhibins** WK 900
  - Female WP 520
  - Male WJ 875
- Inhibins, Female** see Inhibins
- Inhibins, Testicular** see Inhibins
- Inhibition, Neural** see Neural Inhibition
- **Inhibition (Psychology)**
  - General BF 378.I6
  - Infant or child WS 350.8.14
  - Psychoanalytic aspects WM 460
- **Injections** WB 354
  - Hypodermic WB 354
  - Saline WB 354
  - See also Enema WB 344
- **Injections, Intra-Arterial** WB 354
- **Injections, Intradermal** WB 354
- **Injections, Intramuscular** WB 354
- **Injections, Intravenous** WB 354
- **Injections, Jet** WB 354
- Injections, Sclerosing** see Sclerosing Solutions
- **Injections, Subcutaneous** WB 354
- Injured, Transportation** see Transportation of Patients
- Injuries** see Wounds and Injuries
- Injuries, Multiple** see Multiple Trauma
- **Ink**
  - Paleography Z 112
  - Toxicology QV 627
- **Ink Blot Tests** WM 145.5.15
- **Inlays** WU 360
- Innate Behavior** see Instinct
- Inner Ear Disease** see Labyrinth Diseases
- Innominate Artery** see Brachiocephalic Trunk
- Innominate Veins** see Brachiocephalic Veins
- Innovation Diffusion** see Diffusion of Innovation
- Inoculation** see Vaccination
- Inoculation Lymphoreticulosis** see Cat-Scratch Disease
- Inorganic Carbon Compounds** see Carbon

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Compounds, Inorganic
- **Inorganic Chemicals**
    - Chemistry, Inorganic QD 146-197
  - Inorganic Chemistry** see Chemistry, Inorganic
  - Inorganic Poisons** see Poisons
  - Inorganic Substances, Biochemistry** see Biochemistry
  - **Inosine**
    - Biochemistry QU 57
    - Pharmacology QV 185
  - Inosine Phosphorylase** see Purine-Nucleoside Phosphorylase
  - **Inositol** QU 87
  - Inositol Hexaphosphate** see Phytic Acid
  - **Inositol Phosphates** QU 75
  - Inositol Phosphoglycerides** see Phosphatidylinositols
  - Inotropic Agents, Positive Cardiac** see Cardiotonic Agents
  - Inotropism** see Muscle Contraction
  - Inotropism, Cardiac** see Myocardial Contraction
  - **Inpatients** WX 158.5
    - With specific disabilities, with the disability
    - See also Patients
  - Insanity** see Mental Disorders
  - **Insanity Defense** W 740
    - See also Mental Competency
  - **Insect Bites and Stings** WD 430
  - **Insect Control** QX 600
    - See also Chemosterilants
    - See also Insecticide Resistance
    - See also Pest Control, Biological
  - Insect Growth Regulators** see Juvenile Hormones
  - Insect Poisons** see Insect Bites and Stings
  - **Insect Repellents**
    - Pest control in agriculture SB 951.5-951.54
    - Public health aspects WA 240
  - Insect Sterilization** see Insect Control
  - **Insect Vectors** QX 650
    - Public health aspects WA 110
    - See also Insect Control QX 600
  - **Insect Viruses** QW 162
  - **Insecticide Resistance**
    - Agriculture SB 957
    - Chemically induced mutations QH 465.C5
    - Insect control (Parasitology) QX 600
    - Public health aspects WA 240
  - **Insecticides**
    - Agriculture SB 951.5-951.54
    - Public health WA 240
    - See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors
  - Insecticides, Organophosphate, Antagonists** see Cholinesterase Reactivators
  - Insecticides, Organothiophosphate, Antagonists** see Cholinesterase Reactivators
  - **Insectivora** QL 737.I5-737.I58
  - **Insects**
    - Diseases SB 942
    - Parasitology QX 500-650
    - Poisoning WD 430
  - **Insemination** WQ 205
  - **Insemination, Artificial** WQ 208
    - Sociological aspects HQ 761
    - Veterinary SF 105.5
    - See also Fertilization in Vitro
    - See also Semen Preservation
    - See also Sperm Banks
  - **Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous** WQ 208
  - **Insemination, Artificial, Homologous** WQ 208
  - Insemination, Artificial, Human Donor** see Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous
  - Insemination, Artificial, Husband** see Insemination, Artificial, Homologous
  - Insertion Elements, DNA** see DNA Transposable Elements
  - Insertion Sequence Elements** see DNA Transposable Elements
  - **Inservice Training** HF 5549.5.T7
    - In hospitals WX 159
    - For particular jobs, by subject, e.g., Nurses' Aides WY 193
  - Insignia** see Emblems and Insignia
  - Insomnia** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders
  - Inspection, Sanitary** see Sanitation
  - Inspiratory Positive-Pressure Ventilation** see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation
  - Instability, Joint** see Joint Instability
  - Instillation, Bladder** see Administration, Intravesical
  - Instillation, Rectal** see Administration, Rectal
  - **Instinct**
    - Animal QL 781
    - Psychology BF 685
    - See also Libido
  - Institutes** see Academies and Institutes
  - Institutional Ethics Committees** see Ethics Committees
  - Institutional Liability** see Liability, Legal
  - Institutional Personnel Licensure** see Licensure
  - **Institutional Practice** W 96
    - Legislation W 33
    - Nursing WY 125
  - Institutional Review Boards** see Ethics Committees, Research
  - Institutional Tax** see Taxes
  - **Institutionalization** W 84.7
    - Geriatrics WT 31
    - See also Adolescent, Institutionalized WS 460-463
    - See also Child, Institutionalized
    - Mentally disabled child WS 107.5.I4
    - See also Deinstitutionalization W 84.7, etc.
    - See also Hospitalization WX 158-158.5, etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28, etc.
- Institutionalized Adolescent** see Adolescent, Institutionalized
- Institutionalized Child** see Child, Institutionalized
- Institutions** see Organizations
- Instructional Technology** see Educational Technology
- Instrumental Learning** see Conditioning, Operant
- Insufficient Sleep Syndrome** see Sleep Deprivation
- Insufflation Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Inhalation
- Insufflation Radiography** see Pneumoradiography
- Insula of Reil** see Cerebral Cortex
- Insulin** WK 820  
Shock see Hypoglycemia WK 880  
Shock Therapy see Convulsive Therapy WM 410  
See also Hyperinsulinism WK 880  
See also Proinsulin WK 820
- Insulin Antibodies** QW 575
- Insulin Coma Therapy** see Convulsive Therapy
- Insulin Infusion Systems** WK 820
- Insulin-Like Growth Factor I**  
As a growth substance QU 107
- Insulin-Like Growth Factor II**  
As a growth substance QU 107
- Insulin, Long-Acting** WK 820
- Insulin Resistance** WK 820
- Insulin Resistance Syndrome X** see Metabolic Syndrome X
- Insulinoma** WK 885
- Insuloma** see Insulinoma
- Insurance** HG 8016-9999  
See also specific types, e.g., Insurance, Health
- Insurance, Accident** W 100-250  
Medicolegal aspects W 900
- Insurance Audit** see Insurance Claim Review
- Insurance Benefits**  
Medical, etc. service plans W 100-275  
For particular disabilities, by subject
- Insurance Carriers**  
Of health insurance W 100-275
- Insurance Case Management** see Managed Care Programs
- Insurance Claim Reporting**  
Related to health insurance in general W 100-275  
Special topics, by subject
- Insurance Claim Review** W 100-275  
For particular disorder, by subject
- Insurance Claims Processing** see Insurance Claim Review
- Insurance Coverage**  
General HG 8011-8051  
Health insurance W 100-275  
See also names of specific types of insurance, e.g., Medicare WT 31
- Insurance, Dental** W 260
- Insurance, Disability**  
General HD 7105.2-7105.25  
Medicare WT 31  
Medicolegal aspects W 900
- Insurance, Health** W 100-275  
Medicolegal aspects W 900  
Surgical W 100-275  
See also Medically Uninsured  
See also Physician's Practice Patterns
- Insurance, Health, Catastrophic** see Insurance, Major Medical
- Insurance, Health, for Aged and Disabled** see Medicare
- Insurance, Health, Reimbursement** W 100-275
- Insurance, Hospitalization** W 160
- Insurance, Liability** HG 9990  
(Form number 33 or 33.1 in any NLM schedule where applicable and practical)  
See also Malpractice
- Insurance, Life** HG 8751-9295
- Insurance, Long-Term Care** W 160  
For the aged WT 31
- Insurance, Major Medical** W 160  
See also Catastrophic Illness
- Insurance, Medigap** WT 31
- Insurance, Nursing Services** W 255
- Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services** W 265
- Insurance, Physician Services** W 100-275
- Insurance, Psychiatric** W 270
- Insurance Status** see Insurance Coverage
- Insurance, Surgical** W 100-275
- Insurers** see Insurance Carriers
- Integral Membrane Proteins** see Membrane Proteins
- Integrase** see Integrases
- Integrases** QU 141
- Integrated Delivery Systems** see Delivery of Health Care, Integrated
- Integrated Health Care Systems** see Delivery of Health Care, Integrated
- Integration, Prophage** see Lysogeny
- Integrative Medicine** WB 113
- Integrins**  
Immunological aspects QW 570  
See also Cell Adhesion Molecules
- Integumentary System**  
General WR 100  
Anatomy WR 101  
Pathology WR 105  
Physiology WR 102  
Specific topics, with the topic
- Intellectual Property**  
General (medical) W 32-33  
Copyright Z 551-656  
Special topics by topic  
(Form number 32-33 in NLM Schedule where applicable)
- Intelligence** BF 431-433

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Genius BF 412-426  
Infant or child WS 105  
See also Educational Measurement LB 3051  
See also Psychological Tests BF 176, etc.
- **Intelligence Tests** BF 431-433  
Infant or child BF 432.C48
- **Intensive Care** WX 218  
Infant or child WS 366  
Nursing WY 154  
Of a particular disease or in a particular field, with the disease or field  
    General, with the disease or field  
    Nursing, with the nursing specialty  
See also Critical Care
- **Intensive Care, Neonatal** WS 421  
Nursing WY 157.3
- Intensive Care Nursing** see Nursing
- Intensive Care, Surgical** see Intensive Care
- **Intensive Care Units** WX 218  
Coronary see Coronary Care Units WG 27-28  
Respiratory see Respiratory Care Units WF 27-28  
Special fields (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Critical Care WX 218, etc.
- **Intensive Care Units, Neonatal** WS 27-28
- **Intensive Care Units, Pediatric** WS 27-28
- Intention Tremor** see Tremor
- Interagency Relations** see Interinstitutional Relations
- Interbrain** see Diencephalon
- Intercalated Neurons** see Interneurons
- Intercarotid Ganglion** see Carotid Body
- Intercellular Adhesion Molecules** see Cell Adhesion Molecules
- **Intercellular Junctions** QU 350
- **Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins**  
General QU 55.2  
As Growth Factors QU 107  
See also Peptide Hormones
- Intercellular Space** see Extracellular Space
- **Intercostal Muscles** WE 715
- Interdental Papilla** see Gingiva
- Interdigitating Cells** see Dendritic Cells
- Interdisciplinary Health Team** see Patient Care Team
- Interface, User Computer** see User-Computer Interface
- Interferometry, Microscopic** see Microscopy, Interference
- Interferon Alfa, Recombinant** see Interferon Type I, Recombinant
- Interferon Alpha, Recombinant** see Interferon Type I, Recombinant
- Interferon Beta, Recombinant** see Interferon Type I, Recombinant
- Interferon, Immune** see Interferon-gamma
- **Interferon Inducers**
- Immunology QW 800  
Pharmacology QV 268.5  
See also Antineoplastic Agents  
See also Antiviral Agents
- **Interferon Type I**  
Immunology QW 800  
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269  
As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
- **Interferon Type I, Recombinant**  
Immunology QW 800  
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269  
As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
- Interferon Type II** see Interferon-gamma
- **Interferon-gamma**  
Immunology QW 800  
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269  
As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
- **Interferons**  
Immunology QW 800  
Pharmacology QV 268.5
- **Interinstitutional Relations**  
Hospitals WX 160  
Other types of institutions, by subject
- **Interior Design and Furnishings**  
Hospital departments WX 200-225  
In health facilities WX 140  
    For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Public health aspects of houses and public buildings WA 795-799
- Interior Furnishings** see Interior Design and Furnishings
- **Interleukin-1**  
Cellular immunity QW 568  
As a growth substance QU 107
- **Interleukin-2**  
Cellular immunity QW 568  
As a growth substance QU 107  
See also Receptors, Interleukin-2
- Interleukin-2 Receptors** see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- **Interleukin-3**  
Cellular immunity QW 568  
As a growth substance QU 107
- **Interleukin-8**  
Cellular immunity QW 568  
As a growth substance QU 107
- **Interleukins**  
As growth substances QU 107  
Cellular immunity QW 568
- **Intermediate Filament Proteins** QU 55.3
- **Intermediate Filaments** QU 350
- Intermediate Hypothalamic Region** see Hypothalamus, Middle
- Intermetatarsal Joint** see Foot Joints
- **Intermittent Claudication** WG 550
- Intermittent Explosive Disorder** see Impulse Control

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Disorders
- **Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation** WF 145
  - Internal Ear** see Ear, Inner
  - **Internal-External Control**
    - Child development WS 105.5.S6
    - School management and discipline LB 3011
    - Training of will BF 632
  - Internal Mammary Artery** see Mammary Arteries
  - Internal Mammary Artery Implantation** see Myocardial Revascularization
  - **Internal Mammary-Coronary Artery Anastomosis** WG 169
  - **Internal Medicine** WB 115
    - Directories W 22
  - Internal Thoracic Artery** see Mammary Arteries
  - **International Agencies**
    - Health-related agencies WA 530
  - **International Classification of Diseases** WB 15
  - **International Cooperation**
    - General works
      - Health-related WA 530
      - Non-medical JZ 1308-1323
    - Special area of cooperation, by subject
  - International Health Administration** see World Health
  - International Health Problems** see World Health
  - **International System of Units** QC 90.8-94
    - Pharmaceutical QV 16
    - In other special fields (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **Internet**
    - General (medical) W 26.55.C7
    - General (non-medical) TK 5105.875.I57
    - Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable
  - **Interneurons** WL 102.5
  - **Internship and Residency**
    - Dental WU 20
    - Medical W 20
      - Hospital program WX 203
    - Nursing WY 18.5
    - Pharmacy QV 20
  - Internship, Dental** see Internship and Residency
  - **Internship, Nonmedical**
    - Nursing WY 18.5
    - Other fields, by subject
    - Pharmacy QV 20
  - Internuclear Ophthalmoplegia** see Ocular Motility Disorders
  - Interparental Conflict** see Family Conflict
  - **Interpersonal Relations**
    - General HM 1106-1171
    - Adolescent WS 462
    - In hospitals WX 160
    - Infant or child WS 105.5.I5
    - Of the mentally disabled child WS 107.5.R4
    - Surgeons WO 62
  - See also specific relationships terms, e.g., Dentist-Patient Relations WU 61, etc.
  - See also Codependency (Psychology)
  - See also Emotional Intelligence
  - Interphalangeal Joint of Hand** see Finger Joint
  - **Interphase** QU 375
  - **Interprofessional Relations**
    - Dentists WU 61
    - In hospitals WX 160
    - Nurses WY 88
    - Physicians W 62
    - Surgeons WO 62
    - Others, with the specialty primarily involved
    - See also specific relationship terms, e.g., Physician-Nurse Relations W 62, etc.
  - Intersexuality** see Disorders of Sex Development
  - Interstitial Cell-Stimulating Hormone** see Luteinizing Hormone
  - Interstitial Fluid** see Extracellular Fluid
  - Interstitial Lung Diseases** see Lung Diseases, Interstitial
  - Intertarsal Joint** see Tarsal Joints
  - Intertrochanteric Fractures** see Hip Fractures
  - **Intervertebral Disk** WE 740
    - Of the lumbosacral region WE 750
  - **Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis** WE 740
    - See also Chymopapain
  - **Intervertebral Disk Displacement** WE 740
    - Veterinary SF 901
    - See also Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis
    - See also Sciatica
  - **Interview**
    - Of physicians and specialists in medically related fields
      - Collective WZ 112-150
      - Individual WZ 100
    - Persons in other fields, with the field
  - **Interview, Psychological**
    - Applied psychology BF 637.I5
    - Child WS 105
    - Psychiatry WM 143
  - **Interviews as Topic**
    - Medicine as a career W 21
    - For hospital jobs WX 159
    - Nurses WY 105
      - For employment WY 30
    - Other special topics, by subject
    - For admission to schools (Form number 19 or 20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **Intestinal Absorption** WI 402
    - See also Malabsorption Syndromes
  - Intestinal Amebiasis** see Dysentery, Amebic
  - **Intestinal Atresia** WI 412
  - Intestinal Bypass** see Jejunioileal Bypass
  - Intestinal Cancer** see Intestinal Neoplasms

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- **Intestinal Diseases**
  - General works WI 400-650
  - General Surgery WI 480
    - Of specific disease, with disease
  - Infant or child WS 310-312
  - Signs and symptoms WI 405
- **Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic** WC 698
  - Veterinary SF 810.A3
- **Intestinal Epithelium** see Intestinal Mucosa
- **Intestinal Fistula** WI 400
- **Intestinal Hormone Receptors** see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone
- **Intestinal Hormones** see Gastrointestinal Hormones
- **Intestinal L Cells** see Enteroendocrine Cells
- **Intestinal Motility** see Gastrointestinal Motility
- **Intestinal Mucosa** WI 400
  - Specific topics by subject
  - See also Intestinal Secretions WI 400
- **Intestinal Neoplasms** WI 435
  - Localized, by site
- **Intestinal Obstruction** WI 460
  - Intestinal Volvulus WI 450
  - Veterinary SF 851
  - See also Stomach Volvulus WI 300
- **Intestinal Perforation**
  - General WI 400
  - Localized, by site
- **Intestinal Polyposis** WI 430
- **Intestinal Polyps** WI 430
  - Colorectal see Colonic Polyps WI 529
  - Localized, by site
- **Intestinal Secretin Cells** see Enteroendocrine Cells
- **Intestinal Secretions** WI 400
  - See also Gastrointestinal Hormones WK 170
- **Intestinal Volvulus** WI 450
- **Intestine, Large**
  - General WI 400
  - See also names of specific organs, e.g., Colon WI 520-529
- **Intestine, Small** WI 500-512
- **Intestines** WI 400-650
  - General Surgery WI 480
  - See also specific organs, e.g., Rectum WI 600-650
  - See also Enterostomy
  - See also Gastroenterostomy
- **Intoxication** see Poisoning
- **Intoxication, Alcoholic** see Alcoholic Intoxication
- **Intra-Abdominal Infusions** see Infusions, Parenteral
- **Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping** WG 168
- **Intra-Arterial Lines** see Catheters, Indwelling
- **Intracaine** see Benzocaine
- **Intracellular Adhesion Molecules** see Cell Adhesion Molecules
- **Intracellular Fluid** QU 105
- **Intracellular Membranes** QU 350
- **Intracellular Second Messengers** see Second Messenger Systems
- **Intracellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins** QU 55.2
- **Intracerebral Hemorrhage** see Cerebral Hemorrhage
- **Intracerebral Pressure** see Intracranial Pressure
- **Intracoronary Attachment** see Denture Precision Attachment
- **Intracranial Aneurysm** WL 355
- **Intracranial Arteriosclerosis** WL 355
- **Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations** WL 355
- **Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations, Congenital** see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations
- **Intracranial Atherosclerosis** see Intracranial Arteriosclerosis
- **Intracranial Central Nervous System Disorders** see Brain Diseases
- **Intracranial Edema** see Brain Edema
- **Intracranial Embolism** WL 355
- **Intracranial Hypertension** WL 203
  - See also Brain Edema
  - See also Hydrocephalus
- **Intracranial Hypertension, Benign** see Pseudotumor Cerebri
- **Intracranial Hypotension** WL 203
- **Intracranial Hypotension, Essential** see Intracranial Hypotension
- **Intracranial Hypotension, Secondary** see Intracranial Hypotension
- **Intracranial Hypotension, Spontaneous** see Intracranial Hypotension
- **Intracranial Meningeal Neoplasms** see Meningeal Neoplasms
- **Intracranial Pressure** WL 203
- **Intracranial Sinus Thrombophlebitis** see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial
- **Intracranial Thrombosis** WL 355
- **Intracranial Vascular Disorders** see Cerebrovascular Disorders
- **Intracranial Vasospasm** see Vasospasm, Intracranial
- **Intradural-Extramedullary Spinal Cord Neoplasms** see Spinal Cord Neoplasms
- **Intrahepatic Cholestasis** see Cholestasis, Intrahepatic
- **Intramedullary Nailing** see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary
- **Intramedullary Spinal Cord Neoplasms** see Spinal Cord Neoplasms
- **Intranets** see Computer Communication Networks
- **Intraocular Fluid** see Aqueous Humor
- **Intraocular Pressure** WW 103
  - In glaucoma WW 290
  - Measurement WW 143
  - See also Glaucoma
  - See also Tonometry, Ocular
- **Intraoperative Care** WO 181

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index























- Geriatric surgery WO 950
- Pediatric surgery WO 925
- **Intraoperative Complications** WO 181
  - Special topics, by subject
- Intraoperative Monitoring** see Monitoring, Intraoperative
- **Intraoperative Period** WO 181
- Intraosseous Ganglion** see Bone Cysts
- Intraperitoneal Infusions** see Infusions, Parenteral
- Intratracheal Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Intratracheal
- **Intrauterine Devices** WP 640
- **Intrauterine Devices, Medicated** WP 640
- Intrauterine Diagnosis** see Prenatal Diagnosis
- Intrauterine Growth Retardation** see Fetal Growth Retardation
- Intrauterine Transfusion** see Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine
- Intravascular Agglutination** see Erythrocyte Aggregation
- Intravascular Erythrocyte Aggregation** see Erythrocyte Aggregation
- Intravenous Anesthetics** see Anesthetics, Intravenous
- Intravenous Drip** see Infusions, Intravenous
- Intravenous Drug Abuse** see Substance Abuse, Intravenous
- Intravenous Drug Delivery Systems** see Infusion Pumps
- Intravenous Feeding** see Parenteral Nutrition
- Intravenous Hyperalimentation** see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Intravenous Infusions** see Infusions, Intravenous
- Intraventricular Neoplasms** see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms
- Intravesical Drug Administration** see Administration, Intravesical
- **Intrinsic Factor** QU 195
- **Introversion (Psychology)**
  - Personality BF 698.35.I59
  - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E9
- **Intubation** WB 365
  - Feeding WB 410
- Intubation, Endotracheal** see Intubation, Intratracheal
- **Intubation, Gastrointestinal** WI 141
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- **Intubation, Intratracheal**
  - General WF 490
  - In anesthesia WO 280
  - In respiratory therapy WF 145
  - As therapy for a specific disease or condition, by subject
- Intubation, Nasogastric** see Intubation, Gastrointestinal
- **Intuition** BF 315.5
- **Intussusception** WI 450
- **Inuits**
  - General E 99.E7
  - Health problems WA 300
  - In medicine
    - Biography
      - Collective WZ 150
      - Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
      - Individual WZ 100
      - History WZ 80.5.I3
    - Mental health problems WA 305
  - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- **Inulin** QU 83
- Inupiat** see Inuits
- Invagination, Intestinal** see Intussusception
- Invasive Mole** see Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive
- Invasiveness, Neoplasm** see Neoplasm Invasiveness
- **Inventories, Hospital** WX 147
- Inverse PCR** see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Inversion, Chromosome** see Chromosome Inversion
- Inversion, Visceral** see Situs Inversus
- **Invertebrate Hormones** QL 364
- Invertebrate Photoreceptors** see Photoreceptor Cells, Invertebrate
- Investigational New Drugs** see Drugs, Investigationa
- **Investments** HG 4501-5993
- Involuntary Commitment** see Commitment of Mentally Ill
- Involuntary Movements** see Dyskinesias
- Iodamoebiasis** see Amebiasis
- **Iodide Peroxidase** QU 140
- **Iodides** QV 283
  - For syphilis QV 261
- Iodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- **Iodine** QV 283
  - Deficiency WD 105
  - Metabolism WK 202
  - As an antiseptic QV 231
  - See also Iodine Isotopes
  - See also Iodine Radioisotopes
- **Iodine Isotopes** QV 231
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I1
  - Metabolism WK 202
- **Iodine Radioisotopes** WN 420
  - Nuclear physics QC 796.I1
  - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Iodobenzoylglycine** see Iodhippuric Acid
- Iodochlorhydroxyquin** see Clioquinol
- Iodochloroxyquinoline** see Clioquinol
- **Iodhippuric Acid** WN 160
  - In kidney function tests QY 175
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Iodopanoic Acid** see Iopanoic Acid
- **Iodopyracet** WJ 141
- **Iodoquinol** QV 255

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Iodothyronine 5'-Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase  
**Iodothyronine Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase  
**Iodotyrosine Deiodase** see Iodide Peroxidase
-  **Ion Channels** QU 55.7  
**Ion Channels, Calcium** see Calcium Channels  
**Ion Channels, Chloride** see Chloride Channels  
**Ion Channels, Potassium** see Potassium Channels  
**Ion Channels, Sodium** see Sodium Channels
-  **Ion Exchange** QD 562.I63  
See also Iontophoresis WB 495
-  **Ion Exchange Resins**  
Anions QV 280  
Cations QV 275
- Ionic Strength** see Osmolar Concentration  
**Ionium** see Thorium
-  **Ions**  
Electrochemistry QD 561  
Inorganic  
  Biochemistry QU 130  
  Pharmacology QV 270  
Physics QC 701.7-702.7  
See also Anions QV 280-285  
See also Cations QV 275-278
- Ions, Heavy** see Heavy Ions
-  **Iontophoresis** WB 495
-  **Iopanoic Acid** WI 750
- Iotalamic Acid** see Iothalamic Acid
-  **Iothalamic Acid**  
As contrast medium WN 160  
Biochemistry QU 98  
Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
- IPA (Independent Practice Association)** see Independent Practice Associations
-  **Ipecac** QV 73  
See also Emetine
- Ipecine** see Emetine
- IPPV** see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation
-  **Iproniazid** QV 77.5
- Iproveratril** see Verapamil
- Ir Genes** see Genes, MHC Class II
-  **Iraq War, 2003 -**  
Biography of military health personnel  
  Collective WZ 112.5.M4  
  By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing  
  WZ 112.5.N8  
  Individual WZ 100  
History  
  Medical services (General) DS 79.757-79.769  
  Other special topics, with the topic  
  (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **Iridium**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I7  
Radioactive WN 420
-  **Iridocyclitis** WW 240
- Iridodiagnosis** see Eye Manifestations
-  **Iridoviridae** QW 165.5.I6
-  **Iris** WW 240
-  **Iris Diseases** WW 240
-  **Iritis** WW 240
-  **Iron**  
Pharmacology QV 183  
See also Ferritins QV 183  
See also Ferrous Compounds QV 183  
See also Hemosiderin QV 183  
See also Hemosiderosis WD 200.5.I7  
See also Iron Isotopes QD 181.F4, etc.  
See also Siderosis WF 654, etc.  
See also Transferrin WH 400, etc.
-  **Iron-Binding Proteins** QU 55.8
- Iron Chelates** see Iron Chelating Agents
-  **Iron Chelating Agents**  
Pharmacology QV 183  
Physical chemistry QD 474
- Iron-Deficiency Anemia** see Anemia, Iron-Deficiency
-  **Iron, Dietary**  
Biochemistry QU 130.5  
Pharmacology QV 183
-  **Iron Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.F4  
Pharmacology QV 183
- Iron Lung** see Ventilators, Mechanical
-  **Iron Metabolism Disorders** WD 200.5.I7
-  **Iron Overload** WD 200.5.I7
- Iron Proteins, Non-Heme** see Nonheme Iron Proteins
-  **Iron-Sulfur Proteins** QU 55.8
- Irrawaddy River Dolphin** see Dolphins
-  **Irritable Bowel Syndrome** WI 520
- Irritable Heart** see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
-  **Irritants** QV 65  
Gases QV 666  
Lung irritants QV 664  
Poisons other than gases QV 618  
Therapeutic use WB 371
- IS Elements** see DNA Transposable Elements
-  **Ischemia** QZ 170  
Localized, by site  
See also Myocardial Ischemia WG 300
- Ischemia, Myocardial** see Myocardial Ischemia
- Ischemia-Reperfusion Injury** see Reperfusion Injury
-  **Ischemic Attack, Transient** WL 356
- Ischemic Encephalopathy** see Brain Ischemia
- Ischemic Heart Disease** see Myocardial Ischemia
- Ischemic Optic Neuropathy** see Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic
-  **Ischemic Preconditioning** QZ 170  
Localized, by site  
See also Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial WG 300
-  **Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial** WG 300
-  **Islam** BP 1-253  
And medicine BP 166.72

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- See also Religion and Medicine  
And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3  
And psychology BP 175  
See also Religion and Psychology  
Birth control HQ 766.37  
Ethics WB 60  
See also Arabs
- Island Fever** see Scrub Typhus  
**Island Flaps** see Surgical Flaps  
**Islands of Langerhans** see Islets of Langerhans  
**Islet-Activating Protein** see Pertussis Toxin  
**Islet Cell Tumor** see Adenoma, Islet Cell  
**Islet Cell Tumor, Ulcerogenic** see Gastrinoma  
**Islet Cells** see Islets of Langerhans
-  **Islets of Langerhans** WK 800-885  
General WK 800  
Neoplasms WK 885
-  **Islets of Langerhans Transplantation** WK 800
-  **Isoantibodies** QW 575  
See also Blood Group Antigens
-  **Isoantigens** QW 573
- Isocyanides** see Cyanides
-  **Isoelectric Focusing**  
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44  
Biochemistry QU 25  
Clinical pathology QY 25  
Microbiology QW 25  
Parasitology QX 25  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Isoelectric Focusing Agents** see Ampholyte Mixtures
-  **Isoenzymes** QU 135-141
-  **Isoflurane** QV 81
-  **Isofluorophate** QV 124
- Isofosfamide** see Ifosfamide
- Isohexanes** see Hexanes
- Isoimmunization, Rhesus** see Rh Isoimmunization
- Isolation, Patient** see Patient Isolation
- Isolation, Social** see Social Isolation
- Isolectins** see Lectins
-  **Isoleucine** QU 60
- Isoleucyl, Leucyl Vasopressin** see Oxytocin
-  **Isomerases** QU 137
-  **Isomerism** QD 471
-  **Isometric Contraction** WE 500
- Isometric Exercise** see Exercise
-  **Isoniazid** QV 268
- Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazide** see Isoniazid
- Isonipeccain** see Meperidine
- Isonymy** see Names
- Isophosphamide** see Ifosfamide
- Isoprenaline** see Isoproterenol
- Isoprenoid Phosphate Sugars** see Polyisoprenyl Phosphate Sugars
- Isoprenoid Phosphates** see Polyisoprenyl Phosphates
- Isopropanol** see 2-Propanol
- Isopropyl Alcohol** see 2-Propanol
- Isopropylarterenol** see Isoproterenol
-  **Isoproterenol** WK 725
-  **Isoquinolines**  
As antihypertensive agents QV 150  
In opium alkaloids QV 90  
Organic chemistry QD 401
-  **Isotonic Solutions** QV 786
-  **Isotopes**  
In organic chemistry QD 181  
Physical chemistry QD 466.5  
Radioactive see Radioisotopes WN 420, etc.  
Research in medicine, etc., by subject  
See also Radioisotopes
-  **Isotretinoin** QU 167
- Isozymes** see Isoenzymes
- Itch** see Scabies
- Itching** see Pruritus
- Ito Syndrome** see Pigmentation Disorders
- IUGR** see Fetal Growth Retardation
-  **Ivermectin** SF 918.I83
- Ivy, Poison** see Toxicodendron
- Ixodida** see Ticks
- Ixodoidea** see Ticks
- J**
- J-Pouch** see Colonic Pouches
- Jackknife Seizures** see Spasms, Infantile
- Jacksonian Seizure** see Seizures
- Jamestown Canyon virus** see Encephalitis Virus, California
- Jansky-Bielschowsky Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Japanese Americans** see Asian Americans
- Japanese Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Japanese
-  **Japanese Encephalitis Vaccines** WC 542
- Japanese Monkey** see Macaca
- Japanese River Fever** see Scrub Typhus
-  **Jaundice** WI 703  
Of the newborn see Jaundice, Neonatal WH 425  
Spirochetal see Weil Disease WC 420, etc.
- Jaundice, Cholestatic** see Jaundice, Obstructive
-  **Jaundice, Chronic Idiopathic** WI 703
- Jaundice, Hemolytic** see Anemia, Hemolytic
- Jaundice, Mechanical** see Jaundice, Obstructive
-  **Jaundice, Neonatal**  
General WS 421  
See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal WH 425  
See also Hyperbilirubinemia  
See also Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal
-  **Jaundice, Obstructive** WI 703  
See also Cholestasis WI 750  
See also Cholestasis, Extrahepatic WI 750  
See also Cholestasis, Intrahepatic WI 750
- Jaundice, Spirochetal** see Weil Disease

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- **Jaw**
  - Anatomy WU 101
  - Dislocation WU 610
  - Physiology WU 102
  - See also Dental Arch
  - See also Orthognathic Surgical Procedures
  - See also Temporomandibular Joint
- **Jaw Abnormalities**
  - General WU 101.5
  - Surgery WU 600
- **Jaw Cancer** see Jaw Neoplasms
- **Jaw Cysts** WU 140.5
- **Jaw Diseases** WU 140.5
- **Jaw, Edentulous, Partially** WU 140.5
- **Jaw Fixation Techniques** WU 610
- **Jaw Fractures** WU 610
- **Jaw Neoplasms** WU 280
- **Jealousy** BF 575.J4
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- **Jejunioileal Bypass** WI 900
- **Jejunum** WI 510
- **Jerboas** see Rodentia
- **Jerk Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- **Jessamine, Yellow** see Gelsemium
- **Jews**
  - General works DS 101-151
  - Cooking for the sick WB 405
  - Dietary laws BM 710
  - Diseases (General) WB 720
  - Health problems WA 300
  - In medicine
    - Biography
      - Collective WZ 150
      - Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
      - Individual WZ 100
      - History WZ 80.5.J3
    - Mental health problems WA 305
  - Religion see Judaism BM
  - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
  - See also Judaism
- **Jimsonweed** see Datura stramonium
- **Jing Luo** see Meridians
- **Jingluo** see Meridians
- **Jird** see Gerbillinae
- **Job Application**
  - Hospitals WX 159
  - Medicine as a career W 21
  - Nursing WY 29
  - Special fields, by subject
- **Job Description**
  - Dentistry WU 21
  - Hospitals WX 159
  - Medicine W 21
  - Nursing WY 29
  - Special fields, by subject
- **Job Ladders** see Career Mobility
- **Job Satisfaction** HF 5549.5.J63
- **Jogging** QT 260.5.J6
- **Johne's Disease** see Paratuberculosis
- **Joint Diseases** WE 304-350
  - General works WE 304
  - Infant or child WS 270
  - General Surgery WE 312
  - Of specific disease, with disease
  - Veterinary SF 901
- **Joint Instability** WE 304
- **Joint Prosthesis** WE 312
  - See also Arthroplasty, Replacement
- **Joint Prosthesis Implantation** see Arthroplasty, Replacement
- **Joint Purchasing** see Group Purchasing
- **Joint Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular
- **Joint Ventures, Hospital-Physician** see Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures
- **Joints** WE 300-350
  - Localized, by site
  - See also Arthrography
  - See also Arthroplasty
  - See also Arthroscopy
- **Journalism** PN 4699-5650
  - In medicine, see Journalism, Medical WZ 345
- **Journalism, Medical** WZ 345
- **Journals** see Periodicals
- **Journals as Topic** see Periodicals as Topic
- **Judaism** BM
  - And medicine BM 538.H43
  - See also Religion and Medicine
  - And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
  - And psychology BM 496.9.P8
  - See also Religion and Psychology
  - Ethics WB 60
  - See also Jews
- **Judgment** BF 447
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
- **Judo** see Martial Arts
- **Jugular Veins** WG 625.J8
  - See also Neck
  - Blood supply WE 708
- **Juing Luo** see Meridians
- **Junctional Epithelium** see Epithelial Attachment
- **Jungian Theory** WM 460.5.J9
- **Juniper** see Juniperus
- **Juniperus** QV 766
- **Jurisprudence**
  - Dental see Forensic Dentistry W 705
  - Hospital WX 33
  - Medical W 32.5-32.6
  - Nursing WY 33
  - Pharmaceutical QV 33
  - Psychiatric see Forensic Psychiatry W 740, etc.
  - Veterinary K 3615-3617


ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

See also Forensic Dentistry  
See also Forensic Medicine W 601-925, etc.

**Jurisprudence, Psychiatric** see Forensic Psychiatry

 **Juvenile Delinquency**

General WS 463  
Adolescent WS 463  
Child WS 350.6  
Sociological aspects HV 9051-9230.9

 **Juvenile Hormones** SF 768.3

Zoology QL 868


**Juvenile Huntington Disease** see Huntington Disease

 **Juvenile Literature**

By subject in the appropriate NLM schedule  
See also Popular Works

**Juvenile Paresis** see Neurosyphilis

**Juvenile Temporal Arteritis** see Giant Cell Arteritis

 **Juxtaglomerular Apparatus** WJ 301

See also Renin

## K

**Kahn Test** see Syphilis Serodiagnosis

 **Kainic Acid** QV 253

**Kairomones** see Pheromones

**Kakke** see Beriberi


**Kala-Azar** see Leishmaniasis, Visceral

**Kalaallits** see Inuits

**Kale** see Brassica


 **Kallidin** QU 68

**Kallikrein** see Kallikreins

 **Kallikrein-Kinin System**

In regulating blood pressure WG 106  
In water-electrolyte balance QU 105  
See also Renin-Angiotensin System

**Kallikrein-Trypsin Inactivator** see Aprotinin

 **Kallikreins** QU 136

See also Coagulants QV 195

**Kampo Medicine** see Medicine, Kampo

 **Kanamycin** QV 268

**Kandinsky Syndrome** see Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders


**Kangaroos** see Macropodidae

**Kanner's Syndrome** see Autistic Disorder

 **Kaolin** QV 71

**Kaposi Disease** see Xeroderma Pigmentosum

**Kaposi Sarcoma** see Sarcoma, Kaposi

 **Kaposi Varicelliform Eruption** WC 578

**kappa Allotypes** see Immunoglobulin Allotypes

**Karate** see Martial Arts

**Karyokinesis** see Cell Nucleus Division

 **Karyometry** QY 95

Neoplasm diagnosis QZ 241

**Karyotype, Abnormal** see Chromosome Aberrations


**Kasaba** see Manihot

**Katz Adjustment Scales** see Psychiatric Status

Rating Scales

**Kawasaki Disease** see Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome


**Kedani Disease** see Scrub Typhus

 **Kell Blood-Group System** WH 420

 **Keloid** WR 143

Localized, by site

**Kepone** see Chlordecone

 **Keratan Sulfate** QU 83

**Keratotomy, Laser** see Corneal Surgery, Laser

**Keratinomyces** see Arthrodermataceae

 **Keratins**

General QU 55.3


See also Intermediate Filaments

 **Keratitis** WW 220

 **Keratitis, Dendritic** WW 220

**Keratitis, Furrow** see Keratitis, Dendritic

**Keratitis, Ulcerative** see Corneal Ulcer

 **Keratoconjunctivitis, Infectious**

In cattle SF 967.K47

In sheep and goats SF 969.K47

**Keratoconjunctivitis, Vernal** see Conjunctivitis, Allergic

 **Keratoconus** WW 220

**Keratocysts** see Odontogenic Cysts

**Keratoderma Blennorrhagicum** see Keratosis

 **Keratoderma, Palmoplantar** WR 500

**Keratoma** see Keratosis

**Keratomalacia** see Xerophthalmia

 **Keratomileusis, Laser In Situ** WW 340


Used for specific disorder, with the disorder

**Keratocystosis Linguae** see Tongue, Hairy

**Keratoplasty** see Corneal Transplantation

**Keratoplasty, Lamellar** see Corneal Transplantation

**Keratoplastic Surgical Procedures** see Refractive Surgical Procedures

 **Keratosis** WR 500

**Keratosis Blennorrhagica** see Keratosis

**Keratosis, Oral** see Leukoplakia, Oral

**Keratosis Palmaris et Plantaris** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar


**Keratosis, Palmoplantar** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar

**Kerat sulfate** see Keratan Sulfate

 **Keratotomy, Radial** WW 340

Used for specific disorder, with the disorder

 **Kernicterus** WL 362

 **Kerosene**

Toxicology QV 633

**Kerosine** see Kerosene

 **Ketamine** QV 81

**Ketoacidosis, Diabetic** see Diabetic Ketoacidosis

 **Ketoconazole** QV 252

 **Ketogenic Diet**

General WB 427

























For specific disease, with the disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Ketoglutaric Acids** QU 98
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- **Ketone Bodies**
  - Liver metabolism and physiology WI 702
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.K2
    - Aromatic compounds QD 341.K2
- **Ketones**
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.K2
    - Aromatic compounds QD 341.K2
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ketoquinolines** see Quinolones
- Ketosis, Diabetic** see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
- **Ketotifen** QV 157
- Ketoximes** see Oximes
- **Khellin** QV 150
- Ki-ras Genes** see Genes, ras
- Kickbacks** see Fraud
- **Kidd Blood-Group System** WH 420
- Kidnapping** see Crime
- **Kidney** WJ 300-378
  - Blood supply WJ 301
    - See also Renal Artery WG 595.R3
    - See also Renal Veins WG 625.R3
  - General Surgery WJ 368
  - See also Diuresis
  - See also Nephrectomy
  - See also Renal Circulation
- **Kidney, Artificial** WJ 378
- Kidney Bean Lectins** see Phytohemagglutinins
- **Kidney Calculi** WJ 356
- **Kidney Calices** WJ 301
- Kidney Cancer** see Kidney Neoplasms
- Kidney Circulation** see Renal Circulation
- **Kidney Concentrating Ability** WJ 303
- **Kidney Cortex** WJ 301
- **Kidney Diseases** WJ 300-378
  - General works WJ 300
  - Diagnosis (General) WJ 302
  - General Surgery WJ 368
    - Of specific disease, with disease
  - Infant or child WS 320
  - Nursing WY 164
  - Veterinary SF 871
- **Kidney Diseases, Cystic** WJ 358
- Kidney Failure** see Renal Insufficiency
- **Kidney Failure, Chronic**
  - General WJ 342
  - See also Renal Dialysis
  - See also Uremia
- **Kidney Function Tests** QY 175
- **Kidney Glomerulus** WJ 301
  - See also Glomerular Filtration Rate
- Kidney Insufficiency** see Renal Insufficiency
- Kidney Insufficiency, Chronic** see Renal Insufficiency, Chronic
- **Kidney Medulla** WJ 301
- **Kidney Neoplasms** WJ 358
- Kidney Papilla** see Kidney Medulla
- **Kidney Papillary Necrosis** WJ 351
- **Kidney Pelvis** WJ 301
- Kidney, Polycystic** see Polycystic Kidney Diseases
- Kidney Stones** see Kidney Calculi
- **Kidney Transplantation** WJ 368
- Kidney Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors** see Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors
- **Kidney Tubules** WJ 301
- Kienbock Disease** see Osteonecrosis
- Kilham rat virus** see Parvovirus
- **Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated** WH 200
  - In cellular immunity QW 568
  - See also Immunotherapy, Adoptive
  - See also Interleukin-2
- **Killer Cells, Natural** WH 200
  - In cellular immunity QW 568
- Kimmelstiel-Wilson Syndrome** see Diabetic Nephropathies
- Kinases** see Phosphotransferases
- **Kindling, Neurologic** WL 102
  - See also Seizures
- Kinematics** see Biomechanics
- **Kinesics**
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
  - Psychology BF 637.N66
  - Social psychology HM 1206-1211
  - See also Posture
- Kinesiology** see Movement
- **Kinesiology, Applied**
  - General WE 103
  - As a therapeutic technique WB 890
  - For a specific diseases with the disease
- Kinesitherapy** see Exercise Therapy
- Kinesthesia** see Kinesthesia
- **Kinesthesia** WE 104
  - See also Motion Perception WW 105
  - See also Weight Perception WE 104
- **Kinetics**
  - Biochemical techniques QU 25
  - Enzyme kinetics QU 135
  - Pharmacokinetics QV 38
  - Physical chemistry QD 502-502.2
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., mechanokinetics in the nervous system WL 102
- Kinetics, Drug** see Pharmacokinetics
- **Kinetocardiography** WG 141.5.K5
- Kininase II Inhibitors** see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
- Kininogenase** see Kallikreins
- **Kinins** QU 68
- Kinship** see Consanguinity

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Kinship Care** see Foster Home Care  
**Kitchens, Hospital** see Food Service, Hospital
-  **Klebsiella** QW 138.5.K5
-  **Klebsiella Infections**  
General WC 260  
Rhinoscleroma WV 300
- Kleptomania** see Impulse Control Disorders
-  **Klinefelter Syndrome** QS 677
- Klinefelter's Syndrome** see Klinefelter Syndrome
- Kloramfenikol** see Chloramphenicol
-  **Knee** WE 870  
Blood supply WE 870  
See also Popliteal Artery WG 595.P6  
See also Popliteal Vein WG 625.P6
-  **Knee Dislocation** WE 870
-  **Knee Injuries** WE 870
-  **Knee Joint** WE 870
-  **Knee Prosthesis** WE 870  
See also Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee WE 870
- Knee Replacement, Total** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee
- Knowledge Acquisition (Computer)** see Artificial Intelligence
-  **Knowledge Bases**  
General Q 334-341  
In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Knowledge Bases (Computer)** see Knowledge Bases
-  **Knowledge of Results (Psychology)**  
Incentive (Educational psychology) LB 1065  
See also Motivation
- Knowledge Representation (Computer)** see Artificial Intelligence
- KO-1173** see Mexiletine
- KO 1173** see Mexiletine
- Kock Pouch** see Colonic Pouches
- Koehler Disease** see Osteochondrosis
- Korean Americans** see Asian Americans
- Korean Visible Human Project** see Visible Human Projects
-  **Korean War**  
Biography of military health personnel  
Collective WZ 112.5.M4  
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing  
WZ 112.5.N8  
Individual WZ 100  
History  
Medical services (General) DS 921.25  
Other special topics, with the topic  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Korean War, 1950-1953** see Korean War
- Krause's End Bulbs** see Mechanoreceptors
- Krebs Cycle** see Citric Acid Cycle
-  **Krypton**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K6  
Pharmacology QV 310  
Radioactive WN 420
- Kufs Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Kung Fu** see Martial Arts
- Kunitz Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor** see Aprotinin
- Kunjin virus** see West Nile virus
-  **Kupffer Cells** WH 650  
Localized, by site
-  **Kuru** WC 540
- Kuru Encephalopathy** see Kuru
- Kussmaul Aphasia** see Mutism
-  **Kwashiorkor** WD 105  
In children  
General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115  
Adolescent WS 115  
Child WS 130  
Infant WS 120
- Kyasanur Forest disease virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
-  **Kymography**  
In cardiology WG 141.5.K9  
Radiographic see Electrocardiography WN 100, etc.  
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Kymography, Radiographic** see Electrocardiography
-  **Kynurenine** QU 60
-  **Kyphosis** WE 735
- L**
-  **L Cells (Cell Line)** QS 532.5.C7
- L Cells (Intestine)** see Enteroendocrine Cells
- L-Dopa** see Levodopa
-  **L Forms** QW 51
- L-Thyroxine** see Thyroxine
- La Plata Dolphin** see Dolphins
- Labeling, Drug** see Drug Labeling
- Labeling, Food** see Food Labeling
- Labeling, Product** see Product Labeling
- Labels, Pharmaceutical** see Drug Labeling
-  **Labetalol** QV 150
- Labhart-Willi Syndrome** see Prader-Willi Syndrome
- Labia** see Vulva
-  **Labial Frenum** WI 200
- Labiatae** see Lamiaceae
- Labor** see Labor, Obstetric
- Labor Complications** see Obstetric Labor Complications
-  **Labor, Induced** WQ 440  
Drugs for see Oxytocics QV 173  
See also Oxytocics
- Labor Migration** see Emigration and Immigration
-  **Labor, Obstetric** WQ 300-330

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- General WQ 300  
Difficult see Dystocia WQ 310  
See also Fetal Monitoring WQ 209  
See also Natural Childbirth WQ 152  
See also Oxytocics QV 173-174
- 📖 **Labor Onset** WQ 305
- 📖 **Labor Pain** WQ 300
- 📖 **Labor Presentation** WQ 307  
Animal SF 887  
See also Delivery, Obstetric  
See also Version, Fetal
- Labor Presentation, Breech** see Breech Presentation
- 📖 **Labor Unions** HD 6350-6940.7  
Hospitals and hospital personnel WX 159.8  
Industry and health insurance W 125-270  
Industry and health services WA 412  
Mental health services WA 495  
Nurses WY 30  
See also Collective Bargaining  
See also Strikes, Employeee
- 📖 **Laboratories**  
General works QY 23-24  
Military research UH 399.5-399.7  
See also terms for specific laboratories, e.g.,  
Laboratories, Hospital WX 207  
(Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
History (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Clinical Laboratory Techniques
- 📖 **Laboratories, Dental** WU 23-24  
History WU 23-24
- 📖 **Laboratories, Hospital** WX 207  
History WX 207
- Laboratory Animal Models** see Models, Animal
- 📖 **Laboratory Animal Science**  
As a profession QY 21  
See also Animals, Laboratory
- Laboratory Animal Technologists** see Animal Technicians
- Laboratory Animals** see Animals, Laboratory
- Laboratory Diagnosis** see Laboratory Techniques and Procedures
- 📖 **Laboratory Infection** WC 195  
Prevention & control in laboratories QY 23  
Infection in particular types of laboratory with the laboratory  
Special types of infection, with the infection
- Laboratory Information Systems** see Clinical Laboratory Information Systems
- 📖 **Laboratory Manuals**  
Embryology QS 625  
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 625  
Histology QS 525  
Immunology QW 525  
Toxicology QV 602
- (Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Handbooks
- Laboratory Markers** see Biological Markers
- Laboratory Procedures** see Laboratory Techniques and Procedures
- Laboratory research** see Research
- 📖 **Laboratory Techniques and Procedures**  
General QY 25  
Aged WT 141  
Infant or child WS 141  
Specific techniques, methods, techniques, and tests by type, e.g., Hematologic Tests QY 400-415  
Veterinary SF 772.6-773  
See also Clinical Laboratory Techniques QY 25, etc.
- Labrea Disease** see Hepatitis D
- Labyrinth** see Ear, Inner
- 📖 **Labyrinth Diseases** WV 250-258  
General works WV 250  
See also Motion Sickness WD 630
- Labyrinthic Gases** see Gases
- 📖 **Labyrinthine Fluids** WV 250
- 📖 **Labyrinthitis** WV 250
- Lac Gene** see Lac Operon
- 📖 **Lac Operon** QU 350  
Special topics, by subject
- 📖 **Lacerations**  
General WO 700  
In Labor Complications WP 170  
Specific site or injury with the site or injury
- 📖 **Lacquer**  
Industrial toxicology WA 465
- 📖 **Lacrimal Apparatus** WW 208  
See also Dacryocystorhinostomy  
See also Tears
- 📖 **Lacrimal Apparatus Diseases** WW 208
- 📖 **Lacrimal Duct Obstruction** WW 208
- Lacrimal Gland** see Lacrimal Apparatus
- Lacrimators** see Tear Gases
- Lacrosse** see Racquet Sports
- 📖 **Lactams** QU 62  
Other special topics, by subject  
See also Anti-Bacterial Agents QV 350
- 📖 **Lactase** QU 136  
See also Lactose Intolerance WD 200.5.M2
- Lactate** see Lactic Acid
- 📖 **Lactate Dehydrogenases** QU 140
- 📖 **Lactates** QU 98  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- 📖 **Lactation** WP 825  
Animal  
Domestic SF 768  
Wild QP 246  
See also Breast Feeding  
See also Colostrum

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Mammary Glands, Animal  
See also Milk  
See also Milk, Human
- **Lactation Disorders** WP 825  
Veterinary SF 890
  - Lactation, Prolonged** see Lactation
  - **Lactic Acid** QU 98
  - **Lactobacillus** QW 142.5.A8
  - Lactoflavin** see Riboflavin
  - Lactogen Hormone, Placental** see Placental Lactogen
  - Lactogenic Hormone, Pituitary** see Prolactin
  - **Lactoglobulins**  
General QU 55.4  
Analysis  
Dairy science SF 251  
Public health QW 601
  - **Lactones**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
  - **Lactoperoxidase** QU 140
  - **Lactose** QU 83  
Analysis  
Dairy science SF 251  
Public health WA 716
  - **Lactose Intolerance** WD 200.5.M2  
Infant or child WD 200.5.M2
  - Lactose Malabsorption** see Lactose Intolerance
  - Lactose Operon** see Lac Operon
  - **Lactulose** QU 83
  - Lacunar Dementia** see Dementia, Multi-Infarct
  - LacZ Genes** see Lac Operon
  - Laetrile** see Amygdalin
  - Lagenorhynchus** see Dolphins
  - **Lagomorpha** QY 60.L3
  - LAK Cells** see Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated
  - lambda Phage** see Bacteriophage lambda
  - Lamblia** see Giardia
  - Lambliasis** see Giardiasis
  - **Lamiaceae** QV 766
  - Lamina Propria** see Mucous Membrane
  - Lamina Quadrigemina** see Tectum Mesencephali
  - Lamina Terminalis** see Hypothalamus
  - Laminagraphy, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray
  - Laminar Air-Flow Areas** see Environment, Controlled
  - **Laminectomy** WE 725
  - **Lampreys** QL 638.2-638.25  
As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
  - LAN** see Local Area Networks
  - **Landau-Kleffner Syndrome** WL 340.5  
See also Aphasia
  - Landfill Leachate** see Water Pollutants, Chemical
  - Landry-Guillain-Barre Syndrome** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome
  - Landscaping, Hospital** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
  - Langat virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
  - Langerhans-Cell Granulomatosis** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell
  - Langerhans-Cell Histiocytosis** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell
  - **Language** P 1-410  
Disorders see Language Disorders  
In psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic therapy, or psychoanalytic interpretation WM 460.5.L2  
Psychology BF 455-463  
Other special topics, by subject  
See also Communication  
See also Multilingualism  
See also Sign Language
  - Language Comprehension Tests** see Language Tests
  - Language Delay** see Language Development Disorders
  - **Language Development** WS 105.5.C8  
Formal education LB 1139.L3  
See also Speech
  - **Language Development Disorders**  
Neurologic WL 340.2  
Psychogenic WM 475
  - **Language Disorders**  
General WL 340.2  
Infant or child WL 340.2, etc.  
Neurologic WL 340.2  
Psychogenic WM 475  
See also Speech Disorders WM 475, etc.
  - Language Pathology** see Speech-Language Pathology
  - **Language Tests**  
For aphasia of neurologic origin WL 340.5  
For aphasia of psychogenic origin WM 475.5  
For general and neurologic speech and language disorders WL 340.2  
For psychogenic speech and language disorders WM 475
  - **Language Therapy**  
General WL 340.3  
For disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.3  
For disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475.3
  - Language Training** see Language Therapy
  - Langurs** see Cercopithecidae
  - Lansing Virus** see Poliovirus
  - **Lanthanum**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.L2  
Pharmacology QV 290
  - Lanugo** see Hair
  - **Laparoscopes** WI 26  
See also Laparoscopy
  - Laparoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Laparoscopy
  - Laparoscopie Surgical Procedures** see Laparoscopy
  - **Laparoscopy**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- General works WI 900  
Infant or child WS 310  
For specific diseases, with the disease or organ  
See also Laparoscopes
- Laparotomy** WI 900
- Laron Syndrome** WK 550
- Laryngeal Cancer** see Laryngeal Neoplasms
- Laryngeal Cartilages** WV 500-501
- Laryngeal Diseases**  
General works WV 500-540  
Infant or child WV 500-540  
Nursing WY 158.5
- Laryngeal Edema** WV 500
- Laryngeal Muscles** WV 500
- Laryngeal Neoplasms** WV 520
- Laryngeal Nerve Palsy, Recurrent** see Vocal Cord Paralysis
- Laryngeal Nerve, Superior** see Laryngeal Nerves
- Laryngeal Nerves** WL 330  
See also innervation under Larynx WV 501
- Laryngeal Paralysis** see Vocal Cord Paralysis
- Laryngeal Perichondritis** see Laryngeal Diseases
- Laryngeal Prosthesis** see Larynx, Artificial
- Laryngectomy** WV 540  
See also Larynx, Artificial  
See also Speech, Alaryngeal
- Laryngismus** WV 500
- Laryngitis** WV 510
- Laryngology** see Otolaryngology
- Laryngoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Laryngoscopy
- Laryngoscopy** WV 505
- Laryngospasm** see Laryngismus
- Larynx** WV 500-540  
General Surgery WV 540  
Innervation WV 501  
See also Laryngectomy  
See also Laryngoscopy
- Larynx, Artificial** WV 540  
See also Speech, Alaryngeal
- Larynx Neoplasms** see Laryngeal Neoplasms
- Laser Angioplasty** see Angioplasty, Laser
- Laser Coagulation** WO 198  
In ophthalmology WV 168  
Used for treatment of a particular disorder, with the disorder or system
- Laser Corneal Surgery** see Corneal Surgery, Laser
- Laser In Situ Keratomileusis** see Keratomileusis, Laser In Situ
- Laser Keratectomy** see Corneal Surgery, Laser
- Laser Knife** see Laser Therapy
- Laser Scalpel** see Laser Therapy
- Laser Surgery** see Laser Therapy
- Laser Therapy** WO 511  
See also Lasers
- Laser Thermocoagulation** see Laser Coagulation
- Lasers**  
Diagnostic use WB 288  
In dentistry (General) WU 26  
In surgery see Laser Therapy WO 511  
Physics QC 685-689.55  
Therapeutic use WO 511  
Used for other purposes, by subject  
See also special topics under Radiation, Nonionizing  
See also Holography
- LASIK** see Keratomileusis, Laser In Situ
- Lassitude** see Fatigue
- Late Gene Transcription** see Transcription, Genetic
- Late Promoters** see Promoter Regions, Genetic
- Latency Period (Psychology)** WS 105.5.P3
- Latent Rat Virus** see Parvovirus
- Latent Schizophrenia** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Lateral Cyst** see Periodontal Cyst
- Lateral Gene Transfer** see Gene Transfer, Horizontal
- Lateral Menisci** see Menisci, Tibial
- Lateral Sclerosis** see Motor Neuron Disease
- Laterality of Motor Control** see Functional Laterality
- Latex**  
Hypersensitivity see Latex Hypersensitivity WD 300, etc.  
Phytochemistry QK 898.L3  
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Microscopy, Electron, Scanning QH 212.S3  
See also Latex Hypersensitivity  
See also Rubber
- Latex Allergy** see Latex Hypersensitivity
- Latex Hypersensitivity**  
General WD 300  
Contact dermatitis WR 175  
Occupational dermatitis WR 600  
See also Hypersensitivity, Immediate WD 300-305  
See also Rubber
- Latex Rubber** see Rubber
- Lathyrism** WD 500
- Latices** see Latex
- Latinas** see Hispanic Americans
- Latinos** see Hispanic Americans
- Latrines** see Toilet Facilities
- Laughter** BF 575.L3  
Adolescent WS 462  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
See also Laughter Therapy  
See also Wit and Humor as Topic
- Laughter Therapy** WB 880  
For specific diseases with the disease  
See also Laughter  
See also Wit and Humor as Topic
- Laundering**  
Hygiene QT 240-245  
See also Laundry Service, Hospital WX 165
- Laundries, Hospital** see Housekeeping, Hospital

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- **Laundry Service, Hospital** WX 165  
See also Bedding and Linens
- Laurence-Moon-Biedl Syndrome** see  
Laurence-Moon Syndrome
- **Laurence-Moon Syndrome** QS 675  
See also Mental Retardation WM 300-308, etc.
- LAV-2** see HIV-2
- LAV Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- LAV-HTLV-III** see HIV
- Law and Psychiatry** see Forensic Psychiatry
- **Laxatives** QV 75  
See also Dietary Fiber
- Laxity, Joint** see Joint Instability
- Laying-on-of-Hands** see Therapeutic Touch
- Lazy Eye** see Amblyopia
- LDL Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, LDL
- LDL Receptors** see Receptors, LDL
- LE Cells** see Neutrophils
- **Lead** QV 292
- **Lead Poisoning** QV 292
- Leader Signal Peptides** see Protein Sorting Signals
- **Leadership** BF 637.L4  
In nursing WY 105  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Nursing, Supervisory WY 105
- Leafhoppers** see Hemiptera
- Leanness** see Thinness
- Learned Helplessness** see Helplessness, Learned
- **Learning**  
General psychology BF 318  
Adolescent LB 1603-1632  
Adult LB 2300-2397  
Child LB 1051-1091  
Informal WS 105.5.D2  
Educational psychology LB 1051-1091  
Kindergarten children LB 1141-1489  
Informal WS 105.5.D2  
Physiology WL 337  
Preschool children LB 1140-1140.5  
Informal WS 113, etc.  
Special topics, by subject
- Learning Disabilities** see Learning Disorders
- **Learning Disorders**  
Associated with poor vision WW 480  
Educational aspects  
Adult LC 4818  
Child LC 4704, etc.  
Medical aspects  
Adult WL 340.2  
Child WS 110, etc.  
See also Dyslexia
- Lecithin Acyltransferase** see  
Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol O-Acyltransferase
- Lecithin Cholesterol Acyltransferase** see  
Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol O-Acyltransferase
- Lecithinases** see Phospholipases
- Leclercia** see Enterobacteriaceae
- Lectin, Castor Bean** see Ricin
- Lectin, Ricinus** see Ricin
- **Lectins**  
Hemagglutination QW 640
- Lectins, Kidney Bean** see Phytohemagglutinins
- **Lectures**  
Anesthesia WO 209  
Embryology QS 609  
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 609  
Histology QS 509  
Immunology QW 509  
Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 709  
In general (Form number 9 in any NLM schedule  
where applicable)
- **Leeches** QX 451  
Poisoning WD 420  
See also Leeching
- **Leeching** WB 381  
See also Bloodletting  
See also Hirudin Therapy  
See also Leeches
- Leeks** see Onions
- Left Ventricular Remodeling** see Ventricular  
Remodeling
- **Leg** WE 850  
Artificial see Artificial Limbs WE 172  
Blood supply WE 850  
See also specific parts of the leg  
See also Hindlimb QL 950.7  
See also Leg Bones WE 850  
See also Lower Extremity WE 850  
See also Varicose Veins WG 620, etc.
- Leg, Artificial** see Artificial Limbs
- **Leg Bones** WE 850
- **Leg Dermatoses** WR 140
- **Leg Injuries** WE 850  
Lower leg WE 870  
Upper leg WE 855
- **Leg Length Inequality** WE 850  
See also Bone Lengthening
- Leg Prosthesis** see Artificial Limbs
- **Leg Ulcer** WE 850
- Legal Brief** see Legal Cases
- **Legal Cases**  
(Form number 32 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)  
See also Legislation
- **Legal Guardians** W 32-33
- Legal Medicine** see Forensic Medicine
- Legal Rights** see Civil Rights
- **Legg-Perthes Disease** WE 865
- **Legionella** QW 131
- Legionella pneumophila Infections** see  
Legionnaires' Disease
- **Legionellosis** WC 200

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Legionnaires' Disease** WC 200
- **Legislation**
  - (Form number 32 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Legal Cases
  - See also Licensure
- **Legislation as Topic**
  - Non-medical subjects, in general works number for subject (avoiding K schedules when possible)
  - See also specific legislation terms
  - Medical (Form number 33 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Licensure
- **Legislation, Dental** WU 32-44.1
- **Legislation, Drug** QV 32-33
  - Food and drug laws WA 697
  - See also Drug Prescriptions
- **Legislation, Food** WA 697
- **Legislation, Hospital** WX 32-33
- **Legislation, Medical** W 32-44
- **Legislation, Nursing** WY 32-44
- **Legislation, Pharmacy** QV 732-733
- **Legislation, Veterinary** K 3615-3617
- **Legume Pod** see Fruit
- **Legumes** see Fabaceae
- **Leiomyblastoma** see Leiomyoma, Epithelioid
- **Leiomyoma** QZ 340
  - Localized, by site, e.g., Uterus WP 459
- **Leiomyoma, Epithelioid** QZ 340
  - Localized, by site, e.g., of the stomach WI 320
- **Leiomyosarcoma** QZ 340
  - Localized, by site
- **Leiomyosarcoma, Epithelioid** see Leiomyosarcoma
- **Leiomyosarcoma, Myxoid** see Leiomyosarcoma
- **Leishmania** QX 70
  - Leishmania (Leishmania)** see Leishmania
  - Leishmania (Viannia)** see Leishmania
- **Leishmaniasis** WR 350
  - Leishmaniasis, American** see Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous
  - Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous** WR 350
  - Leishmaniasis, New World** see Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous
  - Leishmaniasis, Old World** see Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous
- **Leishmaniasis, Visceral** WC 715
- **Leisure Activities** QT 250
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Lemmings** see Arvicolinae
- **Lemmus** see Arvicolinae
- **Lemon Tree** see Citrus
- **Lemuriformes** see Strepsirhini
- **Lemuroidea** see Strepsirhini
- **Length of Life** see Longevity
- **Length of Stay** WX 158
  - At specialized hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Leninism** see Communism
- **Lens, Crystalline** WW 260
  - See also Aphakia
- **Lens Diseases** WW 260
- **Lens, Eye** see Lens, Crystalline
- **Lens Implantation, Intraocular** WW 358
  - For cataracts WW 260
  - See also Lenses, Intraocular
- **Lens Opacities** see Cataract
- **Lens Proteins** see Crystallins
- **Lenses**
  - Ophthalmic see Contact Lenses WW 355
  - Optics and Photonics QC 385
  - See also Eyeglasses WW 350-354
  - See also Lenses, Intraocular WW 358, etc.
- **Lenses, Contact** see Contact Lenses
- **Lenses, Contact, Hydrophilic** see Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic
- **Lenses, Intraocular** WW 358
  - For cataracts WW 260
  - See also Lens Implantation, Intraocular
- **Lenticular Nucleus** see Corpus Striatum
- **Lentiform Nucleus** see Corpus Striatum
- **Lentiginosis** see Lentigo
- **Lentigo** WR 265
- **Lentinan** QU 83
- **Lentiviruses, Simian** see Simian immunodeficiency virus
- **Leon Virus** see Poliovirus
- **Leonotis** see Lamiaceae
- **Leontias Ossium** see Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna
- **LEOPARD Syndrome**
  - General QS 675
  - Emphasis on a particular symptom, with the symptom, e.g., Heart Defects, Congenital WG 220
- **Leopards, Snow** see Felidae
- **Leopardus pardalis** see Felidae
- **Leper Colonies** WC 27-28
  - See also Medical Missions, Official W 323
- **Leper Hospitals** see Hospitals, Special
- **Lepidoptera** QX 560
- **Leprosaria** see Leper Colonies
- **Leprostatic Agents** QV 259
- **Leprosy** WC 335
  - Hospitals see Hospitals, Special WC 27-28, etc.
  - See also Leper Colonies WC 27-28, etc.
  - See also Leprostatic Agents QV 259
- **Leptazole** see Pentylentetrazole
- **Leptoconops** see Ceratopogonidae
- **Leptophos**
  - Agriculture SB 952.P5
  - Public health WA 240
- **Leptospirosis** WC 420
  - Icterohemorrhagic see Weil Disease WC 420, etc.
  - Veterinary SF 809.L4

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Leptospirosis, Icterohemorrhagic** see Weil Disease
- Leptothrix QW 133
- Leptotrombidium see Trombiculidae
- Lerliche Syndrome WG 410
- Lesbianism see Homosexuality, Female
- Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome WD 205.5.P8
- Less-Developed Countries see Developing Countries
- Lesser Sac see Peritoneal Cavity
- Lethal Midline Granuloma see Granuloma, Lethal Midline
- Lethargic Encephalitis, Type C see Encephalitis, St. Louis
- LETS Proteins see Fibronectins
- Letters as Topic see Correspondence as Topic
- Leu Antigens see Antigens, Differentiation
- Leu Antigens, B-Lymphocyte see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Leucine QU 60
- Leucine Aminopeptidase see Leucyl Aminopeptidase
- Leucokinin see Tuftsin
- Leucotomy see Psychosurgery
- Leucovorin QU 195
- Leucyl Aminopeptidase QU 136
- Leukapheresis WH 460
- Leukemia WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
  - Veterinary SF 910.L4
- Leukemia, B-Cell, Chronic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Leukemia, Granulocytic see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Leukemia, Granulocytic, Chronic see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
- Leukemia, Hairy Cell WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Lymphoblastic see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
- Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Acute see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
- Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Chronic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Leukemia, Lymphocytic see Leukemia, Lymphoid
- Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
  - General WH 250
  - Clinical Pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Lymphoid
  - General WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Lymphoid, Acute see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
- Leukemia, Monoblastic, Acute see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute
- Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Myeloblastic, Acute see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Leukemia, Myelocytic see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Leukemia, Myelocytic, Chronic see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
- Leukemia, Myelogenous see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Leukemia, Myelogenous, Acute see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
- Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
  - General WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Myeloid WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
  - General WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute, M1 see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute, M2 see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute, M5 see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute
- Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
- Leukemia, Myeloid, Schilling-Type see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute
- Leukemia, Nonlymphocytic, Acute see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Leukemia, Radiation-Induced WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia Virus, Bovine QW 166
- Leukemia Virus I, Human T-Cell see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
- Leukemia Virus, Murine QW 166
- Leukemia Viruses, Human T-Cell see Deltaretrovirus
- Leukemic Reticuloendotheliosis see Leukemia, Hairy Cell
- Leukemogenic Viruses see Retroviridae
- Leukemoid Reaction WH 200
- Leukocytapheresis see Leukapheresis
- Leukocyte Adherence Inhibition Test QW 525.5.L6
- Leukocyte Adhesion Inhibitor see Interleukin-8
- Leukocyte Adhesion Molecules see Cell Adhesion Molecules
- Leukocyte Antigens see HLA Antigens
- Leukocyte Count QY 402
  - See also Leukocytosis
- Leukocyte Count, Differential see Leukocyte Count
- Leukocyte Differentiation Antigens, Human see Antigens, CD
- Leukocyte Number see Leukocyte Count
- Leukocyte Transfusion WB 356
  - See also Lymphocyte Transfusion
- Leukocytes WH 200

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- In inflammation QW 700  
See also Phagocytosis
- Leukocytes, Polymorphonuclear** see Neutrophils
- Leukocytopenia** see Leukopenia
- Leukocytosis** WH 200  
Veterinary SF 769.5  
See also Leukocyte Count
- Leukoderma** see Vitiligo
- Leukoencephalopathy, Subcortical** see Dementia, Vascular
- Leukokeratosis** see Leukoplakia
- Leukokinin** see Tuftsin
- Leukokraurosis** see Vulvar Lichen Sclerosus
- Leukoma** see Corneal Opacity
- Leukopenia** WH 200
- Leukopheresis** see Leukapheresis
- Leukoplakia** QZ 204  
Localized, by site, e.g., Cervix Uteri WP 470
- Leukoplakia, Oral** WU 280  
For the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Leukorrhea** WP 255
- Leukosis, Avian** see Avian Leukosis
- Leukosis Virus, Avian** see Avian leukosis virus
- Leukostasis** WH 200
- Leukostasis Syndrome** see Leukostasis
- Leukotaxis** see Chemotaxis, Leukocyte
- Leukotomy** see Psychosurgery
- Leukotriene B4** QU 90
- Leukotrienes** QU 90
- Leukotrienes B** see Leukotriene B4
- Leukoviruses** see Retroviridae
- Leurocristine** see Vincristine
- Levaterenol** see Norepinephrine
- LeVeen Shunt** see Peritoneovenous Shunt
- Level of Health** see Health Status
- Levodopa** WK 725  
See also Dopamine
- Levofloxacin** see Ofloxacin
- Levomycetin** see Chloramphenicol
- Levonorepinephrine** see Norepinephrine
- Levothyroxine** see Thyroxine
- Levulose** see Fructose
- Lewy Body Parkinson Disease** see Parkinson Disease
- LH-FSH Releasing Hormone** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- LH (Luteinizing Hormone)** see Luteinizing Hormone
- LH-Releasing Hormone** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- LHRH** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Liability, Legal** W 44  
General W 44  
Dentistry WU 44  
Nursing WY 44  
(Form number 33 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
- See also Malpractice
- Liberty** see Freedom
- Libido**  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S3
- Libman-Sacks Disease** see Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic
- Librarianship** see Library Science
- Libraries** Z 665-997.2
- Libraries, Dental** Z 675.D3
- Libraries, Health Science** see Libraries, Medical
- Libraries, Hospital** Z 675.H7  
Patients' libraries Z 675.P27
- Libraries, Medical** Z 675.M4
- Libraries, Nursing** Z 675.N8  
Nursing school Z 675.N8
- Library Administration** Z 678-678.88
- Library Associations** Z 673
- Library Automation** Z 678.9
- Library Materials**  
Acquisition and selection Z 689-689.8  
Cataloging Z 693-695.83  
Classification Z 696-697  
Medicine Z 697.M4  
Collection development Z 687  
Library bookbinding Z 700  
Preservation Z 700.9-701.5
- Library Schools** Z 668-669.5
- Library Science** Z 665-718.8
- Library Services** Z 665-997  
Book Circulation Z 712-714  
Extension Z 716  
Reference Z 711-711.92  
Reports Z 729-871  
See also special types of service and specific types of libraries, e.g., Library Technical Services Z 688.5  
See also Libraries, Medical Z 675.M4
- Library Surveys** Z 721-871
- Library Technical Services** Z 688.5
- Lice** see Phthiraptera
- Lice Infestations** WR 375
- Lice, Plant** see Aphids
- Licenses** see Licensure
- Licensure**  
Barbers, beauticians, etc. WA 32  
Dental hygienists WU 40  
Midwives WQ 32  
Pharmacists QV 29  
Other specialties by profession or field  
See also Accreditation  
See also Certification
- Licensure, Dental** WU 40
- Licensure, Hospital** WX 40
- Licensure, Institutional, Personnel** see Licensure
- Licensure, Medical** W 40
- Licensure, Nursing** WY 21
- Licensure, Pharmacy** QV 29

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- **Lichen Planus** WR 215
- Lichen Ruber Planus** see Lichen Planus
- Lichen Simplex Chronicus** see Neurodermatitis
- **Lichens** QK 580.7-597.7
- Licorice** see Glycyrrhiza
- **Lidocaine** QV 110
- **Lidoflazine** QV 150
- **Lie Detection** HV 8078-8078.5
- **Life**
  - Medical philosophy W 61
  - See also Biology QH 501, etc.
- Life-Breath (Philosophy)** see Qi
- Life Care Centers, Retirement** see Housing for the Elderly
- **Life Change Events**
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Aged WT 104
  - Infant or child WS 105
  - Psychological aspects WM 172.4
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Life Expectancy** WT 116
  - Actuarial science HG 8781-8793
  - Tables WT 16
  - See also Longevity
- Life Experiences** see Life Change Events
- Life Insurance** see Insurance, Life
- Life Islands** see Patient Isolators
- Life Sciences** see Biological Science Disciplines
- Life Stress** see Stress, Psychological
- **Life Style**
  - Adolescents WS 462
  - Aged WT 30
  - Conduct of life BJ 1545-1697
  - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Anthropology, Cultural GN 307, etc.
  - See also Health Behavior W 85
  - See also Life Change Events
  - See also Quality of Life
- Life Support, Advanced Cardiac** see Advanced Cardiac Life Support
- Life Support, Basic** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- **Life Support Care** WX 162
  - Aged WT 31
  - Ethical aspects WB 60
  - Nursing WY 152.2
  - See also Resuscitation Orders
- **Life Support Systems** WD 756
  - See also Incubators
- Life Support Systems, Regenerative** see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Life Table Analysis** see Life Tables
- Life Table Methods** see Life Tables
- Life Table Models** see Life Tables
- **Life Tables** WA 900
  - Specific topics, by subject
- See also Actuarial Analysis
- Life Valuation, Economic** see Value of Life
- Lifestyle** see Life Style
- **Lifting**
  - Injury prevention WA 485-487.5
  - See also Weight Lifting QT 260.5.W4
- **Ligaments** WE 300
  - Localized, by site
- **Ligaments, Articular** WE 300
  - Localized, by site
- **Ligases** QU 138
- Ligation, Tubal** see Sterilization, Tubal
- Ligatures, Surgical** see Sutures
- **Light**
  - General medical use WB 117
  - Adverse effects (General) WD 605
  - As cause of disease QZ 57
  - Diagnostic use (General) WB 288
  - Perception WW 105
  - Physics QC 350-467
  - Physiological effects (General) QT 162.L5
  - See also Lighting
  - See also Photobiology
  - See also Photochemistry
  - See also Photochemotherapy WB 480
  - See also Photometry
  - See also Photosensitivity Disorders WR 160
  - See also Photosynthesis QK 882
  - See also Phototherapy WB 480
  - See also Sunlight
  - See also Ultraviolet Therapy WB 480
- Light Adaptation** see Adaptation, Ocular
- **Light Coagulation** WW 166
  - Used for specific disorders, by subject
- Light Metals** see Metals, Light
- Light Therapy** see Phototherapy
- Light, Visible** see Light
- Lightheadedness** see Dizziness
- **Lighting**
  - Industrial health WA 470
  - Private homes QT 230
  - School buildings WA 350
  - Vision conservation WW 113
- **Lightning**
  - Electric injuries WD 602
  - Meteorology QC 966-966.7
- **Lignin**
  - Biochemistry QU 83
  - Phytochemistry QK 898.L5
- Lignocaine** see Lidocaine
- Lily-of-the-Valley** see Convallaria
- Limb Cramp** see Muscle Cramp
- **Limb Deformities, Congenital** WE 800
  - Of specific limb, with the limb
- Limb Prosthesis** see Artificial Limbs
- **Limbic System** WL 314

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Limbs** see Extremities
- Limbs, Artificial** see Artificial Limbs
- Limitation of Activity, Chronic** see Activities of Daily Living
- Limulus** see Horseshoe Crabs
- Limulus polyphemus** see Horseshoe Crabs
-  **Limulus Test** QW 25.5.B2
  - Special topics, by subject
- Linac Radiosurgery** see Radiosurgery
- Lincolnensin** see Lincomycin
-  **Lincomycin** QV 350
- Lincomycin, (2S-cis)-Isomer** see Lincomycin
-  **Lindane**
  - Toxicology QV 633
  - As an insecticide WA 240
- Linear Accelerator Radiosurgery** see Radiosurgery
- Linear Accelerators** see Particle Accelerators
-  **Linear Models**
  - General WA 950
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Linear Regression** see Linear Models
- Linear Skull Fracture** see Skull Fractures
- Linens** see Bedding and Linens
- Lingua Geographica** see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
- Lingua Villosa Negra** see Tongue, Hairy
- Lingual Bone** see Hyoid Bone
-  **Lingual Thyroid** WK 201
- Lingual-Facial-Buccal Dyskinesia** see Movement Disorders
-  **Linguistics** P 121-149
-  **Liniments** QV 785
- Linkage Mapping** see Chromosome Mapping
- Linognathus** see Anoplura
-  **Linseed Oil** QV 785
- Liothyronine** see Triiodothyronine
-  **Lip** WI 200
  - Cleft see Cleft Lip WV 440
  - For the dentist WU 140
- Lip Cancer** see Lip Neoplasms
-  **Lip Diseases** WI 200
  - For the dentist WU 140
-  **Lip Neoplasms** WU 280
  - For the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Lip Reading** see Lipreading
-  **Lipase** QU 136
-  **Lipectomy** WO 600
- Lipemia-Clearing Factor** see Lipoprotein Lipase
-  **Lipid Bilayers** QU 85
  - See also Liposomes
- Lipid Emulsions, Intravenous** see Fat Emulsions, Intravenous
-  **Lipid Metabolism** QU 85
-  **Lipid Metabolism Disorders** WD 200.5.H8
-  **Lipid Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205.5.L5
  - See also Xanthomatosis WD 205.5.X2
-  **Lipid Mobilization** QU 85
-  **Lipid Peroxidation** QU 85
-  **Lipid Peroxides**
  - Biochemistry QU 85
-  **Lipidoses** WD 205.5.L5
- Lipidosis** see Lipidoses
- Lipidosis, Neuronal Cholesterol** see Niemann-Pick Diseases
-  **Lipids** QU 85-95
  - Clinical analysis QY 465
  - See also Fats
  - See also Hyperlipidemias
  - See also Hypolipidemic Agents
- Lipoamide Dehydrogenase** see Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase
- Lipoaic** see Lipotropic Agents
- Lipochoondrodystrophy** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
-  **Lipodystrophy**
  - Internal WD 214
  - Progressive WD 214
-  **Lipofuscin** QU 110
- Lipoic Acid** see Thioctic Acid
- Lipoidosis** see Lipidoses
-  **Lipolysis** QU 85
- Lipolysis, Suction** see Lipectomy
-  **Lipoma** QZ 340
  - Localized, by site
- Lipoma, Pleomorphic** see Lipoma
-  **Lipomatosis** WD 214
-  **Lipopolysaccharides** QU 83
- Lipoprotein LDL Receptors** see Receptors, LDL
-  **Lipoprotein Lipase** QU 136
-  **Lipoproteins** QU 85
  - In blood chemistry QY 465
  - See also Hyperlipoproteinemias
-  **Liposarcoma** QZ 345
  - Localized, by site
- Liposarcoma, Dedifferentiated** see Liposarcoma
- Liposarcoma, Pleomorphic** see Liposarcoma
-  **Liposomes** QU 93
- Liposuction** see Lipectomy
-  **Lipotropic Agents** QU 87
- Lipotropic Factors** see Lipotropic Agents
-  **Lipreading** HV 2487
  - See also Deafness
- Liquid Paraffin** see Mineral Oil
-  **Liquid Ventilation** WF 145
  - Special topics by subject
  - See also Fluorocarbons
  - See also Ventilators, Mechanical WF 26
- Liquors** see Alcoholic Beverages
- Lissodelphis** see Dolphins
-  **Listeria** QW 142.5.A8
- Listeria Infections** see Listeriosis
-  **Listeria monocytogenes** QW 142.5.A8
-  **Listeriosis** WC 242
-  **Lisuride** QV 174

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Literacy Programs** see Education
- Literature P**
- General works PN
  - By physicians WZ 350
  - Chinese PL 2250-3190
  - Influence on children WS 105.5.E9
  - Medicine in see Medicine in Literature WZ 330, etc.
  - Other languages, in appropriate LC schedule
  - Physicians in WZ 330
  - Psychiatry and literature WM 49
  - Psychotherapeutic Use see Bibliotherapy WM 450.5.B5
  - Other special topics, by subject
    - See also Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.7
  - See also Medicine in Literature
- Literature, Medieval**
- Medical aspects WZ 330
    - See also Medicine in Literature WZ 330, etc.
  - Special topics by subject
- Literature, Modern** PN 695-779
- Medical aspects WZ 330
  - Special topics, by subject
- Lithiasis** QZ 180
- Localized, by site
  - See also Calculi QZ 180, etc.
  - See also Cholelithiasis WI 755
  - See also Gallstones WI 755
  - See also Kidney Calculi WJ 356
  - See also Salivary Duct Calculi WI 230
  - See also Ureteral Calculi WJ 400
  - See also Urinary Bladder Calculi WJ 500
  - See also Urinary Calculi WJ 140
- Lithium** QV 77.9
- Litholapaxy** see Lithotripsy
- Lithospermum** QV 766
- Lithotripsy**
- For special purposes, with subject
  - For urinary calculi WJ 166
  - See also High-Energy Shock Waves
- Litigation** see Jurisprudence
- Litomosoides** see Filarioidea
- Little Disease** see Cerebral Palsy
- Little's Disease** see Cerebral Palsy
- Live Birth**
- General WQ 200
  - Public health statistics WA 900
- Liver** WI 700-740
- Blood supply WI 702
    - See also Hepatic Artery WG 595.H3
  - General Surgery WI 770
  - Hepatic Veins WG 625.H3
  - Liver Circulation WI 702
  - Tests QY 140-147
    - See also Liver Function Tests QY 147
  - See also Hepatectomy
- Liver Abscess** WI 730
- Liver Abscess, Amebic** WI 730
- Liver, Artificial** WI 770
- Liver Cancer** see Liver Neoplasms
- Liver Cells** see Hepatocytes
- Liver Circulation** WI 702
- Disorders WI 720
  - See also Portal System WI 720
- Liver Cirrhosis**
- General WI 725
  - Pigmentary WR 267
    - See also Hemochromatosis WR 267
- Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic** WI 725
- Liver Diseases** WI 700-740
- General works WI 700
  - Infant or child WS 310
  - General Surgery WI 770
    - Of specific disease, with disease
    - Veterinary SF 851
- Liver Diseases, Alcoholic** WI 700
- Liver Diseases, Parasitic** WI 700
- Liver Extracts**
- Pharmacology QV 184
  - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
  - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Liver Failure** WI 700
- Liver Fibrosis** see Liver Cirrhosis
- Liver Function Tests** QY 147
- Liver Glycogen** WI 704
- Liver Injury, Drug-Induced** see Drug-Induced Liver Injury
- Liver Microsomes** see Microsomes, Liver
- Liver Mitochondria** see Mitochondria, Liver
- Liver Neoplasms** WI 735
- Liver Neoplasms, Experimental** WI 735
- Liver Regeneration** WI 702
- Liver Transplantation** WI 770
- Livestock**
- General SF 61
  - Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2
  - Public health aspects
    - Communicable disease control WA 110
    - Food supply aspects WA 695-722
- Living Donors** WO 660-690
- Of specific organs, with the organ
- Living Space** see Environment
- Living Wills** W 85.5
- See also Right to Die
- Livor Mortis** see Postmortem Changes
- Lizards** QL 666.L2-666.L295
- Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Llamas** see Camelids, New World
- LMWH** see Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight
- Loa** QX 301
- Loa loa** see Loa
- Lobar Pneumonia** see Pneumonia

- Lobotomy** see Psychosurgery  
**Lobstein Disease** see Osteogenesis Imperfecta  
**Lobstein's Disease** see Osteogenesis Imperfecta  
**Lobsters, Clawed** see Nephropidae  
**Local Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Local
- Local Area Networks**  
General (medical) W 26.5  
(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Local Immunity** see Immunity
- Local Lymph Node Assay**  
General QY 260  
For identification of specific allergens, with the substance  
For specific diseases, with the disease
- Location Directories and Signs**  
In health facilities WX 140  
For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
In hospital departments WX 200-225  
Public health aspects in public buildings WA 799
- Lochia** see Leukorrhea  
**Locked-In Syndrome** see Quadriplegia  
**Lockjaw** see Trismus
- Locomotion** WE 103  
See also Gait
- Locomotion, Cell** see Cell Movement  
**Locomotor Activity** see Motor Activity  
**Locomotor Ataxia** see Tabes Dorsalis  
**Locomotor System** see Musculoskeletal System
- Locus Coeruleus** WL 310  
**Locus of Control** see Internal-External Control
- Lofepamine** QV 77.5  
**Log-Linear Models** see Linear Models
- Logic** BC  
Adolescents WS 462  
Child WS 105.5.D2  
Medical W 61
- Logic, Fuzzy** see Fuzzy Logic  
**Logotherapy** see Psychotherapy
- Loneliness** BF 575.L7  
Adolescent WS 462  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- Long QT Syndrome** WG 330
- Long-Term Care** WX 162-162.5  
Aged WT 31  
Facilities see Nursing Homes  
Nursing WY 152.2  
Of mentally ill WM 30  
See also Insurance, Long-Term Care
- Long-Term Care Facilities** see Nursing Homes  
**Long-Term Care Insurance** see Insurance, Long-Term Care
- Long-Term Synaptic Depression** WL 102  
**Long-term Memory** see Memory, Long-Term
- Longevity** WT 116  
See also Aged  
See also Aged, 80 and over  
See also Life Expectancy WT 116, etc.
- Longitudinal Studies** WA 950  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., of characteristics, etc., of medical school graduates W 76
- Loop Ileostomy** see Ileostomy
- Loperamide** QV 71  
**Lopramine** see Lofepamine
- Lordosis** WE 735  
**Loris, Slow** see Lorisidae
- Lorisidae** QL 737.P955  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Lorr's Inpatient Multidimensional Psychiatric Rating Scale** see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales  
**Lou Gehrig Disease** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis  
**Lou Gehrig's Disease** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis
- Loudness Perception** WV 272  
**Louping ill virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Lovastatin**  
As an anticholesteremic agent QU 95
- Love**  
Adolescent psychology WS 462  
Child psychology WS 105.5.E5  
Family HQ 728-743  
Marriage HQ 728-746  
Psychology (General) BF 575.L8  
Sexual Behavior HQ 19-25  
See also Courtship
- Low Back Pain** WE 755  
See also Sciatica
- Low Cardiac Output** see Cardiac Output, Low  
**Low Cardiac Output Syndrome** see Cardiac Output, Low
- Low-Income Population** see Poverty  
**Low-Molecular-Weight Heparin** see Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight  
**Low Molecular Weight Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear  
**Low Sodium Diets** see Diet, Sodium-Restricted  
**Low-Calorie Diet** see Caloric Restriction  
**Lower Esophageal Sphincter** see Esophageal Sphincter, Lower
- Lower Extremity** WE 850  
See also specific parts of the lower extremity, e.g., Hip
- Lower Gastrointestinal Tract**  
General WI 400  
Specific organs by organ or region
- LSD** see Lysergic Acid Diethylamide  
**LTB4** see Leukotriene B4  
**Luciferase** see Luciferases
- Luciferases** QU 140

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- **Ludwig's Angina** WI 200
- **Luliberin** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- **Lumbago** see Low Back Pain
- **Lumbar Manipulation** see Manipulation, Spinal
- **Lumbar Plexus** see Lumbosacral Plexus
- **Lumbar Puncture** see Spinal Puncture
- **Lumbar Region** see Lumbosacral Region
- **Lumbar Vertebrae** WE 750
- **Lumbosacral Plexus** WL 400
- **Lumbosacral Region** WE 750-755
  - See also Low Back Pain
- **Lumbricus** see Oligochaeta
- **Lumbricus terrestris** see Oligochaeta
- **Luminal** see Phenobarbital
- **Luminescence** QC 476.4-480.2
  - Bioluminescence QH 641
  - Biotechnology TP 248.25.L85
  - In animals QP 517.C54
- **Luminescence, Physical** see Luminescence
- **Luminescent Proteins** QU 55
- **Lumpy Skin Disease** WC 584
- **Lunar Cycle** see Moon
- **Lunar Phases** see Moon
- **Lunate Bone** WE 830
- **Lung** WF 600-668
  - Blood supply WF 600
  - General Surgery WF 668
    - See also Pneumonectomy WF 668
  - Irritants QV 664
  - Pulmonary Surgical Procedures WF 668
  - Radiography WF 600
    - See also Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
  - See also Air Sacs
  - See also Pulmonary Circulation
  - See also Respiration
- **Lung Abscess** WF 651
- **Lung Cancer** see Lung Neoplasms
- **Lung Capacities** see Lung Volume Measurements
- **Lung Collapse** see Pulmonary Atelectasis
- **Lung Diseases** WF 600-668
  - Infant or child WS 280
  - Veterinary SF 831
    - See also Pulmonary Heart Disease
- **Lung Diseases, Fungal** WF 652
- **Lung Diseases, Interstitial** WF 600
- **Lung Diseases, Obstructive** WF 600
  - See also Airway Obstruction WF 140
- **Lung Diseases, Parasitic** WF 600
- **Lung Function Tests** see Respiratory Function Tests
- **Lung Inflammation** see Pneumonia
- **Lung Injury** WF 653
  - Lung Injury, Acute** see Acute Lung Injury
- **Lung Irritants** see Irritants
- **Lung Lavage** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage
- **Lung Lavage Fluid** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid
- **Lung Neoplasms** WF 658
  - Lung Sounds** see Respiratory Sounds
- **Lung Transplantation** WF 668
  - See also Heart-Lung Transplantation
- **Lung Volume Measurements**
  - General diagnosis WB 284
  - Respiratory diseases WF 141
- **Lung Volume Reduction** see Pneumonectomy
- **Lupus Erythematosus, Chronic Cutaneous** see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid
- **Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous** WR 152
  - Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous, Chronic** see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid
  - Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous, Subacute** see Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous
- **Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid** WR 152
- **Lupus Erythematosus Disseminatus** see Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic
- **Lupus Erythematosus, Subacute Cutaneous** see Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous
- **Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic** WD 380
  - See also Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- **Lupus Glomerulonephritis** see Lupus Nephritis
- **Lupus Nephritis** WJ 353
- **Lupus Vulgaris** WR 245
- **Lurcher Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- **Luteinizing Hormone** WK 515
  - Luteinizing Hormone, Inappropriate Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism
  - Luteinizing Hormone-Releasing Hormone** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- **Luteinoma** see Luteoma
- **Luteoma** WP 322
- **Luting Agents** see Dental Cements
- **Lutropin** see Luteinizing Hormone
- **Lyases** QU 139
- **Lycine** see Betaine
- **Lycoremine** see Galantamine
- **Lyell's Syndrome** see Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic
- **Lying** see Deception
- **Lying-In Hospitals** see Hospitals, Maternity
- **Lyme Borreliosis** see Lyme Disease
- **Lyme Disease** WC 406
- **Lyme Disease Vaccines** WC 406
- **Lymph** WH 700
  - Lymph Node Biopsy, Sentinel** see Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy
  - Lymph Node Dissection** see Lymph Node Excision
  - **Lymph Node Excision** WH 700
    - Localized, by site
    - Lymph Node Syndrome, Mucocutaneous** see Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome
  - **Lymph Nodes** WH 700
    - Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node WF 290
      - See also Lymph Node Excision
      - See also Lymphography

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED




















- Lymphadenectomy** see Lymph Node Excision
- Lymphadenitis** WH 700
- Lymphadenitis, Tuberculous** see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
- Lymphadenopathy** see Lymphatic Diseases
- Lymphadenopathy-Associated Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- Lymphadenopathy-Associated Virus** see HIV
- Lymphadenopathy, Immunoblastic** see Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy
- Lymphadenopathy Syndrome** see AIDS-Related Complex
- Lymphangioendothelioma** see Lymphangioma
- Lymphangiography** see Lymphography
- Lymphangioma** QZ 340  
Localized, by site
- Lymphangioma, Cavernous** see Lymphangioma
- Lymphangitis** WH 700
- Lymphapheresis** see Leukapheresis
- Lymphatic Abnormalities** WH 700
- Lymphatic Capillaries** see Lymphatic Vessels
- Lymphatic Diseases** WH 700  
Infant or child WS 300  
Nursing WY 152.5  
Veterinary SF 769.5  
Localized, by site  
See also Chylothorax  
See also Leukemia, Lymphoid  
See also Lymphoma
- Lymphatic Filariasis** see Elephantiasis, Filarial
- Lymphatic Metastasis** WH 700  
Of particular types of neoplasms, by site, e.g., Stomach Neoplasms WI 320
- Lymphatic System** WH 700  
Infant or child WS 300  
Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node WF 290  
See also Lymphography
- Lymphatic Venules** see Lymphatic Vessels
- Lymphatic Vessels** WH 700
- Lymphatism** see Lymphatic Diseases
- Lymphedema** WH 700  
Localized, by site  
Secondary to filariasis WC 880  
Veterinary SF 769.5
- Lymphoblast Transformation** see Lymphocyte Activation
- Lymphoblastic Leukemia** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
- Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
- Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Lymphoblastic Lymphoma** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
- Lymphocystivirus** see Iridoviridae
- Lymphocytapheresis** see Leukapheresis
- Lymphocyte-Activating Factor** see Interleukin-1
- Lymphocyte Activation**  
Clinical pathology QY 402  
Hematology WH 200  
Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Lymphocyte Cooperation**  
Cellular immunity QW 568
- Lymphocyte Immunophenotyping** see Immunophenotyping
- Lymphocyte Mediators** see Lymphokines
- Lymphocyte Mitogenic Factor** see Interleukin-2
- Lymphocyte Stimulation** see Lymphocyte Activation
- Lymphocyte Subtyping** see Immunophenotyping
- Lymphocyte Transformation** see Lymphocyte Activation
- Lymphocyte Transfusion** WB 356
- Lymphocytes** WH 200  
Cellular immunity QW 568  
See also Antilymphocyte Serum
- Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis** WC 540
- Lymphocytic Leukemia** see Leukemia, Lymphoid
- Lymphocytic Leukemia, Acute** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
- Lymphocytic Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Lymphocytic Leukemia, Chronic, B-Cell** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Lymphocytopenia** see Lymphopenia
- Lymphocytosis** WH 200
- Lymphocytotoxic Antibodies** see Antilymphocyte Serum
- Lymphogranuloma Inguinale** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Lymphogranuloma, Malignant** see Hodgkin Disease
- Lymphogranuloma Venereum** WC 185
- Lymphogranulomatosis Inguinalis** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Lymphography** WH 700
- Lymphoid Cells** see Lymphocytes
- Lymphoid Leukemia** see Leukemia, Lymphoid
- Lymphoid Tissue** WH 700
- Lymphokine-Activated Killer Cells** see Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated
- Lymphokines**  
Cellular immunity QW 568  
Other special topics, by subject  
See also Immunity, Cellular
- Lymphoma** WH 525  
Clinical pathology QZ 350  
See also Burkitt Lymphoma WH 525
- Lymphoma, Burkitt** see Burkitt Lymphoma
- Lymphoma, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Lymphoma, Follicular** WH 525  
Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Lymphoma, Giant Follicular** see Lymphoma,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Follicular  
**Lymphoma, Histiocytic, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse  
Large B-Cell, Diffuse  
[M] **Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse**  
General WH 525  
Clinical pathology QZ 350  
Localized, by site  
**Lymphoma, Lymphoblastic** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma  
**Lymphoma, Lymphoplasmacytoid** see Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia  
**Lymphoma, Malignant** see Lymphoma  
**Lymphoma, Nodular** see Lymphoma, Follicular  
[M] **Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin** WH 525  
Clinical pathology QZ 350  
**Lymphoma, Small Lymphocytic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell  
[M] **Lymphoma, T-Cell, Cutaneous** WR 500  
**Lymphomatosis Virus, Avian** see Avian leukosis virus  
**Lymphopathia Venerea** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum  
[M] **Lymphopenia** WH 200  
See also Protein-Losing Enteropathies  
[M] **Lymphopoiesis** WH 140  
[M] **Lymphoproliferative Disorders**  
General works WH 700  
Infant or child WS 300  
Nursing WY 152.5  
Veterinary SF 769.5  
See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Lymphoma WH 525  
**Lynch Syndrome** see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis  
[M] **Lynestrenol** WP 530  
As a contraceptive QV 177  
**Lyophilization** see Freeze Drying  
[M] **Lypressin** WK 520  
[M] **Lysergic Acid Diethylamide** QV 77.7  
**Lysergide** see Lysergic Acid Diethylamide  
[M] **Lysine** QU 60  
**Lysine Vasopressin** see Lypressin  
[M] **Lysogeny** QW 660  
**Lysol** see Cresols  
**Lysolecithins** see Lysophosphatidylcholines  
[M] **Lysophosphatidylcholines** QU 93  
**Lysosomal alpha-Glucosidase** see alpha-Glucosidases  
[M] **Lysosomes** QU 350  
**Lysosphingolipids** see Sphingolipids  
**Lysozyme** see Muramidase  
**Lysuride Hydrogen Maleate** see Lisuride  
**Lysyl Bradykinin** see Kallidin  
**m-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Resorcinols  
**M Phase** see Cell Division  
**M Phase, Meiotic** see Meiosis  
[M] **Macaca** QL 737.P93  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7  
[M] **Macaca mulatta** QL 737.P93  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7  
[M] **Macaca nemestrina** QL 737.P93  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7  
**Macaque** see Macaca  
**Mace** see omega-Chloroacetophenone  
**Maceration (Pharmacy)** see Drug Compounding  
**Machaerium** see Fabaceae  
[M] **Machiavellianism** BF 698.35.M34  
**Machine Intelligence** see Artificial Intelligence  
**Machine Learning** see Artificial Intelligence  
**Macroalgae** see Seaweed  
**Macroglobulinemia** see Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia  
[M] **Macrolides**  
See also Anti-Bacterial Agents QV 350  
[M] **Macrophage Activation** QW 690  
**Macrophage-Granulocyte Inducer** see Colony-Stimulating Factors  
[M] **Macrophages** WH 650  
In phagocytosis QW 690  
See also Phagocytosis  
[M] **Macropodidae** QL 737.M35  
**Macropsia** see Vision Disorders  
**Macropus** see Macropodidae  
[M] **Macula Lutea** WW 270  
[M] **Macular Degeneration** WW 270  
**Macular Holes** see Retinal Perforations  
**Maculopapular Cutaneous Mastocytosis** see Urticaria Pigmentosa  
**Maculopathy, Age-Related** see Macular Degeneration  
**Mad Cow Disease** see Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform  
**Madura Foot** see Mycetoma  
**Maduromycosis** see Mycetoma  
**Maedi Virus** see Visna-maedi virus  
**Maedi-Visna Virus** see Visna-maedi virus  
**Magazines** see Periodicals as Topic  
**Magentas** see Rosaniline Dyes  
**Maggot Infestations** see Myiasis  
[M] **Magic**  
Medical WZ 309  
Occult sciences BF 1586-1623  
[M] **Magnesium**  
Metabolism QU 130  
Pharmacology QV 278  
Toxicology QV 278

## M

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Magnesium Adenosinetriphosphatase** see Ca(2+)  
Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Magnesium ADP** see Adenosine Diphosphate
- Magnesium ATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Magnesium ATPase** see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
-  **Magnesium Deficiency** WD 105
-  **Magnesium Hydroxide**  
As an antacid QV 69
-  **Magnesium Sulfate**  
Therapeutic use, class for disease, system, or pharmacologic action, e.g., Anticonvulsants QV 85
- Magnetic Fields** see Magnetics
- Magnetic Resonance** see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
-  **Magnetic Resonance Imaging** WN 185  
In diagnosis of cardiovascular disease WG 141.5.M2  
Of the brain or nervous system WL 141.5.M2  
Used in diagnosis of a particular disease with the disease, organ or region  
See also Anatomy, Cross-Sectional  
See also Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Diffusion** see Diffusion Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Functional** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
-  **Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy**  
In analytical chemistry QD 96.N8  
In biochemistry QU 25  
Physics QC 762  
Other special topics, by subject  
See also Magnetic Resonance Imaging WN 185
-  **Magnetics**  
And electricity collectively see Electromagnetic Phenomena  
Biophysics QT 34  
Effect on cells QU 375  
Physics QC 750-766  
Physiological effects QT 162.M3  
Special topics by subject  
Used in Complementary Therapies WB 890
- Magnetization Transfer Contrast Imaging** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
-  **Magnetoencephalography**  
General WL 141.5.M24  
See also Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation
- Magnetometry** see Magnetics
- Maidenhair Tree** see Ginkgo biloba
-  **Maillard Reaction**  
As pathogenesis of disease (General) QZ 40  
Non-medical (General) TP 372.55.M35
-  **Mainstreaming (Education)**  
General LC 4015, LC 4031, etc.  
Of children with specific disabilities, with the disability
-  **Maintenance**  
Housing WA 795-799
- Of special equipment, by subject
-  **Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital** WX 165
- Maize** see Zea mays
- Major Depressive Disorder** see Depressive Disorder, Major
-  **Major Histocompatibility Complex** WO 680  
See also Genes, MHC Class I
- Major Motor Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
- Mal de Pinto** see Pinta
-  **Malabsorption Syndromes** WD 200.5.M2  
For the gastroenterologist WI 500  
See also Celiac Disease WD 175
- Malacosteon** see Osteomalacia
- Maladjustment** see Personality Disorders
-  **Malaria**  
General WC 750-770  
Drugs for see Antimalarials QV 256-258  
Epidemiology WC 755  
Prevention and control WC 765  
Therapy WC 770  
See also Antimalarials
-  **Malaria, Avian** SF 995.6.M3
- Malaria, Hemolytic** see Blackwater Fever
-  **Malathion**  
Carcinogenicity research QZ 202  
Public health WA 240
- Male Breast Neoplasms** see Breast Neoplasms, Male
- Male Genital Diseases** see Genital Diseases, Male
- Male Genital Neoplasms** see Genital Neoplasms, Male
- Male Genital Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Male Genital
- Male Genitalia** see Genitalia, Male
- Male Nurses** see Nurses, Male
- Male Pattern Baldness** see Alopecia
-  **Male Urogenital Diseases** WJ 140  
See also Female Urogenital Diseases WJ 190
-  **Maleates** QU 98  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Malfunction, Equipment** see Equipment Failure
-  **Malignant Carcinoid Syndrome** WI 435
- Malignant Cerebellar Neoplasms** see Cerebellar Neoplasms
- Malignant Hypertension** see Hypertension, Malignant
- Malignant Melanoma** see Melanoma
- Malignant Meningioma** see Meningioma
- Malignant Primary Brain Tumors** see Brain Neoplasms
-  **Malingering** W 783
-  **Malleus** WV 230
-  **Malnutrition** WD 100  
Aged WT 115  
In children  
General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115



- Adolescent WS 115
- Child WS 130
- Infant WS 120
- Malnutrition, Fetal** see Fetal Nutrition Disorders
- Malnutrition, Infant** see Infant Nutrition Disorders
-  **Malocclusion** WU 440
  - See also Dentition
  - See also Orthodontics, Corrective WU 400-440
  - See also Prognathism WU 440
  - See also Retrognathism WU 440
-  **Malpractice**
  - General W 44
  - Dentistry WU 44
  - Gynecology WP 34
  - Nursing WY 44
  - Obstetrics WQ 34
  - (Form number 33 or 33.1 in any other NLM schedule where applicable and practical)
  - See also Insurance, Liability
- Malt** see Cereals
- Malta Fever** see Brucellosis
- Maltases** see alpha-Glucosidases
- Malthusianism** see Population Dynamics
-  **Maltose** QU 75
- Mammae** see Mammary Glands, Animal
- Mammalia** see Mammals
- Mammalian Type C Retroviruses** see Gammaretrovirus
-  **Mammals**
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
  - Diseases SF 600-1100
  - Domestic SF
  - Wild QL 700-739.8
-  **Mammoplasty** WP 910
  - See also Breast Implants
-  **Mammary Arteries** WG 595.T4
- Mammary Dysplasia** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
- Mammary Glands** see Mammary Glands, Human
-  **Mammary Glands, Animal**
  - General SF 890
  - Wild animals QP 188.M3
-  **Mammary Glands, Human** WP 800-910
-  **Mammary Neoplasms, Experimental** WP 870
-  **Mammography** WP 815
- Mammography, Ultrasonic** see Ultrasonography, Mammary
- Mammatropic Hormone, Pituitary** see Prolactin
- Mammatropic Hormone, Placental** see Placental Lactogen
- Mamotropin** see Prolactin
-  **Man-Machine Systems** TA 167
  - Biomedical engineering QT 36
  - Special topics, by subject
- Man (Taxonomy)** see Humans
-  **Managed Care Programs** W 130
-  **Managed Competition**
  - Economic aspects W 74
  - Related to managed care W 130
- Managed Health Care Insurance Plans** see Managed Care Programs
-  **Management Information Systems** W 26.5
  - Ambulatory Care Information Systems WX 26.5
  - Clinical Laboratory Information Systems QY 26.5
  - Database Management Systems W 26.55.I4
  - Decision Support Systems, Management W 26.55.D2
  - Hospital Information Systems WX 26.5
  - Office Automation W 26.55.I4
  - Radiology Information Systems WN 26.5
  - In other areas, by subject
-  **Management Quality Circles**
  - Hospitals WX 159
  - Nursing WY 30
-  **Management Service Organizations** W 92
-  **Mandatory Reporting**
  - Of child abuse WA 325
    - Legislation WA 32-33
  - Of elder abuse WT 30
    - Legislation WT 32-33
  - See also Disease Notification WA 55, etc.
-  **Mandelic Acids** QV 243
- Mandelonitrile-beta-Gentiobioside** see Amygdalin
- Mandelonitrile beta Gentiobioside** see Amygdalin
-  **Mandible** WU 101
  - See also special topics under Jaw
  - See also Chin
  - See also Temporomandibular Joint
-  **Mandibular Condyle** WU 101
  - See also special topics under Jaw
  - See also Temporomandibular Joint
-  **Mandibular Diseases** WU 140.5
-  **Mandibular Fractures** WU 610
-  **Mandibular Injuries** WU 610
-  **Mandibular Neoplasms** WU 280
-  **Mandibular Nerve** WL 330
-  **Mandibular Prosthesis** WU 600
- Mandibular Ridge Augmentation** see Alveolar Ridge Augmentation
-  **Mandibulofacial Dysostosis**
  - General WU 101.5
  - Surgery WU 600
-  **Mandragora** QV 85
- Mandrake, European** see Mandragora
-  **Manganese** QV 290
  - Metabolism QU 130.5
- Manganese Adenosine Triphosphate** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Mange** see Mite Infestations
- Mange, Sarcoptic** see Scabies
- Mania** see Bipolar Disorder
- Manic-Depressive Psychosis** see Bipolar Disorder
- Manic Disorder** see Bipolar Disorder

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Manic State** see Bipolar Disorder
- Manihot**  
Cultivation SB 211.C3  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 431  
Poisoning WD 500
- Manikins** QY 35
- Manioc** see Manihot
- Manipulation, Chiropractic** WB 905.9  
Used for treatment of a particular disorder with the disorder  
See also Chiropractic WB 905-905.9  
See also Manipulation, Orthopedic WB 535  
See also Manipulation, Osteopathic WB 940
- Manipulation, Orthopedic** WB 535  
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder  
See also Chiropractic WB 905-905.9
- Manipulation, Osteopathic**  
General WB 940  
Used for treatment of a specific disorder with the disorder  
See also Manipulation, Chiropractic WB 535  
See also Manipulation, Orthopedic WB 535
- Manipulation, Psychological** see Machiavellianism
- Manipulation, Spinal** WB 535  
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Manipulation Therapy** see Musculoskeletal Manipulations
- Manipulations, Musculoskeletal** see Musculoskeletal Manipulations
- Mannequins** see Manikins
- Mannitol** QV 160
- Manpower Needs** see Health Manpower
- Manslaughter** see Homicide
- Manual Communication** HV 2477-2480  
See also Sign Language HV 2474-2476
- Manuscripts**  
Early non-Western WZ 225  
Early western (produced before 1601) WZ 220  
See also Manuscripts, Medical
- Manuscripts as Topic** Z 6601-6625
- Manuscripts, Medical**  
Bibliography Z 6611.M5  
Others, by subject
- Many-Toothed Blackfish** see Dolphins
- MAO** see Monoamine Oxidase
- MAO Inhibitors** see Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
- Maple Syrup Urine Disease** WD 205.5.A5
- Maprotiline** QV 77.5
- Maps**  
Of diseases WA 900  
See also Atlases
- Maps as Topic** G
- Marasmus** see Protein-Energy Malnutrition
- Marble Bone Disease** see Osteopetrosis
- Marchiafava-Micheli Syndrome** see Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal
- Marcus-Gunn Pupil** see Pupil Disorders
- Marek Disease** SF 995.6.M33
- Marek's Disease** see Marek Disease
- Marfan Syndrome** WD 375
- Margarine**  
Biochemistry QU 86  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 425  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 722
- Marginal Ulcer** see Peptic Ulcer
- Marie Cerebellar Ataxia** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Marie-Struempell Disease** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- Marijuana** see Cannabis
- Marijuana Abuse** WM 276
- Marijuana Dependence** see Marijuana Abuse
- Marijuana Smoking**  
Dependence WM 276  
Pharmacological effect QV 77.7  
Social pathology HV 5822.M3
- Marine Biology** QH 91-95.9  
See also Plankton
- Marine Dolphins** see Dolphins
- Marine Toxins** QW 630.5.M3  
See also Fish Venoms WD 405
- Marines** see Military Personnel
- Marinesco-Sjogren Syndrome** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Marital Conflict** see Family Conflict
- Marital Relationship** see Marriage
- Marital Therapy** WM 430.5.M3  
See also Couples Therapy
- Marker Antigens** see Antigens, Differentiation
- Markers, Biochemical** see Biological Markers
- Markers, Biological** see Biological Markers
- Markers, Clinical** see Biological Markers
- Markers, DNA** see Genetic Markers
- Markers, Genetic** see Genetic Markers
- Markers, Immunologic** see Biological Markers
- Markers, Laboratory** see Biological Markers
- Markers, Serum** see Biological Markers
- Markers, Surrogate** see Biological Markers
- Markers, Tumor** see Tumor Markers, Biological
- Markers, Viral** see Biological Markers
- Marketing of Health Services** W 74  
Special topics, by subject
- Marmoset Virus** see Simplexvirus
- Marriage** HQ 503-1058  
Counseling WM 55  
Statistics HB 1111-1317  
See also Marital Therapy WM 430.5.M3  
See also Premarital Examinations
- Marriage Therapy** see Marital Therapy






















- Marrow** see Bone Marrow  
**Marsh Fever** see Malaria  
**Marsh Gas** see Methane  
■ **Marsupialia** QL 737.M3-737.M39  
■ **Martial Arts** QT 260.5.M3  
    See also Wrestling  
**Martin-Bell Syndrome** see Fragile X Syndrome  
**Marxism** see Communism  
■ **Masculinity** BF 692.5  
    See also Men  
**Masers** see Lasers  
■ **Masks** WA 260  
    In industry WA 485  
    In surgery WO 162  
■ **Masochism** WM 610  
■ **Mass Behavior** HM 866-886  
■ **Mass Casualty Incidents**  
    General WX 186  
    Public health aspects WA 295  
■ **Mass Chest X-Ray** WF 225  
    See also Radiography, Thoracic WF 975, etc.  
**Mass Immunization** see Mass Vaccination  
■ **Mass Media** P 87-96  
    Special topics, by subject  
■ **Mass Screening** WA 245  
    Infant or child WS 141  
■ **Mass Spectrometry** QC 454.M3  
**Mass Spectroscopy** see Mass Spectrometry  
■ **Mass Vaccination**  
    General WA 115  
    Infant or child WS 135  
    For prevention of a specific disease, with the  
    disease WA 295  
    In disaster preparedness (General)  
■ **Massage** WB 537  
**Masseter Muscle Spasm** see Trismus  
■ **Massive Hepatic Necrosis** WI 700  
**Mast-Cell Colony-Stimulating Factor** see  
Interleukin-3  
■ **Mast Cells** QS 532.5.C7  
■ **Mastectomy** WP 910  
■ **Mastectomy, Modified Radical** WP 910  
■ **Mastectomy, Radical** WP 910  
■ **Mastication** WU 102  
    See also Tooth  
**Masticatory Force** see Bite Force  
■ **Masticatory Muscles**  
    Anatomy WU 101  
    Physiology WU 102  
**Masticatory System** see Stomatognathic System  
■ **Mastitis** WP 840  
**Mastitis, Cystic** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease  
■ **Mastoid** WE 705  
    Region of the middle ear WV 233  
■ **Mastoiditis** WV 233  
**Mastomys** see Murinae  
■ **Masturbation** HQ 447  
    Psychiatric aspects WM 611  
**Matched Case-Control Studies** see Case-Control  
Studies  
**Materia Alba** see Dental Deposits  
■ **Materia Medica** QV 760  
    See also Homeopathy  
    See also Medicine, Traditional  
    See also Phytotherapy  
    See also Plant Extracts  
■ **Materials Management, Hospital** WX 147  
■ **Materials Testing**  
    Dental Materials (General) WU 190  
    Of biocompatible materials QT 37  
    In special fields, with the field  
    Of specific materials, with the material  
    Of specific property, with the property  
    See also Biocompatible Materials  
■ **Maternal Age**  
    As a risk factor in pregnancy see Pregnancy,  
    High-Risk  
    In adolescence see Pregnancy in Adolescence  
    Normal pregnancy WQ 200  
    Pregnancy complications WQ 240-260  
**Maternal and Child Welfare** see Maternal Welfare  
■ **Maternal Behavior** WS 105.5.F2  
■ **Maternal-Child Health Centers** WA 310  
■ **Maternal-Child Nursing** WY 157.3  
    See also Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3  
    See also Postnatal Care WQ 500  
■ **Maternal Deprivation** WS 105.5.D3  
■ **Maternal-Fetal Exchange** WQ 210.5  
    Immunological factor QW 553  
    See also Abnormalities, Drug-Induced  
    See also Maternal-Fetal Relations  
■ **Maternal-Fetal Relations**  
    General WQ 200  
    Popular Works WQ 150  
    Specific topics by subject  
    See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange WQ 210.5  
    See also Pregnancy  
    See also Pregnant Women  
**Maternal Health** see Maternal Welfare  
■ **Maternal Health Services** WA 310  
    See also Postnatal Care WQ 500  
    See also Prenatal Care WQ 175  
■ **Maternal Mortality** WA 900  
**Maternal Nutrition Physiology** see Maternal  
Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
■ **Maternal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena** WQ  
175  
**Maternal Patterns of Care** see Maternal Behavior  
■ **Maternal Welfare** WA 310  
    See also Child Welfare WA 310-320  
    See also Infant Welfare WA 310-320  
    See also Maternal Health Services

- Maternally-Acquired Immunity** see Immunity, Maternally-Acquired
- Maternity Leave** see Parental Leave
- Maternity Nursing** see Maternal-Child Nursing
- Mathematical Computing**  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Models, Biological QH 324.8
- Mathematical Concepts**  
Biomathematics  
  In general biological sciences QH 323.5  
  In medicine and related fields QT 35  
  In public health statistics WA 950  
Concept formation in children WS 105.5.D2  
Statistical methods (General) QA 276-280  
Used in various specialties  
  (Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Mathematics QA**  
As a profession QA 10.5  
See also Mathematical Concepts
- Mating Behavior, Animal** see Sexual Behavior, Animal
- Matrix, Extracellular** see Extracellular Matrix
- Mattresses** see Beds
- Maturity-Onset Diabetes Mellitus** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
- Maxilla WU**  
See also Maxillofacial Development
- Maxillary Antrum** see Maxillary Sinus
- Maxillary Artery WG 595.M2**
- Maxillary Diseases WU 140.5**
- Maxillary Fractures WU 610**
- Maxillary Neoplasms WU 280**
- Maxillary Prosthesis** see Maxillofacial Prosthesis
- Maxillary Ridge Augmentation** see Alveolar Ridge Augmentation
- Maxillary Sinus WV 345**
- Maxillary Sinus Neoplasms WV 345**
- Maxillary Sinusitis WV 345**
- Maxillofacial Abnormalities**  
General WE 705  
Dental aspects WU 101.5  
Surgery WU 600
- Maxillofacial Development WE 705**  
Dental aspects WU 101  
See also Cephalometry
- Maxillofacial Injuries WU 610**
- Maxillofacial Procedures** see Oral Surgical Procedures
- Maxillofacial Prosthesis WU 600**  
See also Mandibular Prosthesis  
See also Maxillofacial Prosthesis Implantation
- Maxillofacial Prosthesis Implantation WU 600**  
See also Maxillofacial Prosthesis
- Maxillofacial Surgery** see Surgery, Oral
- Maxillomandibular Fixation** see Jaw Fixation Techniques
- Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate WF 102**  
General physical examination WB 284  
As a diagnostic test WF 141
- Maximal Expiratory Flow-Volume Curves WF 102**
- Maxims** see Aphorisms and Proverbs
- Maximum Allowable Concentration**  
To industrial pollutants WA 400-495  
To other specific conditions, by subject
- Maximum Permissible Exposure** see Maximum Allowable Concentration
- Maximum Permissible Exposure Level** see Maximum Allowable Concentration
- McGill Pain Questionnaire** see Pain Measurement
- MCLS** see Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome
- McNaughton Rule** see Insanity Defense
- MDA** see 3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine
- MDMA** see N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine
- Meadow Saffron** see Colchicum
- Meals on Wheels** see Food Services
- Measles WC 580**
- Measles, German** see Rubella
- Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine WC 580**
- Measles Vaccine WC 580**
- Measles virus QW 168.5.P2**
- Measles Virus, German** see Rubella virus
- Meat**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 707  
Inspection WA 707
- Meat Products**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 695-710  
Contamination WA 701  
Preserved WA 710
- Meat-Packing Industry**  
Industrial Waste WA 788  
Meat inspection WA 707  
Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
- Meatus, External Auditory** see Ear Canal
- Meatus, Internal Auditory** see Petrous Bone
- Meballymal** see Secobarbital
- Mebubarbital** see Pentobarbital
- Mebumal** see Pentobarbital
- Mechanoreceptors WL 102.9**  
See also Proprioception
- Mechlorethamine QV 269**
- Mechlorethamine Oxide** see Mechlorethamine
- Meckel Diverticulum WI 412**
- Meclastine** see Clemastine
- Meclofenoxate**  
As a plant growth regulator QK 745  
As an analeptic QV 100  
Biochemistry QU 98

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Mecloprodin** see Clemastine
-  **Meconium** WQ 210.5
- Medals** see Numismatics
- Medex** see Physician Assistants
- Medial Menisci** see Menisci, Tibial
- Median Bar** see Prostatic Diseases
-  **Median Nerve** WL 400  
See also names of organs affected, e.g., Hand WE 830  
See also Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
- Mediastinal Cancer** see Mediastinal Neoplasms
-  **Mediastinal Cyst** WF 900
-  **Mediastinal Diseases** WF 900
-  **Mediastinal Emphysema** WF 900
-  **Mediastinal Neoplasms** WF 900
-  **Mediastinitis** WF 900
- Mediastoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Mediastinoscopy
-  **Mediastinoscopy** WF 900
-  **Mediastinum** WF 900  
See also Mediastinoscopy  
See also Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic
- Mediastinum Inflammation** see Mediastinitis
- Mediating** see Negotiating
-  **Medicaid** W 250
-  **Medical Assistance** W 250
- Medical Assistance, Title 19** see Medicaid
-  **Medical Audit** W 84.4  
Of a hospital WX 153
- Medical Care** see Health Services
- Medical Care Costs** see Health Care Costs
- Medical Care Research** see Health Services Research
- Medical Care Team** see Patient Care Team
- Medical Centers** see Health Facilities
- Medical Centers, Academic** see Academic Medical Centers
- Medical Centers, University** see Academic Medical Centers
- Medical Computer Science** see Medical Informatics
- Medical Decision Making, Computer-Assisted** see Decision Making, Computer-Assisted
- Medical Device Design** see Equipment Design
- Medical Device Failure** see Equipment Failure
- Medical Device Safety** see Equipment Safety
- Medical Devices** see Equipment and Supplies
- Medical Directors** see Physician Executives
- Medical Dissertations as Topic** see Dissertations, Academic as Topic
- Medical Economics** see Economics, Medical
- Medical Education** see Education, Medical
- Medical Education, Continuing** see Education, Medical, Continuing
- Medical Education, Graduate** see Education, Medical, Graduate
- Medical Education, Undergraduate** see Education, Medical, Undergraduate
- Medical, Undergraduate
-  **Medical Errors**  
General WB 100  
Hospitals and health facilities WX 153  
Surgical Procedures, Operative WO 500-517  
In particular areas, by subject  
See also Diagnostic Errors WB 141  
See also Iatrogenic Disease QZ 42  
See also Malpractice W 44, etc.  
See also Medication Errors QZ 42, etc.
- Medical Ethics** see Ethics, Medical
- Medical Evidence** see Forensic Medicine
- Medical Examiners** see Coroners and Medical Examiners
- Medical Geography** see Geography
- Medical Geograpy** see Geography
- Medical Gymnastics** see Exercise Therapy
-  **Medical History Taking** WB 290  
See also Data Collection WA 950  
See also Medical Records WX 173
-  **Medical Illustration** WZ 348  
General Surgery WO 517  
Photography TR 708, etc.  
(Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-783.8
- Medical Imaging** see Diagnostic Imaging
-  **Medical Indigency** W 250  
See also Medically Uninsured  
See also Uncompensated Care
-  **Medical Informatics**  
General W 26.5  
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 626.5  
Space medicine WD 751.6  
Used for special purpose, by subject  
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedules where applicable)  
See also Biomedical Technology
-  **Medical Informatics Applications**  
Used for special purpose, by subject  
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedules where applicables)
-  **Medical Informatics Computing** W 26.5
- Medical Information Science** see Medical Informatics
- Medical Insurance** see Insurance, Health
- Medical Journalism** see Journalism, Medical
- Medical Jurisprudence** see Jurisprudence
- Medical Laboratory Technology** see Technology, Medical
- Medical Logic** see Logic
-  **Medical Missions, Official** W 323  
See also Missions and Missionaries W 323, etc.
- Medical Mistakes** see Medical Errors
- Medical Museums** see Museums
- Medical Nutrition Therapy** see Nutrition Therapy
-  **Medical Oncology** QZ 200

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Biography  
  Collective WZ 112.5.O5  
  Individual WZ 100  
  See also Neoplasms
- **Medical Order Entry Systems** WX 26.5  
  See also Medication Systems, Hospital  
  See also Point-of-Care Systems
- Medical Philosophy** see Philosophy, Medical
- Medical Power of Attorney** see Advance Directives
- Medical Practice Management Services** see Practice Management
- Medical Profession** see Medicine
- Medical Psychology** see Psychology, Medical
- Medical Publishing** see Publishing
- **Medical Record Administrators** WX 173
- **Medical Record Linkage** WX 173
- **Medical Records** WX 173-175  
  See also Forms and Records Control W 80  
  See also Hospital Records WX 173  
  See also Medical History Taking WB 290
- **Medical Records Department, Hospital** WX 173
- Medical Records Librarians** see Medical Record Administrators
- **Medical Records, Problem-Oriented** WX 173  
  Specific topics, by subject
- **Medical Records Systems, Computerized**  
  Hospital Records WX 175  
  Specific topics, by subject
- Medical Research** see Biomedical Research
- **Medical Savings Accounts**  
  Economic aspects W 74  
  Related to health insurance W 100-275
- Medical Schools** see Schools, Medical
- **Medical Secretaries** W 80
- Medical Service Plans** see Insurance, Health
- Medical Sociology** see Sociology, Medical
- **Medical Staff** W 84  
  In industry  
    Medical and dental WA 412  
    Mental health services WA 495  
  In schools, colleges, universities  
    Medical and dental WA 350  
      Elementary and secondary WA 350  
      University and college WA 351  
    Mental health services WA 352  
      Elementary and secondary WA 352  
      University and college WA 353  
  See also names of specific types of hospitals and health facilities  
  See also specific headings for other medical personnel  
  See also Medical Staff, Hospital WX 203  
  See also Nursing Staff, Hospital WY 125, etc.  
  See also Personnel, Hospital WX 159
- **Medical Staff, Hospital** WX 203  
  See also names of specific types of hospitals
- See also Medical Staff W 84  
  See also Personnel, Hospital WX 159
- **Medical Staff Privileges** WX 203
- Medical Staff Privileges, Nonphysician** see Medical Staff Privileges
- Medical Symbols** see Emblems and Insignia
- Medical Technology** see Technology, Medical
- Medical Terminology** see Terminology
- Medical Topography** see Topography, Medical
- Medical Transcription** see Medical Records
- **Medical Waste** WA 790  
  See also Blood-Borne Pathogens
- **Medical Waste Disposal** WA 790
- Medical Writing** see Writing
- Medically Assisted Suicide** see Suicide, Assisted
- Medically Underinsured** see Medically Uninsured
- **Medically Underserved Area** W 76  
  Developing countries WA 395  
  Rural areas WA 390  
  Urban areas WA 380  
  See also Health Services Accessibility
- **Medically Uninsured** W 250  
  See also Uncompensated Care
- **Medicare** WT 31  
  See also Insurance, Medigap WT 31
- **Medicare Assignment** WT 31
- Medicare Choice** see Medicare Part C
- Medicare Hospital Insurance Program** see Medicare Part A
- **Medicare Part A** WT 31
- **Medicare Part B** WT 31
- **Medicare Part C** WT 31
- **Medicare Part D** WT 31
- Medicare Plus Choice** see Medicare Part C
- Medicare Supplementary Medical Insurance Program** see Medicare Part B
- **Medication Errors**  
  Drug action QV 38  
  As a cause of disease QZ 42
- Medication System, Hospital** see Medication Systems, Hospital
- **Medication Systems, Hospital** WX 179  
  See also Medical Order Entry Systems
- Medicinal Chemistry** see Chemistry, Pharmaceutical
- Medicinal Herbs** see Plants, Medicinal
- **Medicine**  
  General WB 100  
  As practiced in given localities WB 50  
  Bibliography see Bibliography of Medicine ZWB 100 etc.  
  Chronologies WZ 30  
  Curiosities WZ 308  
  Directories W 22  
  History see History of Medicine WZ, etc.  
  Military see Military Medicine WB 116  
  Phrase books W 15

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Popular works WB 120-130  
Home medicine WB 120  
See also Self Medication WB 120  
Veterinary see Veterinary Medicine SF 600-1100  
As a profession W 21  
See also Clinical Medicine WB 102  
See also Economics, Medical  
See also Education, Medical  
See also History of Medicine  
See also Legislation, Medical
-  **Medicine, African Traditional**  
Currently practiced WB 55.A3  
History (General) WZ 80.5.B5
- Medicine, Alternative** see Complementary Therapies
-  **Medicine, Arabic**  
Currently practiced WB 55.A7  
History WZ 80.5.A8  
Pharmacology  
Currently practiced QV 4  
History WZ 80.5.A8
-  **Medicine, Ayurvedic**  
Currently practiced WB 55.A9  
History WZ 80.5.H6
-  **Medicine, Chinese Traditional**  
Currently practiced WB 55.C4  
History (General) WZ 80.5.O6  
History by country WZ 70  
See also Acupuncture Therapy  
See also Drugs, Chinese Herbal  
See also Medicine, Tibetan Traditional
- Medicine, Complementary** see Complementary Therapies
-  **Medicine, East Asian Traditional**  
Currently practiced WB 55.F3  
History (General) WZ 80.5.O6  
History by country WZ 70  
See also Acupuncture Therapy
- Medicine, Emporiatric** see Travel Medicine
- Medicine, Evidence-Based** see Evidence-Based Medicine
- Medicine, Far East, Traditional** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional
- Medicine, Folk** see Medicine, Traditional
- Medicine, Herbal** see Herbal Medicine
- Medicine, Hindu** see Medicine, Ayurvedic
- Medicine, Holistic** see Holistic Health
-  **Medicine in Art** WZ 331  
Related to Psychiatry WM 49
-  **Medicine in Literature** WZ 330  
Psychiatric aspects WM 49  
See also Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.7, etc.
- Medicine, Indigenous** see Medicine, Traditional
-  **Medicine, Kampo**  
Currently practiced WB 55.K3
- History (General) WZ 80.5.O6  
History, by country WZ 70  
See also Medicine, Chinese Traditional
-  **Medicine, Korean Traditional**  
Currently practiced WB 55.K6  
History (General) WZ 80.5.O6  
History by country WZ 70
-  **Medicine, Mongolian Traditional**  
Currently practiced WB 55.M6  
History (General) WZ 80.5.O6  
History by country WZ 70  
See also Pharmacognosy  
See also Phytotherapy
- Medicine, Naturopathic** see Naturopathy
- Medicine, Primitive** see Medicine, Traditional
-  **Medicine, Tibetan Traditional**  
Currently practiced WB 55.T5  
History (General) WZ 80.5.O6  
History by country WZ 70  
See also Medicine, Chinese Traditional
-  **Medicine, Traditional**  
Currently practiced WB 55  
History WZ 309  
By country WZ 70  
See also Ethnobotany  
See also Ethnopharmacology  
See also Health Services, Indigenous  
See also Materia Medica  
See also Pharmacognosy  
See also Plants, Medicinal  
See also Shamanism
-  **Medicine, Unani**  
Currently practiced WB 55.U5  
Herbal medicine WB 925  
History WZ 80.5.A8
- Medicine, Veterinary** see Veterinary Medicine
- Medicolegal Dentistry** see Forensic Dentistry
- Medicolegal Psychiatry** see Forensic Psychiatry
- Medieval History** see History, Medieval
- Medigap Insurance** see Insurance, Medigap
- Medina Worm** see *Dracunculus Nematode*
-  **Meditation**  
Behavior therapy WM 425.5.R3  
Hygiene QT 265  
Physical therapy WB 545  
Transcendental meditation (psychology) BF 637.T68  
See also Yoga
- Mediterranean Diet** see Diet, Mediterranean
- Mediterranean Fever, Familial** see Familial Mediterranean Fever
-  **Medroxyprogesterone** WP 530  
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Medullary Neoplasms** see Brain Stem Neoplasms
-  **Medulloblastoma** WL 358
- Medulloblastoma, Desmoplastic** see Medulloblastoma





















ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Medullomyoblastoma** see Medulloblastoma  
**Meeting Reports** see Congresses
-  **Mefenamic Acid** QV 95  
 **Megacolon** WI 528  
**Megacolon, Congenital** see Hirschsprung Disease  
 **Megacolon, Toxic** WI 528  
**Megaesophagus** see Esophageal Achalasia  
 **Megakaryocytes** WH 380  
**Megakaryocytopoiesis** see Thrombopoiesis  
**Megalocytivirus** see Iridoviridae  
**Megavitamin Therapy** see Orthomolecular Therapy  
**Megavolt Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy, High-Energy
-  **Megestrol** WP 530  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Meibomian Cyst** see Chalazion  
**Meibomian Cyst** see Chalazion
-  **Meiosis** QU 375  
**Meissner's Corpuscle** see Mechanoreceptors  
**Melancholia** see Depressive Disorder  
**Melancholia, Involuntional** see Depressive Disorder, Major
-  **Melanins** QU 110  
**Melanism** see Melanosis  
**Melanisms** see Melanosis
-  **Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones** WK 515  
 **Melanocytes** QS 532.5.E7  
**Melanocytic Vestibular Schwannoma** see Neuroma, Acoustic
-  **Melanoma**  
General QZ 200  
Localized by site, e.g., Skin Neoplasms WR 500  
**Melanoma, B16** see Melanoma, Experimental  
**Melanoma, Cloudman S91** see Melanoma, Experimental
-  **Melanoma, Experimental** QZ 206  
**Melanoma, Harding-Passey** see Melanoma, Experimental
-  **Melanophores** QS 532.5.E7  
 **Melanosis** WR 265  
**Melanotrichia Linguae** see Tongue, Hairy  
**Melanotropin** see Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones  
**Melasma** see Melanosis
-  **Melatonin**  
General WK 350  
As an antioxidant QV 325  
Therapeutic use for a specific disease with the disease
- Meleagridinae** see Turkeys  
**Meleda Disease** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
-  **Melena** QY 160  
Related to a particular disease, with the disease
-  **Melioidosis** WC 330  
**Melitococcosis** see Brucellosis  
**Melnick-Needles Syndrome** see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Melon-Headed Whale** see Dolphins  
**Membrane Channels** see Ion Channels
-  **Membrane Fluidity** QU 34  
 **Membrane Fusion** QU 375  
 **Membrane Glycoproteins** QU 55.7  
 **Membrane Lipids** QU 85  
 **Membrane Potentials**  
Biophysics QT 34  
Metabolism QU 120  
Physiology QS 532.5.M3
-  **Membrane Proteins** QU 55.7  
 **Membrane Transport Proteins**  
General QU 55.7  
See also Biological Transport QU 120
- Membrane Transporters** see Membrane Transport Proteins  
**Membrane Tympani** see Tympanic Membrane
-  **Membranes**  
Cell see Cell Membrane QU 350, etc.  
Fetal see Extraembryonic Membranes QS 645, etc.  
Histology QS 532.5.M3  
Mucous see Mucous Membrane QS 532.5.M8  
Periodontal WU 240  
Synaptic see Synaptic Membranes WL 102.8  
Synovial see Synovial Membrane WE 300  
See also Cell Membrane  
See also Cell Wall  
See also Intracellular Membranes  
See also Membrane Lipids  
See also Membrane Proteins  
See also Nuclear Envelope  
See also Synovial Membrane
-  **Membranes, Artificial**  
In Renal Dialysis WJ 378  
Saline water conversion WA 687  
Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Membranes, Intracellular** see Intracellular Membranes
-  **Memory** BF 370-387  
Infant or child WS 105.5.M2  
Physiology WL 337  
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M5
-  **Memory Disorders** WM 173.7  
**Memory for Designs Test** see Neuropsychological Tests
- Memory, Immediate** see Memory, Short-Term
-  **Memory, Long-Term**  
General BF 723.M4  
Physiology WL 337
- Memory Loss** see Memory Disorders  
**Memory, Photographic** see Eidetic Imagery
-  **Memory, Short-Term** BF 378.S54  
Physiology WL 337
-  **Men**  
Sexual behavior HQ 28  
Other special topics, by subject




































- See also Masculinity
- **Menarche** WP 540
  - **Meniere Disease** WV 258
  - **Meniere's Disease** see Meniere Disease
  - **Meniere's Syndrome** see Meniere Disease
  - **Meningeal Arteries** WG 595.M3
  - **Meningeal Neoplasms** WL 200
    - Clinical pathology QZ 380
  - **Meningeal Plague** see Plague
  - **Meninges** WL 200
  - **Meningioma** QZ 380
    - Localized, by site
  - **Meningiomas, Multiple** see Meningioma
  - **Meningiomatosis** see Meningioma
  - **Meningitis** WL 200
    - Epidemic cerebrospinal see Meningitis, Meningococcal WC 245
    - Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Meningeal WL 200
  - **Meningitis, Bacterial** WL 200
  - **Meningitis, Listeria** WC 242
  - **Meningitis, Meningococcal** WC 245
  - **Meningitis, Tuberculous** see Tuberculosis, Meningeal
  - **Meningitis, Viral** WC 540
  - **Meningococcal Hemorrhagic Adrenalitis** see Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome
  - **Meningococcal Infections** WC 245
  - **Meningococcal Meningitis** see Meningitis, Meningococcal
  - **Meningococcal Vaccines** WC 245
  - **Meningoencephalitis** WL 351
  - **Meningoencephalitis, Listeria** see Meningitis, Listeria
  - **Meningoencephalitis, St. Louis** see Encephalitis, St. Louis
  - **Meningomyelocele** WE 730
  - **Menisci, Lateral** see Menisci, Tibial
  - **Menisci, Medial** see Menisci, Tibial
  - **Menisci, Tibial** WE 870
  - **Menopause** WP 580
    - See also Estrogen Replacement Therapy
    - See also Hot Flashes
    - See also Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
    - See also Postmenopause
  - **Menorrhagia** WP 555
  - **Menotropins** WK 515
  - **Men's Health** WA 306
  - **Menstrual Cycle** WP 540
    - See also Estrous Cycle
  - **Menstruation** WP 550-560
    - See also Menstruation-Inducing Agents
    - See also Premenstrual Syndrome
  - **Menstruation Disorders** see Menstruation Disturbances
  - **Menstruation Disturbances** WP 550-560
    - Hypomenorrhea WP 552
    - Oligomenorrhea WP 552
    - See also names of other specific disorders
  - **Menstruation-Inducing Agents** QV 170
  - **Menstruation, Painful** see Dysmenorrhea
  - **Menstruation, Retrograde** see Menstruation Disturbances
  - **Mental Competency**
    - Competency to consent in the acceptance of health care W 85
    - Legal aspects W 32-33
      - Related to the mentally ill WM 32-33
    - See also Informed Consent
    - See also Insanity Defense
    - See also Legal Guardians
    - See also Treatment Refusal
  - **Mental Deficiency** see Mental Retardation
  - **Mental Disorders** WM
    - General works WM 140
    - Infant or child WS 350-350.8
    - Adolescent WS 463
    - Aged WT 150
    - Diagnosis WM 141
    - Drug Therapy WM 402
    - Environmental factors WM 31
    - In Mental Retardation WM 307.M5
    - Jurisprudence see Forensic Psychiatry W 740, etc.
    - Nursing see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
    - Popular works (General) WM 75
    - Pregnancy WQ 240
    - Rehabilitation WM 400-460.6
    - Rehabilitation Centers WM 29
    - Socioeconomic Factors WM 31
    - Therapy (General) WM 400, etc.
      - See also Behavior Therapy WM 425
      - See also Psychoanalytic Therapy WM 460.6, etc.
      - See also Psychotherapy WM 420, etc.
    - See also names of specific disorders
    - Case Reports WM 40
    - See also Mentally Ill Persons WM 29.5, etc.
  - **Mental Disorders, Organic** see Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
  - **Mental Fatigue** WM 174
    - Industrial WA 495
  - **Mental Healing**
    - General WB 880
    - History WB 900
    - See also Faith Healing WB 885
  - **Mental Health**
    - General works WM 101
    - Adolescent WS 462
    - Aged WT 145
    - Environmental factors WM 31
    - Infant or child WS 105.5.M3
    - Occupational WA 495
    - Popular works WM 75
    - Rural WA 390

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- School WA 352
- Socioeconomic factors WM 31
- Special population groups WA 305
  - Veterans WA 360
  - Women WA 309
-  **Mental Health Services** WM 30
  - In industry WA 495
  - Infant or child WM 30
  - School programs
    - Elementary and secondary WA 352
    - University and college WA 353
  - Special population groups WA 305
- Mental Health Services, Community** see Community
- Mental Health Services
- Mental Hospitals** see Hospitals, Psychiatric
- Mental Hygiene** see Mental Health
- Mental Hygiene Services** see Mental Health Services
- Mental Patients** see Mentally Ill Persons
-  **Mental Processes** BF 441-449.5
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
  - Physiology WL 337
-  **Mental Recall**
  - General BF 370-387
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.M2
  - Physiology WL 337
-  **Mental Retardation**
  - General WM 300-308
  - Adolescent WS 463
  - Complications WM 300
    - Infant or child WS 107
  - Mental Disorders WM 307.M5
  - Vocational Guidance HV 3005
  - In infant or child WS 107-107.5
    - Biographical accounts WS 107.5.C2
    - Psychosocial problems WS 107.5.P8
    - Rehabilitation WS 107.5.R3
  - See also Abnormalities, Multiple
  - See also Child, Exceptional
  - See also Congenital Hypothyroidism
  - See also De Lange Syndrome
  - See also Down Syndrome
  - See also Education of Mentally Retarded
  - See also Fragile X Syndrome
  - See also Laurence-Moon Syndrome
  - See also Mentally Disabled Persons
  - See also Prader-Willi Syndrome
  - See also Rett Syndrome
  - See also Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome
  - See also Williams Syndrome
- Mental Retardation, Psychosocial** see Mental Retardation
-  **Mental Retardation, X-Linked** WM 300-308
-  **Mental Status Schedule** WM 141
- Mental Suffering** see Stress, Psychological
- Mental Tests** see Intelligence Tests
- Mentally Disabled** see Mentally Disabled Persons
-  **Mentally Disabled Persons**
  - Education LC 4815
    - See also Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4, etc.
  - Medical aspects WM 300-308
  - Social aspects HV 3004-3009
    - Transportation HV 3005.5
    - Vocational Guidance HV 3005
  - See also Disabled Children
  - See also Mental Retardation
- Mentally Handicapped** see Mentally Disabled Persons
-  **Mentally Ill Persons** WM 29.5
  - Adolescent WS 463
  - Infant or child WS 350-350.8
  - Specific disorders, with the disorder
  - See also Commitment of Mentally Ill WM 32-33
  - See also Mental Disorders WM 140
-  **Menthol**
  - Organic chemistry QD 416
  - Pharmacology QV 60
-  **Mentors**
  - In nursing education WY 18-18.8
  - (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Mentorships** see Mentors
-  **Menu Planning**
  - In hospitals WX 168
  - In schools
    - Elementary and secondary WA 350
    - Universities and colleges WA 351
  - Public health aspects in restaurants WA 799
- Mepacrine** see Quinacrine
-  **Meperidine** QV 89
-  **Mepivacaine** QV 110
-  **Meproamate** QV 77.9
- MER-29** see Triparanol
- Meractinomycin** see Dactinomycin
- Mercaptamine** see Cysteamine
- Mercapto Compounds** see Sulfhydryl Compounds
-  **Mercaptoethanol** QV 84
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
  - Pharmacology QV 84
-  **Mercaptoethylamines** QU 61
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Mercaptovaline** see Penicillamine
-  **Mercuric Chloride**
  - As an anti-infective agent QV 231
-  **Mercury** QV 293
  - For syphilis QV 261
  - See also Mercury Isotopes
- Mercury Dichloride** see Mercuric Chloride
-  **Mercury Isotopes**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H6
  - Pharmacology QV 293
-  **Mercury Poisoning** QV 293

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Mercy Killing** see Euthanasia  
**Merger, Health Facility** see Health Facility Merger
-  **Meridians** WB 369.5.M5  
**Meriones** see Gerbillinae
-  **Mescaline** QV 77.7  
Used in North American Indian religion E 98.R3
- Mesencephalic Central Gray** see Periaqueductal Gray  
**Mesencephalic Neoplasms** see Brain Stem Neoplasms
-  **Mesencephalon** WL 310  
**Mesenchyme** see Mesoderm
-  **Mesenchymoma** QZ 310  
Localized, by site
-  **Mesenteric Arteries** WG 595.M38  
See also blood supply under Mesentery WI 500
- Mesenteric Circulation** see Splanchnic Circulation
-  **Mesenteric Cyst** WI 500  
 **Mesenteric Lymphadenitis** WI 500  
 **Mesenteric Vascular Occlusion** WI 500  
 **Mesenteric Veins** WI 720  
 **Mesentery** WI 500  
Blood supply WI 500  
Neoplasms WI 500  
Pathology QZ 340
- Mesilate** see Mesylates  
**Mesmerism** see Hypnosis
-  **Mesna** QV 76  
 **Mesocolon** WI 500  
 **Mesocricetus**  
General QL 737.R666  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Mesocricetus auratus** see Mesocricetus
-  **Mesoderm** WQ 205  
**Mesomorph** see Somatotypes  
**Mesona** see Lamiaceae
-  **Mesonephroma** WP 322  
**Mesoplodon** see Whales  
**Mesosigmoid** see Mesocolon
-  **Mesothelioma** QZ 340  
**Mesothelium** see Epithelium  
**Messenger RNA** see RNA, Messenger  
**Messenger RNA, Polyadenylated** see RNA, Messenger
-  **Mestranol** WP 522  
As a contraceptive QV 177
-  **Mesylates** QU 98  
Organic chemistry QD 305.S3
-  **Meta-Analysis as Topic** WA 950  
See also Review Literature as Topic
- meta-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Resorcinols  
**Metabolic Activation** see Biotransformation
-  **Metabolic Clearance Rate** QY 450  
Rate of particular substance, with the substance
-  **Metabolic Detoxication, Drug** QV 38  
 **Metabolic Diseases** WD 200-226  
General WD 200  
Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205  
Nursing WY 155  
Veterinary SF 910.M48  
Specific disorders, with the disorder  
See also Calcium Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.C2
- Metabolic Disorders, Brain** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic  
**Metabolic Processes** see Metabolism  
**Metabolic Pump** see Membrane Transport Proteins  
**Metabolic Stress** see Stress, Physiological
-  **Metabolic Syndrome X** WK 820  
See also Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
-  **Metabolism** QU  
General works QU 120  
Bacterial see Bacteria QW 52  
Disorders as a manifestation of disease QZ 180  
Infant or child QU  
Radiation effects WN 610  
Skin WR 102
- Metabolism and Endocrinology (Specialty)** see Endocrinology  
**Metabolism, Basal** see Basal Metabolism  
**Metabolism, Carbohydrate** see Carbohydrate Metabolism
-  **Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205-205.5  
See also names of specific disorders
- Metabolite Markers, Neoplasm** see Tumor Markers, Biological
-  **Metabolomics** QU 120  
See also Nutrigenomics
-  **Metacarpal Bones** WE 830  
**Metacarpals** see Metacarpal Bones  
**Metaethics** see Ethics  
**Metagonimiasis** see Trematode Infections  
**Metagonimus** see Heterophyidae  
**Metal Antagonists** see Chelating Agents
-  **Metal Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205.5.M3  
**Metallo-Organic Compounds** see Organometallic Compounds
-  **Metalloendopeptidases** QU 136  
 **Metalloproteins** QU 55.8  
 **Metallothionein** QU 55.8
-  **Metallurgy**  
Dental WU 180  
Industrial Waste WA 788  
Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
-  **Metals**  
In dentistry WU 180  
Inorganic chemistry QD 171-172  
Metabolism QU 130  
See also Metal Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.M3  
Pharmacology and toxicology  
Alkaline earth metals QV 275-278

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Metals, Heavy QV 290-298  
See also names of specific metals  
See also Organometallic Compounds
- Metals, Actinide** see Actinoid Series Elements
- Metals, Actinoid** see Actinoid Series Elements
-  **Metals, Alkaline Earth**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 172.A42  
Pharmacology QV 275  
Salts QV 275
-  **Metals, Heavy**  
Pharmacology and toxicology QV 290-298  
See also names of specific metals, e.g., Lead QV 292
-  **Metals, Light** QV 275-278  
See also names of specific metals, e.g., Magnesium QV 278
-  **Metals, Rare Earth**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 172.R2  
Pharmacology QV 290
- Metamizole** see Dipyrone
-  **Metamorphosis, Biological** QL 981  
Insects QL 494.5
- Metandienone** see Methandrostenolone
-  **Metaphor**  
In other specific subjects, with the subject  
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8  
In psychotherapy WM 420
- Metaphysical Healing** see Mental Healing
-  **Metaphysics** BD 95-131
-  **Metaplasia** QZ 190
-  **Metaproterenol** QV 129
- Metasqualene** see Triparanol
- Metastasis** see Neoplasm Metastasis
- Metastasis Suppressor Genes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Metatarsal Deformity** see Foot Deformities
-  **Metatarsalgia** WE 880
-  **Metatarsus** WE 880  
Pain see Metatarsalgia WE 880
- Metatarsus Primus Varus** see Hallux Valgus
- Metatheria** see Marsupialia
- Metazoa** see Animals
-  **Metencephalon** WL 310
-  **Meteorological Concepts**  
General works QC 851-999  
Climate and disease WB 700-710  
Mental Health WM 31  
Public health aspects WA 30.5  
Other topics, by subject
- Meteorological Factors** see Meteorological Concepts
-  **Meteorology**  
General works QC 851-999  
As a profession QC 869.5  
See also Meteorological Concepts
-  **Metformin** WK 825
-  **Methacholine Compounds** QV 122
-  **Methadone** QV 89  
Dependence WM 284
- Methalamic Acid** see Iothalamic Acid
- Methaminodiazepoxide** see Chlordiazepoxide
-  **Methamphetamine**  
Abuse see Amphetamine-Related Disorders WM 275  
Pharmacology, etc. QV 102
- Methampyrone** see Dipyrone
- Methandienone** see Methandrostenolone
-  **Methandrostenolone** WJ 875
-  **Methane**  
Microbial chemistry QW 52  
Toxicology QV 662
- Methanesulfonates** see Mesylates
-  **Methanol**  
Pharmacology QV 83
-  **Methaqualone** QV 85
-  **Methemoglobin** WH 190
-  **Methemoglobinemia** WH 190
-  **Methenamine** QV 243
-  **Methicillin Resistance**  
Bacteriology QW 51  
Drug therapy WB 330  
Pharmacology QV 354  
See also Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus
-  **Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus**  
General QW 142.5.C6  
Infections WC 250  
See also Methicillin Resistance
-  **Methionine** QU 87
- Methodologies, Computing** see Computing Methodologies
- Methodology Research, Nursing** see Nursing Methodology Research
-  **Methods**  
In particular areas, by subject  
Research methods in science Q 180.55.M4
- Methofluranum** see Methoxyflurane
-  **Methohexital** QV 88
- Methohexitone** see Methohexital
-  **Methotrexate**  
Folic acid antagonist QU 188  
In therapy of neoplasms QZ 267  
Other special topics, by subject
-  **Methoxsalen** QV 63  
Cosmetics WA 744
-  **Methoxyflurane** QV 81
-  **Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol** QV 82
- Methoxyverapamil** see Gallopamil
-  **Methyl Chloride**  
As an anesthetic QV 110  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5  
Toxicology QV 633

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- **Methyl Ethers** QV 81
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- **Methyl Violet** see Gentian Violet
- **Methyl Viologen** see Paraquat
- **Methyladenine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- **Methylamines** QU 61
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- **Methylation** QD 281.M48
- **Methylcellulose**
  - Cathartic QV 75
  - Suspension agent QV 787
- **Methylcepheline** see Emetine
- **Methylcholanthrene** QZ 202
- **Methyldopa** QV 150
- **Methyldopate** see Methyldopa
- **Methylene Bichloride** see Methylene Chloride
- **Methylene Bis(chloroaniline)** see Methylenebis(chloroaniline)
- **Methylene Chloride**
  - Toxicology QV 633
- **Methylene Dichloride** see Methylene Chloride
- **Methylenebis(chloroaniline)**
  - Toxicology QV 633
  - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- **Methylenedioxymethamphetamine** see N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine
- **Methylenesulfonates** see Mesylates
- **Methylergol Carbamide** see Lisuride
- **Methylglyoxal** see Pyruvaldehyde
- **Methylhistamines** QV 157
- **Methylhydrazines**
  - Biochemistry QU 60
  - Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
- **Methylhydroxyprogesterone** see Medroxyprogesterone
- **Methylphenyl Ethers** see Anisoles
- **Methylprednisolone** WK 755
- **Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate** WK 755
- **Methylprednisolone Succinate** see Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate
- **Methylrosaniline Chloride** see Gentian Violet
- **Methylxanthine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- **Methypregnone** see Medroxyprogesterone
- **Metindamide** see Indapamide
- **Metipranolol** QV 132
- **Metolquizolone** see Methaqualone
- **Metoprolol** QV 132
- **Metrazol** see Pentylenetetrazole
- **Metric System** QC 90.8-94
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
- **Metritis** see Endometritis
- **Metrizamide**
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
  - As a contrast medium WN 160
- **Metronidazole** QV 254
- **Metrorrhagia** WP 555
- **Mevalonic Acid** QU 98
  - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- **Mevinolin** see Lovastatin
- **Mexican Americans**
  - Health problems WA 300
  - In medicine
    - Biography
      - Collective WZ 150
      - Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
      - Individual WZ 100
      - History WZ 80.5.H8
    - Mental health problems WA 305
  - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
  - Specific topics, by topic
- **Mexiletine** QV 150
- **Mezcalin** see Mescaline
- **MgADP** see Adenosine Diphosphate
- **MgATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- **MGI-1** see Colony-Stimulating Factors
- **MHC Class I Genes** see Genes, MHC Class I
- **MHC Class II Genes** see Genes, MHC Class II
- **MHPG** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- **Mianserin**
  - As an antidepressant QV 77.5
- **Mice**
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
  - Diseases SF 997.5.M4
  - Mice, Athymic** see Mice, Nude
  - Mice, House** see Mice
  - **Mice, Inbred Strains**
    - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
  - Mice, Laboratory** see Mice
  - **Mice, Mutant Strains**
    - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
  - **Mice, Neurologic Mutants**
    - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
  - **Mice, Nude**
    - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
  - Mice, Red-Backed** see Arvicolinae
  - **Mice, Transgenic**
    - General QU 450
    - Laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- **Micelles**
  - Biochemistry QU 133
  - See also Colloids
  - See also Emulsions
- **Miconazole** QV 252
- **Microabrasion, Dental** see Enamel Microabrasion
- **Microabrasion, Enamel** see Enamel Microabrasion
- **Microangiopathy, Diabetic** see Diabetic Angiopathies
- **Microarray Analysis of Gene Expression** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- **Microbial Collagenase** QU 136
- **Microbial Sensitivity Tests** QW 25.5.M6
  - See also Drug Resistance, Microbial

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Microbial Viability**
  - General QW 4
  - Of particular organism with the organism
- Microbicides** see Anti-Infective Agents
- Microbicides, Local** see Anti-Infective Agents, Local
- Microbicides, Topical** see Anti-Infective Agents, Local
- Microbiologic Phenomena** see Microbiological Phenomena
- **Microbiological Phenomena**
  - General QW 4
  - Dental QW 65
  - Plant QW 60
  - Veterinary QW 70
  - See also microbiology under names of animals, organs, plants, diseases, etc.
- **Microbiological Techniques** QW 25
  - See also names of specific techniques and tests
- **Microbiology** QW
  - As a profession QW 21
  - See also Archaea
  - See also Bacteria
  - See also Fungi
  - See also Microbiological Phenomena
  - See also Viruses
- **Microbodies** QU 350
  - See also Peroxisomal Disorders WD 205.5.L5
  - See also Peroxisome Proliferators
- Microcapsules** see Capsules
- **Microcephaly** QS 675
- **Microchemistry**
  - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.M5
  - Organic analysis (General) QD 272.M5
  - Qualitative analysis QD 98.M5
  - Quantitative analysis QD 117.M5
  - See also Biosensing Techniques
  - See also Nanotechnology
- **Microcirculation** WG 104
- **Microclimate**
  - Of a particular area, with the area
  - See also Climate
- **Microcomputers** QA 75.5-76.95
  - As equipment in special fields
  - In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7
  - (Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Computers
- Microcytotoxicity Tests** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- **Microelectrodes** QD 571
  - Biomedical engineering QT 36
  - In electric stimulation therapy WB 495
  - In electrosurgery WO 198
- Microencapsulation** see Drug Compounding
- **Microfilament Proteins** QU 55.3
- **Microfilaria** QX 301
- **Microfilming** TR 835
  - In library science Z 681
  - In printing Z 265
- **Microfluidics**
  - General QT 34
- Microfluorometry** see Cytophotometry
- Microfluorometry, Flow** see Flow Cytometry
- Micrographic Surgery, Mohs** see Mohs Surgery
- Microgravity** see Weightlessness
- **Microinjections** WB 354
  - Special topics, by subject
- Microinterferometry** see Microscopy, Interference
- Microlissencephaly** see Microcephaly
- Micromeria** see Lamiaceae
- Micrometry** see Weights and Measures
- **Micronutrients**
  - Analytical chemistry QD 139.T7
  - Biochemistry QU 130.5
  - See also Trace Elements
- Microprocessors** see Microcomputers
- Micropsia** see Vision Disorders
- Micropunctures** see Punctures
- **Microradiography** WN 100
- **Microscopy** QH 201-278.5
  - Histology QS 525
  - Micrometry QC 101-114
  - Pathology QZ 25
  - Slit-lamp WW 143
  - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- **Microscopy, Electron** QH 212.E4
  - In cytodagnosis QY 95
  - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- **Microscopy, Electron, Scanning** QH 212.S3
  - For the examination of specific organs, etc., by subject, e.g., Dental Pulp WU 230
  - See also Corrosion Casting
- Microscopy, Electron, X-Ray Microanalysis** see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- **Microscopy, Fluorescence** QH 212.F55
  - Used for other special purposes, by subject
  - Used in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis WF 30C
- Microscopy, Immunofluorescence** see Microscopy, Fluorescence
- **Microscopy, Interference** QH 212.I5
  - Experimental histology QS 530
  - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- **Microscopy, Phase-Contrast** QH 212.P5
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Urinalysis QY 185
- **Microscopy, Polarization**
  - General QH 212.P6
  - In clinical pathology, by subject, e.g., Cytological Techniques QY 95
  - Other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Polarized Light** see Microscopy, Polarization

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index









- **Microscopy, Ultraviolet** QH 212.U48
- **Microsomes** QU 350
- **Microsomes, Liver** WI 700
- **Microsurgery** WO 512
  - Localized, by site
- **Microsurgery, Laser** see Laser Therapy
- **Microsurgical Revascularization, Cerebral** see Cerebral Revascularization
- **Microtinae** see Arvicolinae
- **Microtines** see Arvicolinae
- **Microtomy** QY 95
- **Microtrabecular Lattice** see Cytoskeleton
- **Microtubule-Associated Proteins** QU 55.3
- **Microtubule Proteins** QU 55.3
- **Microtubules** QU 350
- **Microtus** see Arvicolinae
- **Microvascular Permeability** see Capillary Permeability
- **Microvilli** QU 350
- **Microwaves**
  - General TK 7876
  - Biological aspects WN 600
  - Diagnostic use WB 141
  - Therapeutic use WB 510
  - See also Diathermy
- **Micturition** see Urination
- **Midazolam** QV 85
- **Midbrain** see Mesencephalon
- **Midbrain Central Gray** see Periaqueductal Gray
- **Midbrain Neoplasms** see Brain Stem Neoplasms
- **Middle Aged**
  - Developmental psychology BF 724.6
  - Medical treatment WT 100
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Middle Ear** see Ear, Middle
- **Middle Ear Effusion** see Otitis Media with Effusion
- **Middle Ear Implant** see Ossicular Prosthesis
- **Middle Ear Ventilation** WV 232
- **Middle Promoters** see Promoter Regions, Genetic
- **Midges, Biting** see Ceratopogonidae
- **Midges, Nonbiting** see Chironomidae
- **Midwifery**
  - General WQ 160
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112.5.M3
    - Individual WZ 100
  - Handbooks WQ 165
  - See also Home Childbirth WQ 155
  - See also Nurse Midwives WY 157
- **Mifepristone**
  - Special topics, by subject
  - As a contraceptive agent QV 177
  - As an abortifacient agent QV 175
- **Migraine, Classic** see Migraine with Aura
- **Migraine, Common** see Migraine without Aura
- **Migraine Disorders** WL 344
- **Migraine with Aura** WL 344
- **Migraine without Aura** WL 344
- **Migrants** see Transients and Migrants
- **Migration, Cell** see Cell Movement
- **Miliaria** WR 400
- **Miliaria Rubra** see Miliaria
- **Miliary Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Miliary
- **Milieu Therapy** WM 440
  - Adolescent WS 463
  - Child WS 350.2
- **Military Dentistry** WU 495
  - Administrative aspects UH 600-629.5
  - Treatment of specific disorders, with the disorder
- **Military Hygiene** WA 674
  - Administrative aspects UH 600-629.5
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Military Medicine** WB 116
  - Administrative aspects UH 201-515
  - See also specific wars in LC schedules D-F
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112.5.M4
    - By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
    - Individual WZ 100
  - General Surgery WO 800
  - History WZ 51-80
  - Special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also entries for specific wars, e.g., American Civil War
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Military Nursing** WY 130
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112.5.N8
    - Individual WZ 100
  - Education WY 18-18.5
- **Military Personnel**
  - General topics U
  - Military life U 750-773
  - See also special aspects of military life, e.g., rehabilitation of disabled veterans WB 320
  - See also Veterans
  - See also Veterans Health
- **Military Psychiatry** WM 110
  - Administrative aspects UH 629-629.5
  - Treatment of specific disorders, with the disorder
  - See also Combat Disorders WM 184
- **Military Psychology** see Psychology, Military
- **Military Science** U
  - Air defense UG 730
  - Civil UA 926-929
  - Military
    - Anti-aircraft guns UF 625
    - Military aeronautics UG 623-1435
    - Naval V

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Military Veterinary Service** see Veterinary Service, Military
- Milk**
- Dairying (General) SF 221-275
  - Diet (General) WB 428
    - For children WS 115-130
  - Microbiology QW 85
  - Public health aspects WA 715-719
    - Pasteurization WA 719
  - See also Lactation WP 825
- Milk-Alkali Syndrome** see Hypercalcemia
- Milk Banks** WS 23-24
- Milk Fever, Animal** see Parturient Paresis
- Milk, Human**
- Infant feeding WS 125
  - Secretion WP 825
  - See also Breast Feeding
  - See also Lactation
  - See also Milk Banks
- Milk Of Magnesia** see Magnesium Hydroxide
- Milk Proteins**
- General QU 55.4
  - Dairy science SF 251
- Milk Sickness** WD 530
- Milker's Nodes** see Poxviridae Infections
- Millard-Gublar Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions
- Millipedes** see Arthropods
- Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory** WM 145.5.M6
- Milroy's Disease** see Lymphedema
- Miltown** see Meprobamate
- Milzbrand** see Anthrax
- Mimetic Muscles** see Facial Muscles
- Mimetics, Biological** see Biomimetics
- Mind Body and Relaxation Techniques** see Mind-Body Therapies
- Mind-Body Relations (Physiology)** see Psychophysiology
- Mind-Body Therapies**
- General WB 880
  - History WB 900
  - See also names of specific techniques
  - See also Behavior Therapy
  - See also Placebos
  - See also Spiritual Therapies
- Mind-Body Relations, Metaphysical**
- In alternative medicine WB 880
  - See also Psychophysiology
- Mind-Body Relations (Metaphysics)** see Mind-Body Relations, Metaphysical
- Mind-Body Relations (Non-Physiology)** see Mind-Body Relations, Metaphysical
- Mineral Fibers**
- As environmental air pollutants WA 754
  - Biochemistry QU 130
  - Causing a specific disease, with the disease
  - See also Pneumoconiosis
- Mineral Oil** QV 75
- Mineral Waters**
- Bathing WB 525
  - Drinking WB 442
- Mineralocorticoids** WK 755
- Minerals**
- Biochemistry QU 130
  - Inborn errors of metabolism (General) WD 205.5.M4
  - Mineralogy QE 351-399.2
  - Of bone WE 200
- Miner's Anemia** see Hookworm Infections
- Minimal Access Surgical Procedures** see Surgical Procedures, Minimally Invasive
- Minimal Brain Dysfunction** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Minimal Care Units** see Self-Care Units
- Minimal Surgical Procedures** see Surgical Procedures, Minimally Invasive
- Minimally Conscious State** see Persistent Vegetative State
- Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures** see Surgical Procedures, Minimally Invasive
- Minimum Inhibitory Concentration** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
- Mining**
- Occupational accidents WA 485
  - Occupational diseases WA 400-495
    - See also specific disorders, e.g., Pneumoconiosis WF 654
- Mink** QL 737.C25
- Culture SF 405.M6
  - Diseases SF 997.5.M5
- Mink Encephalopathy Virus** see Prions
- Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory** see MMPI
- Minnows** see Cyprinidae
- Minocycline** QV 360
- Minor Surgery** see Surgical Procedures, Minor
- Minority Groups**
- Adolescents WS 462
  - Representation JF 1061-1063
  - Special topics, by subject
  - Suffrage JF 879
  - See also Ethnic Groups GN 301-673, etc. and specific ethnic groups
- Minoxidil** QV 150
- Miopithecus talapoin** see Cercopithecidae
- Miotics** QV 120
- See also Adrenergic Antagonists
  - See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors
  - See also Parasympathomimetics
  - See also Sympatholytics
- Mirex**
- Public health WA 240
- Mirror Writing** see Functional Laterality
- Misarticulation** see Articulation Disorders

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Miscarriage** see Abortion, Spontaneous  
**Miscarriage, Recurrent** see Abortion, Habitual  
**Misconduct, Professional** see Professional Misconduct  
**Missile Injuries, Penetrating, Head** see Head Injuries, Penetrating
-  **Missions and Missionaries** W 323  
Biography (if medically related)  
Collective WZ 112-150  
Individual WZ 100  
See also Medical Missions, Official W 323
- Missions, Official Medical** see Medical Missions, Official
- Misuse, Equipment** see Equipment Failure  
**Misuse of Health Services** see Health Services Misuse
- Mite-Borne Rickettsial Fevers** see Rickettsia Infections
- Mite Control** see Tick Control
-  **Mite Infestations**  
General WC 900  
Disinfestation WC 900  
Veterinary SF 810.M5  
See also Scabies WR 365, etc.
-  **Mites**  
General QX 473  
Sarcoptidea QX 475  
See also names of specific mites, e.g., Sarcoptes scabiei QX 475
- Mithramycin** see Plicamycin
-  **Mitochondria**  
General QU 350  
Pathology WD 200.5.M6
-  **Mitochondria, Liver** WI 700
-  **Mitochondria, Muscle** WE 500  
See also Mitochondrial Myopathies
- Mitochondrial Contraction** see Mitochondria
-  **Mitochondrial Diseases** WD 200.5.M6
-  **Mitochondrial Myopathies** WE 550
-  **Mitochondrial Proteins** QU 350
- Mitogenic Factors, Lymphocyte** see Interleukin-2
-  **Mitogens** QU 375
- Mitogens, Endogenous** see Growth Substances
-  **Mitomycins** QV 269
-  **Mitosis** QU 375  
See also Mitogens
-  **Mitosporic Fungi** QW 180.5.D38
-  **Mitoxantrone** QV 269
- Mitozantrone** see Mitoxantrone
- Mitral Click-Murmur Syndrome** see Mitral Valve Prolapse
- Mitral Incompetence** see Mitral Valve Insufficiency
- Mitral Regurgitation** see Mitral Valve Insufficiency
- Mitral Stenosis** see Mitral Valve Stenosis
- Mitral Valve Incompetence** see Mitral Valve Insufficiency
-  **Mitral Valve Insufficiency** WG 262
-  **Mitral Valve Prolapse** WG 262
-  **Mitral Valve Stenosis** WG 262
-  **Mixed Connective Tissue Disease** WD 375
-  **Mixed Function Oxygenases** QU 140
- Mixtures** see Dosage Forms
- MK-421** see Enalapril
-  **MMPI** WM 145.5.M6
- MMR Vaccine** see Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine
- MN Sialoglycoprotein** see Glycophorin
- M'Naghten Rule** see Insanity Defense
- MnATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Mobile Emergency Units** see Ambulances
-  **Mobile Health Units** WX 190  
In specialty fields (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **Mobility Limitation**  
General WE 103  
In relation to a specific disease or condition, with the disease or condition
-  **Models, Anatomic** QY 35  
See also Manikins
-  **Models, Animal** QY 58  
See also Animal Experimentation
-  **Models, Biological** QH 324.8  
Of a particular subject, by subject, e.g., Gait WE 103  
See also Bionics  
See also Disease Models, Animal
-  **Models, Cardiovascular** WG 20  
Of a particular subject, by subject
-  **Models, Chemical** QD 480  
Biochemistry QU 25  
Specific types, in number for the item represented
- Models, Computer** see Computer Simulation
- Models, Decision Support** see Decision Support Techniques
- Models, Dental** see Dental Models
-  **Models, Genetic**  
Medical QZ 50  
Special topics, by subject
- Models, Linear** see Linear Models
-  **Models, Molecular** QD 480  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Molecular Conformation  
See also Molecular Structure
- Models, Neural Network** see Neural Networks (Computer)
-  **Models, Neurological** WL 20  
See also Kindling, Neurologic
- Models, Nonlinear** see Nonlinear Dynamics
-  **Models, Nursing** WY 20.5  
Specific topics, by subject
-  **Models, Psychological**  
Experimental psychology BF 181-188  
Of specific subjects, by subject  
See also Probability Learning























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Models, Statistical**
  - General WA 950
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
  - See also Meta-Analysis as Topic
- **Models, Structural**
  - Construction QY 35
  - Obstetrical WQ 26
  - Other specific types, with the subject being illustrated
  - Used in teaching (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Models, Surgical** see Models, Anatomic
- **Models, Theoretical**
  - Model theory QA 9.7
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
  - As an educational tool (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Modern History** see History, Modern 1601-
- **MODS** see Multiple Organ Failure
- **MODY** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
- **Mohammedanism** see Islam
- **Mohs Surgery** WR 500
- **Molar** WU 101
- **Molar Pregnancy** see Hydatidiform Mole
- **Molar, Third**
  - General WU 101
  - Abnormalities WU 101.5
  - Extraction WU 605
  - See also Orthognathic Surgical Procedures
- **Molasses**
  - Dietary use in health and disease WB 447
- **Molds** see Fungi
- **Mole, Skin** see Nevus
- **Molecular Biology** QH 506
  - Biochemical and molecular genetics
  - General works QU 450
  - For the biochemist QU 4
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Biochemical Phenomena
  - See also Genetic Phenomena
  - See also Genetic Processes
  - See also Genetic Structures
- **Molecular Biology, Computational** see Computational Biology
- **Molecular Chaperones**
  - General QU 55.6
  - See also Heat-Shock Proteins QU 55.6
- **Molecular Cloning** see Cloning, Molecular
- **Molecular Configuration** see Molecular Conformation
- **Molecular Conformation** QU 34
  - See also Models, Molecular
- **Molecular Cytogenetic Techniques** see Cytogenetic Analysis
- **Molecular Diagnostic Techniques**
  - General QY 25
  - In genetic testing QZ 52
  - Special purposes by subject
  - See also Cytogenetic Analysis
  - See also Genetic Testing
  - See also Molecular Probes
- **Molecular Epidemiology** WA 950
- **Molecular Evolution** see Evolution, Molecular
- **Molecular Imaging** WN 190
  - Used in diagnosis of a particular disease with the disease, organ or region
- **Molecular Models** see Models, Molecular
- **Molecular Motor Proteins**
  - General QU 55
  - Cytoskeleton QU 350, etc.
- **Molecular Neurobiology** see Neurobiology
- **Molecular Probes** QY 95
  - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
  - See also Biological Markers
- **Molecular Radiobiology** see Radiobiology
- **Molecular Sequence Data**
  - Of a specific substance, with the substance
- **Molecular Structure** QD 461
  - See also Models, Molecular
- **Molecular Targeted Therapy**
  - General WB 330
  - For specific diseases, with the disease
- **Molecular Vaccines** see Vaccines, Synthetic
- **Molecular Weight** QD 463-464
  - Biochemistry QU 25
- **Moles, Skin** see Nevus
- **Molestation, Sexual, Child** see Child Abuse, Sexual
- **Mollicutes** see Tenericutes
- **Mollities Ossium** see Osteomalacia
- **Mollusca**
  - General QX 675
  - See also Shellfish
- **Molluscacides**
  - Public health WA 240
- **Molluscum Contagiosum** WC 584
- **Molsidomine** QV 150
- **Molybdenum**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.M7
  - Metabolism QU 130.5
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- **Mongolism** see Down Syndrome
- **Mongoloid Race** see Asian Continental Ancestry Group
- **Monilia** see Candida
- **Moniliasis** see Candidiasis
- **Moniliasis, Cutaneous** see Candidiasis, Cutaneous
- **Moniliasis, Oral** see Candidiasis, Oral
- **Monitoring, Ambulatory Electrocardiographic** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- **Monitoring, Drug** see Drug Monitoring
- **Monitoring, Environmental** see Environmental Monitoring

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED





















- Monitoring, Fetal** see Fetal Monitoring  
**Monitoring, Holter** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory  
**Monitoring, Home Blood Glucose** see Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring  
**Monitoring, Immune** see Monitoring, Immunologic  
■ **Monitoring, Immunologic** QW 525  
■ **Monitoring, Intraoperative** WO 181  
■ **Monitoring, Physiologic** WB 142  
    Cardiovascular system WG 140  
    Drug utilization WB 330  
    In intensive care WX 218, etc.  
    Of particular function, by subject  
    Of other systems, in the examination number, usually 141, in the schedule for the system  
    See also Radiation Monitoring WN 650  
    See also Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted  
**Monitoring, Radioimmunologic** see Monitoring, Immunologic  
**Monitors, Blood Pressure** see Blood Pressure Monitors  
**Monkeberg Medial Calcific Sclerosis** see Arteriosclerosis  
**Monkey, African Green** see Cercopithecus aethiops  
**Monkey, Capuchin** see Cebus  
**Monkey, Colobus** see Colobus  
■ **Monkey Diseases** SF 997.5.P7  
**Monkey, Green** see Cercopithecus aethiops  
**Monkey, Grivet** see Cercopithecus aethiops  
**Monkey, Japanese** see Macaca  
**Monkey, Northern Night** see Aotus trivirgatus  
**Monkey, Patas** see Erythrocebus patas  
**Monkey, Pig-Tailed** see Macaca nemestrina  
**Monkey Pox Virus** see Monkeypox virus  
**Monkey, Red** see Erythrocebus patas  
**Monkey, Rhesus** see Macaca mulatta  
**Monkey, Ring-Tail** see Cebus  
**Monkey, Squirrel** see Saimiri  
**Monkey, Talapoin** see Cercopithecidae  
**Monkey, Vervet** see Cercopithecus aethiops  
■ **Monkeypox** WC 584  
    See also Monkeypox virus QW 165.5.P6  
■ **Monkeypox virus** QW 165.5.P6  
**Monkeys** see Haplorhini  
**Monkeys, New World** see Platyrrhini  
**Monkeys, Old World** see Cercopithecidae  
**Monkshood** see Aconitum  
**Mono(ADP-Ribose) Transferases** see ADP Ribose Transferases  
■ **Monoamine Oxidase** QU 140  
■ **Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors** QV 77.5  
    See also Antidepressive Agents  
**Monoblastic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute  
**Monochromatopsia** see Color Vision Defects  
**Monoclonal Antibodies** see Antibodies, Monoclonal  
**Monoclonal Gammopathy of Undetermined Significance** see Monoclonal Gammopathy of Undetermined Significance  
**Monoclonal Gammopathies** see Paraproteinemias  
■ **Monoclonal Gammopathy of Undetermined Significance** WH 400  
**Monoclonal Gammopathies, Benign** see Monoclonal Gammopathy of Undetermined Significance  
**Monocular Blindness, Transient** see Amaurosis Fugax  
**Monocyte-Derived Macrophages** see Macrophages  
■ **Monocytes** WH 200  
    In phagocytosis QW 690  
**Monocytic Angina** see Infectious Mononucleosis  
**Monocytic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute  
**Mononeuritis** see Mononeuropathies  
**Mononeuritis Multiplex** see Mononeuropathies  
■ **Mononeuropathies** WL 500  
    Localized by site  
**Mononeuropathy Multiplex** see Mononeuropathies  
■ **Mononuclear Phagocyte System** WH 650  
    See also Histiocytes  
    See also Kupffer Cells  
    See also Macrophages  
    See also Phagocytes  
**Mononucleosis, Infectious** see Infectious Mononucleosis  
**Monooxygenases** see Mixed Function Oxygenases  
**Monoplegia** see Hemiplegia  
**Monoplegic Cerebral Palsy** see Cerebral Palsy  
**Monorchidism** see Congenital Abnormalities  
■ **Monosaccharides** QU 75  
**Monosodium Glutamate** see Sodium Glutamate  
**Monosomy, Partial** see Chromosome Deletion  
**Monounsaturated Fatty Acids** see Fatty Acids, Monounsaturated  
**Monsters** see Abnormalities, Severe Teratoid  
■ **Monte Carlo Method** QA 298  
    Special topics, by subject  
**Mood** see Affect  
■ **Mood Disorders** WM 171  
    Adolescent WS 463  
    Infant or child WS 350.6  
**Mood Disorders, Psychotic** see Affective Disorders, Psychotic  
■ **Moon**  
**Mopeds** see Motorcycles  
**MOPEG** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol  
■ **Moral Development**  
    Adolescent WS 462  
    Child WS 105.5.M4  
    Special topics by subject  
■ **Morale** BJ 45  
    War U 22  
■ **Morals**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED




- Adolescent WS 462  
Child WS 105.5.M4  
Ethics BJ 991-1185  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S8  
Sex HQ 32  
See also Conflict of Interest W 50
-  **Moraxella** QW 131
- Morbid Obesity** see Obesity, Morbid
-  **Morbidity** WA 900
-  **Morbillivirus** QW 168.5.P2
- Morgagni-Stewart-Morel Syndrome** see  
Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna
- Mormyrid** see Electric Fish
- Mormyridae** see Electric Fish
- Morning-After Pill** see Contraceptives, Postcoital
-  **Morning Sickness** WQ 240
- Morphea** see Scleroderma, Localized
-  **Morphine** QV 92
- Morphine Abuse** see Morphine Dependence
- Morphine Addiction** see Morphine Dependence
-  **Morphine Dependence** WM 286
-  **Morphine Derivatives** QV 92
- Morphine Sulfate** see Morphine
- Morphine Users** see Morphine Dependence
-  **Morphogenesis**  
General biology QH 491  
Human embryology QS 604  
Localized, by site
- Morphology** see Anatomy
- Morquio's Disease** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Morsydmine** see Molsidomine
-  **Mortality**  
General Including causes of death WA 900  
Resulting from specific disease or other cause with  
the cause  
See also Fetal Death WQ 225
- Mortuary Customs** see Funeral Rites
-  **Mortuary Practice** WA 840-847  
General works WA 840  
See also Burial WA 846
- Morvan Disease** see Syringomyelia
-  **Mosaicism**  
General QU 500  
In humans QS 677  
See also Chimerism  
See also Mice, Transgenic
- Mosquito-Borne Encephalitis** see Encephalitis,  
Arbovirus
-  **Mosquito Control** QX 600  
Malaria control WC 765  
See also Chemosterilants  
See also Insecticide Resistance  
See also Pest Control, Biological
- Mosquitoes** see Culicidae
- Mosses** see Bryophyta
- Mosses, Granite** see Bryophyta
- Mossy Fibers, Cerebellar** see Nerve Fibers
- Mother Cells** see Stem Cells
-  **Mother-Child Relations** WS 105.5.F2
- Mother-Fetus Relationship** see Maternal-Fetal  
Relations
-  **Mothers** HQ 759-759.5  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Maternal Behavior
- Mothers, Gestational** see Surrogate Mothers
- Mothers, Surrogate** see Surrogate Mothers
-  **Moths** QX 560
-  **Motilin** WK 170  
See also Gastrointestinal Agents
- Motility, Cell** see Cell Movement
- Motility Proteins** see Molecular Motor Proteins
-  **Motion**  
Aviation medicine WD 720  
Special effects, by subject  
See also Movement WE 103
-  **Motion Perception**  
Visual WW 105  
See also Kinesthesia WE 104
-  **Motion Pictures as Topic**  
Catalogs and works about  
Influence on children WS 105.5.E9  
Special topics by subject  
See also Cineangiography  
See also Cineradiography
- Motion Pictures** see Motion Pictures as Topic
-  **Motion Sickness** WD 630
-  **Motivation** BF 501-504  
Adolescent WS 462  
Infant or child WS 105.5.M5  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6  
See also Cognitive Dissonance  
See also Libido
-  **Motor Activity** WE 103  
Infant or child WE 103  
Perceptual motor learning LB 1067  
See also Hyperkinesis  
See also Psychomotor Performance
-  **Motor Cortex** WL 307
-  **Motor Endplate** WL 102.9
-  **Motor Neuron Disease** WE 550
- Motor Neuron Disease, Amyotrophic Lateral  
Sclerosis** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis
- Motor Neuron Disease, Lower** see Motor Neuron  
Disease
- Motor Neuron Disease, Upper** see Motor Neuron  
Disease
-  **Motor Neurons** WL 102.7  
See also Motor Neuron Disease  
See also Neuromuscular Junction
-  **Motor Neurons, Gamma** WL 102.7  
See also Muscle Spindles
-  **Motor Skills** WE 103

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Infant or child WE 103
- Psychological aspects WE 104
-  **Motor Skills Disorders**
  - Developmental WS 340
  - Neurologic WL 390
  - Psychogenic WM 197
- Motor Vehicle Accidents** see Accidents, Traffic
-  **Motor Vehicles**
  - Accidents WA 275
  - Air pollution WA 754
  - Noise hazard WA 776
  - Sanitary conditions of buses and other public carriers WA 810
  - See also specific type of vehicles, e.g., Ambulances WX 216, etc.
  - See also Accidents, Traffic
-  **Motorcycles**
  - Traffic accidents WA 275
- Mottled Enamel** see Fluorosis, Dental
- Moulages** see Models, Anatomic
- Mountain Sickness** see Altitude Sickness
-  **Mountaineering**
  - Accidents and illness QT 260.5.M9
  - Altitude sickness WD 715
  - First aid WA 292
  - Sports QT 260.5.M9
  - See also Altitude
- Mourning** see Grief
- Mouse Leukemia Viruses** see Leukemia Virus, Murine
- Mouse Thymic Virus** see Herpesviridae
-  **Mouth** WU
  - General works for the dentist WU 140
  - General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
  - General Surgery WU 600
  - Injuries WU 158
  - Microbiology QW 65
  - Pathology WU 140
  - See also Administration, Oral WB 350
  - See also Oral Manifestations WU 290
  - See also Surgery, Oral WU 600-640
-  **Mouth Abnormalities**
  - General WU 101.5
  - Surgery WU 600
-  **Mouth Breathing** WF 143
  - Special topics, by subject
- Mouth Cancer** see Mouth Neoplasms
-  **Mouth Diseases**
  - General works for the dentist WU 140
    - Therapy WU 166
  - General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
    - Therapy WI 200
  - See also Diagnosis, Oral WU 141
  - See also Halitosis WI 141
  - See also Mouth Rehabilitation WU 140, etc.
  - See also Oral Health
- See also Oral Manifestations WU 290
- Mouth Dryness** see Xerostomia
-  **Mouth, Edentulous** WU 140
  - Dentures for WU 530
  - See also Denture, Complete
  - See also Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic
-  **Mouth Floor**
  - Dentistry WU 140
  - Gastroenterology WI 200
-  **Mouth Mucosa**
  - For the dentist WU 101
  - For the gastroenterologist WI 200
-  **Mouth Neoplasms** WU 280
  - Works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
-  **Mouth Rehabilitation** WU 140
  - General Surgery WU 600-640
  - Jaw injuries WU 610
  - Oral and dental injuries WU 158
- Mouth-to-Mouth Resuscitation** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- Mouth Ulcer** see Oral Ulcer
-  **Mouthwashes** WU 113
  - Pharmacology QV 50
  - See also Dentifrices
-  **Movement** WE 103
  - See also Immobilization
  - See also Kinesiology, Applied
  - See also Motion
- Movement, Cell** see Cell Movement
-  **Movement Disorders**
  - General WL 390
  - Infant or child WS 340
  - Neuromuscular see Neuromuscular Diseases WE 550-559
  - Psychogenic aspects WM 197
  - Localized, by site or disease involved
  - See also Dyskinesias
  - See also Psychomotor Disorders
-  **Moving and Lifting Patients** WY 100.2
  - See also Transportation of Patients
-  **Moxalactam** QV 350
-  **Moxibustion** WB 369.5.M9
-  **Moyamoya Disease** WL 357
- MPEL** see Maximum Allowable Concentration
- MR Spectroscopy** see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
- MR Tomography** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- MRI, Functional** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- MRI Scans** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- mRNA** see RNA, Messenger
- mRNA Differential Display** see Gene Expression Profiling
- mRNA, Non-Polyadenylated** see RNA, Messenger
- mRNA, Polyadenylated** see RNA, Messenger
- MRSA** see Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- MS (Multiple Sclerosis)** see Multiple Sclerosis  
**MSG** see Sodium Glutamate  
**MSH** see Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones
-  **Mucins** QU 55.5  
 **Mucociliary Clearance** WF 102  
**Mucociliary Transport** see Mucociliary Clearance  
 **Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome** WH 700  
**Mucolytic Agents** see Expectorants  
 **Mucopolysaccharidosis I** WD 205.5.C2  
 **Mucopolysaccharidosis IV** WD 205.5.C2  
**Mucopolysaccharidosis type IV A** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV  
**Mucopolysaccharidosis type IVA** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV  
**Mucopolysaccharidosis V** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
-  **Mucoproteins**  
General QU 55.4  
In blood chemistry QY 455
-  **Mucorales** QW 180.5.P4  
**Mucosa** see Mucous Membrane  
**Mucosal Disease, Bovine Viral Diarrhea** see Bovine Virus Diarrhea-Mucosal Disease  
**Mucosal Immunity** see Immunity, Mucosal  
**Mucosal Tissue** see Mucous Membrane
-  **Mucous Membrane** QS 532.5.M8  
Drugs affecting QV 60-65  
**Mucoviscidosis** see Cystic Fibrosis
-  **Mucus** QS 532.5.M8  
**Mud Baths** see Mud Therapy  
 **Mud Therapy** WB 525
- Multi-Hospital Information Systems** see Hospital Information Systems  
**Multi-Hospital Systems** see Multi-Institutional Systems  
**Multi-Infarct Dementia** see Dementia, Multi-Infarct
-  **Multi-Institutional Systems**  
Hospitals (General) WX 157.4  
In specific fields, by subject
- Multiculturalism** see Cultural Diversity  
 **Multicystic Dysplastic Kidney** WJ 358  
**Multidisciplinary Pain Centers** see Pain Clinics  
**Multidrug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Multiple
-  **Multifactorial Inheritance**  
Medical genetics (General) QZ 50  
Of a particular disease, with the disease
-  **Multigene Family** QU 470  
See also Gene Duplication
-  **Multilingualism**  
In language development WS 105.5.C8
-  **Multimedia**  
Special topics, by subject  
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Multimodal Treatment** see Combined Modality Therapy
-  **Multiphasic Screening** WA 245  
 **Multiple Birth Offspring**  
Embryology QS 642  
Psychology WS 105.5.F2  
See also specific type of offspring, e.g., Twins
-  **Multiple Chemical Sensitivity** WA 30.5  
See also Persian Gulf Syndrome  
**Multiple Epiphyseal Dysplasia** see Osteochondrodysplasias
-  **Multiple Myeloma** WH 540  
See also Myeloma Proteins  
**Multiple Organ Dysfunction Syndrome** see Multiple Organ Failure
-  **Multiple Organ Failure** QZ 140  
In specific diseases, with the disease
-  **Multiple Personality Disorder** WM 173.6  
 **Multiple Sclerosis** WL 360  
**Multiple Sclerosis, Acute Fulminating** see Multiple Sclerosis
-  **Multiple Trauma** WO 700  
**Multiplication-Stimulating Activity** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II  
**Multipotential Colony-Stimulating Factor** see Interleukin-3
-  **Multiprotein Complexes**  
Polymers (General)  
Inorganic QD 196  
Organic QD 380-388  
Polysaccharides QU 83  
Proteins QU 55  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Multivariate Analysis**  
General QA 278-278.65  
In public health WA 950  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Mummies** GN 293  
 **Mumps** WC 520  
 **Mumps Vaccine** WC 520  
 **Munchausen Syndrome** WM 178  
 **Munchausen Syndrome by Proxy** WA 325  
As a mental disorder of the parent or caretaker WM 178  
Psychological effect on the child WS 350, etc.
- Mur-NAc-L-Ala-D-isoGln** see Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine
-  **Muramidase** QU 136  
**Muramyl Dipeptide** see Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine  
**Murder** see Homicide  
**Murid herpesvirus 3** see Herpesviridae
-  **Muridae**  
General QL 737.R666  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
Diseases SF 997.5.R64  
**Murids** see Muridae
-  **Murinae**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- General QL 737.R666
- As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Diseases SF 997.5.R64
- Murine leukemia virus** see Leukemia Virus, Murine
- Murine polyomavirus** see Polyomavirus
- Murine Typhus** see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne
- Mus** see Mice
- Mus domesticus** see Mice
- Mus musculus** see Mice
-  **Musa**
  - As medicinal plants QV 766
  - Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
- Musca domestica** see Houseflies
- Muscarinic Acetylcholine Receptors** see Receptors, Muscarinic
- Muscarinic Agents** see Cholinergic Agents
-  **Muscarinic Antagonists** QV 132
  - See also Parasympatholytics
- Muscarinic Receptors** see Receptors, Muscarinic
- Musci** see Bryophyta
- Muscle Cancer** see Muscle Neoplasms
- Muscle, Cardiac** see Myocardium
-  **Muscle Cells** WE 500
  - See also Myoblasts WE 500
- Muscle Cells, Cardiac** see Myocytes, Cardiac
- Muscle Cells, Embryonic** see Myoblasts
- Muscle Cells, Heart** see Myocytes, Cardiac
- Muscle Cells, Mature** see Muscle Cells
-  **Muscle Contraction**
  - General WE 500
  - See also Muscle Relaxation
  - See also Muscle Strength
-  **Muscle Cramp** WE 550
  - See also Spasm
-  **Muscle Denervation** WE 500
-  **Muscle Development** WE 500
- Muscle Disorders** see Muscular Diseases
- Muscle Dystonia** see Dystonia
- Muscle, Heart** see Myocardium
- Muscle, Involuntary** see Muscle, Smooth
-  **Muscle Neoplasms** WE 550
- Muscle Paresis** see Paresis
-  **Muscle Proteins** WE 500
-  **Muscle Relaxants, Central** QV 140
  - In anesthesia WO 297
  - See also Parasympatholytics
- Muscle Relaxants, Depolarizing** see Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents
- Muscle Relaxants, Non-Depolarizing** see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Muscle Relaxants, Polarizing** see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
-  **Muscle Relaxation** WE 500
-  **Muscle Rigidity** WE 550
-  **Muscle, Skeletal**
  - General WE 500
  - Localized by site
-  **Muscle, Smooth** WE 500
  - Localized, by site
-  **Muscle, Smooth, Vascular** WE 500
- Muscle Spasm** see Spasm
-  **Muscle Spasticity** WE 550
  - Infant or child WS 270
  - See also Spasm
-  **Muscle Spindles** WL 102.9
  - See also Reflex, Stretch
-  **Muscle Strength** WE 500
  - See also Muscle Contraction
- Muscle Stretch Receptors** see Muscle Spindles
-  **Muscle Stretching Exercises** WB 541
  - See also Yoga
-  **Muscle, Striated**
- Muscle Tension** see Muscle Tonus
-  **Muscle Tonus** WE 500
  - See also Dystonia
- Muscle, Voluntary** see Muscle, Skeletal
-  **Muscle Weakness** WE 550
  - See also Asthenia
-  **Muscles** WE 500-559
  - Anatomy WE 500
  - Localized, by site
  - Physiology WE 500
  - See also Sarcolemma
  - See also Sarcoplasmic Reticulum
-  **Muscular Atrophy** WE 550
- Muscular Atrophy, Peroneal** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Muscular Atrophy, Postpoliomyelitis** see Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
-  **Muscular Atrophy, Spinal** WE 550
-  **Muscular Diseases** WE 544-559
  - General works WE 550
  - Infant or child WS 270
-  **Muscular Dystrophies** WE 559
-  **Muscular Dystrophies, Limb-Girdle** WE 559
- Muscular Dystrophy** see Muscular Dystrophies
-  **Muscular Dystrophy, Oculopharyngeal** WE 559
- Muscularis Mucosae** see Mucous Membrane
-  **Musculocutaneous Nerve** WL 400
  - See also names of organs innervated, e.g., Forearm WE 820
-  **Musculoskeletal Abnormalities** WE 101
-  **Musculoskeletal Diseases**
  - General WE 140
  - Diagnosis WE 141
  - Infant or child WS 270
  - Nursing WY 157.6
-  **Musculoskeletal Manipulations** WB 535
  - Used for treatment of particular disorders with the disorder
-  **Musculoskeletal Physiological Phenomena** WE 102
- Musculoskeletal Physiology** see Musculoskeletal

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Physiological Phenomena
- **Musculoskeletal System** WE
    - General WE 100
    - Head and trunk WE 700
    - Infant or child WS 270
    - Injuries (General) WE 140
      - See also Orthopedics WE 168-190
    - Neoplasms (General) WE 140
      - See also Muscle Neoplasms WE 550
      - See also Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue QZ 340
    - Nursing care WY 157.6
    - Physiology see Musculoskeletal Physiological Phenomena WE 102
  - **Museums**
    - General AM
    - Art N 405-3990
    - Scientific Q 105
    - (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **Mushroom Poisoning** WD 520
    - See also Mycotoxins
  - Mushroom Worker's Lung** see Farmer's Lung
  - Mushrooms** see Agaricales
  - **Music** M
    - Special topics, by subject, e.g., mouth instruments as a cause of malocclusion WU 440
  - **Music Therapy**
    - General WB 550
    - In psychotherapy WM 450.5.M8
  - Muskrats** see Arvicolinae
  - Muslims** see Islam
  - Mussels** see Bivalvia
  - Mustard** see Mustard Plant
  - **Mustard Compounds**
    - As antineoplastics QV 269
    - Chemical warfare agent QV 666
    - Organic chemistry
      - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
  - **Mustard Gas**
    - As a carcinogen QZ 202
    - As a chemical warfare agent QV 666
  - **Mustard Plant**
    - Botany QK 495.C9
    - Poisoning WD 500
  - Mustela lutreola** see Mink
  - Mustela macrodon** see Mink
  - Mustela putorius** see Ferrets
  - Mustela putorius furo** see Ferrets
  - Mustela vison** see Mink
  - Mustine** see Mechlorethamine
  - Mutagen Screening** see Mutagenicity Tests
  - **Mutagenesis** QU 475
    - See also Mutagens
  - Mutagenesis, Oligonucleotide-Directed** see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
  - **Mutagenesis, Site-Directed**
    - General QU 450
    - Clinical QZ 52
  - Mutagenesis, Site-Specific** see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
  - **Mutagenicity Tests**
    - General QU 450
    - Clinical QZ 52
    - See also Carcinogenicity Tests
  - **Mutagens**
    - General works on chemical mutagens QH 460
    - As air pollutants WA 754
    - Industrial Waste WA 788
    - Virology QW 160
    - As a cause of congenital abnormalities QS 679
    - See also Alkylating Agents
    - See also Mutagenesis
  - **Mutation** QU 500
    - In specific organisms, with the organism
    - See also DNA Damage
    - See also Mutagenesis
    - See also Mutagens
  - Mutational Analysis, DNA** see DNA Mutational Analysis
  - **Mutism**
    - Associated with deafness WV 280
    - Hysterical WM 173.5
    - Psychogenic WM 475
    - Other specific associations, by subject
    - See also Akinetic Mutism WL 348
  - Mutism, Akinetic** see Akinetic Mutism
  - Myalgia, Epidemic** see Pleurodynia, Epidemic
  - **Myasthenia Gravis** WE 555
    - See also Thymus Hyperplasia
  - Myatonia Congenita** see Neuromuscular Diseases
  - **Mycetoma** WR 340
  - **Mycobacteriaceae** QW 125.5.M9
  - Mycobacterial Cervical Lymphadenitis** see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
  - **Mycobacteriophages** QW 161.5.M9
  - **Mycobacterium** QW 125.5.M9
  - **Mycobacterium bovis** QW 125.5.M9
  - **Mycobacterium Infections** WC 302
    - Paratuberculosis SF 809.P375
    - Tuberculosis WF, etc.
    - See also Leprosy WC 335
  - **Mycobacterium Infections, Atypical** WC 302
  - **Mycobacterium leprae** QW 125.5.M9
    - See also Leprostatic Agents
  - **Mycobacterium tuberculosis** QW 125.5.M9
    - See also Antitubercular Agents
  - Mycobacterium ulcerans Infection** see Buruli Ulcer
  - **Mycology**
    - As a profession QW 21
    - Methods in medical mycology QY 110
    - See also Fungi
    - See also Mycoses

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- **Mycoplasma** QW 143
- **Mycoplasma Infections** WC 246
  - Veterinary SF 809.M9
- Mycoplasma Pneumonia** see Pneumonia, Mycoplasma
- Mycoplasma putrefaciens** see Mycoplasma
- **Mycoplasmatales** QW 143
- **Mycoplasmatales Infections** WC 246
- Mycoreovirus** see Reoviridae
- **Mycoses** WC 450-475
  - Nursing WY 153
  - Veterinary SF 780.7
  - See also names of specific fungal diseases
  - See also Antifungal Agents
  - See also Dermatomycoses WR 300-340, etc.
  - See also Lung Diseases, Fungal WF 652
- **Mycosis Fungoides** WR 500
- Mycotic Aneurysm** see Aneurysm, Infected
- Mycotic Aneurysm, Intracranial** see Intracranial Aneurysm
- Mycotic Lung Infections** see Lung Diseases, Fungal
- Mycotic Skin Infections** see Dermatomycoses
- **Mycotoxicosis** WD 520
- **Mycotoxins** QW 630.5.M9
  - See also Ergotism
  - See also Mushroom Poisoning
- **Mydriasis** WW 240
  - See also Mydriatics QV 134
- **Mydriatics** QV 134
- **Myelencephalon** WL 310
- **Medulla Oblongata** WL 310
- Myelin** see Myelin Sheath
- **Myelin Sheath** WL 102.5
- Myelinoclastic Diffuse Sclerosis** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
- **Myelitis** WL 402
- Myeloblastic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Myelocele** see Meningomyelocele
- Myelocytic Leukemia** see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Myelocytic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Myelocytic Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
- Myelodysplasia** see Neural Tube Defects
- **Myelodysplastic Syndromes** WH 380
- Myeloencephalitis** see Encephalomyelitis
- Myelogenous Leukemia** see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Myelogenous Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Myelogenous Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
- **Myelography** WL 405
- **Myeloid Cells** WH 200
  - In specific diseases with the disease, e.g., Leukemia, Myeloid WH 250
- Myeloid Leukemia** see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Myeloid Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Myeloid Leukemia, Acute, M1** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Myeloid Leukemia, Acute, M2** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Myeloid Leukemia, Acute, M5** see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute
- Myeloid Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
- Myeloid Leukemia, Schilling-Type** see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute
- Myeloid Tissue** see Bone Marrow
- Myeloma, Plasma-Cell** see Multiple Myeloma
- Myeloma, Plasma Cell** see Multiple Myeloma
- **Myeloma Proteins** WH 540
  - See also Multiple Myeloma
- Myelomeningocele** see Meningomyelocele
- Myelopathic Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Myelopathy** see Spinal Cord Diseases
- Myelopathy, Compressive** see Spinal Cord Compression
- Myelopathy, Inflammatory** see Myelitis
- Myelopathy, Traumatic** see Spinal Cord Injuries
- **Myelopoiesis** WH 140
- **Myeloproliferative Disorders** WH 380
  - Leukemoid Reaction WH 200
  - Polycythemia Vera WH 180
  - See also Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175
  - See also Leukemia WH 250, etc.
- Myelosclerosis** see Primary Myelofibrosis
- Myelosophilis** see Tabes Dorsalis
- Myers-Briggs Type Indicator** see Personality Inventory
- **Myiasis** WC 900
- Myoblastoma** see Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue
- **Myoblasts** WE 500
  - See also Muscle Cells WE 500
- **Myoblasts, Cardiac** WG 280
  - See also Myocytes, Cardiac WG 280
- **Myocardial Contraction** WG 280
  - See also Cardiotonic Agents
- Myocardial Depressants** see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
- Myocardial Diseases** see Cardiomyopathies
- Myocardial Diseases, Primary** see Cardiomyopathies
- Myocardial Diseases, Secondary** see Cardiomyopathies
- **Myocardial Infarction** WG 300
  - Cardiac Emergencies WG 205
- **Myocardial Ischemia** WG 300
  - See also Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial
  - See also Myocardial Infarction
  - See also Myocardial Reperfusion
  - See also Myocardial Revascularization

- **Myocardial Perfusion Imaging** WG 141.5.F9
- **Myocardial Preconditioning** see Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial
- **Myocardial Preinfarction Syndrome** see Angina, Unstable
- **Myocardial Remodeling, Ventricular** see Ventricular Remodeling
- **Myocardial Reperfusion** WG 280
  - See also Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial
  - See also Myocardial Reperfusion Injury
- **Myocardial Reperfusion Injury** WG 280
  - See also Myocardial Reperfusion
- **Myocardial Revascularization** WG 169
- **Myocardial Stimulants** see Cardiotonic Agents
- **Myocardiopathies** see Cardiomyopathies
- **Myocarditis** WG 280
- **Myocarditis, Chagas** see Chagas Cardiomyopathy
- **Myocardium** WG 280
  - See also Myocardial Revascularization WG 169
- **Myoclonic Absence Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
- **Myoclonic Encephalopathy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
- **Myoclonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
- **Myoclonic Jerking, Massive** see Spasms, Infantile
- **Myoclonus** WE 550
  - Myoclonus, Action** see Myoclonus
  - Myoclonus, Nocturnal** see Myoclonus
  - Myoclonus, Palatal** see Myoclonus
- **Myocytes** see Muscle Cells
- **Myocytes, Cardiac** WG 280
  - See also Myoblasts, Cardiac WG 280
  - See also Myofibrils
- **Myodystrophia Fetalis Deformans** see Arthrogyriposis
- **Myoepithelial Tumor** see Myoepithelioma
- **Myoepithelioma** QZ 310
  - Localized, by site
- **Myofacial Pain** see Facial Pain
- **Myofascial Pain Dysfunction Syndrome, Temporomandibular Joint** see Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome
- **Myofascial Pain Syndromes** WE 550
- **Myofibrillogenesis** see Muscle Development
- **Myofibrils** WE 500
  - See also Muscle Contraction
- **Myofibroblastoma** see Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue
- **Myofibroma** QZ 340
  - Localized, by site
- **Myofunctional Therapy**
  - In dentistry (General) WU 140-140.5
  - For particular diseases, with the disease
  - See also Facial Muscles
- **Myogenesis** see Muscle Development
- **Myoglobin** WH 190
  - Clinical analysis QY 455
- **Myoglobinuria** WJ 344
- **Myoinositol** see Inositol
- **Myoma** QZ 340
  - Uterine Neoplasms WP 459, etc.
  - Uterine see Leiomyoma WP 459
- **Myometrial Contraction** see Uterine Contraction
- **Myometrium** WP 400-460, 468
- **Myoneural Junction** see Neuromuscular Junction
- **Myopathies** see Muscular Diseases
- **Myopathies, Mitochondrial** see Mitochondrial Myopathies
- **Myopia** WW 320
- **Myosins, Cardiac** see Cardiac Myosins
- **Myositis** WE 544
  - Myositis, Focal** see Myositis
  - Myositis, Infectious** see Myositis
- **Myotonia** WE 550
- **Myotonic Dystrophy** WE 559
- **Myotonic Dystrophy, Congenital** see Myotonic Dystrophy
- **Myringoplasty** WV 225
  - See also Tympanoplasty
- **Myrmecophagidae** see Xenarthra
- **Mysticism** BV 5070-5095
  - And alchemy QD 23.3-26.5
  - And hallucinogens QV 77.7
- **Mythology** BL 300-325
  - In medicine and related fields WZ 309
- **Myxedema**
  - General WK 252
  - See also Congenital Hypothyroidism
- **Myxedema, Congenital** see Congenital Hypothyroidism
- **Myxobacterales** see Myxococcales
- **Myxobacteria** see Myxococcales
- **Myxococcales** QW 150
- **Myxofibroma** see Fibroma
- **Myxoid Cyst** see Ganglion Cysts
- **Myxoma** QZ 340
  - Localized, by site
- **Myxoma virus** QW 165.5.P6
- **Myxomatosis, Infectious** SF 997.5.R2
- **Myxomatosis Virus** see Myxoma virus
- **Myxomycetes** QX 55
- **Myxomycota** see Myxomycetes
- **Myxovirus Infections** see Orthomyxoviridae Infections
- **Myxovirus influenzae-A hominis** see Influenza A virus
- **Myxovirus influenzae-A suis** see Influenza A virus
- **Myxovirus pestis galli** see Influenza A virus
- **Myxoviruses** see Orthomyxoviridae
- **Myzus** see Aphids

## N

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- n-3 Fatty Acids** see Fatty Acids, Omega-3  
**N(5)-Formyltetrahydrofolate** see Leucovorin  
**N-Formimidoylthienamycin** see Imipenem  
■ **N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine**  
Abuse see Amphetamine-Related Disorders WM 275  
Pharmacology QV 102  
**N-Methyl-D-Aspartate Receptors** see Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate  
**n-Propanol** see 1-Propanol  
**N-ras Genes** see Genes, ras  
**Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase  
**Na(+)-K(+)-Transporting ATPase** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase  
■ **NAD** QU 135  
**NAD Diaphorase** see Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase  
**NAD(P)(+)-Arginine ADP-Ribosyltransferase** see ADP Ribose Transferases  
**NAD+ ADP-Ribosyltransferase** see ADP Ribose Transferases  
**NADH Diaphorase** see Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase  
**Nadide** see NAD  
■ **NADP** QU 135  
**Naffziger Syndrome** see Cervical Rib Syndrome  
**Nagana** see Trypanosomiasis, African  
**Nagana** see Trypanosomiasis, African  
■ **Nail Biting** WM 172  
Adolescent WS 463  
Infant or child WS 350.6  
■ **Nail Diseases** WR 475  
**Nail Fungus** see Onychomycosis  
**Nailing, Intramedullary** see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary  
■ **Nails** WR 475  
■ **Nails, Ingrown** WR 475  
**Naked DNA Vaccines** see Vaccines, DNA  
■ **Nalbuphine** QV 92  
■ **Nalidixic Acid** QV 243  
**Nalidixin** see Nalidixic Acid  
■ **Naltrexone** QV 89  
■ **Names**  
Corporate names (cataloging) Z 695.8  
Geographic names (General) G 104-108  
Special country, in appropriate LC number  
Subject cataloging  
Personal names Z 695.1.P4  
**NaN3** see Sodium Azide  
**Nanism** see Dwarfism  
**Nannizzia** see Arthrodermataceae  
**Nannomonas** see Trypanosoma  
**Nanomaterials** see Nanostructures  
■ **Nanomedicine**  
General QT 36.5  
Special topics by subject  
**Nanostructured Materials** see Nanostructures  
■ **Nanostructures**  
General QT 36.5  
See also Nanotechnology  
■ **Nanotechnology**  
Biomedical applications (general) QT 36.5  
Special topics by subject  
See also Biomedical Engineering QT 36  
See also Microchemistry  
See also Nanostructures  
**Naphthalenediones** see Naphthoquinones  
■ **Naphthalenes**  
Organic chemistry QD 391  
Pharmacology QV 241  
**Naphthazarins** see Naphthoquinones  
■ **Naphthols** QV 241  
■ **Naphthoquinones**  
As antiviral agents QV 268.5  
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
■ **Naproxen** QV 95  
**Narceine** see Noscapine  
■ **Narcissism** WM 460.5.E3  
**Narcissistic Personality Disorder** see Personality Disorders  
■ **Narcolepsy**  
General WL 108  
Psychological aspects WM 188  
**Narcolepsy-Cataplexy Syndrome** see Narcolepsy  
**Narcosis, Therapeutic Use** see Narcotherapy  
**Narcosynthesis** see Narcotherapy  
■ **Narcotherapy** WM 402  
**Narcotic Abuse** see Opioid-Related Disorders  
**Narcotic Addiction** see Opioid-Related Disorders  
**Narcotic Analgesics** see Narcotics  
■ **Narcotic Antagonists** QV 89  
**Narcotic Control** see Drug and Narcotic Control  
**Narcotic Dependence** see Opioid-Related Disorders  
**Narcotic Laws** see Legislation, Drug  
■ **Narcotics**  
General QV 89  
Control see Drug and Narcotic Control QV 32, etc.  
Legislation see Legislation, Drug QV 32-33  
Public health aspects WA 730  
See also Analgesics, Opioid QV 89-92, etc.  
See also Cocaine QV 113, etc.  
See also Opioid-Related Disorders WM 284  
**Narcotine** see Noscapine  
■ **Narration**  
In psychotherapy WM 420.5.N3  
**Narrative Ethics** see Narration  
**Narrative Medicine** see Narration  
**Narwhals** see Whales  
**Nasal Accessory Sinuses** see Paranasal Sinuses  
■ **Nasal Bone** WV 301  
See also Rhinoplasty

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Nasal Catarrh** see Rhinitis
- **Nasal Cavity** WV 301
- Nasal Concha** see Turbinates
- **Nasal Decongestants** QV 150
- Nasal Diseases** see Nose Diseases
- Nasal Fossae** see Nasal Cavity
- Nasal Neoplasms** see Nose Neoplasms
- **Nasal Polyps** WV 300
- **Nasal Provocation Tests**
  - Used in the diagnosis of nasal hypersensitivity WV 335
- **Nasal Septum** WV 320
- Nasal Sinuses** see Paranasal Sinuses
- Nasopharyngeal Cancer** see Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms
- **Nasopharyngeal Diseases** WV 410
- **Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms** WV 410
- **Nasopharynx** WV 410
  - In respiration WF 490
- National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey** see Health Care Surveys
- National Council on Health Planning and Development** see Health Planning Councils
- National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey** see Nutrition Surveys
- National Health Insurance, Non-U.S.** see National Health Programs
- **National Health Insurance, United States** W 275
- National Health Planning and Resources Development Act of 1974** see Health Planning
- National Health Policy** see Health Policy
- **National Health Programs** WA 540
  - Programs in particular areas, by subject, e.g., Maternal Welfare WA 310
  - See also Government Programs
- National Health Service, British** see State Medicine
- National Health Service Corps** see Medically Underserved Area
- National Hospital Discharge Survey** see Health Care Surveys
- Nationality** see Ethnic Groups
- Native Americans** see Indians, North American
- **Natriuresis** WJ 303
- **Natriuretic Agents** WK 185
- Natriuretic Hormones** see Natriuretic Agents
- Natriuretic Peptides, Atrial** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Natto Bacteria** see Bacillus subtilis
- **Natural Childbirth** WQ 152
- Natural Family Planning** see Natural Family Planning Methods
- **Natural Family Planning Methods** WP 630
- **Natural History** QH 15-45.2
- Natural History of Drugs** see Pharmacognosy
- Natural Immunity** see Immunity, Innate
- Natural Killer Cells** see Killer Cells, Natural
- **Natural Language Processing**
  - General (medical) W 26.55.A7
  - General (non-medical) QA 76.9.N38
- Natural Products** see Biological Products
- Natural Radiation** see Background Radiation
- Natural Remedies** see Naturopathy
- Natural Resources** see Conservation of Natural Resources
- **Natural Science Disciplines**
  - General works QH 45-45.2
  - See also specific disciplines, e.g., Biological Science Disciplines
- Natural Sciences** see Natural Science Disciplines
- Natural Selection** see Selection, Genetic
- **Naturopathy** WB 935
- **Nausea** WI 146
  - Morning Sickness WQ 240
  - See also Antiemetics
  - See also Emetics
- Nautical Medicine** see Naval Medicine
- **Naval Medicine**
  - General WD 800
  - Administrative aspects, military VG 100-475
  - Autobiography
    - If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
    - Special topics by subject
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112.5.M4
    - Individual WZ 100
  - General Surgery WO 800
  - Hygiene see Military Hygiene WA 674
  - For 19th century works, use WBN
  - See also Diving
  - See also Ships
  - See also Submarine Medicine WD 650
- Naval Nursing** see Military Nursing
- Naval Science** see Military Science
- Navy Personnel** see Military Personnel
- Neamin** see Neomycin
- Neapolitan Fever** see Brucellosis
- Near-Death Experience** see Death
- Nearsightedness** see Myopia
- Nebramycin Factor 6** see Tobramycin
- **Nebulizers and Vaporizers** WB 342
  - See also Administration, Inhalation
  - See also Administration, Intranasal
  - See also Aerosols
- **Necator** QX 243
- **Necatoriasis** WC 890
- **Neck** WE 708
  - Blood supply WE 708
  - Neoplasms see Head and Neck Neoplasms WE 707
  - See also Cervical Vertebrae
  - See also Neck Muscles
- Neck Cancer** see Head and Neck Neoplasms
- **Neck Dissection** WE 708

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- **Neck Injuries** WE 708
- **Neck Muscles** WE 708
- **Neck Neoplasms** see Head and Neck Neoplasms
- **Neck Pain** WE 708
- **Neckache** see Neck Pain
- **Necrobacillosis** see Fusobacterium Infections
- **Necrophilia** see Paraphilias
- **Necrosis**
  - General QZ 180
  - Localized, by site
  - See also Apoptosis
  - See also Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha
- **Necrosis, Aseptic, of Bone** see Osteonecrosis
- **Necrosis, Avascular, of Bone** see Osteonecrosis
- **Necrotizing Arteritis** see Polyarteritis Nodosa
- **Necrotizing Pyelonephritis** see Pyelonephritis
- **Need Certification, Health Care** see Certificate of Need
- **Needle-Exchange Programs** WA 110
  - In association with a specific infectious disease, with the disease
  - See also Substance Abuse Treatment Centers
- **Needle Sharing**
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., HIV Infections WC 503.3
  - See also Needle-Exchange Programs
- **Needs Assessment** W 84.3
  - In special areas, by subject
- **NEFA** see Fatty Acids, Nonesterified
- **Nefopam** QV 95
- **Negative Contrast Radiography** see Pneumoradiography
- **Negative Reinforcement** see Reinforcement (Psychology)
- **Negativistic Personality Disorder** see Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder
- **Negatrons** see Electrons
- **Neglected Diseases**
  - General QZ 140
  - Economics W 74
  - Specific disease, with the disease
  - See also Rare Diseases
- **Negligence, Professional** see Malpractice
- **Negotiating**
  - In business HD 58.6
  - Psychology BF 637.N4
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Collective Bargaining
- **Negroes** see African Continental Ancestry Group
- **Negroid Race** see African Continental Ancestry Group
- **Neighborhood Health Centers** see Community Health Centers
- **Neisseria** QW 131
- **Neisseria gonorrhoeae** QW 131
- **Neisseriaceae** QW 131
- **Nelavane** see Trypanosomiasis, African
- **Nematoda** QX 203-301
- **Nematode Infections** WC 850-890
  - Veterinary SF 810.N4
- **Nematomorpha** see Helminths
- **Nematomorpha Infections** see Helminthiasis
- **Neoadjuvant Therapy** QZ 266-269
  - For particular diseases, with the disease
- **Neoadjuvant Treatment** see Neoadjuvant Therapy
- **Neocaine** see Procaine
- **Neomalthusianism** see Population Dynamics
- **Neomycin** QV 350
- **Neomycin A** see Neomycin
- **Neon**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N5
  - Pharmacology QV 310
- **Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome** WS 421
- **Neonatal Calf Diarrhea Virus** see Rotavirus
- **Neonatal Hyperbilirubinemia** see Hyperbilirubinemia Neonatal
- **Neonatal Immunity, Maternally-Acquired** see Immunity, Maternally-Acquired
- **Neonatal Intensive Care** see Intensive Care, Neonatal
- **Neonatal Intensive Care Units** see Intensive Care Units, Neonatal
- **Neonatal Mortality** see Infant Mortality
- **Neonatal Nursing** WY 157.3
  - See also Maternal-Child Nursing WY 157.3
  - See also Postnatal Care WQ 500
- **Neonatal Screening**
  - For specific diseases, with the disease
- **Neonatal Withdrawal Syndrome** see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
- **Neonate** see Infant, Newborn
- **Neonatology** WS 420
  - See also Infant, Newborn WS 420, etc.
  - See also Perinatology WQ 210
- **Neoplasm Antibodies** see Antibodies, Neoplasm
- **Neoplasm Antigens** see Antigens, Neoplasm
- **Neoplasm Antigens, Viral** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- **Neoplasm Circulating Cells** see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating
- **Neoplasm DNA** see DNA, Neoplasm
- **Neoplasm Invasiveness** QZ 202
- **Neoplasm Metastasis** QZ 202
- **Neoplasm Metastasis, Unknown Primary** see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
- **Neoplasm Proteins** QZ 200
  - See also Antigens, Neoplasm
  - See also Tumor Markers, Biological
- **Neoplasm Recurrence, Local** QZ 202
- **Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous** QZ 202
- **Neoplasm Remission, Spontaneous** see Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous
- **Neoplasm RNA** see RNA, Neoplasm
- **Neoplasm Staging** QZ 241

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Neoplasm Stem Cell Assay** see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
-  **Neoplasm Transplantation** QZ 206
- Neoplasm Vaccines** see Cancer Vaccines
-  **Neoplasms** QZ 200-380
- Adolescent (General) QZ 275
  - Diagnosis (General) QZ 241
  - Drug therapy QZ 267
    - See also Antineoplastic Agents QV 269
  - Epidemiology QZ 220
  - Etiology QZ 202
  - Infant or child (General) QZ 275
  - Nursing WY 156
  - Oncolysis QZ 266
    - Special topics, by subject
    - Popular works QZ 201
    - Radiotherapy QZ 269
    - Research (General) QZ 206
    - Surgery (General) QZ 268
    - Therapy QZ 266
    - Veterinary SF 910.T8
  - Localized, by site
    - See also Antibodies, Neoplasm QW 575
    - See also Anticarcinogenic Agents
    - See also Antigens, Neoplasm QW 573
    - See also Carcinogens QZ 202
    - See also DNA, Neoplasm QZ 200
    - See also Genes, Tumor Suppressor
    - See also Oncogenic Viruses QW 166
    - See also Precancerous Conditions QZ 204
    - See also RNA, Neoplasm
-  **Neoplasms, Adipose Tissue** QZ 340
- Localized, by site
- Neoplasms, Breast, Male** see Breast Neoplasms, Male
- Neoplasms, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Neoplasms
-  **Neoplasms, Connective Tissue** QZ 340
- See also Soft Tissue Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Dental Tissue** see Odontogenic Tumors
- Neoplasms, Embryonal and Mixed** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal
-  **Neoplasms, Experimental** QZ 206
- See also Neoplasm Transplantation
  - See also Tumor Virus Infections
-  **Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal** QZ 310
-  **Neoplasms, Glandular and Epithelial** QZ 365
-  **Neoplasms, Hormone-Dependent** QZ 200
- Localized, by site
- Neoplasms, Intracranial** see Brain Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Mesenchymal** see Neoplasms, Connective Tissue
-  **Neoplasms, Multiple Primary** QZ 200
-  **Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue** QZ 340
- Localized, by site
-  **Neoplasms, Nerve Tissue** QZ 380
- Neoplasms, Nervous System** see Nervous System Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Occult Primary** see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
- Neoplasms, Pineal** see Pinealoma
-  **Neoplasms, Radiation-Induced** QZ 200
- See also Leukemia, Radiation-Induced
- Neoplasms, Synchronous** see Neoplasms, Multiple Primary
- Neoplasms, Synchronous Multiple Primary** see Neoplasms, Multiple Primary
-  **Neoplasms, Unknown Primary** QZ 202
- Neoplasms, Upper Aerodigestive Tract** see Head and Neck Neoplasms
-  **Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue** QZ 340
- Neoplastic Cells, Cultured** see Tumor Cells, Cultured
-  **Neoplastic Cells, Circulating** QZ 202
- Neoplastic Gene Expression Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic
-  **Neoplastic Processes** QZ 202
-  **Neoplastic Stem Cells** QZ 202
- Neoplastic Transformation, Cell** see Cell Transformation, Neoplastic
-  **Neostigmine** QV 124
- Neotrombicula** see Trombiculidae
- Neovascularization, Choroidal** see Choroidal Neovascularization
-  **Neovascularization, Pathologic** WG 500
- See also Neovascularization, Physiologic
-  **Neovascularization, Physiologic** WG 500
- See also Collateral Circulation
  - See also Neovascularization, Pathologic
-  **Nephelometry and Turbidimetry**
- Analytical chemistry QD 79.P46
  - Used for the diagnosis of particular disorder, with the disorder
-  **Nephrectomy** WJ 368
-  **Nephritis** WJ 353
- Nephritis, Familial** see Nephritis, Hereditary
-  **Nephritis, Hereditary** WJ 353
- As a cause of deafness WV 270
- Nephritis, Lupus** see Lupus Nephritis
- Nephroblastoma** see Wilms Tumor
-  **Nephrocalcinosis** WJ 356
-  **Nephrolithiasis** WJ 356
- Nephrolithotomy, Percutaneous** see Nephrostomy, Percutaneous
-  **Nephrology** WJ 300-378
- Nursing WY 164
  - See also Kidney Diseases
-  **Nephrons** WJ 301
- Nephropathia Epidemica** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- Nephropathy, IGA** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
-  **Nephropidae** QX 463
-  **Nephrosis** WJ 340

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- **Nephrostomy, Percutaneous** WJ 368
- **Nephrotic Syndrome** WJ 340
- **Neptunium** WN 420
  - Nuclear physics QC 796.N7
  - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- **Nerve Block**
  - Anesthetic uses WO 300
  - Diagnostic and therapeutic uses WO 375
  - See also Autonomic Nerve Block WO 375
- **Nerve Block anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction
- **Nerve Cells** see Neurons
- **Nerve Centers** see Neurons
- **Nerve Compression Syndromes** WL 500
- **Nerve Conduction** see Neural Conduction
- **Nerve Degeneration** WL 140
  - Of a particular part, by subject, e.g., Cerebellum WL 320
- **Nerve Endings** WL 102.9
- **Nerve Endings, Sensory** see Sensory Receptor Cells
- **Nerve Entrapments** see Nerve Compression Syndromes
- **Nerve Fibers** WL 102.5
- **Nerve Fibers, Myelinated** WL 102.5
- **Nerve Growth Factors** WL 104
- **Nerve-Muscle Preparation** see Neuromuscular Junction
- **Nerve Net** WL 101
- **Nerve Pain** see Neuralgia
- **Nerve Regeneration** WL 102
- **Nerve Root Avulsion** see Radiculopathy
- **Nerve Root Compression** see Radiculopathy
- **Nerve Root Disorder** see Radiculopathy
- **Nerve Roots** see Spinal Nerve Roots
- **Nerve Tissue** QS 532.5.N3
  - Neoplasms QZ 380
- **Nerve Tissue Proteins** WL 104
- **Nerve Transmission** see Synaptic Transmission
- **Nervous Exhaustion** see Neurasthenia
- **Nervous Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- **Nervous System**
  - Anatomy WL 101
  - Autonomic see Autonomic Nervous System WL 600-610
  - Drugs affecting QV 76.5
    - See also Anesthetics QV 81, etc.
    - See also Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal QV 95
    - See also Anticonvulsants QV 85
    - See also Autonomic Agents QV 120
    - See also Central Nervous System Stimulants QV 100
    - See also Hypnotics and Sedatives QV 85-88
    - See also Narcotics QV 89
    - See also Neuromuscular Blocking Agents QV 140
    - See also Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents QV 140
  - Infant or child WS 340-342
  - Neoplasms (General) see Nervous System
  - Neoplasms WL 160
    - See also Neoplasms, Nerve Tissue QZ 380
  - Parasympathetic see Parasympathetic Nervous System WL 610
  - Pathology WL 140
  - Physiology see Nervous System Physiological Phenomena WL 102
  - Surgery see Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
  - Sympathetic see Sympathetic Nervous System WL 610
    - See also names of specific nerves
    - See also specific neuroscience specialties, e.g., Neuroanatomy WL 101
    - See also Neurologic Manifestations
- **Nervous System Abnormalities** see Nervous System Malformations
- **Nervous System Autoimmune Diseases** see Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System
- **Nervous System Diseases** WL 140-710
  - Diagnosis WL 141
  - ENT complications WV 180
  - Infant or child WS 340
  - Nursing WY 160.5
  - Veterinary SF 895
- **Nervous System Diseases, Autonomic** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- **Nervous System Diseases, Parasympathetic** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- **Nervous System Diseases, Sympathetic** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- **Nervous System Injuries** see Trauma, Nervous System
- **Nervous System Malformations** WL 101
- **Nervous System Neoplasms**
  - General WL 160
  - Nursing WY 156
- **Nervous System Physiological Phenomena** WL 102
  - See also Neurophysiology WL 102
- **Nervous System Physiology** see Nervous System Physiological Phenomena
- **Nesidioblastoma** see Adenoma, Islet Cell
- **Nesidioblasts** see Islets of Langerhans
- **Nested Case-Control Studies** see Case-Control Studies
- **Nested PCR** see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- **Nesting Behavior** QL 756
  - Bird QL 675
- **Netilmicin** QV 350
- **Nettle Rash** see Urticaria
- **Network Communication Protocols** see Computer Communication Networks
- **Neural Conduction**
  - General WL 102.7-102.8
  - See also Action Potentials

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Synaptic Transmission
- **Neural Crest** WL 101
    - Animal QL 938.N48
  - **Neural Inhibition** WL 102.7-102.8
  - Neural Interconnections** see Neural Pathways
  - Neural Network Models** see Neural Networks (Computer)
  - Neural Networks (Anatomic)** see Nerve Net
  - **Neural Networks (Computer)** WL 26.5
  - **Neural Pathways** WL 101
    - See also names of specific pathways
    - See also Pyramidal Tracts
  - **Neural Stem Cells**
    - General WL 102.3
    - Specific topics, by subject
  - Neural Transmission** see Synaptic Transmission
  - **Neural Tube Defects** WL 101
    - See also names of specific defects, e.g., Spinal Dysraphism WE 730
  - **Neuralgia** WL 544
    - Brachial Plexus see Brachial Plexus Neuritis WL 400
    - Facial see Facial Neuralgia WL 544
    - Trigeminal see Trigeminal Neuralgia WL 544
  - Neuralgia, Amyotrophic** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
  - Neuralgia, Diabetic** see Diabetic Neuropathies
  - **Neuralgia, Postherpetic** WC 575
    - See also Herpes Zoster
  - Neuralgia, Sciatic** see Sciatica
  - Neuralgic Amyotrophy** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
  - Neuralgic Migraine** see Cluster Headache
  - **Neuraminic Acids** QU 84
    - Organic chemistry QD 321
  - **Neuraminidase** QU 136
  - **Neurasthenia** WM 174
    - See also Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
    - See also Neurocirculatory Asthenia WG 320
  - Neurasthenic Neuroses** see Neurasthenia
  - Neurenteric Cyst** see Neural Tube Defects
  - **Neurilemmoma** QZ 380
    - Localized, by site
  - Neurilemmoma, Acoustic** see Neuroma, Acoustic
  - Neurilemmosarcoma** see Neurilemmoma
  - Neurinoma** see Neurilemmoma
  - Neurinoma, Acoustic** see Neuroma, Acoustic
  - Neurite Outgrowth Factor** see Nerve Growth Factors
  - Neurite Outgrowth Factors** see Nerve Growth Factors
  - **Neuritis** WL 544
    - Endemic multiple see Beriberi WD 122
    - See also Optic Neuritis WW 280
    - See also Vestibular Neuronitis
  - **Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental** WL 544
  - Neuritis, Brachial Plexus** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
  - Neuritis, Experimental Allergic** see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental
  - Neuritis, Vestibular** see Vestibular Neuronitis
  - **Neuroanatomy** WL 101
  - **Neurobehavioral Manifestations**
    - General WL 340
    - Aged WT 150
    - Cognitive WM 204, etc.
  - **Neurobiology** WL 100-102
  - **Neuroblastoma** QZ 380
    - Localized, by site
  - Neuroblastoma, Retinal** see Retinoblastoma
  - **Neurochemistry** WL 104
  - **Neurocirculatory Asthenia** WG 320
  - **Neurocutaneous Syndromes** WL 140
  - **Neurocysticercosis** WL 301
    - See also Taenia
  - **Neurodegenerative Diseases** WL 358.5
  - **Neurodermatitis** WR 280
  - Neurodermatitis, Atopic** see Dermatitis, Atopic
  - Neurodermatitis, Circumscribed** see Neurodermatitis
  - Neurodermatitis, Disseminated** see Dermatitis, Atopic
  - Neurodermatitis, Localized** see Neurodermatitis
  - Neurodynia** see Neuralgia
  - Neuroectodermal Dysplasia Syndromes** see Neurocutaneous Syndromes
  - **Neuroeffector Junction** WL 102.9
  - Neuroendocrine System** see Neurosecretory Systems
  - **Neuroendocrinology** WL 105
  - **Neuroendoscopes** WL 26
    - See also Neuroendoscopy
  - **Neuroendoscopy**
    - General WL 141.5.N4
    - Used in Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
    - See also Neuroendoscopes
  - **Neurofeedback** WL 103.3
  - **Neurofibrils** WL 102.5
  - **Neurofibroma** QZ 380
    - Localized, by site
  - **Neurofibromatoses** QZ 380
  - Neurofibromatosis** see Neurofibromatoses
  - Neurofibromatosis Type 3** see Neurofibromatoses
  - Neurofilaments** see Intermediate Filaments
  - **Neurogenesis** WL 102.5
  - Neurogenic Bladder** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic
  - **Neurogenic Inflammation**
    - General WL 500
    - In particular diseases, with the disease
    - Localized, by site
    - See also Neuroimmunomodulation
  - Neurogenic Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy
  - **Neuroglia**
    - Anatomy WL 101
    - Physiology WL 102
  - Neurohemal Organ** see Neurosecretory Systems

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED




























- Neurohepatic Degeneration** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Neurohumor Receptors** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neurohypophyseal Diseases** see Pituitary Diseases
- Neurohypophyseal Hormones** see Pituitary Hormones, Posterior
- Neurohypophysis** see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Neuroimmune Processes** see Neuroimmunomodulation
- Neuroimmunomodulation** WL 102  
Emphasis on immune system QW 504  
See also Neurogenic Inflammation
- Neuroleptanalgesia** WO 297
- Neuroleptic-Induced Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome** see Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome
- Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome** WL 307
- Neuroleptic-Malignant Syndrome, Neuroleptic Induced** see Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome
- Neuroleptics** see Antipsychotic Agents
- Neurolinguistic Programming**  
General BF 637.N46  
In psychotherapy WM 420.5.N4  
See also Psychotherapy
- Neurologic Deficits** see Neurologic Manifestations
- Neurologic Disorders** see Nervous System Diseases
- Neurologic Examination** WL 141  
Infant or child WS 340
- Neurologic Manifestations** WL 340  
Of Eye Diseases WW 460  
Of particular diseases, with the disease  
See also names of specific disorders  
See also Movement Disorders WL 390  
See also Neuromuscular Diseases WE 550-559, etc.  
See also Psychomotor Disorders WM 197
- Neurologic Models** see Models, Neurological
- Neurologic Signs and Symptoms** see Neurologic Manifestations
- Neurology** WL  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.N4  
Individual WZ 100  
Infant or child WS 340  
See also Nervous System Diseases
- Neurolymphomatosis** see Marek Disease
- Neuroma** QZ 380  
Localized, by site
- Neuroma, Acoustic** WV 250
- Neuroma, Acoustic, Unilateral** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Neuromediator Receptors** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neuromodulator Receptors** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neuromuscular Agents** QV 140
- Neuromuscular Blockade**  
In surgery WO 234  
See also Neuromuscular Blocking Agents
- Neuromuscular Blocking Agents** QV 140
- Neuromuscular Blocking Agents, Competitive** see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents** QV 140
- Neuromuscular Diseases** WE 550-559  
Amyotonia congenita WE 550  
Infant or child WS 340  
Ophthalmological WW 400-475
- Neuromuscular Junction** WL 102.9  
See also Neuromuscular Blocking Agents  
See also Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents  
See also Receptors, Cholinergic
- Neuromuscular Mechanisms of the Eye** see Eye Movements
- Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents** QV 140
- Neuromuscular Spindles** see Muscle Spindles
- Neuron Degeneration** see Nerve Degeneration
- Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses** WD 205.5.L5
- Neuronal Plasticity** WL 102
- Neuronavigation** WL 368  
Used for particular disorders, with the disorder or system  
See also Surgery, Computer-Assisted WO 505
- Neuronitis, Vestibular** see Vestibular Neuronitis
- Neuronopathic Gaucher Disease** see Gaucher Disease
- Neurons** WL 102.5  
See also Neural Conduction
- Neurons, Fusimotor** see Motor Neurons, Gamma
- Neurons, Gamma Motor** see Motor Neurons, Gamma
- Neurons, Motor** see Motor Neurons
- Neurons, Sensory** see Sensory Receptor Cells
- Neuropapillitis** see Optic Neuritis
- Neuropathies, Cranial** see Cranial Nerve Diseases
- Neuropathology** see Pathology
- Neuropathy, Hereditary and Autonomic, Type III** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- Neuropeptide Y** WL 104
- Neuropeptide Y-Like Immunoreactive Peptide** see Neuropeptide Y
- Neuropeptides** WL 104
- Neuropharmacology** QV 76.5
- Neurophysins**  
General QU 55.2  
Endocrinology WK 520  
Neurochemistry WL 104
- Neurophysiology** WL 102  
See also Nervous System Physiological Phenomena WL 102
- Neuropsychiatry** WM 102  
See also Neuropsychology
- Neuropsychological Tests**  
In neurology WL 141.5.N46  
In psychiatry WM 145.5.N4

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Infant or child WS 340
- **Neuropsychology** WL 103.5
- **Neuroradiography** WL 141.5.N47
  - Infant or child WS 340
- Neuroreceptors** see Sensory Receptor Cells
- Neuroregulator Receptors** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- **Neurosciences** WL 100
- **Neurosecretion** WL 102
  - See also Neurosecretory Systems
  - See also Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones
- **Neurosecretory Systems** WL 101
  - See also Neuroimmunomodulation
  - See also Neurosecretion
- Neuroses** see Neurotic Disorders
- Neuroses, Anxiety** see Anxiety Disorders
- Neuroses, Neurasthenic** see Neurasthenia
- Neuroses, Phobic** see Phobic Disorders
- Neuroses, Post-Traumatic** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Neuroses, War** see Combat Disorders
- Neurosis, Depressive** see Depressive Disorder
- Neurosis, Hypochondriacal** see Hypochondriasis
- Neurosis, Obsessive-Compulsive** see Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder
- **Neurospora** QW 180.5.A8
- **Neurosurgery** WL 368
  - See also Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
- **Neurosurgical Procedures** WL 368
  - Infant or child WS 340
  - See also Neurosurgery WL 368
- **Neurosyphilis** WC 165
- Neurotendinous Spindles** see Mechanoreceptors
- **Neurotensin** WL 104
- **Neurotic Disorders** WM 170-184
  - Adolescent WS 463
  - Aged WT 150
  - Infant or child WS 350.6
- **Neurotoxicity Syndromes** WL 140
  - Caused by a specific substance, with the substance
- **Neurotoxins** QW 630.5.N4
  - Of insecticides WA 240
  - See also Neurotransmitter Agents
- Neurotransmission** see Synaptic Transmission
- **Neurotransmitter Agents** QV 126
  - See also names of specific neurotransmitters
  - See also Neuroimmunomodulation
  - See also Receptors, Neurotransmitter
  - See also Synaptic Transmission
- **Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors** QV 129
- Neurotrophic Factors** see Nerve Growth Factors
- Neurotrophins** see Nerve Growth Factors
- Neurotropic Virus Infections** see Virus Diseases
- Neurovascular Syndrome, Thoracic Outlet** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome
- Neutraceuticals** see Dietary Supplements
- **Neutron Activation Analysis** QD 606
  - Of a particular substance, with the substance
- **Neutrons** WN 415-420
  - In general nuclear physics QC 793.5.N462-793.5.N4629
  - In health physics WN 110
- **Neutropenia** WH 200
- Neutrophil-Activating Peptide, Lymphocyte-Derived** see Interleukin-8
- Neutrophil-Activating Peptide, Monocyte-Derived** see Interleukin-8
- Neutrophil-Activating Peptides, Fibroblast-Derived** see Interleukin-8
- **Neutrophils** WH 200
  - In phagocytosis QW 690
- **Nevus** WR 500
  - Pathology QZ 310
- Nevus, Dysplastic** see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
- Nevus, Melanocytic** see Nevus, Pigmented
- **Nevus, Pigmented** WR 265
  - Pathology QZ 310
- Nevus Syndrome, Dysplastic** see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
- New Drug Approval** see Drug Approval
- New Variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease** see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome
- New Zealand Rabbits** see Rabbits
- Newborn** see Infant, Newborn
- Newborn Infant Screening** see Neonatal Screening
- Newborn Intensive Care Units** see Intensive Care Units, Neonatal
- **Newcastle Disease** SF 995.6.N4
- **Newcastle disease virus** QW 168.5.P2
- Newsletters** see Periodicals as Topic
- **Newspapers**
  - General bibliography Z 6940-6967
  - Archives (general) PN 4727
  - Medical and related areas W1
  - Bibliography ZW 1
- NHANES** see Nutrition Surveys
- **Niacin** QU 193
- **Niacinamide** QU 193
- **Nialamide** QV 77.5
- **Nicardipine** QV 150
- Nicethamide** see Nikethamide
- **Nickel**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N6
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- Nicolas-Favre Disease** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Nicotiana** see Tobacco
- Nicotinamide** see Niacinamide
- Nicotinamide-Adenine Dinucleotide** see NAD
- Nicotinamide-Adenine Dinucleotide Phosphate** see NADP
- **Nicotine** QV 137

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dependence WM 290  
**Nicotine Dependence** see Tobacco Use Disorder  
**Nicotine Use Disorder** see Tobacco Use Disorder  
**Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors** see Receptors, Nicotinic  
**Nicotinic Acid** see Niacin  
☒ **Nicotinic Acids** QU 193  
**Nicotinic Agents** see Cholinergic Agents  
**Nicotinic Diethylamide** see Nikethamide  
**Nicotinic Receptors** see Receptors, Nicotinic  
**Nidation** see Embryo Implantation  
**Nidation, Delayed** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed  
**NIDDM** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2  
**Niemann-Pick Disease** see Niemann-Pick Diseases  
☒ **Niemann-Pick Diseases** WD 205.5.L5  
☒ **Nifedipine** QV 150  
☒ **Night Blindness**  
    General WW 140  
    Caused by vitamin A deficiency WD 110  
**Night Monkey, Northern** see Aotus trivirgatus  
☒ **Night Vision** WW 109  
**Nightmares** see Dreams  
**NIH Consensus Development Conference** see Consensus Development Conference, NIH  
**NIH Consensus Development Conferences as Topic** see Consensus Development Conferences, NIH as Topic  
☒ **Nikethamide** QV 103  
☒ **Nimodipine** QV 150  
**Ninth Cranial Nerve** see Glossopharyngeal Nerve  
☒ **Niobium**  
    Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N3  
    Radioactive WN 420  
**Niosomes** see Liposomes  
☒ **Nipah Virus** QW 168.5.P2  
**NIR Spectroscopy** see Spectroscopy, Near-Infrared  
☒ **Nisoldipine** QV 150  
☒ **Nitrates** QV 156  
☒ **Nitric Acid** QV 612  
☒ **Nitric Oxide**  
    As a neurotransmitter QV 126  
    As an air pollutant WA 754  
    Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1  
    Therapeutic use, class for disease, system, or pharmacologic action  
    See also Endothelium-Dependent Relaxing Factors QV 150  
☒ **Nitriles**  
    As antineoplastic agents QV 269  
    Organic chemistry  
        Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N7  
        Aromatic compounds QD 341.N7  
    See also Cyanides  
☒ **Nitrites** QV 156  
☒ **Nitrobacter** QW 133  
**Nitrobacteraceae** see Bradyrhizobiaceae  
☒ **Nitrobenzenes**  
    Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
    Toxicology QV 632  
**Nitrocellulose** see Collodion  
**Nitroferricyanide** see Nitroprusside  
**Nitrofural** see Nitrofurazone  
☒ **Nitrofurans** QV 243  
☒ **Nitrofurazone** QV 243  
    As a local anti-infective agent QV 225  
☒ **Nitrogen** QU 54  
    Blood chemistry QY 455  
    See also Nitrogen Isotopes  
☒ **Nitrogen Dioxide**  
    Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1  
    As an air pollutant WA 754  
☒ **Nitrogen Fixation** QU 70  
    In plants QK 898.N6  
    In soil QW 60  
☒ **Nitrogen Isotopes** QU 54  
    Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1  
**Nitrogen Mustard** see Mechlorethamine  
☒ **Nitrogen Mustard Compounds** QV 269  
    As war gases QV 666  
**Nitrogen Mustard N-Oxide** see Mechlorethamine  
**Nitrogen Narcosis** see Inert Gas Narcosis  
☒ **Nitrogen Oxides**  
    As air pollutants WA 754  
    Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1  
    Mineralogy QE 389.5  
☒ **Nitroglycerin** QV 156  
    Toxicology QV 632  
☒ **Nitroprusside**  
    As a vasodilator agent QV 156  
☒ **Nitrosamines**  
    As carcinogens QZ 202  
    Chemistry QD 305.N8  
☒ **Nitrosation**  
    Organic chemistry QD 281.N5  
    As a metabolic phenomenon QU 120  
☒ **Nitroso Compounds**  
    As carcinogens QZ 202  
    Organic chemistry  
        Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N8  
        Aromatic compounds QD 341.N8  
**Nitrosodiethylamine** see Diethylnitrosamine  
☒ **Nitrosomonas** QW 133  
☒ **Nitrous Oxide** QV 81  
**Nits** see Pediculus  
**Nizethamid** see Nikethamide  
**NK Cells** see Killer Cells, Natural  
**NMDA Receptor-Ionophore Complex** see Receptors N-Methyl-D-Aspartate  
**NMDA Receptors** see Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate  
**NMR Imaging** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging  
**NMR Spectroscopy** see Magnetic Resonance


















- Spectroscopy  
**NMR Spectroscopy, In Vivo** see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy  
**NMR Tomography** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging  
**No-Fault Insurance** see Insurance, Liability
-  **No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level** QV 602  
Of specific drugs, with the drug  
**No-Observed-Effect Level** see No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level  
**NOAEL** see No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level
-  **Nobel Prize** AS 911  
Collective biography of winners  
General AS 911  
Chemists QD 21  
Physicians WZ 112  
Physicists QC 15  
Physiologists WZ 112.5.P5
-  **Nocardia Infections**  
General WC 302  
See also Mycetoma
- Nociception Tests** see Pain Measurement
-  **Nociceptors** WL 102.9
-  **Nocturnal Enuresis**  
General WJ 146  
Child WS 322
- Nocturnal Teeth Grinding Disorder** see Sleep Bruxism
- Nocturnal Wandering** see Somnambulism
- Nodding Spasm** see Spasms, Infantile
- Nodular Elastoidosis** see Facial Dermatoses
- Nodulus Intercaroticus** see Carotid Body
- NOEL** see No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level
-  **Noise** WA 776  
Adverse effects WV 270  
In aviation WD 735  
See also Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced WV 270, etc.  
Prevention & control (General) WA 776  
In industry WA 470
- Noise-Induced Hearing Loss** see Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced
-  **Noise, Occupational** WA 470
-  **Noise, Transportation** WA 776
- Nomascus** see Hylobates
- Nomenclature** see Terminology
-  **Nomifensine**  
As an antidepressant QV 77.5  
As an antiparkinson agent QV 80
- Non-Histone Chromosomal Proteins** see Chromosomal Proteins, Non-Histone
- Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Nonagenarian** see Aged, 80 and over
- Nonagenarians** see Aged, 80 and over
-  **Nondirective Therapy** WM 420.5.N8
-  **Nondisjunction, Genetic**  
General QU 477  
In humans QS 677
-  **Nonheme Iron Proteins** QU 55.8
- Noninvasive Litholapaxy** see Lithotripsy
-  **Nonlinear Dynamics**  
General QA 427  
Chaotic behavior in systems Q 172.5.C45  
In biomedical mathematics QT 35
- Nonlymphocytic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
-  **Nonodontogenic Cysts** WU 280
- Nonopioid Analgesics** see Analgesics, Non-Narcotic
-  **Nonprescription Drugs** QV 772
- Nonprofit Organizations** see Organizations, Nonprofit
- Nonreassuring Fetal Status** see Fetal Distress
-  **Nonverbal Communication**  
Adolescent WS 462  
In Speech Disorders WM 475  
Infant or child WS 105.5.C8  
Psychology BF 637.N66  
See also Kinesics WS 462, etc.  
See also Manual Communication HV 2477, etc.
- Noradrenaline** see Norepinephrine
- Noramidopyrine Methanesulfonate** see Dipyrone
-  **Norepinephrine** WK 725  
See also Receptors, Adrenergic
-  **Norethandrolone** WJ 875
-  **Norethindrone** WP 530  
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Norethisterone** see Norethindrone
-  **Norethynodrel** WP 530  
As a contraceptive QV 177
-  **Norfloxacin** QV 250
-  **Norgestrel** WP 530  
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Normal Range** see Reference Values
- Normal Serum Globulin Therapy** see Immunization, Passive
- Normal Values** see Reference Values
- Normoblasts** see Erythroblasts
- Normokalemic Periodic Paralysis** see Paralysis, Familial Periodic
- Norpregneninone** see Norethindrone
- Northern Blotting** see Blotting, Northern
-  **Nortropanes**  
Organic chemistry QD 401
-  **Noscapine** QV 76
-  **Nose** WV 300-335  
General Surgery WV 300  
Plastic WV 312  
Innervation WV 301  
See also Rhinoplasty
- Nose Bleed** see Epistaxis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Nose Cancer** see Nose Neoplasms
- Nose Diseases**  
General works WV 300-335  
Infant or child WV 300-335  
Nursing WY 158.5
- Nose Neoplasms** WV 300
- Nosebleed** see Epistaxis
- Nosocomial Infections** see Cross Infection
- Nosodes** see Materia Medica
- Nosology** see Classification
- Nostrums** QV 772  
See also Medicine, Traditional  
See also Quackery
- Notification, Disease** see Disease Notification
- Notification, Partner** see Contact Tracing
- Novelty-Seeking Behavior** see Exploratory Behavior
- Novocaine** see Procaine
- NSAIDs** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Nuchal Rigidity** see Muscle Rigidity
- Nuclear Accidents** see Radioactive Hazard Release
- Nuclear Decay** see Radioactivity
- Nuclear Division** see Cell Nucleus Division
- Nuclear Energy** WN 415  
Meteorology QC 913.2.A8  
Nuclear physics QC 770-798  
See also Nuclear Reactors  
See also Radiation Protection  
See also Radioactive Waste
- Nuclear Envelope** QU 350  
See also Cell Membrane
- Nuclear Magnetic Resonance** see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
- Nuclear Medicine** WN 440-450  
See also Radioisotopes
- Nuclear Medicine Department, Hospital** WN 27-28
- Nuclear Membrane** see Nuclear Envelope
- Nuclear Physics**  
Biological sciences WN 415  
Physical sciences QC 770-798
- Nuclear Power Plants**  
General TK 1341-1375  
Prevention and control of nuclear accidents WA 440-485
- Nuclear Proteins** QU 55
- Nuclear Radiology** see Nuclear Medicine
- Nuclear Reactor Accidents** see Radioactive Hazard Release
- Nuclear Reactors** QC 786.4-786.8  
Industrial hazard WA 470  
Radioactive waste hazard WA 788  
See also Chernobyl Nuclear Accident  
See also Nuclear Energy  
See also Radioactive Hazard Release
- Nuclear Track Detection** see Radiometry
- Nuclear Transfer Techniques**  
General QZ 52
- Reproductive Techniques WQ 208  
See also Cloning, Organism
- Nuclear Warfare** WN 610  
Public health response WA 295  
See also Radioactive Fallout
- Nuclear Waste** see Radioactive Waste
- Nuclear Weapons**  
General WN 610  
Public health aspects (General) WA 295
- Nuclear Weapons Testing** see Nuclear Weapons
- Nucleases, DNA** see Deoxyribonucleases
- Nucleases, RNA** see Ribonucleases
- Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques** QU 25
- Nucleic Acid Conformation** QU 58
- Nucleic Acid Databases** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Nucleic Acid Hybridization** QU 58  
See also Blotting, Southern
- Nucleic Acid Probes** QU 58  
See also Nucleic Acid Hybridization
- Nucleic Acid Synthesis Inhibitors** QU 58
- Nucleic Acid Vaccines** see Vaccines, DNA
- Nucleic Acids** QU 58  
Derivatives  
Biochemistry QU 58  
Pharmacology QV 185
- Nucleolar Organizer** see Nucleolus Organizer Region
- Nucleolar Proteins** see Nuclear Proteins
- Nucleolus Organizer Region** QU 350
- Nucleolysis, Intervertebral Disk** see Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis
- Nucleoproteins** QU 56
- Nucleoside Diphosphate Sugars**  
Biochemistry QU 57  
Pharmacology QV 185
- Nucleosides**  
Biochemistry QU 57  
Pharmacology QV 185  
See also Hematopoiesis WH 140  
See also names of specific nucleosides
- Nucleosomes** QU 56  
Cytology QU 300-375
- Nucleotide Excision Repair** see DNA Repair
- Nucleotide Sequence** see Base Sequence
- Nucleotides**  
Biochemistry QU 57  
Pharmacology QV 185  
See also Hematopoiesis WH 140  
See also names of specific nucleotides  
See also Base Sequence
- Nucleotides, Cyclic** QU 57  
Pharmacology QV 185
- Nucleus Accumbens** WL 314
- Nucleus Dentatus** see Cerebellar Nuclei
- Nucleus Emboliformis** see Cerebellar Nuclei
- Nucleus Fastigii** see Cerebellar Nuclei
- Nucleus Globosus** see Cerebellar Nuclei

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED












- Nucleus of Anterior Commissure** see Septal Nuclei  
**Nucleus of Diagonal Band** see Septal Nuclei  
**Nucleus of Stria Terminalis** see Septal Nuclei  
**Nucleus Ruber** see Red Nucleus  
**Nude Mice** see Mice, Nude
-  **Nudism** QT 245
- Nuisances (Air Pollution)** see Air Pollutants
-  **Numerical Analysis, Computer-Assisted**  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Models, Biological  
QH 324.8
-  **Numismatics** CJ 1-6661  
Medical WZ 340
- Nupercaine** see Dibucaine
-  **Nurse Administrators** WY 105
-  **Nurse Anesthetists** WY 151
-  **Nurse Clinicians** WY 128
- Nurse Executives** see Nurse Administrators  
**Nurse Managers** see Nurse Administrators
-  **Nurse Midwives**  
General WY 157  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.M3  
Individual WZ 100  
Directories WY 22  
See also Midwifery  
See also Obstetrical Nursing WY 157, etc.
-  **Nurse-Patient Relations** WY 88  
Infant or child WY 159
- Nurse-Physician Relations** see Physician-Nurse Relations
-  **Nurse Practitioners** WY 128
- Nurse Training Schools** see Schools, Nursing
-  **Nurseries** WA 320  
See also Child Day Care Centers
-  **Nurseries, Hospital** WX 200
- Nursery Schools** see Schools, Nursery
-  **Nurses**  
Autobiography  
If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100  
Special topics by subject  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.N8  
Individual WZ 100  
Directories WY 22  
Employment WY 29, etc.  
Liability WY 44  
See also Insurance, Liability WY 44, etc.  
Psychology WY 87
-  **Nurses' Aides**  
General WY 193  
Education WY 18  
Psychiatric see Psychiatric Aides WY 160
- Nurses, Dental** see Dental Assistants  
**Nurses, Head** see Nursing, Supervisory
-  **Nurses' Instruction**  
On specific topics, by subject
-  **Nurses, Male** WY 191
- Nurses Performance Evaluation** see Employee Performance Appraisal
- Nurses, Pupil** see Students, Nursing
-  **Nurse's Role**  
General WY 87  
In special fields WY 150-164  
Special topics by subject
- Nurses, Veterinary** see Animal Technicians
-  **Nursing** WY  
Administration WY 105  
Adolescent WY 159  
AIDS/HIV WY 153.5  
As a profession WY 16  
Aviation WY 143  
By country (General) WY 100  
Community health see Community Health Nursing WY 106  
Geriatric see Geriatric Nursing WY 152  
Gynecological WY 156.7  
History see History of Nursing WY 11  
Holistic see Holistic Nursing WY 86.5  
Home see Home Nursing WY 200  
Industrial see Occupational Health Nursing WY 141  
Maternal-Child see Maternal-Child Nursing WY 157.3  
Medical-surgical nursing WY 150  
Military see Military Nursing WY 130  
Naval see Military Nursing WY 130  
Neonatal see Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3  
Neurological WY 160.5  
Obstetrical see Obstetrical Nursing WY 157  
Office see Office Nursing WY 109  
Operating room see Operating Room Nursing WY 162  
Otolaryngological WY 158.5  
Pediatric see Pediatric Nursing WY 159  
Perioperative see Perioperative Nursing WY 161-162  
Psychiatric see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160  
Psychological aspects WY 87  
Rehabilitation see Rehabilitation Nursing WY 150.5  
Religious orders WY 145  
School see School Nursing WY 113  
Specialties see Specialties, Nursing WY 101-164  
Standards WY 16  
Statistics WY 31  
Surgical see Perioperative Nursing WY 161-162  
Surveys WY 31  
Transcultural see Transcultural Nursing WY 107  
Transportation nursing WY 143  
Veterinary SF 774.5  
For infant or child see Pediatric Nursing WY 159  
See also names of diseases being treated or the specialty involved  
See also Economics, Nursing

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED


National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- See also Education, Nursing  
See also History of Nursing  
See also Legislation, Nursing
- **Nursing Administration Research** WY 105
  - **Nursing Assessment** WY 100.4
  - **Nursing Audit** WY 100.5
  - **Nursing Auxiliaries** see Nurses' Aides
  - **Nursing Care**
    - General WY 100
    - In special field WY 150-164
    - Psychology (General) WY 87
  - **Nursing Care Plans** see Patient Care Planning
  - **Nursing Diagnosis** WY 100.4
  - **Nursing Economics** see Economics, Nursing
  - **Nursing Education** see Education, Nursing
  - **Nursing Education, Associate** see Education, Nursing, Associate
  - **Nursing Education, Baccalaureate** see Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate
  - **Nursing Education, Continuing** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
  - **Nursing Education, Diploma Programs** see Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs
  - **Nursing Education, Graduate** see Education, Nursing, Graduate
  - **Nursing Education, Post-Basic** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
  - **Nursing Education, Post-Registration** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
  - **Nursing Education, Postgraduate** see Education, Nursing, Graduate
  - **Nursing Education Research** WY 18
  - **Nursing Ethics** see Ethics, Nursing
  - **Nursing Evaluation Research** WY 20.5
  - **Nursing, Evidence-Based** see Evidence-Based Nursing
  - **Nursing Faculty** see Faculty, Nursing
  - **Nursing, Forensic** see Forensic Nursing
  - **Nursing, Holistic** see Holistic Nursing
  - **Nursing, Home** see Home Nursing
  - **Nursing Homes** WX 27-28
    - Administration WX 150
    - Directories WX 22
    - For other purposes, by specialty
    - For the aged WT 27-28
    - Directories WT 22
  - **Nursing Informatics** WY 26.5
    - Used for special purpose, by subject
  - **Nursing Libraries** see Libraries, Nursing
  - **Nursing, Maternal-Child** see Maternal-Child Nursing
  - **Nursing Methodology Research** WY 20.5
  - **Nursing, Military and Naval** see Military Nursing
  - **Nursing Models** see Models, Nursing
  - **Nursing, Oncologic** see Oncologic Nursing
  - **Nursing, Patient-Centered** see Patient-Centered Care
  - **Nursing Philosophy** see Philosophy, Nursing
  - **Nursing, Practical** WY 195
    - Education WY 18.8
  - **Nursing, Private Duty** WY 127
    - Education WY 18
  - **Nursing Process** WY 100
    - Specific activities, by subject
  - **Nursing Program Evaluation** see Nursing Evaluation Research
  - **Nursing Protocols** see Nursing Assessment
  - **Nursing Records** WY 100.5
    - See also Forms and Records Control
    - See also Medical Records WX 173, etc.
  - **Nursing, Rehabilitation** see Rehabilitation Nursing
  - **Nursing Research** WY 20.5
  - **Nursing Research, Administrative** see Nursing Administration Research
  - **Nursing Research, Clinical** see Clinical Nursing Research
  - **Nursing Research, Educational** see Nursing Education Research
  - **Nursing Schools** see Schools, Nursing
  - **Nursing Service, Hospital** WY 125
    - Administration WY 105
  - **Nursing Services** WY 105
  - **Nursing Staff**
    - Of industry WY 141
    - Of schools WY 113
  - **Nursing Staff, Hospital** WY 125
    - Administration WY 105
  - **Nursing, Supervisory** WY 105
  - **Nursing, Team** WY 125
    - See also Patient Care Team W 84.8, etc.
  - **Nursing Theory** WY 86
    - See also Models, Nursing
  - **Nursing, Transcultural** see Transcultural Nursing
  - **Nutcracker Esophagus** see Esophageal Motility Disorders
  - **Nutrigenomics** QU 145
    - See also Metabolomics
  - **Nutrition Assessment** QU 146
  - **Nutrition Disorders** WD 100-175
    - General WD 100
    - Adolescents WS 115
    - Aged WT 115
    - Child see Child Nutrition Disorders WS 130
    - Fetal see Fetal Nutrition Disorders WQ 211
    - Infant see Infant Nutrition Disorders WS 120
    - Nursing WY 155
    - Veterinary SF 851
    - As a cause of disease QZ 105
    - See also Feeding Behavior
    - See also Malnutrition
  - **Nutrition Disorders, Child** see Child Nutrition Disorders
  - **Nutrition Disorders, Infant** see Infant Nutrition

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Disorders  
**Nutrition, Enteral** see Enteral Nutrition  
**Nutrition Labeling** see Food Labeling  
**Nutrition, Parenteral** see Parenteral Nutrition  
**Nutrition Physiological Phenomena** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutrition Physiology** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutrition Physiology, Child** see Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena  
**Nutrition Physiology, Infant** see Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
-  **Nutrition Policy**  
Nutrition QU 145  
Public food supply WA 695
-  **Nutrition Surveys** QU 146
-  **Nutrition Therapy**  
General WB 400-449  
Aged WT 115  
Children  
General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115  
Adolescents WS 115  
Child WS 130  
Infants WS 120  
For specific disease, with the disease
- Nutrition, Total Parenteral** see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Nutritional Availability** see Nutritive Value
-  **Nutritional Physiological Phenomena**  
General QU 145  
Aged WT 115  
In adolescence see Adolescent Nutritional Physiological Phenomena WS 115  
In children see Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena WS 130  
In infants see Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena WS 120-125  
In sickness (General) WB 400  
Oral Health aspects WU 113.7  
Parenteral Nutrition WB 410  
Pregnancy WQ 175  
Tables QU 145  
For children WS 16  
See also Diet QT 235, etc.  
See also Digestive System Physiological Phenomena  
See also Food
- Nutritional Physiology Phenomena** see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
-  **Nutritional Requirements** QU 145  
Aged WT 115  
Children  
General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115  
Adolescent WS 115  
Child WS 130  
Infant WS 120-125
- See also Food
-  **Nutritional Sciences**  
General QU 145  
Specific science, with the corresponding nutrition physiology term  
See also Diet  
See also Food  
See also Food Technology  
See also Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
-  **Nutritional Status** QU 145
-  **Nutritional Support**  
General WB 410  
In children WS 115-130  
See also Enteral Nutrition  
See also Parenteral Nutrition
-  **Nutritive Value** QU 145.5  
Tables QU 145.5
-  **Nuts**  
Diets for control of fats WB 425  
Diets for control of protein WB 426
- Nyctalopia** see Night Blindness  
**Nycticebus** see Lorisidae  
**Nyctohemeral Rhythm** see Circadian Rhythm  
**Nymphae** see Vulva  
**Nymphomania** see Paraphilias  
**Nystagmus, Barany** see Nystagmus, Physiologic  
**Nystagmus, Barany's** see Nystagmus, Physiologic  
**Nystagmus, Caloric** see Nystagmus, Physiologic  
**Nystagmus, End-Position** see Nystagmus, Physiologic  
 **Nystagmus, Pathologic** WW 410  
See also Electronystagmography  
See also Nystagmus, Physiologic  
 **Nystagmus, Physiologic** WW 410  
See also Electronystagmography  
See also Nystagmus, Pathologic  
**Nystagmus, Positional** see Nystagmus, Physiologic  
**Nystagmus, Post-Rotatory** see Nystagmus, Physiologic  
**Nystagmus, Thermal** see Nystagmus, Physiologic


























**O**

- o-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Catechols  
**Oak, Poison** see Toxicodendron  
**Oath, Hippocratic** see Hippocratic Oath  
**Oats** see Avena sativa
-  **Obesity** WD 210-212  
In diabetes see Diabetes Complications WK 835  
See also Anti-Obesity Agents  
See also Appetite Depressants  
See also Bariatrics  
See also Body Weight  
See also Diet, Reducing  
See also Lipectomy  
See also Skinfold Thickness



- **Obesity, Morbid** WD 210-212
  - See also Gastric Bypass
  - See also Gastroplasty
  - See also Jejunioileal Bypass
- **Object Attachment** WM 460.5.O2
- **Object Relations** see Object Attachment
- **Object Relationship** see Object Attachment
- **Obligation, Social** see Social Responsibility
- **Observation**
  - In specific topics, by subject
  - As a scientific method in research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Obsessions** see Obsessive Behavior
- **Obsessive Behavior** WM 176
- **Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder** WM 176
- **Obsessive-Compulsive Personality** see Compulsive Personality Disorder
- **Obstetric Delivery** see Delivery, Obstetric
- **Obstetric Labor** see Labor, Obstetric
- **Obstetric Labor Complications**
  - General WQ 330
  - See also name of part injured, e.g., Perineum WP 170
  - See also names of specific complication, e.g., Postpartum Hemorrhage WQ 330
- **Obstetric Labor, Premature**
  - General WQ 330
  - See also Infant, Premature WS 410
  - See also Tocolytic Agents
- **Obstetric Surgical Procedures** WQ 400-450
  - See also Obstetrics
- **Obstetrical Forceps** WQ 425
- **Obstetrical Nursing** WY 157
  - Education WY 18-18.5
  - See also Maternal-Child Nursing WY 157.3
  - See also Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
  - See also Postnatal Care WQ 500
- **Obstetrics** WQ
  - General WQ 100
  - Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112.5.O2
    - Individual WZ 100
  - Cardiac problems WQ 244
  - Directories WQ 22
  - Nursing see Obstetrical Nursing WY 157, etc.
  - Urology WJ 190
    - Complications WQ 260
  - Veterinary SF 887
  - See also Obstetric Surgical Procedures WQ 400-450
  - See also Pregnancy Complications WQ 240-260, etc.
- **Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital** WQ 27-28
- **Obstructive Hydrocephalus** see Hydrocephalus
- **Obturator, Palatal** see Palatal Obturators
- **Occipital Encephalocele** see Encephalocele
- **Occipital Lobe** WL 307
- **Occipital Region Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma
- **Occlusal Adjustment** WU 440
- **Occlusal Equilibration** see Occlusal Adjustment
- **Occlusal Force** see Bite Force
- **Occlusal Guidance** see Dental Occlusion
- **Occlusal Plane** see Dental Occlusion
- **Occlusal Wear, Restoration** see Dental Restoration Wear
- **Occlusive Dressings** WO 167
- **Occult Blood** QY 160
  - See also Melena
- **Occult Primary Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
- **Occultism**
  - Medical superstitions WZ 309
- **Occupational Accidents** see Accidents, Occupational
- **Occupational Air Pollutants** see Air Pollutants, Occupational
- **Occupational Dentistry** WA 412
- **Occupational Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Occupational
- **Occupational Diseases** WA 400-495
  - Medicolegal aspects W 925
  - Mental disorders (General) WA 495
  - Nursing see Occupational Health Nursing WY 141
  - Ophthalmological WW 505
  - Prevention & control WA 440-475
  - Workers' Compensation HD 7103.6-7103.65, etc.
  - See also Accidents, Occupational WA 485-491, etc.
  - See also Disability Evaluation W 925, etc.
- **Occupational Exposure** WA 400-495
  - See also Air Pollutants, Occupational
  - See also Environmental Exposure
  - See also Multiple Chemical Sensitivity
- **Occupational Health** WA 400-495
  - Of women WA 491
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Occupational Health Nursing** WY 141
  - Education WY 18-18.5
- **Occupational Health Services** WA 412
  - Mental health WA 495
  - See also Mental Health Services WM 30, etc.
- **Occupational Hygiene** see Occupational Health
- **Occupational Medicine** WA 400-495
  - See also Occupational Diseases
  - See also Occupational Health Services
  - See also Protective Devices
- **Occupational Noise** see Noise, Occupational
- **Occupational Nursing** see Occupational Health Nursing
- **Occupational Safety** see Occupational Health
- **Occupational Therapy** WB 555
  - Hospital department WX 225

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- In psychotherapy WM 450.5.O2  
See also Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256
-  **Occupational Therapy Department, Hospital** WX 225
-  **Occupations**  
Statistics and demographic discussions HB 2581-2787  
Specific occupations, by type, e.g., Surgery WO 21  
See also Health Occupations  
See also Vocational Guidance HF 5381-5382.67, etc.
- Ocean Dolphins** see Dolphins
-  **Oceanic Ancestry Group**  
See special topics under Ethnic Groups
-  **Oceanography** GC  
General works GC 10.9-11.2  
As a profession GC 30.5  
See also Marine Biology  
See also Oceans and Seas  
See also Submarine Medicine
-  **Oceans and Seas**  
General works GC 10.9-11.2  
Balneology WB 525  
See also Seawater
- Ocelots** see Felidae
- Ochotona** see Lagomorpha
-  **Ochronosis** WR 267
- Octadecenoic Acids** see Oleic Acids
- Octogenarian** see Aged, 80 and over
- Octogenarians** see Aged, 80 and over
- Ocular Accommodation** see Accommodation, Ocular
- Ocular Adaptation** see Adaptation, Ocular
- Ocular Fixation** see Fixation, Ocular
- Ocular Fluorophotometry** see Fluorophotometry
- Ocular Herpes zoster Virus** see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Ocular Infections, Parasitic** see Eye Infections, Parasitic
- Ocular Infections, Viral** see Eye Infections, Viral
- Ocular Motility** see Eye Movements
-  **Ocular Motility Disorders** WW 410
-  **Ocular Physiological Phenomena** WW 103
- Ocular Physiology** see Ocular Physiological Phenomena
- Ocular Prosthesis** see Eye, Artificial
- Ocular Refraction** see Refraction, Ocular
- Ocular Tension** see Intraocular Pressure
- Ocular Torticollis** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Ocular Toxoplasmosis** see Toxoplasmosis, Ocular
- Ocular Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Ocular
-  **Oculomotor Muscles** WW 400-460  
See also Eye Movements WW 400-460
-  **Oculomotor Nerve** WL 330
- Oculomotor Paralysis** see Ophthalmoplegia
- Oculopharyngeal Spinal Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Ocytocin** see Oxytocin
- Oddi's Sphincter** see Sphincter of Oddi
- Odontalgia** see Toothache
-  **Odontoblasts** WU 230  
See also Dentin
-  **Odontogenic Cysts** WU 280
-  **Odontogenic Tumors** WU 280  
Pathology of dental tissue QZ 200
- Odontome** see Tooth Abnormalities
-  **Odontometry** WU 141.5.O2
-  **Odors**  
Industrial control WA 450  
Otolaryngology WV 301  
Pollution WA 754  
See also Aromatherapy  
See also Smell
-  **Oedipus Complex** WM 460
- Oesophagus** see Esophagus
- Oestradiol** see Estradiol
- Offenses, Sexual** see Sex Offenses
-  **Office Automation** W 26.5  
In special areas, by subject
-  **Office Management** W 80  
Dental see Practice Management, Dental WU 77-79  
See also Dental Offices WU 77  
See also names of specialties involved, e.g., Psychiatry  
See also Practice Management, Medical W 80
-  **Office Nursing** WY 109
- Office Surgery** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
-  **Office Visits**  
Made for special purpose, by subject
- Offspring, Adult** see Adult Children
- Offspring of Impaired Parents** see Child of Impaired Parents
-  **Ofloxacin** QV 250
-  **Oils** QV 785  
Biochemistry QU 86  
Public health aspects WA 722  
See also names of specific oils
- Oils, Essential** see Oils, Volatile
- Oils, Plant** see Plant Oils
- Oils, Unsaturated** see Fats, Unsaturated
- Oils, Vegetable** see Plant Oils
-  **Oils, Volatile** QV 785  
Biochemistry QU 86  
Pharmaceutical preparations QV 785  
See also Aromatherapy
-  **Ointments** QV 785
- OK-432** see Picibanil
- Oka Varicella Vaccine** see Chickenpox Vaccine
-  **Okadaic Acid**  
As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
- Old Age** see Aged
-  **Old Age Assistance** WT 30  
Social Security HD 7105.3-.35.A-Z

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Old Age Homes** see Homes for the Aged  
**Oldest Old** see Aged, 80 and over  
**Oleates** see Oleic Acids  
**Olefins** see Alkenes  
■ **Oleic Acids** QU 90  
    Pharmaceutical agents QV 785  
**Oleomargarine** see Margarine  
**Olfaction** see Smell  
■ **Olfaction Disorders** WV 301  
**Olfactory Cortex** see Olfactory Pathways  
**Olfactory Epithelium** see Olfactory Mucosa  
■ **Olfactory Mucosa** WV 301  
■ **Olfactory Nerve** WL 330  
    See also Smell WV 301  
■ **Olfactory Pathways** WL 314  
**Olfactory Sense** see Smell  
**Olfactory Tract** see Olfactory Pathways  
**Olfactory Tubercle** see Olfactory Pathways  
**Oligastrocytoma, Mixed** see Astrocytoma  
■ **Oligochaeta** QX 451  
**Oligogenic Inheritance** see Multifactorial Inheritance  
■ **Oligomenorrhea** WP 522  
    See also Amenorrhea  
■ **Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis**  
    General QU 450  
    Clinical QZ 52  
    Special topics, by subject  
    See also Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques  
    See also Gene Expression Profiling  
**Oligonucleotide Arrays** see Oligonucleotide Array  
    Sequence Analysis  
**Oligonucleotide-Directed Mutagenesis** see  
    Mutagenesis, Site-Directed  
■ **Oligonucleotides** QU 57  
■ **Oligonucleotides, Antisense** QU 57  
■ **Oligopeptides** QU 68  
■ **Oligoribonucleotides** QU 57  
■ **Oligosaccharides** QU 83  
**Omega-3 Fatty Acids** see Fatty Acids, Omega-3  
■ **omega-Chloroacetophenone** QV 665  
**Omental Bursa** see Peritoneal Cavity  
■ **Omentum** WI 575  
■ **Omeprazole** QV 69  
**Omnopon** see Opium  
**OMP Proteins** see Bacterial Outer Membrane  
    Proteins  
**Omphalocele** see Hernia, Umbilical  
**Omsk hemorrhagic fever virus** see Encephalitis  
    Viruses, Tick-Borne  
**On-Line Systems** see Online Systems  
■ **Onchocerca** QX 301  
■ **Onchocerciasis** WC 885  
■ **Onchocerciasis, Ocular** WW 160  
**Oncogene Products** see Oncogene Proteins  
■ **Oncogene Proteins** QZ 202  
■ **Oncogenes** QZ 202  
■ **Oncogenic Viruses** QW 166  
    See also Tumor Virus Infections  
**Oncogens** see Carcinogens  
■ **Oncologic Nursing** WY 156  
**Oncology, Medical** see Medical Oncology  
■ **Oncology Service, Hospital** QZ 23-24  
**Oncoproteins** see Oncogene Proteins  
**Oncornaviruses** see Retroviridae  
**Oncovirinae** see Retroviridae  
**Oncoviruses** see Retroviridae  
**Oncoviruses, Type C** see Retroviridae  
**Ondatra** see Arvicolinae  
**One-Parent Family** see Single-Parent Family  
■ **Onions**  
    As medicinal plants QV 766  
    Botany QK 495.L72  
    Dietary use in health and disease WB 430  
**Onlays** see Inlays  
■ **Online Systems** Z 699  
    By subject Z 699.5.A-Z  
    In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4  
    In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any  
    NLM schedule where applicable)  
■ **Only Child** WS 105.5.F2  
**Ontogeny** see Developmental Biology  
■ **Onychomycosis** WR 475  
**Onychophagia** see Nail Biting  
■ **Oocytes** WQ 205  
**Oophorectomy** see Ovariectomy  
■ **Oophoritis** WP 320  
**Opacity, Vitreous** see Vitreous Body  
**Opaque Media** see Contrast Media  
**Open Access to Information** see Access to  
    Information  
**Open-Angle Glaucoma** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle  
■ **Open Bite** WU 440  
**Open Fractures** see Fractures, Open  
■ **Operating Room Nursing** WY 162  
    Education WY 18-18.5  
■ **Operating Room Technicians** WY 162  
■ **Operating Rooms** WX 200  
    Architectural planning and construction WX 140  
**Operation Desert Storm** see Gulf War  
**Operative Dentistry** see Dentistry, Operative  
■ **Operon** QU 470  
**Ophthalmia** see Endophthalmitis  
■ **Ophthalmia, Sympathetic** WW 525  
■ **Ophthalmic Artery** WG 595.O7  
    See also blood supply under Eye WW 101-103  
■ **Ophthalmic Assistants** WW 21.5  
■ **Ophthalmic Nerve** WL 330  
■ **Ophthalmic Solutions** WW 166  
■ **Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures**  
    General WW 168  
    Infant or child WW 168  
    Of a particular disorder, with the disorder

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Ophthalmology  
**Ophthalmologists** see Ophthalmology
- Ophthalmology** WW  
Aged WW 620  
Autobiography  
    If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100  
    Special topics by subject  
Biography  
    Collective WZ 112.5.O7  
    Individual WZ 100  
Directories WW 22  
Infant or child WW 600  
Instrumentation WW 26  
Occupational WW 505  
Traumatic see Eye Injuries WW 525  
See also Eye Diseases WW 140, etc.  
See also Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures WW 168  
See also Orthoptics WW 405  
See also Vision, Ocular
- Ophthalmopathy, Infiltrative** see Graves  
Ophthalmopathy  
**Ophthalmopathy, Thyroid-Associated** see Graves  
Ophthalmopathy
- Ophthalmoplegia** WW 410  
**Ophthalmoplegia, Progressive Supranuclear** see  
Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive  
**Ophthalmoplegia, Supraoptic Vertical** see  
Niemann-Pick Diseases
- Ophthalmoscopes** WW 26  
**Ophthalmoscopy** WW 143  
    Veterinary SF 891
- Opiate Addiction** see Opioid-Related Disorders  
**Opiate Dependence** see Opioid-Related Disorders  
**Opiates, Endogenous** see Opioid Peptides  
**Opioid Analgesics** see Analgesics, Opioid  
**Opioid Antagonists** see Narcotic Antagonists
- Opioid Peptides** QU 68  
**Opioid-Related Disorders** WM 284  
    See also names of specific narcotics  
**Opioids** see Analgesics, Opioid
- Opisthorchiasis** WC 805  
**Opisthorchis** QX 353  
**Opisthorchis felineus** see Opisthorchis  
**Opisthorchis sinensis** see Clonorchis sinensis  
**Opisthorchis viverrini** see Opisthorchis
- Opium**  
Alkaloids QV 90  
Dependence WM 286  
    See also Heroin Dependence WM 288  
Morphine Dependence WM 286
- Opossums** QL 737.M34  
**Oppenheim Disease** see Neuromuscular Diseases  
**Oppenheim-Ziehen Disease** see Dystonia  
Musculorum Deformans  
**Oppenheim's Disease** see Neuromuscular Diseases
- Opportunistic Infections**  
General WC 195  
Parasitic WC 695  
Viral WC 500
- Opportunistic Infections, AIDS-Related** see  
AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections  
**Opportunistic Infections, HIV-Related** see  
AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections  
**Oppositional Defiant Disorder** see Attention Deficit  
and Disruptive Behavior Disorders  
**Opsoclonus** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Opsonin Proteins**  
Antibodies QW 601  
Clinical analysis QY 455  
Derived from complement QW 680  
See also Phagocytosis QW 690
- Opsonins** see Opsonin Proteins
- Optic Atrophy** WW 280  
**Optic Chiasm** WW 280  
**Optic Disk** WW 280  
**Optic Disk Disorders** see Optic Nerve Diseases  
**Optic Disk Edema** see Papilledema  
**Optic Lobe, Human** see Superior Colliculi  
**Optic Lobe, Mammalian** see Superior Colliculi
- Optic Nerve** WW 280  
    See also innervation under Eye  
    See also Vision, Ocular
- Optic Nerve Diseases** WW 280  
**Optic Nerve Head** see Optic Disk  
**Optic Nerve Ischemia** see Optic Neuropathy,  
Ischemic  
**Optic Nerve Neoplasms** WW 280  
**Optic Nerve Sheath Tumors** see Optic Nerve  
Neoplasms
- Optic Neuritis** WW 280  
    See also Neuritis  
**Optic Neuropathy** see Optic Nerve Diseases  
**Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic** WW 280  
**Optic Papilla** see Optic Disk  
**Optic Papilla Edema** see Papilledema  
**Optic Tectum** see Superior Colliculi  
**Optic Tract** see Visual Pathways  
**Optical Concepts** see Optical Phenomena  
**Optical Dispensing** see Optometry
- Optical Fibers**  
General works QC 447.9-448.2  
Used in biomedical engineering QT 36  
Used In endoscopy WB 141  
    Used in specific types of endoscopy, with the  
    specific type  
    See also Fiber Optic Technology
- Optical Illusions** WW 105  
**Optical Phenomena**  
General QC 350-467  
See also Lenses  
See also Vision, Ocular

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Optical Readers** see Automatic Data Processing
- Optical Rotatory Dispersion**  
Physical chemistry QD 473
- Opticians** see Optometry
- Optics and Photonics**  
General QC 350-467  
As a profession QC 29  
See also Optical Phenomena
- Optometrists** see Optometry
- Optometry** WW 704-722  
Autobiography  
If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100  
Special topics, by subject  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.O7  
Individual WZ 100  
Directories WW 722  
Instrumentation WW 26  
Optical dispensing WW 350-355  
Opticianry WW 350-358  
Opticians WW 704-722  
See also names of functions of the optometrist, e.g.,  
Orthoptics WW 405
- Oral Cancer** see Mouth Neoplasms
- Oral Cavity** see Mouth
- Oral Character** see Psychoanalytic Theory
- Oral Examination** see Diagnosis, Oral
- Oral Fistula**  
General works for the dentist WU 140  
General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Oral Health**  
General WU 113  
Infant or child WU 113.6  
Nutritional aspects WU 113.7  
See also Dental Clinics WU 27-28  
See also Dental Health Surveys WU 30  
See also Diagnosis, Oral WU 141  
See also Mouth Diseases  
See also Mouth Rehabilitation WU 140, etc.
- Oral Hemorrhage** WU 140
- Oral Hygiene** WU 113  
Infant or child WU 113.6  
See also Toothbrushing
- Oral Hygiene Index** WU 30
- Oral Manifestations** WU 290  
Of particular diseases, with the disease
- Oral Medicine** WU 140  
See also Dentistry  
See also Mouth Diseases  
See also Oral Manifestations
- Oral Mucosa** see Mouth Mucosa
- Oral Mucositis** see Stomatitis
- Oral Myotherapy** see Myofunctional Therapy
- Oral Neoplasms** see Mouth Neoplasms
- Oral Rehydration Therapy** see Fluid Therapy
- Oral Sex** see Sexual Behavior
- Oral Surgery** see Surgery, Oral
- Oral Surgical Procedures** WU 600-640  
Atlases WU 600.7  
Infant or child WU 480  
See also Surgery, Oral WU 600-640, etc.
- Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic** WU 500
- Oral Tobacco** see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Oral Ulcer** WU 140  
See also Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative  
See also Stomatitis, Aphthous
- Orange Tree, Bitter** see Citrus
- Orange Tree, Mandarin** see Citrus
- Orange Tree, Seville** see Citrus
- Orange Tree, Sour** see Citrus
- Orangutan** see Pongo pygmaeus
- Orangutan, Bornean** see Pongo pygmaeus
- Orbit** WW 202
- Orbital Diseases** WW 202
- Orbital Implants** WW 358  
See also Eye, Artificial
- Orbital Neoplasms** WW 202  
See also Eye Neoplasms
- Orchiectomy** see Orchiectomy
- Orchiectomy** WJ 868
- Orchitis** WJ 830
- Orciprenaline** see Metaproterenol
- Order Entry Systems, Medical** see Medical Order Entry Systems
- Orderlies** see Personnel, Hospital
- Ordiflazine** see Lidoflazine
- Orf** see Ecthyma, Contagious
- Organ Donors** see Tissue Donors
- Organ Dysfunction Syndrome, Multiple** see Multiple Organ Failure
- Organ Failure, Multiple** see Multiple Organ Failure
- Organ Grafts** see Transplants
- Organ Harvesting** see Tissue and Organ Harvesting
- Organ of Corti** WV 250
- Organ Preservation** WO 665  
Of specific organs, with the organ  
See also Tissue and Organ Harvesting
- Organ Procurement** see Tissue and Organ Procurement
- Organ Procurement Systems** see Tissue and Organ Procurement
- Organ regeneration** see Regeneration
- Organ Retrieval** see Tissue and Organ Harvesting
- Organ Specificity** QW 700  
Special topics, by subject
- Organ Temperature** see Body Temperature
- Organ Transplantation** WO 660-690  
See also Transplantation Immunology
- Organ Transplants** see Transplants
- Organelles** QU 350
- Organic Brain Syndrome, Nonpsychotic** see Delirium, Dementia, Amnesic, Cognitive Disorders

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Organic Chemicals**
  - Chemistry, Organic QD 241-441
- Organic Chemistry Concepts** see Organic Chemistry Phenomena
- **Organic Chemistry Phenomena**
  - General QD 241-441
- Organic Mental Disorders** see Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
- Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic** see Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
- Organic Mental Disorders, Substance-Induced** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Organic Poisons** see Poisons
- **Organisms, Genetically Modified** QU 450
  - See also Food, Genetically Modified WA 695-722
  - See also Genetic Engineering
- Organisms, Transgenic** see Organisms, Genetically Modified
- **Organization and Administration**
  - Health services see Health Services Administration W 84, etc.
  - Hospital personnel see Personnel Administration, Hospital WX 159-159.5
  - Hospital see Hospital Administration WX 150-190
  - Library see Library Administration Z 678-678.88
  - Medicine W 88
  - Nursing WY 105
  - Nursing schools WY 20
  - Pharmacy see Pharmacy Administration QV 737
  - Psychiatry WM 30.2
  - Public health see Public Health Administration WA 525-590
- Organization and Administration, Hospital** see Hospital Administration
- Organizational Change** see Organizational Innovation
- Organizational Decision Making** see Decision Making, Organizational
- Organizational Ethics** see Ethics, Institutional
- **Organizational Innovation**
  - Hospital Administration WX 150-190
  - Nursing Service WY 105
  - Public Health Administration WA 525-590
  - Specific types of organization, by organization
- **Organizations**
  - General HM 711
  - History (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also names of specialties
  - See also names of specific types of organizations, e.g., Voluntary Health Agencies WA 1, etc. (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Societies
- **Organizations, Nonprofit**
  - Non-medical HD 2769.15-2769.2
- (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Organogenesis**
  - General biology QH 491
  - Human embryology QS 604
  - Localized by site
- **Organoids**
  - General QT 37
  - Technique used for creation QT 25
  - Of particular organ, with the organ
- **Organometallic Compounds**
  - Biochemistry QU 131
  - Organic chemistry QD 410-412.5
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- Organophosphate Insecticide Antagonists** see Cholinesterase Reactivators
- **Organophosphorus Compounds**
  - Biochemistry QU 131
  - Organic chemistry QD 406
  - Toxicology QV 627
  - See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors QV 124
  - See also Cholinesterase Reactivators QV 124
- **Organoplatinum Compounds**
  - Biochemistry QU 131
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- **Organotherapy** WB 391
- Organothiophosphate Insecticide Antagonists** see Cholinesterase Reactivators
- **Organothiophosphorus Compounds**
  - Biochemistry QU 131
  - Organic chemistry QD 412.P1
  - Toxicology QV 627
  - See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors QV 124
  - See also Cholinesterase Reactivators QV 124
- Organum Vasculosum Laminae Terminalis** see Hypothalamus
- **Orgasm** HQ 19-25
- Orgasmic Disorder** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Oriental Medicine, Traditional** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional
- Oriental Sore** see Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous
- **Orientation**
  - Animal QL 782.5
  - Aviation WD 730
  - Bird navigation and migration QL 698.8-698.9
  - Outer space WD 754
  - Psychophysiology WL 103
  - Reflex WL 106
  - Spatial WV 255
  - Visual see Adaptation, Ocular WW 109
  - See also Adaptation, Psychological WD 730, etc.
- Orientation Programs, Employee** see Inservice Training
- Origin of Life** see Biogenesis
- Ormond Disease** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Ormond's Disease** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
- Ornithine** QU 60
- Ornithine Carboxy-lyase** see Ornithine Decarboxylase
- Ornithine Decarboxylase** QU 139
- Ornithosis** see Psittacosis
- Orofacial Dyskinesia** see Movement Disorders
- Orofacial Pain** see Facial Pain
- Orosomucoid** WH 400  
Clinical examination QY 455
- Orotic Acid**  
In nucleic acid biosynthesis and metabolism QU 58  
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Oroya Fever** see Bartonella Infections
- Orphan Diseases** see Rare Diseases
- Orphan Drug Production** QV 736
- Orphanages** HV 959-1420.5  
See also Child, Orphaned WA 320
- Orphans** see Child, Orphaned
- ortho-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Catechols
- Orthodontia** see Orthodontics
- Orthodontic Adhesives** see Dental Cements
- Orthodontic Appliances** WU 426  
See also Dental Bonding
- Orthodontic Appliances, Activator** see Activator Appliances
- Orthodontic Extrusion** WU 400
- Orthodontic Wires** WU 426
- Orthodontics** WU 400-440  
Malocclusion WU 440  
See also Dental Occlusion WU 440
- Orthodontics, Corrective** WU 400-440  
See also Malocclusion
- Orthodontics, Preventive** WU 400
- Orthognathic Surgery**  
General WU 600  
For specific diseases or abnormalities, with the disease
- Orthognathic Surgical Procedures** WU 600
- Orthomolecular Therapy** WB 330  
In psychiatry WM 402
- Orthomyxoviridae** QW 168.5.O7
- Orthomyxoviridae Infections** WC 512
- Orthomyxovirus Infections** see Orthomyxoviridae Infections
- Orthomyxovirus Type A** see Influenza A virus
- Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian** see Influenza A virus
- Orthomyxovirus Type A, Human** see Influenza A virus
- Orthomyxovirus Type A, Porcine** see Influenza A virus
- Orthopantomography** see Radiography, Panoramic
- Orthopedic Equipment** WE 26  
See also specific types of equipment, e.g., Bone Plates WE 185  
See also Prostheses and Implants WE 172, etc.
- Orthopedic Fixation Devices** WE 185
- Orthopedic Manipulation** see Manipulation, Orthopedic
- Orthopedic Nursing** WY 157.6
- Orthopedic Procedures**  
General WE 190  
Infant or child WS 270  
Nursing WY 157.6  
Veterinary SF 910.5  
See also names of particular bones, joints, or procedures  
See also Orthopedics WE 168-190
- Orthopedic Surgery** see Orthopedics
- Orthopedics** WE 168-190  
General works WE 168  
Animals SF 910.5  
Biography WZ 100  
Collective WZ 112.5.O75  
Infant or child WS 270  
Nursing WY 157.6  
See also Orthopedic Procedures WE 168-190, etc.
- Orthopsychiatry**  
Adolescent WS 463  
Infant or child WS 350.6  
Social Behavior Disorders WM 600  
Infant or child WS 350.8.S6  
See also Mental Health
- Orthoptera** QX 570
- Orthoptics** WW 405  
See also Strabismus
- Orthoses** see Orthotic Devices
- Orthosis** see Orthotic Devices
- Orthostasis** see Dizziness
- Orthotic Devices** WE 26
- Ortonal** see Methaqualone
- Oryza** see *Oryza sativa*
- Oryza sativa**  
Cultivation SB 191.R5  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
- Oryzavirus** see Reoviridae
- Oscillators, Endogenous** see Biological Clocks
- Oscillometry**  
Biophysics QT 34  
Circulation studies WG 106
- Osgood-Schlatter Disease** see Osteochondrosis
- Osler-Rendu Disease** see Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic
- Osler-Vaquez Disease** see Polycythemia Vera
- Osmium**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.07  
Pharmacology QV 290
- Osmolality** see Osmolar Concentration
- Osmolar Concentration** QD 541  
Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
- Osmolarity** see Osmolar Concentration
- Osmoregulation** see Water-Electrolyte Balance

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Osmosis**
  - Biochemical phenomena QU 34
  - Cytology QU 120
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 543
  - Plant physiology QK 871
- **Osmotic Diuretics** see Diuretics, Osmotic
- **Osmotic Pressure** QD 543
- **Osmotic Shock** see Osmotic Pressure
- **Osseointegration** WE 200
  - See also Arthroplasty
  - See also Hip Prosthesis
- **Ossicular Prosthesis** WV 230
  - See also Ossicular Replacement
- **Ossicular Prosthesis Implantation** see Ossicular Replacement
- **Ossicular Replacement** WV 230
  - See also Ossicular Prosthesis
- **Ossicular Replacement Prosthesis** see Ossicular Prosthesis
- **Ossification, Heterotopic** QZ 180
  - Localized, by site
  - See also Synostosis
- **Ossification of Posterior Longitudinal Ligament** WE 725
- **Ossification, Pathologic** see Ossification, Heterotopic
- **Ossification, Physiologic** see Osteogenesis
- **Osteitis** WE 251
  - See also Osteochondritis
- **Osteitis Deformans** WE 250
- **Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica** WK 300
- **Osteitis Fibrosa Disseminata** see Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone
- **Osteoarthritis**
  - General WE 348
  - Localized, by site
- **Osteoarthritis, Hip** WE 860
- **Osteoarthritis, Knee** WE 870
- **Osteoarthrosis** see Osteoarthritis
- **Osteoarthrosis Deformans** see Osteoarthritis
- **Osteoblastoma** WE 258
  - Localized, by site
- **Osteochondritis** WE 259
  - Localized, by site
  - See also Osteitis
- **Osteochondrodysplasias** WE 250
- **Osteochondromas, Multiple** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- **Osteochondromatosis** WE 250
- **Osteochondrosis** WE 259
- **Osteoclastic Bone Loss** see Bone Resorption
- **Osteocytes** WE 200
- **Osteogenesis** WE 200
- **Osteogenesis, Distraction** WE 168
  - In oral surgery WU 600
  - Localized, by site
- See also Ilizarov Technique
- **Osteogenesis Imperfecta** WE 250
- **Osteology** see Bone and Bones
- **Osteolysis** WE 200
- **Osteoma** QZ 340
  - Localized, by site
- **Osteoma, Giant Osteoid** see Osteoblastoma
- **Osteoma, Osteoid** WE 258
  - Localized, by site
- **Osteomalacia** WD 145
- **Osteomyelitis** WE 251
- **Osteonecrosis**
  - General WE 225
  - Localized, by site
- **Osteopathic Manipulation** see Manipulation, Osteopathic
- **Osteopathic Medicine** WB 112
  - See also Osteopathic Physicians
- **Osteopathic Physicians** WB 112
  - See also Osteopathic Medicine
- **Osteopaths** see Osteopathic Physicians
- **Osteopathy** see Osteopathic Medicine
- **Osteopenia** see Bone Diseases, Metabolic
- **Osteopetrosis** WE 250
- **Osteophytosis, Spinal** see Spinal Osteophytosis
- **Osteoporosis** WE 250
- **Osteoporosis, Age-Related** see Osteoporosis
- **Osteoporosis, Post-Traumatic** see Osteoporosis
- **Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal** WE 250
- **Osteoporosis, Senile** see Osteoporosis
- **Osteoporotic Fractures** WE 250
- **Osteoradionecrosis** WE 250
- **Osteosarcoma** WE 258
  - Localized, by site
- **Osteosclerosis** WE 250
- **Osteosclerosis Fragilis** see Osteopetrosis
- **Osteosynthesis, Fracture** see Fracture Fixation, Internal
- **Osteosynthesis, Fracture, Intramedullary** see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary
- **Osteotomy** WE 168
- **Osteotomy, Le Fort** WU 610
- **Ostomy**
  - General works WI 900
  - See also specific kinds, e.g., Enterostomy WI 480
- **Ostracoda** see Crustacea
- **Ostreidae** QX 675
- **OTC Drugs** see Nonprescription Drugs
- **Otitis** WV 200
- **Otitis Externa** WV 220
- **Otitis Interna** see Labyrinthitis
- **Otitis Media** WV 232
- **Otitis Media, Purulent** see Otitis Media, Suppurative
- **Otitis Media, Secretory** see Otitis Media with Effusion
- **Otitis Media, Serous** see Otitis Media with Effusion
- **Otitis Media, Suppurative** WV 232

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- **Otitis Media with Effusion** WV 232
- **Otoacoustic Emissions, Spontaneous** WV 272
- **Otolaryngologic Diseases** see Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases
- **Otolaryngologists** see Otolaryngology
- **Otolaryngology** WV
  - General WV 100
  - Autobiography
    - If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
    - Special topics by subject
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112.5.O8
    - Individual WZ 100
  - Directories WV 22
  - General Surgery WV 168
    - See also Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures WV 168
  - Infant or child WV
    - See also Otologic Surgical Procedures
    - See also Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases
- **Otologic Diseases** see Ear Diseases
- **Otologic Surgical Procedures**
  - General WV 200
  - See also names of specific surgical procedures, e.g., Cochlear Implantation WV 274
  - Surgery of specific parts of the ear with the part, e.g., Ear, Middle WV 230
  - See also Otolaryngology
- **Otology** see Otolaryngology
- **Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases**
  - General WV 140
  - Diagnosis WV 150
  - Disability evaluation WV 32
  - General Surgery WV 168
  - Intracranial complications WV 180
  - Nursing WY 158.5
  - Signs and symptoms WV 150
  - See also Ear Diseases
  - See also Laryngeal Diseases
  - See also Nose Diseases
  - See also Pharyngeal Diseases
- **Otorhinolaryngologic Neoplasms** WV 190
- **Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures** WV 168
  - Infant or child WV 168
  - See also Otolaryngology
- **Otorhinolaryngology** see Otolaryngology
- **Otosclerosis** WV 265
  - See also Fenestration, Labyrinth
- **Otoscopes** WV 26
  - See also Otoscopy
- **Otoscopy**
  - Diagnostic use WV 210
  - Diagnostic Techniques, Otological WV 210
  - For specific ear diseases, with the disease
  - See also Otoscopes WV 26
- **Otospongiosis** see Otosclerosis
- **Outbreaks** see Disease Outbreaks
- **Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)** W 84.4
  - Of particular treatments, by subject, e.g., Psychotherapy WM 420, etc.
- **Outer Membrane Proteins, Bacterial** see Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins
- **Outlines**
  - Anesthesia WO 218.2
  - Embryology QS 618.2
  - Forensic medicine and dentistry W 618.2
  - Histology QS 518.2
  - Immunology QW 518.2
  - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Outpatient Care** see Ambulatory Care
- **Outpatient Clinics** see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- **Outpatient Clinics, Hospital** WX 205
  - Specialty hospitals (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Ambulatory Care
- **Outpatient Health Services** see Ambulatory Care
- **Outpatient Surgery** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
- **Outpatients** WX 205
  - Patient with a particular disease, with the disease
  - See also Ambulatory Care
- **Outsourced Services**
  - In medicine (General) W 74
  - Other specific topics, by subject, in economics number where available
  - See also Contract Services W 74, etc.
- **Outsourcing** see Outsourced Services
- **Ovalbumin** QU 55.4
- **Ovarian Cancer** see Ovarian Neoplasms
- **Ovarian Carcinoma** see Ovarian Neoplasms
- **Ovarian Cycle** see Menstrual Cycle
- **Ovarian Cysts** WP 322
- **Ovarian Diseases** WP 320-322
- **Ovarian Follicle** WP 320
  - See also Ovum WQ 205
- **Ovarian Function Tests** WP 520
- **Ovarian Neoplasms** WP 322
- **Ovarian Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Ectopic
- **Ovarian Stimulation** see Ovulation Induction
- **Ovariectomy** WP 320
- **Ovary** WP 320-322
  - Endocrine function WP 520-530
  - General works WP 520
  - See also Corpus Luteum WP 320, etc.
  - See also Ovarian Follicle WP 320
  - See also names of hormones produced
  - Ovarian function WP 540
  - See also Oophoritis WP 320
  - See also Ovariectomy WP 320
  - See also Pregnancy, Ectopic WQ 220

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Over-the-Counter Drugs** see Nonprescription Drugs
- Overdenture** see Denture, Overlay
- Overdose**
- Adverse effects QZ 42
  - Drug action QV 38
  - Medication errors QZ 42
  - Particular drug, with the drug
- Overeating** see Hyperphagia
- Overinclusion** see Cognition Disorders
- Overnutrition** WD 100
- In children
    - General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115
    - Adolescent WS 115
    - Child WS 130
    - Infant WS 120
  - As a cause of specific disease, with the disease, e.g., Obesity WD 210
- Overpopulation** see Population Density
- Overuse Syndrome** see Cumulative Trauma Disorders
- Overutilization of Health Services** see Health Services Misuse
- Overweight**
- General WD 210-212
  - As a cause of a specific disease, with the disease
- Oviducts**
- Domestic animals SF 871
  - Human see Fallopian Tubes WP 300, etc.
  - Wild animals QL 881
  - See also Fallopian Tubes
- Oviducts, Mammalian** see Fallopian Tubes
- Ovine Catarrhal Fever Virus** see Bluetongue virus
- Ovis** see Sheep
- Ovocytes** see Oocytes
- Ovulation** WP 540
- Animal SF 871
  - Suppression for contraception see Ovulation Inhibition WP 630
- Ovulation Detection** WP 540
- Ovulation Induction** WP 540
- Ovulation Inhibition**
- General WP 540
  - For contraception WP 630
- Ovulation Suppression** see Ovulation Inhibition
- Ovum**
- Animal QL 965
  - Development WQ 205
  - See also Ovarian Follicle
- Ovum, Fertilized** see Zygote
- Ovum Implantation** see Embryo Implantation
- Ovum Implantation, Delayed** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed
- Ovum Proteins** see Egg Proteins
- Ovum-Sperm Interactions** see Sperm-Ovum Interactions
- Oxalates**
- As disinfectants QV 220
  - Biochemistry QU 98
  - Toxicology QV 632
- Oxalic Acid**
- Biochemistry QU 98
  - Toxicology QV 632
- Oxandrolone** WJ 875
- Oxazoles** QV 95
- Oxidants, Photochemical** WA 754
- Oxidases** see Oxidoreductases
- Oxidation** see Metabolism
- Oxidation-Reduction**
- Metabolism QU 125
  - Organic chemistry QD 281.09
  - See also Antioxidants
- Oxidative Phosphorylation** QU 125
- Oxidative Phosphorylation Deficiencies** see Mitochondrial Diseases
- Oxidative Stress**
- General QZ 180
  - In relation to specific disease or pathologic process with the disease or process
  - Special topics by subject
- Oxides** QV 312
- See also Cyclic N-Oxides
- Oxidoreductases** QU 140
- Oximes** QV 124
- Oximetry** QY 480
- Oximetry, Transcutaneous** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- Oxine** see Oxyquinoline
- Oxoglutarates** see Ketoglutaric Acids
- Oxopropanal** see Pyruvaldehyde
- Oxoquinolines** see Quinolones
- Oxycephaly** see Craniosynostoses
- Oxychlorochin** see Hydroxychloroquine
- Oxychloroquine** see Hydroxychloroquine
- Oxygen** QV 312
- Deficiency see Anoxia WD 715, etc.
  - See also Anoxia
- Oxygen Compounds** QV 312
- Oxygen Consumption** WF 110
- Oxygen Deficiency** see Anoxia
- Oxygen Inhalation Therapy** WF 145
- Oxygen Partial Pressure Determination, Transcutaneous** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- Oxygen Radicals** see Reactive Oxygen Species
- Oxygenases** QU 140
- Oxygenation, Extracorporeal Membrane** see Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation
- Oxygenation, Hyperbaric** see Hyperbaric Oxygenation
- Oxygenators** WO 162
- Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Cardiac Surgical Procedures WG 169

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- See also Heart-Lung Machine
- **Oxygenators, Membrane** WO 162  
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g.,  
Postoperative Care WO 184, etc.
  - Oxyneurine** see Betaine
  - Oxyntic Cells** see Parietal Cells, Gastric
  - **Oxyphenbutazone** QV 95
  - Oxyproline** see Hydroxyproline
  - Oxyquinol** see Oxyquinoline
  - **Oxyquinoline**  
As an anti-infective agent QV 250
  - **Oxytetracycline** QV 360
  - **Oxytocics** QV 173-174
  - **Oxytocin** QV 173  
See also Oxytocics
  - **Oxyuriasis** WC 860
  - **Oxyuroidea** QX 271
  - Oysters** see Ostreidae
  - Ozena** see Rhinitis, Atrophic
  - **Ozone** QV 312

**P**

- **p-Aminohippuric Acid** QU 62
- P-B Antibodies** see Antibodies, Heterophile
- P-Cell Stimulating Factor** see Interleukin-3
- p-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Hydroquinones
- **p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene** QZ 202
- P1 Purinoceptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P1
- P2 Purinoceptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- **Pacemaker, Artificial** WG 26  
See also Cardiac Pacing, Artificial WG 168
- Pacemakers, Biological** see Biological Clocks
- Pachymeninges** see Dura Mater
- Pachymeningitis** see Meningitis
- Pacific Island Americans** see Oceanic Ancestry Group
- Pacing, Cardiac, Artificial** see Cardiac Pacing, Artificial
- Package Inserts** see Product Labeling
- Package Inserts, Drug** see Drug Labeling
- Packaging, Drug** see Drug Packaging
- Packaging, Food** see Food Packaging
- Packed Red-Cell Volume** see Hematocrit
- **Paclitaxel**  
Pharmacology QV 269  
Therapeutic use QZ 267
- PACS (Radiology)** see Radiology Information Systems
- PAF-Acether** see Platelet Activating Factor
- Paget's Disease of Bone** see Osteitis Deformans
- PAH** see p-Aminohippuric Acid
- PAI-3** see Protein C Inhibitor
- **Pain** WL 704  
Nursing (General) WY 160.5  
Signs and symptoms WB 176





























- Localized, by site
- See also Abdominal Pain WI 147
- See also Analgesia
- See also Analgesics
- See also Palliative Care
- See also Pelvic Pain WP 155
- Pain Assessment** see Pain Measurement
- Pain Centers** see Pain Clinics
- **Pain Clinics** WL 27-28
- Pain Disorder** see Somatoform Disorders
- Pain, Facial** see Facial Pain
- **Pain, Intractable** WL 704
- **Pain Measurement** WL 704  
In specific diseases, with the disease  
See also Sensory Thresholds
- Pain, Menstrual** see Dysmenorrhea
- **Pain, Postoperative** WO 184
- Pain Receptors** see Nociceptors
- Pain Relief Units** see Pain Clinics
- Pain Syndrome Type I, Complex Regional** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Pain Syndrome Type I, Regional, Complex** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Pain Syndromes, Regional Complex** see Complex Regional Pain Syndromes
- **Paint**  
Lead poisoning QV 292  
Occupational health hazards, etc. WA 400-495
- **Paintings**  
Related to medicine WZ 331  
Related to psychiatry WM 49
- **Paired-Associate Learning** LB 1064
- **Palatal Neoplasms** WU 280  
For the otolaryngologist WV 410
- **Palatal Obturators** WV 440
- **Palate** WV 410  
Cleft see Cleft Palate WV 440  
Dentistry WU 140  
Gastroenterology WI 200  
Neoplasms see Palatal Neoplasms WU 280, etc.
- **Palate, Hard** WV 410
- Palatine Bone** see Palate, Hard
- **Palatine Tonsil** WV 430  
See also Tonsillectomy
- Palatopharyngeal Incompetence** see Velopharyngeal Insufficiency
- **Paleodontology** GN 209  
See also Tooth
- **Paleography** Z 105-115.5
- **Paleontology**  
As a profession QE 714.7  
See also Fossils  
See also Mummies
- **Paleopathology** QZ 11.5  
In veterinary medicine SF 758
- Paleostriatum** see Globus Pallidus

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Palestinians** see Arabs
- Palladium**  
Dental chemistry and metallurgy WU 180  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P4  
Pharmacology QV 290
- Palliative Care** WB 310  
Nursing WY 152.3  
Classify specific diseases with nursing care of disease or with the special field of nursing, e.g.,  
Oncologic Nursing WY 156  
See also Pain
- Palliative Treatment** see Palliative Care
- Palm-Leaf Reaction** see Cervix Mucus
- Palm of Hand** see Hand
- Palmitic Acids** QU 90  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Palmoplantar Keratoderma** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
- Palmoplantaris Pustulosis** see Psoriasis
- Palpation** WB 275
- Palpebral Conjunctiva** see Conjunctiva
- Palsy** see Paralysis
- Palsy, Progressive Supranuclear** see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive
- Paludism** see Malaria
- Pamphlets**  
Collections W6  
Works about Z 691  
Others, by subject
- Pan paniscus** QL 737.P96  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Pan troglodytes** QL 737.P96  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Panax** QV 766
- Panax ginseng** see Panax
- Pancoast Syndrome** WF 658
- Pancreas** WI 800-830  
General Surgery WI 830  
See also Cystic Fibrosis WI 820  
See also Islets of Langerhans WK 800-885  
See also Pancreatectomy
- Pancreas, Artificial** WI 830
- Pancreas, Artificial Endocrine** see Insulin Infusion Systems
- Pancreas, Endocrine** see Islets of Langerhans
- Pancreas, Exocrine** WI 800-830
- Pancreas Transplantation** WI 830
- Pancreatectomy** WI 830
- Pancreatic Cancer** see Pancreatic Neoplasms
- Pancreatic Cyst** WI 810
- Pancreatic Cystic Fibrosis** see Cystic Fibrosis
- Pancreatic Diseases** WI 800-830  
General works WI 800  
General Surgery WI 830  
Of specific disease, with disease  
See also Hyperinsulinism
- Pancreatic Ducts** WI 802
- Pancreatic Extracts**  
Pharmacology QV 370  
Therapeutic use (General) WB 391  
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Pancreatic Fistula** WI 800
- Pancreatic Function Tests** WI 802
- Pancreatic Hormones** WK 801  
See also Glucagon WK 801  
See also Insulin WK 820
- Pancreatic Islets** see Islets of Langerhans
- Pancreatic Islets Transplantation** see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
- Pancreatic Juice** WI 802  
See also Trypsin
- Pancreatic Neoplasms** WI 810
- Pancreatitis** WI 805
- Pancreatitis, Alcoholic** WI 805
- Pancreozymin** see Cholecystokinin
- Pancreozymin Receptors** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Pandemics**  
General WA 105  
Specific diseases by disease
- Paneth Cells** WI 500
- Panhypopituitarism** see Hypopituitarism
- Panic** WM 172
- Panic Attacks** see Panic Disorder
- Panic Disorder** WM 172
- Panniculitis, Nodular Nonsuppurative** WR 140
- Panophthalmitis** WW 140
- Panoramic Radiography** see Radiography, Panoramic
- Panotitis** see Otitis
- Pantomography** see Radiography, Panoramic
- Pantothenic Acid** QU 195
- Papain** QU 136
- Papanicolaou Smear** see Vaginal Smears
- Papaver** QV 90  
As a medicinal plant QV 766  
See also Opium QV 90, etc.
- Papaveretum** see Opium
- Paper**  
Industrial Waste WA 778  
Printing Z 237, etc.
- Papillary Muscles** WG 201-202
- Papilledema** WW 280  
See also Ophthalmology
- Papillitis, Optic** see Papilledema
- Papilloma** QZ 365  
Localized, by site
- Papilloma, Shope** see Tumor Virus Infections
- Papilloma, Squamous Cell** see Papilloma

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Papillomatosis** see Papilloma
-  **Papillomaviridae** QW 165.5.P2
-  **Papillomavirus Infections** QZ 200
-  **Papillomavirus Vaccines**  
General QZ 266  
For prevention of Uterine Cervical Neoplasms WP 480  
See also Cancer Vaccines
-  **Papio** QL 737.P93  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Pappataci Fever** see Phlebotomus Fever
- para-Aminohippuric Acid** see p-Aminohippuric Acid
- para-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Hydroquinones
-  **Parabiosis**  
Immunology QW 504  
Twins, Conjoined QS 675  
Other special topics, by subject
-  **Paracentesis** WB 373-377  
See also Punctures WB 373-377, etc.
- Paracetamol** see Acetaminophen
- Parachlamydiaceae** see Chlamydiales
- Parachuting** see Aviation
-  **Paracoccidioidomycosis** WC 460
- Paracolobactrum** see Enterobacteriaceae
- Paracrine Peptide Factors** see Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins
- Paracrine Protein Factors** see Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins
- Paradentium** see Periodontium
- Paradoxical Sleep** see Sleep, REM
-  **Paraffin** QV 800  
Plastic surgery WO 640
-  **Paraganglia, Chromaffin** WK 102  
In other organs, with the organ
-  **Paraganglioma** QZ 380  
Localized, by site
- Paraganglioma, Carotid Body** see Carotid Body Tumor
-  **Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal** QZ 380  
Localized, by site  
See also Glomus Tumor
- Paraganglioma, Gangliocytic** see Paraganglioma
- Paraganglioma, Nonchromaffin** see Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal
-  **Paragonimiasis** WC 805
-  **Paragonimus** QX 353
- Paraimmunoglobulinemias** see Paraproteinemias
- Parainfluenza** see Paramyxoviridae Infections
-  **Parainfluenza Vaccines** WC 518
-  **Parainfluenza Virus 1, Human** QW 168.5.P2
- Parainfluenza Virus Infections** see Paramyxoviridae Infections
- Parakeratosis Variegata** see Parapsoriasis
- Paralysants** see Chemical Warfare Agents
-  **Paralyses, Familial Periodic** WD 205.5.P2
- Paralysins** see Agglutinins
-  **Paralysis**  
General WL 346  
Agitans see Parkinson Disease WL 359  
Divers' WD 712  
Facial see Facial Paralysis WL 330  
Infantile see Poliomyelitis WC 555, etc.  
Ocular muscles see Ophthalmoplegia WW 410  
Respiratory see Respiratory Paralysis WF 140  
Vocal cord see Vocal Cord Paralysis WV 535  
See also Hemiplegia  
See also Paraplegia  
See also Quadriplegia
- Paralysis Agitans** see Parkinson Disease
- Paralysis, Bulbar** see Bulbar Palsy, Progressive
- Paralysis, Lower Extremities** see Paraplegia
-  **Paralysis, Obstetric** WS 405
- Paralysis, Pseudobulbar** see Pseudobulbar Palsy
- Paralysis, Respiratory Muscle** see Respiratory Paralysis
- Paralysis, Spastic** see Muscle Spasticity
- Paramagnetic Resonance** see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
-  **Paramecium** QX 151
- Paramedical Personnel** see Allied Health Personnel
- Paramedics** see Allied Health Personnel
- Paramedics, Emergency** see Emergency Medical Technicians
-  **Parametritis** WP 275
- Paramyoclonus Multiplex** see Myoclonus
-  **Paramyxoviridae** QW 168.5.P2
-  **Paramyxoviridae Infections** WC 518
- Paramyxovirus** see Respirovirus
- Paramyxovirus 1, Avian** see Newcastle disease virus
- Paramyxovirus Infections** see Respirovirus Infections
-  **Paranasal Sinuses** WV 340-358  
See also Ethmoid Sinus WV 355  
See also Frontal Sinus WV 350  
See also Maxillary Sinus WV 345  
See also Sphenoid Sinus WV 358
-  **Paraneoplastic Endocrine Syndromes** QZ 200  
See also Hormones, Ectopic QZ 202, etc.
- Paranoia** see Paranoid Disorders
-  **Paranoid Behavior** WM 205
- Paranoid Disorder, Shared** see Shared Paranoid Disorder
-  **Paranoid Disorders** WM 205
- Paranoid Psychoses** see Paranoid Disorders
- Paranoid Schizophrenia** see Schizophrenia, Paranoid
- Paraosmia** see Olfaction Disorders
-  **Paraphilias** WM 610  
See also Sex Offenses
-  **Paraphimosis** WJ 790
- Paraphrenia, Involutional** see Depressive Disorder,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Major
- **Paraplegia** WL 346
  - Paraplegia, Spastic** see Paraplegia
  - **Paraproteinemias** WH 400
    - See also Amyloidosis WD 205.5.A6
    - See also Multiple Myeloma WH 540
  - **Paraproteins** QW 601
    - See also Bence Jones Protein WH 540
    - See also Myeloma Proteins WH 540
  - **Parapsoriasis** WR 204
  - Parapsoriasis en Plaques** see Parapsoriasis
  - **Parapsychology** BF 1009-1389
    - Occult sciences BF 1404-1999
    - See also Spiritual Therapies
    - See also Telepathy
  - **Paraquat**
    - Public health aspects WA 240
  - Parascaris** see Ascaridoidea
  - Parasite-Host Relations** see Host-Parasite Interactions
  - **Parasites** QX
    - Animal parasites
      - Zoology QL 757
      - As a cause of disease QZ 85
    - Communicable disease control WA 240
    - See also Anthelmintics
    - See also Anti-Infective Agents
    - See also Antiprotozoal Agents
    - See also Food Parasitology
    - See also Host-Parasite Interactions
  - **Parasitic Diseases** WC 695-900
    - Nursing WY 153
    - Veterinary see Parasitic Diseases, Animal SF 810.A3
  - **Parasitic Diseases, Animal** SF 810.A3
  - Parasitic Eye Infections** see Eye Infections, Parasitic
  - Parasitic Intestinal Diseases** see Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic
  - Parasitic Liver Diseases** see Liver Diseases, Parasitic
  - Parasitic Lung Diseases** see Lung Diseases, Parasitic
  - Parasitic Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases, Parasitic
  - Parasitic Worms** see Helminths
  - Parasiticides** see Antiparasitic Agents
  - **Parasitology** QX
    - As a profession QX 21
    - Biography
      - Collective WZ 112.5.P15
      - Individual WZ 100
    - See also Parasites
    - See also Parasitic Diseases WC 695-900, etc.
  - Parasuicide** see Self-Injurious Behavior
  - Parasympathetic-Blocking Agents** see Parasympatholytics
  - Parasympathetic Ganglia** see Ganglia,
  - Parasympathetic
  - **Parasympathetic Nervous System** WL 610
    - Infant or child WS 340
    - See also Parasympatholytics QV 132
    - See also Parasympathomimetics QV 122
  - Parasympathetic Nervous System Diseases** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
  - **Parasympatholytics** QV 132
    - See also Anti-Ulcer Agents
    - See also Antiparkinson Agents
    - See also Muscarinic Antagonists
    - See also Muscle Relaxants, Central
  - **Parasympathomimetics** QV 122
    - See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors
  - **Parathion**
    - Public health WA 240
  - Parathyroid Cancer** see Parathyroid Neoplasms
  - **Parathyroid Diseases** WK 300
  - **Parathyroid Glands** WK 300
  - **Parathyroid Hormone** WK 300
    - See also Hypoparathyroidism
  - **Parathyroid Neoplasms** WK 300
  - Paratopes** see Binding Sites, Antibody
  - **Paratuberculosis**
    - General SF 809.P375
    - In cattle SF 967.P33
  - **Paratyphoid Fever** WC 266
    - Veterinary SF 809.S24
  - Paratyphoid Vaccine** see Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines
  - **Parent-Child Relations** WS 105.5.F2
  - Parent, Single** see Single Parent
  - Parental Imprinting** see Genomic Imprinting
  - **Parental Leave**
    - General works HD 6065-6065.5
  - Parenteral Feeding** see Parenteral Nutrition
  - Parenteral Hyperalimentation** see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
  - Parenteral Infusions** see Infusions, Parenteral
  - **Parenteral Nutrition** WB 410
    - See also Fat Emulsions, Intravenous QU 86
  - **Parenteral Nutrition, Total**
    - General WB 410
    - See also Protein Hydrolysates QU 55
  - Parenterally-Transmitted Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis** see Hepatitis C
  - **Parenting** WS 105.5.F2
    - See also Child Rearing WS 105.5.C3
  - **Parents** HQ 755.7-759.92
    - And illegitimacy HQ 998-999
    - Special topics, by subject
    - See also Child of Impaired Parents
    - See also Single Parent
  - **Paresis** WL 346
    - Veterinary see Parturient Paresis SF 967.M5
  - **Paresthesia** WR 280

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Paretic Neurosyphilis** see Neurosyphilis
- █ **Parietal Cells, Gastric**  
Cytology WI 301  
Physiology WI 302  
See also Gastric Acid  
See also Intrinsic Factor
- █ **Parietal Lobe** WL 307
- Parietal Peritoneum** see Peritoneum
- Parietal Region Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma
- Parinaud Syndrome** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- █ **Parkinson Disease** WL 359  
Drugs for see Antiparkinson Agents QV 80
- █ **Parkinson Disease, Secondary** WL 359
- Parkinson Disease, Secondary Vascular** see Parkinson Disease, Secondary
- █ **Parkinsonian Disorders** WL 359
- Parkinsonian Syndrome** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinsonism** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinsonism, Experimental** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinsonism, Juvenile** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parodontitis** see Periodontitis
- Parodontium** see Periodontium
- Parodontosis** see Periodontal Diseases
- █ **Paronychia** WR 475
- Parotid Cancer** see Parotid Neoplasms
- █ **Parotid Gland** WI 230
- █ **Parotid Neoplasms** WI 230
- █ **Parotid Region** WE 705  
See also Parotid Gland WI 230
- █ **Parotitis** WI 230  
See also Mumps WC 520
- Parotitis, Epidemic** see Mumps
- █ **Parovarian Cyst** WP 275
- Paroxysmal Cold Hemoglobinuria** see Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal
- Paroxysmal Dyspnea** see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal
- Paroxysmal Nerve Pain** see Neuralgia
- Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria** see Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal
- Paroxysmal Sleep** see Narcolepsy
- Paroxysmal Tachycardia** see Tachycardia, Paroxysmal
- Parrot Fever** see Psittacosis
- █ **Parrots** QL 696.P7  
As laboratory animals QY 60.B4  
Diseases SF 994.2.P37
- Parsonage-Turner Syndrome** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- █ **Parthenogenesis**  
General QH 487  
Research in humans WQ 208
- Partial Denture** see Denture, Partial
- Partial Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Partial Monosomy** see Chromosome Deletion
- Partial Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Partial Trisomy** see Trisomy
- █ **Particle Accelerators** QC 787.P3  
In neoplasm radiotherapy QZ 269  
See also Radiosurgery
- Particle-Induced X-Ray Emission Spectrometry** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- █ **Particle Size**  
Air pollutants WA 754, etc.  
Dosage form QV 785
- Partner Abuse** see Spouse Abuse
- Partner Notification** see Contact Tracing
- █ **Partnership Practice** W 92  
Legislation W 33
- █ **Partnership Practice, Dental** WU 79
- █ **Parturient Paresis** SF 967.M5
- █ **Parturition** WQ 300
- █ **Parvoviridae** QW 165.5.P3
- █ **Parvoviridae Infections** WC 500
- █ **Parvovirus** QW 165.5.P3
- Parvovirus Infections** see Parvoviridae Infections
- Parvovirus, Raccoon** see Parvovirus
- Passive Addiction, Neonatal** see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
- █ **Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder** WM 190
- Passive Antibody Transfer** see Immunization, Passive
- Passive Smoking** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Passive Transfer of Immunity** see Immunization, Passive
- Passive-Dependent Personality** see Dependent Personality Disorder
- Pastes** see Ointments
- █ **Pasteurella** QW 140
- █ **Pasteurella Infections**  
General WC 200  
Veterinary SF 809.P38
- Pasteurellosis** see Pasteurella Infections
- █ **Pastoral Care** WM 61  
See also Chaplaincy Service, Hospital  
See also Religion and Medicine  
See also Religion and Psychology
- Pastoral Psychology** see Pastoral Care
- Patas Monkey** see Erythrocebus patas
- █ **Patch Tests** QY 260
- █ **Patella** WE 870
- █ **Patellar Dislocation** WE 870
- █ **Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome** WE 870  
See also Chondromalacia Patellae
- Patent Ductus Arteriosus Familial** see Ductus Arteriosus, Patent
- Patent Foramen Ovale** see Foramen Ovale, Patent
- Patent Medicines** see Nonprescription Drugs
- █ **Patents as Topic**  
General (medical) W 32-33  
Chemicals TP 210  
Drugs QV 736





















ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Special topics by topic (Form number 32-33 in NLM schedule where applicable)  
Medical instruments (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Paternal Behavior** WS 105.5.F2
  - **Paternal Deprivation** WS 105.5.D3
  - **Paternity**
    - Medicolegal aspects W 791
    - See also DNA Fingerprinting
  - Paternity Benefits** see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
  - Paternity Leave** see Parental Leave
  - Patey Mastectomy** see Mastectomy, Modified Radical
  - Pathogenesis of Disease** see Disease
  - Pathogenic Fungi** see Fungi
  - Pathogenicity** see Virulence
  - Pathogenicity Factors** see Virulence Factors
  - Pathogens, Blood-Borne** see Blood-Borne Pathogens
  - Pathological Gambling** see Gambling
  - Pathological Waste** see Medical Waste
  - Pathologists** see Pathology
  - **Pathology** QZ
    - General QZ 4
    - Autobiography
      - If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
      - Special topics by subject
    - Biography
      - Collective WZ 112.5.P2
      - Individual WZ 100
    - Cardiovascular system WG 142
    - Clinical QY
    - Comparative QZ 33
    - Dental see Pathology, Oral WU 140
    - Dermatology WR 105
    - Directories QZ 22
    - Infant or child WS 200
    - Nursing texts QZ 4, etc.
      - Clinical pathology QY 4, etc.
    - Physiological QZ 140
    - See also the general works numbers for parts of the body, diseases, or systems
  - **Pathology, Clinical** QY
    - General QY 4
  - **Pathology Department, Hospital** WX 207
  - Pathology, Forensic** see Forensic Pathology
  - **Pathology, Oral** WU 140
    - Mouth pathology WU 140
    - Tooth pathology WU 140
  - **Pathology, Surgical** WO 142
  - **Pathology, Veterinary** SF 769-769.44
  - Pathomimesis** see Malingering
  - **Patient Acceptance of Health Care** W 85
    - In the hospital WX 158.5
    - Special areas of health care, by area
  - Patient Adherence** see Patient Compliance
  - **Patient Admission** WX 158
    - See also Patient Readmission
  - **Patient Advocacy** W 85.4
    - Special topics, by subject
    - See also Patient Rights
  - Patient Appointments** see Appointments and Schedules
  - **Patient Care** W 84-84.8
    - Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
    - See also names of specific types of care, e.g., Nursing Care WY 100, etc.
  - **Patient Care Management** W 84.7
    - In nursing WY 100
    - Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
    - Special topics, by subject
  - **Patient Care Planning** W 84.7
    - In nursing WY 100
    - Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
    - See also Aftercare
    - See also Consumer Participation
  - **Patient Care Team** W 84.8
    - Hospital team WX 162.5
    - See also Nursing, Team WY 125
  - **Patient-Centered Care** W 84.7
    - In hospitals and health facilities WX 162
  - Patient-Centered Nursing** see Patient-Centered Care
  - **Patient Compliance** W 85
    - In hospitals WX 158.5
    - In mental hospitals WM 29.5
    - Special areas of compliance, by subject
    - See also Treatment Refusal
  - Patient Cooperation** see Patient Compliance
  - **Patient Credit and Collection**
    - Dental administration WU 77
    - Hospital administration WX 157
    - In other specific fields, by subject
    - Medical administration W 80
    - Pharmacy administration QV 736
  - Patient Data Privacy** see Confidentiality
  - **Patient Discharge** WX 158
  - Patient Dumping** see Patient Transfer
  - **Patient Education as Topic**
    - General W 85
      - See also Health Education WA 590, etc.
    - In hospitals WX 158.5
    - In mental institutions WM 29.5
    - For specific conditions, with the condition
  - Patient-Focused Care** see Patient-Centered Care
  - **Patient Isolation** WX 167
  - **Patient Isolators** WX 147
  - Patient Monitoring** see Monitoring, Physiologic
  - Patient Moving and Lifting** see Moving and Lifting Patients
  - Patient Noncompliance** see Patient Compliance
  - Patient Ombudsmen** see Patient Advocacy
  - **Patient Participation**
    - General W 85

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Hospital patients WX 158.5
-  **Patient Readmission** WX 158
- Patient Records, Computerized** see Health Records, Personal
- Patient Recruitment** see Patient Selection
- Patient Refusal of Treatment** see Treatment Refusal
- Patient Representatives** see Patient Advocacy
-  **Patient Rights** W 85.4
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Bioethical Issues WB 60
  - See also Patient Advocacy
-  **Patient Satisfaction**
  - With health services, medical treatment, etc. W 85.2
  - With hospitals WX 158.5
    - With mental hospitals WM 29.5
    - With special hospitals, by type, e.g., Hospitals, Maternity WQ 27-28
  - With other services or products, by subject
  - See also Patient Acceptance of Health Care W 85
- Patient Schedules** see Appointments and Schedules
-  **Patient Selection**
  - Research W 20.5
  - Ethics W 20.55.H9
  - Specific topics, by topic
  - See also Health Care Rationing
-  **Patient Transfer** WX 158
- Patient-Family Lodging** see Housing
-  **Patients** W 85
  - In hospitals WX 158.5
  - In mental institutions WM 29.5
  - With specific disabilities, with the disability
  - See also Inpatients
  - See also Outpatients
- Patients' Libraries** see Libraries, Hospital
-  **Pattern Recognition, Physiological**
  - General WL 705
  - Auditory WV 272
-  **Pattern Recognition, Visual** WW 105
- Paul-Bunnell Antibodies** see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Pay Equity** see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
- PCBs** see Polychlorinated Biphenyls
- PCP** see Phencyclidine
- PCP Abuse** see Phencyclidine Abuse
- PCR** see Polymerase Chain Reaction
-  **Peak Expiratory Flow Rate** WF 102
  - General physical examination WB 284
  - As a diagnostic test WF 141
- Peanuts** see *Arachis hypogaea*
-  **Peas**
  - Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
- Peat** see Soil
- Peat Therapy** see Mud Therapy
- Pecten Oculi** see Retinal Vessels
-  **Pectins** QV 71
- Pectoral Nerves** see Thoracic Nerves
-  **Pectoralis Muscles** WE 715
- Pectus Excavatum** see Funnel Chest
- Pederasty** see Paraphilias
-  **Pediatric Dentistry** WU 480
  - See also age groups under Oral Hygiene
  - See also Dental Care for Children WU 480
- Pediatric Intensive Care Units** see Intensive Care Units, Pediatric
-  **Pediatric Nursing** WY 159
  - Education WY 18-18.5
  - See also Maternal-Child Nursing
- Pediatric Psychology** see Child Psychology
- Pediatricians** see Pediatrics
-  **Pediatrics** WS
  - Anesthesia WO 440
  - Autobiography
    - If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
    - Special topics by subject
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112.5.P3
    - Individual WZ 100
  - Dentistry see Pediatric Dentistry WU 480
  - Diagnostic techniques and procedures WS 141
    - Diagnostic imaging WN 240
  - Directories WS 22
  - Diseases (General) WS 200
  - General Surgery WO 925
  - Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
  - Oncology QZ 275
  - Ophthalmology WW 600
  - Otolaryngology WV
  - Therapeutics (General) WS 366
- Pediculosis** see Lice Infestations
-  **Pediculus** QX 502
- Pedodontics** see Pediatric Dentistry
-  **Pedophilia** WM 610
- Pedunculata** see Thoracica
- PEEP** see Positive-Pressure Respiration
-  **Peer Group**
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Child WS 105.5.I5
  - Persons with particular diseases under the diseases e.g., Diabetes Mellitus WK 810
  - See also names of particular groups, e.g., Physicians W 21
-  **Peer Review**
  - Nursing WY 16
  - (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Ethical Review
- Peer Review, Grants** see Peer Review, Research
-  **Peer Review, Health Care**
  - Nursing WY 16
  - (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Peer Review Organizations** see Professional Review Organizations

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Peer Review, Publishing** see Peer Review, Research
- Peer Review, Research**  
Nursing WY 16  
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Pellagra** WD 126
- Peloid Therapy** see Mud Therapy
- Pelotherapy** see Mud Therapy
- Pelvic Bones** WE 750
- Pelvic Cancer** see Pelvic Neoplasms
- Pelvic Exenteration** WE 750
- Pelvic Infection** WP 155
- Pelvic Inflammatory Disease** WP 155
- Pelvic Neoplasms**  
General WE 750  
Nursing WY 156
- Pelvic Pain** WP 155
- Pelvic Plexus** see Hypogastric Plexus
- Pelvic Pouches** see Colonic Pouches
- Pelvimetry** WQ 320  
See also Pelvis
- Pelvis**  
Gynecology WP 155  
Obstetrics WQ 320  
See also Pelvic Exenteration  
See also Pelvic Infection  
See also Pelvic Inflammatory Disease  
See also Pelvimetry
- Pemphigus** WR 200  
Neonatorum see Impetigo WR 225
- Pemphigus Vulgaris** see Pemphigus
- Pendular Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- Penicillamine** QV 354
- Penicillanic Acid** QV 354
- Penicillin, Aminobenzyl** see Ampicillin
- Penicillin G** QV 354
- Penicillin G Benzathine** QV 354
- Penicillin Resistance**  
Bacteriology QW 51  
Drug therapy WB 330  
Pharmacology QV 354
- Penicillinase** QU 136
- Penicillins** QV 354
- Penicillium** QW 180.5.D38
- Penile Cancer** see Penile Neoplasms
- Penile Erection** WJ 790
- Penile Implantation** WJ 790  
For the treatment of impotence WJ 709
- Penile Neoplasms** WJ 790
- Penile Prosthesis Implantation** see Penile Implantation
- Penis** WJ 790
- Pensions** HD 7088-7252  
For particular groups of people, by group, e.g.,  
Nurses WY 77
- Pentachlorophenol**  
As an anti-infective agent QV 223
- Pentamethylenetetrazole** see Pentylenetetrazole
- Pentanoates** see Valerates
- Pentazocine** QV 89
- Pentenes** see Alkenes
- Pentetrazole** see Pentylenetetrazole
- Penthiobarbital** see Thiopental
- Pentobarbital** QV 88
- Pentose Phosphate Pathway** QU 75
- Pentose Phosphate Shunt** see Pentose Phosphate Pathway
- Pentose Shunt** see Pentose Phosphate Pathway
- Pentosephosphate Pathway** see Pentose Phosphate Pathway
- Pentoses** QU 75
- Pentothal** see Thiopental
- Pentoxifylline** QV 107
- Pentylenetetrazole** QV 103  
In shock therapy WM 410
- People with Disabilities** see Disabled Persons
- Pepsin** see Pepsin A
- Pepsin A**  
Enzymology QU 136  
Gastric physiology WI 302
- Pepsinogen B** see Pepsinogens
- Pepsinogens**  
Enzymology QU 142  
Gastric physiology WI 302  
See also Gastric Juice
- Peptic Ulcer** WI 350-370  
See also Anti-Ulcer Agents  
See also Gastrectomy  
See also Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage  
See also Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome
- Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage** WI 350  
See also Peptic Ulcer
- Peptic Ulcer Perforation** WI 350
- Peptidase Inhibitors** see Protease Inhibitors
- Peptidases** see Peptide Hydrolases
- Peptide Biosynthesis, Ribosomal** see Protein Biosynthesis
- Peptide Hormones** WK 185  
See also Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins
- Peptide Hydrolase Inhibitors** see Protease Inhibitors
- Peptide Hydrolases** QU 136
- Peptide Peptidohydrolase Inhibitors** see Protease Inhibitors
- Peptide Peptidohydrolases** see Endopeptidases
- Peptide Sequence Analysis** see Sequence Analysis, Protein
- Peptides** QU 68  
See also Amino Acid Sequence QU 60  
See also Oxytocin QV 173
- Peptococcus** QW 142.5.C6
- Perception**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Auditory see Auditory Perception WV 272  
Color see Color Perception WW 150  
Depth see Depth Perception WW 105  
Distance see Distance Perception WW 105  
Form see Form Perception WW 105  
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2  
Motion (movement of external things) see Motion Perception WW 105  
Motion (one's own) see Kinesthesia WE 104  
Neurophysiology WL 705  
Psychology BF 311, etc.  
Self see Self Concept BF 697, etc.  
Size see Size Perception WW 105  
Social see Social Perception HM 1041  
Space see Space Perception WW 105, etc.  
Speech see Speech Perception WV 272  
Time see Time Perception BF 468, etc.  
Visual see Visual Perception WW 105  
Weight see Weight Perception WE 104  
See also Sensation WL 702, etc.
- Perception, Social** see Social Perception  
**Perceptrons** see Neural Networks (Computer)
-  **Perceptual Defense** WM 193.5.P3  
Adolescent WS 463  
Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
-  **Perceptual Disorders**  
General and psychotic WM 204  
Neurologic manifestation WL 340  
Specific sensory disorder, with the organ involved
- Perceptual Disorders, Auditory** see Auditory Perceptual Disorders
-  **Perceptual Distortion** WL 705  
See also Perceptual Disorders
- Perceptual Motor Performance** see Psychomotor Performance
- Perchloroethylene** see Tetrachloroethylene
-  **Percussion** WB 278
- Percutaneous Administration** see Administration, Cutaneous
- Percutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation** see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy** see Nephrostomy, Percutaneous
- Percutaneous Nephrostomy** see Nephrostomy, Percutaneous
- Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty** see Angioplasty
- Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty** see Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary
- Percutaneous Ultrasonic Lithotripsy** see Lithotripsy
- Perfluorocarbons** see Fluorocarbons
- Performance Appraisal, Employee** see Employee Performance Appraisal
- Performance-Enhancing Drugs** see Performance-Enhancing Substances
-  **Performance-Enhancing Substances**
- General QV 55  
Specific substance, with substance  
See also Doping in Sports
-  **Perfume** WA 744
-  **Perfusion**  
Organ preservation WO 665  
Specific organs, with the organ
- Perfusion Cancer Chemotherapy, Regional** see Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion
-  **Perfusion Imaging**  
General WN 203  
Localized, by site
- Perfusion, Pulsatile** see Pulsatile Flow
- Perfusion Pumps** see Infusion Pumps
- Perfusion Pumps, Implantable** see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
-  **Perhexiline** QV 150
- Periadenitis Mucosa Necrotica Recurrens** see Stomatitis, Aphthous
- Perianesthesia Nursing** see Perioperative Nursing
- Periarteritis Nodosa** see Polyarteritis Nodosa
- Perianeurysmal Fibrosis, Inflammatory** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
- Periaortitis, Chronic** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
-  **Periapical Abscess** WU 230
- Periapical Cyst** see Radicular Cyst
-  **Periapical Diseases** WU 230  
See also Dental Pulp Diseases
-  **Periapical Granuloma** WU 240
- Periapical Periodontitis, Chronic Nonsuppurative** see Periapical Granuloma
- Periapical Periodontitis, Suppurative** see Periapical Abscess
-  **Periaqueductal Gray** WL 310
- Periarteritis Nodosa** see Polyarteritis Nodosa
-  **Periarthritis** WE 344
- Pericardial Cyst** see Mediastinal Cyst
-  **Pericardial Effusion** WG 275  
Clinical examination QY 210
-  **Pericarditis** WG 275
-  **Pericarditis, Constrictive** WG 275
-  **Pericardium** WG 275  
Secretion  
General WG 275  
Clinical examination QY 210  
In general diagnosis WB 373
- Pericementitis** see Periodontitis
-  **Pericytes** WG 700
- Peridinium** see Dinoflagellida
-  **Perilymph** WV 250
- Perilymphatic Duct** see Cochlear Aqueduct
- Perimenopausal Bone Loss** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
-  **Perimenopause** WP 580
-  **Perinatal Care** WQ 210  
Nursing see Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
- Perinatal Medicine** see Perinatology

- **Perinatal Mortality** WA 900
  - See also Infant Mortality
- Perinatal Nursing** see Neonatal Nursing
- Perinatal Subarachnoid Hemorrhage** see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
- **Perinatology** WQ 210-211
  - See also Fetal Diseases WQ 211
  - See also Infant, Newborn, Diseases WS 421
  - See also Maternal-Child Nursing WY 157.3
  - See also Neonatology WS 420
  - See also Perinatal Care
  - See also Pregnancy Complications WO 240-260
- **Perineum** WE 750
  - Injuries
    - General WE 750
    - In the female WP 170
- Perineurium** see Peripheral Nerves
- Periodic Abstinence** see Natural Family Planning Methods
- **Periodic Acid** QV 180
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.11
- Periodic Alternating Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- Periodic Disease** see Familial Mediterranean Fever
- Periodic Disease, Wolff's** see Familial Mediterranean Fever
- Periodic Paralysis, Familial** see Paralyses, Familial Periodic
- **Periodicals** W1
  - Bibliography of medical and medically related ZW 1
  - Government administrative reports and statistics W2
  - Hospital administrative reports and statistics WX 2
- **Periodicals as Topic** PN 4699-5650
  - See also Periodicals W1, etc.
- **Periodicity**
  - General biology QH 527
  - Animal behavior QL 753-755.5
  - Animal physiology QP 84.6
  - Human physiology QT 167
  - Menstrual cycle WP 540
  - Plants QK 761
  - See also Biological Clocks
  - See also Circadian Rhythm
- Periodontal Bone Loss** see Alveolar Bone Loss
- **Periodontal Cyst** WU 240
- Periodontal Cyst, Apical** see Radicular Cyst
- **Periodontal Diseases** WU 240-242
  - Periodontoclasia WU 242
  - Periodontosis WU 242
  - Pyorrhea alveolaris WU 242
- **Periodontal Index** WU 240
- **Periodontal Pocket** WU 242
- **Periodontal Prosthesis** WU 240
- Periodontal Resorption** see Alveolar Bone Loss
- **Periodontal Splints** WU 240
- **Periodontics** WU 240-242
- **Periodontitis** WU 242
  - Periodontitis, Apical, Chronic Nonsuppurative** see Periapical Granuloma
  - Periodontitis, Apical, Suppurative** see Periapical Abscess
- **Periodontium** WU 240-242
- **Perioperative Care** WO 178
  - See also Perioperative Nursing WY 161, etc.
- **Perioperative Nursing** WY 161-162
  - Education WY 18-18.5
  - Perioperative Care WO 178
  - See also Operating Room Nursing WY 162
  - See also Postanesthesia Nursing WY 154
- **Perioperative Period** WO 178
- Peripheral Angiopathies** see Peripheral Vascular Diseases
- **Peripheral Arterial Disease** WG 550
- Peripheral Autoimmune Demyelinating Disease** see Polyradiculoneuropathy
- Peripheral Autonomic Nervous System Diseases** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- **Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplantation** WH 380
- Peripheral Catheterization** see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Peripheral Nerve Diseases** see Peripheral Nervous System Diseases
- Peripheral Nerve Neoplasms** see Peripheral Nervous System Neoplasms
- **Peripheral Nerves** WL 500-544
  - See also Cranial Nerves WL 330
  - See also Nerve Fibers
  - See also Spinal Nerves WL 400
- **Peripheral Nervous System** WL 500-544
  - See also Neural Pathways WL 102
- **Peripheral Nervous System Agents** QV 76.5
- **Peripheral Nervous System Diseases** WL 500-544
  - Infant or child WS 340
  - Localized, by site
  - Veterinary SF 895
- **Peripheral Nervous System Neoplasms** WL 500
  - Localized, by site
- Peripheral Neuropathies** see Peripheral Nervous System Diseases
- Peripheral Resistance** see Vascular Resistance
- Peripheral Stem Cell Transplantation** see Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplantation
- **Peripheral Vascular Diseases** WG 500-700
  - General works WG 500
  - Infant or child WS 290
  - Veterinary SF 811
- Periphlebitis** see Phlebitis
- **Perissodactyla** QL 737.U6
- **Peristalsis** WI 102
  - Intestinal WI 402
- Peristaltic Pumps, Implantable** see Infusion Pumps,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Implantable
- **Peritoneal Cavity** WI 575
    - See also Ascitic Fluid
    - See also Laparoscopy
  - **Peritoneal Dialysis** WJ 378
    - As treatment for diseases other than those of the kidney, by site or disease
    - See also Kidney, Artificial
  - **Peritoneal Dialysis, Continuous Ambulatory** WJ 378
  - **Peritoneal Diseases** WI 575
  - Peritoneal Effusion** see Ascitic Fluid
  - Peritoneal Fluid** see Ascitic Fluid
  - Peritoneal Infusions** see Infusions, Parenteral
  - **Peritoneal Neoplasms** WI 575
  - Peritoneoscopes** see Laparoscopes
  - Peritoneoscopy** see Laparoscopy
  - **Peritoneovenous Shunt**
    - In the treatment of intractable ascites WI 575
  - **Peritoneum** WI 575
    - See also Ascitic Fluid
    - See also Laparoscopy
  - Peritoneum, Parietal** see Peritoneum
  - Peritoneum, Visceral** see Peritoneum
  - **Peritonitis** WI 575
  - **Peritonitis, Tuberculous** WI 575
  - Permanent Vegetative State** see Persistent Vegetative State
  - **Permeability**
    - Capillary see Capillary Permeability WG 700
    - Cells see Cell Membrane Permeability QU 375
    - Magnetic induction QC 754.2.P4
    - Other special topics, by subject
  - Permeability, Capillary** see Capillary Permeability
  - Permeability, Cell Membrane** see Cell Membrane Permeability
  - Permeability, Microvascular** see Capillary Permeability
  - Pernicious Anemia** see Anemia, Pernicious
  - Pernicious Vomiting of Pregnancy** see Hyperemesis Gravidarum
  - Pernio** see Frostbite
  - Perodicticus potto** see Lorisidae
  - Peroneal Muscular Atrophy** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
  - Peroperative Care** see Intraoperative Care
  - Peroperative Complications** see Intraoperative Complications
  - Peroperative Period** see Intraoperative Period
  - Peroxidase-Antiperoxidase Complex Technique** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
  - Peroxidase-Labeled Antibody Technique** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
  - **Peroxidases** QU 140
  - Peroxide, Hydrogen** see Hydrogen Peroxide
  - **Peroxides**
    - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.01
    - Pharmacology QV 60
    - See also Benzoyl Peroxide
    - See also Lipid Peroxides
    - See also Reactive Oxygen Species
  - **Peroxisomal Disorders** WD 205.5.L5
  - **Peroxisome Proliferators**
    - As carcinogens (General) QZ 202
    - Causing Liver Neoplasms WI 735
    - See also Microbodies QU 350
  - **Persian Gulf Syndrome**
    - General clinical aspects, e.g., diagnosis, therapy, etiology, etc. QZ 140
    - Psychological aspects WM 170-184
    - Particular disorders, with the disorder
  - Persian Gulf War** see Iraq War, 2003 -
  - Persistent Common Atrioventricular Canal** see Endocardial Cushion Defects
  - **Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome** WS 421
    - See also Ductus Arteriosus, Patent
  - **Persistent Hyperinsulinemia Hypoglycemia of Infancy** WS 120
  - Persistent Ostium Primum** see Heart Septal Defects, Atrial
  - Persistent Pulmonary Hypertension of Newborn** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
  - **Persistent Vegetative State** WB 182
    - See also Akinetic Mutism
    - See also Coma
  - **Personal Construct Theory**
    - General BF 698.9.P47
    - In psychotherapy WM 420.5.P3
  - Personal Digital Assistant** see Computers, Handheld
  - Personal Expenditures** see Financing, Personal
  - Personal Genetic Information** see Genetic Privacy
  - **Personal Health Services** W 84
  - Personal Hygiene** see Hygiene
  - Personal Liability** see Liability, Legal
  - Personal Narratives** see Autobiography
  - **Personal Satisfaction**
    - Job satisfaction HF 5549.5.J63
    - Special topics, by subject
    - Success (General) BJ 1611-1618
  - **Personal Space**
    - Social psychology HM 1171
  - **Personality** BF 698-698.9
    - Dependency BF 575.D34
    - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3
    - See also Antisocial Personality Disorder
    - See also Histrionic Personality Disorder
    - See also Multiple Personality Disorder
    - See also Schizoid Personality Disorder
  - **Personality Assessment**
    - Psychiatric interview WM 143
    - Psychiatric testing WM 145
    - Psychological BF 698.4-698.8

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Personality Development** BF 698
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.P3
  - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3
  - See also Socialization
- Personality Disorder, Antisocial** see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Borderline** see Borderline Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Compulsive** see Compulsive Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Dependent** see Dependent Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Histrionic** see Histrionic Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Passive-Aggressive** see Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Schizoid** see Schizoid Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Schizotypal** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- **Personality Disorders**
  - General WM 190
  - Adolescent WS 463
  - Infant or child WS 350.8.P3
- Personality, Hysterical** see Histrionic Personality Disorder
- **Personality Inventory**
  - Psychiatry WM 145.5.M6
  - Psychology BF 698.5-698.8
- **Personality Tests**
  - Psychiatry WM 145
  - Psychology BF 698.5-698.8
- Personality Type A** see Type A Personality
- **Personnel Administration, Hospital** WX 159-159.8
  - In psychiatric hospitals WM 30.2
  - In special hospitals, with the hospital
- Personnel Discipline** see Employee Discipline
- **Personnel Downsizing** HF 5549.5.D55
  - Hospitals WX 159
  - In special areas, by subject
  - Nursing WY 30
- **Personnel, Hospital** WX 159-159.8
  - See also names of specific types of personnel, e.g., Operating Room Technicians WY 162
- Personnel, Hospital, Organization and Administration** see Personnel Administration, Hospital
- **Personnel Management**
  - General HF 5549-5549.5
  - Hospitals WX 159
  - In medical practice W 80
  - In psychiatry WM 30.2
  - Nursing WY 30
  - Special fields, by subject, e.g., Nursing, Supervisory WY 105
- See also Personnel Administration, Hospital
- Personnel Management, Hospital** see Personnel Administration, Hospital
- Personnel Recruitment** see Personnel Selection
- **Personnel Selection**
  - General HF 5549.5.S38
  - In medicine W 21
  - Special fields, by subject
- **Personnel Staffing and Scheduling**
  - Hospitals WX 159
  - Nursing WY 30
  - Psychiatry WM 30.2
- **Personnel Turnover**
  - Hospitals WX 159
  - Nursing WY 30
  - Psychiatry WM 30.2
  - Specific profession, by subject
- Personnel Work** see Personnel Management
- Persons with Disabilities** see Disabled Persons
- Persons With Hearing Impairments** see Hearing Impaired Persons
- Perspiration** see Sweat
- Perspiratory Glands** see Sweat Glands
- Persuasion** see Persuasive Communication
- **Persuasive Communication** BF 637.P4
  - See also Behavior Control
  - See also Propaganda
  - See also Psychological Warfare
  - See also Suggestion
- Perthes Disease** see Legg-Perthes Disease
- Pertussigen** see Pertussis Toxin
- Pertussis** see Whooping Cough
- **Pertussis Toxin** WC 340
- **Pertussis Vaccine** WC 340
  - See also Whooping Cough
- Peruvian Bark** see Cinchona
- Pervasive Child Development Disorders** see Child Development Disorders, Pervasive
- Pervasive Development Disorders** see Child Development Disorders, Pervasive
- Perversion, Sex** see Paraphilias
- Pes Cavus** see Foot Deformities
- Pes Planus** see Flatfoot
- Pessaries, Intracervical** see Intrauterine Devices
- Pessaries, Intrauterine** see Intrauterine Devices
- **Pest Control** WA 240
  - Agriculture SB 950-990.5
  - See also Insect Control QX 600
- **Pest Control, Biological**
  - Agriculture SB 975-978
  - Public Health (General) WA 240
  - See also names of other specific types of pest control
  - See also Chemosterilants
  - See also Insect Control QX 600
- Pest Management** see Pest Control

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Pesticide Residues** WA 240
- **Pesticides**
  - Agriculture SB 951-970.4
  - Industrial poisoning WA 465
  - Public health WA 240
  - Toxicology WA 240
- Pet Facilitated Therapy** see Animal Assisted Therapy
- Pet-Human Bonding** see Bonding, Human-Pet
- PET Scan** see Positron-Emission Tomography
- Pet Therapy** see Animal Assisted Therapy
- Petechiae** see Purpura
- Pethidine** see Meperidine
- Petit Mal Epilepsy** see Epilepsy, Absence
- Petrogale** see Macropodidae
- Petrolatum, Liquid** see Mineral Oil
- **Petroleum**
  - Toxicology QV 633
- Petromyzontidae** see Lampreys
- **Petrous Bone** WV 230
- Petrous Pyramid** see Petrous Bone
- Petrous Sinus Thrombosis** see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial
- **Pets**
  - General SF 411-416.6
  - Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2
  - Diseases SF 981
  - See also specific pets
  - See also Bonding, Human-Pet
- Peyote** see Mescaline
- Pfaundler-Hurler Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Pfeiffer Syndrome** see Acrocephalosyndactylia
- PGA** see Prostaglandins A
- PGE** see Prostaglandins E
- PGE1** see Alprostadil
- PGF** see Prostaglandins F
- PGF2** see Dinoprost
- PGF2alpha** see Dinoprost
- PGH Synthase** see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases
- PGI2** see Epoprostenol
- PGX** see Epoprostenol
- pH** see Hydrogen-Ion Concentration
- Phacochoerus** see Swine
- **Phacoemulsification** WW 260
- Phacomatosis** see Neurocutaneous Syndromes
- Phage lambda** see Bacteriophage lambda
- Phage Receptors** see Receptors, Virus
- Phage Typing** see Bacteriophage Typing
- Phages** see Bacteriophages
- Phages T** see T-Phages
- **Phagocyte Bactericidal Dysfunction** QW 690
- **Phagocytes** QW 690
  - See also Histiocytes WH 650, etc.
  - See also Macrophages WH 650, etc.
  - See also Monocytes WH 200, etc.
- See also Neutrophils WH 200, etc.
- **Phagocytosis** QW 690
  - See also Macrophages
- Phakomatoses** see Neurocutaneous Syndromes
- Phakomatosis, Bourneville** see Tuberous Sclerosis
- Phalanges of Fingers** see Finger Phalanges
- Phalanges of Toes** see Toe Phalanges
- Phallic Stage** see Psychosexual Development
- **Phanerochaete** QW 180.5.B2
  - Botany QK 629.C785
- **Phantom Limb** WE 170
- **Phantoms, Imaging** WN 150
- Phantoms, Radiographic** see Phantoms, Imaging
- Phantoms, Radiologic** see Phantoms, Imaging
- **Pharmaceutic Aids** QV 800
  - Botany QK 629.C785
- Pharmaceutic Aids (Preservatives)** see Preservatives, Pharmaceutical
- Pharmaceutical Chemistry** see Chemistry, Pharmaceutical
- Pharmaceutical Economics** see Economics, Pharmaceutical
- Pharmaceutical Ethics** see Ethics, Pharmacy
- Pharmaceutical Policy** see Drug and Narcotic Control
- **Pharmaceutical Preparations**
  - General works QV 55
  - Administration & dosage QV 748
  - Administrative methods WB 340-356
    - See also specific methods, e.g., Administration, Intranasal WB 342
    - Administration, Oral WB 350
    - Administration, Topical WB 340
    - Dosage Forms QV 785
    - Drug Administration Schedule WB 340
    - Injections WB 354
    - Perfusion, Regional QZ 267
    - Respiratory Therapy WF 145, etc.
    - Adverse effects QZ 42
      - See also Iatrogenic Disease QZ 42
    - Analysis QV 25
    - Autonomic see Autonomic Agents QV 120
    - Catalogs QV 772
      - See also Catalogs, Drug QV 772
    - Legislation QV 32
      - See also Legislation, Drug QV 33
    - Metabolism QV 38
    - Mucopolysaccharidosis IV WD 205.5.C2
    - Packaging QV 825
    - Patent medicines see Nonprescription Drugs QV 772
    - Preservation QV 754
      - Public health aspects WA 730
    - Proprietary QV 772
    - Public health aspects WA 730
    - Quack see Nostrums QV 772
    - Receptors see Receptors, Drug QV 38
    - Receptors, Drug QV 38


















ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Standards QV 771
- Supply & distribution QV 736
- For specific drugs, not elsewhere classified QV 55
- See also Pharmacology QV
- See also Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770
  - See also names of specific drugs and types of drugs
- See also Receptors, Drug
- **Pharmaceutical Preparations, Dental** QV 50
- **Pharmaceutical Services** QV 737
  - Hospital see Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
  - Insurance see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services W 265, etc.
  - Military
    - General UH 420-425
    - Navy VG 270-275
- **Pharmaceutical Solutions** QV 786
  - See also specific solution terms, e.g., Contact Lens Solutions WW 355
  - Used for specific purposes, by subject
  - See also Solutions
- **Pharmaceutical Vehicles** QV 800
- **Pharmacies** QV 737
  - Directories QV 722
  - Public health aspects WA 730
  - See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
- **Pharmacists**
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112.5.P4
    - Individual WZ 100
  - Career books QV 21
  - Directories QV 22
  - Interprofessional and public relations QV 21
  - Registration QV 29
- **Pharmacists' Aides** QV 21.5
- **Pharmacoeconomics** see Economics, Pharmaceutical
- **Pharmacoepidemiology** QZ 42
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Pharmacogenetics** QV 38
  - See also Drug Resistance
  - See also Toxicology
- **Pharmacogenomics** see Pharmacogenetics
- **Pharmacognosy** QV 752
  - See also Ethnopharmacology
  - See also Medicine, Traditional
  - See also Phytotherapy
  - See also Plants, Medicinal
- **Pharmacokinetics** QV 38
- **Pharmacologic Actions**
  - General QV 38
  - Of a particular drug or chemical with the substance
  - See also Drug Therapy
  - See also Pharmacological Phenomena
- **Pharmacological Phenomena**
  - General QV 4
  - Dental QV 50
  - Drug action QV 38
  - Experimental QV 34
  - Veterinary SF 915
  - See also Pharmaceutical Preparations
  - See also Pharmacologic Actions
- **Pharmacology** QV
  - As a profession QV 21
  - See also Pharmaceutical Preparations
  - See also Pharmacological Phenomena
- **Pharmacology, Clinical** QV 38
  - As a profession QV 21
  - See also Drug Therapy
  - See also Pharmacological Phenomena
- **Pharmacopoeias** QV 738
- **Pharmacopoeias, Homeopathic** WB 930
- **Pharmacotherapy** see Drug Therapy
- **Pharmacovigilance** see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
- **Pharmacy** QV 701-835
  - General QV 704
  - As a profession QV 21
  - History QV 711
  - Instrumentation QV 26
  - Military UH 420-425
  - Naval VG 270-275
  - Nursing texts QV 704, etc.
  - Public health aspects WA 730
  - Veterinary SF 915
  - See also Community Pharmacy Services
  - See also Drug Prescriptions
  - See also Education, Pharmacy
  - See also Legislation, Pharmacy
  - See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital
  - See also Technology, Pharmaceutical
- **Pharmacy Administration** QV 737
  - Veterinary medicine SF 915
  - See also Fees, Pharmaceutical
  - See also Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
  - See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
- **Pharmacy Education** see Education, Pharmacy
- **Pharmacy Education, Continuing** see Education, Pharmacy, Continuing
- **Pharmacy Education, Graduate** see Education, Pharmacy, Graduate
- **Pharmacy Schools** see Schools, Pharmacy
- **Pharmacy Service, Clinical** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
- **Pharmacy Service, Hospital** WX 179
- **Pharyngeal Arches** see Branchial Region
- **Pharyngeal Diseases** WV 400-440
  - General works WV 400
  - Infant or child WV 400-440
  - Nursing WY 158.5
- **Pharyngeal Tonsil** see Adenoids

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED































- Pharyngeal Tonsils** see Adenoids
-  **Pharyngitis** WV 410
-  **Pharynx** WV 410  
In respiration WF 490
- Phase-Contrast Microscopy** see Microscopy,  
Phase-Contrast
- Phaseolus vulgaris Lectins** see Phytohemagglutinins
- Phenacaine** see Anesthetics, Local
-  **Phenacetin** QV 95
- Phenadone** see Methadone
-  **Phenanthrenes** QV 138.C1  
Organic chemistry QD 395
-  **Phenanthridines**  
As antineoplastic agents QV 269  
Organic chemistry QD 401
-  **Phencyclidine** QV 77.7  
See also Phencyclidine Abuse
-  **Phencyclidine Abuse** WM 270
- Phencyclidine-Related Disorders** see Phencyclidine  
Abuse
- Phenemal** see Phenobarbital
-  **Phenethylamines** QU 61  
Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
-  **Phenformin** WK 825
-  **Pheniramine** QV 157
-  **Phenobarbital** QV 88
- Phenobarbitone** see Phenobarbital
-  **Phenolphthaleins** QV 75
-  **Phenols**  
As anti-infective agents QV 223  
Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Phenomenography** see Learning
-  **Phenothiazines**  
As an antihelmintic QV 253  
Organic chemistry QD 401  
See also Antipsychotic Agents
-  **Phenotype** QU 500  
See also Somatotypes
-  **Phenoxybenzamine** QV 132
- Phentanyl** see Fentanyl
-  **Phenyl Ethers**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.E7  
Used for special purposes, by subject
-  **Phenylacetates** QU 98  
Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
-  **Phenylalanine** QU 60
- Phenylalanine Hydroxylase Deficiency Disease** see  
Phenylketonurias
- Phenylamines** see Aniline Compounds
- Phenylbarbital** see Phenobarbital
-  **Phenylbutazone** QV 95
-  **Phenylenediamines** QU 61  
Carcinogenicity research QZ 202
- Phenylethylamines** see Phenethylamines
- Phenyglycolic Acid** see Mandelic Acids
-  **Phenylhydrazines** QV 180  
Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
-  **Phenylketonurias** WD 205.5.A5
- Phenylmethamine** see Benzylamines
- Phenylthiocarbamide** see Phenylthiourea
-  **Phenylthiourea**  
In goiter experiments WK 259  
In taste experiments WI 210  
Organic chemistry QD 305.T45
-  **Phenytoin** QV 85
-  **Pheochromocytoma** QZ 380  
Localized, by site
- Pheochromocytoma, Extra-Adrenal** see  
Pheochromocytoma
- Pheresis** see Blood Component Removal
-  **Pheromones**  
Communication QL 776  
Secretion QP 190
- Pheromones, Sexual** see Sex Attractants
-  **Phialophora** QW 180.5.D38
- Philanthropic Funds** see Fund Raising
-  **Philately** HE 6187-6228  
Medical WZ 340
-  **Philology** P  
General works P  
Chinese PL 1001-2245  
English PE  
Modern grammar PE 1097-1400  
French PC 2011-3761  
Latin PA 2011-2915  
Modern (General) PB 6-431  
Other languages in appropriate P schedule  
See also "phrase books" under specialty headings,  
e.g., Medicine  
See also names of language groups under specific  
Philology headings, e.g., Philology, Classical  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Philology, Classical** PA 1-199  
Grammars for physicians and pharmacists PA 2092  
See also specific language subheadings under  
Philology
-  **Philology, Oriental** PJ  
See also names of specific oriental languages under  
Philology
-  **Philology, Romance** PC  
See also specific language subheadings under  
Philology
-  **Philosophy** B  
General works B 69-99  
Of science Q 174-175.3  
Scientology BP 605.S2  
See also names of specific philosophies, e.g.,  
Existentialism B 105.E8 etc.  
See also Humanism B 821
-  **Philosophy, Medical** W 61
-  **Philosophy, Nursing** WY 86
- Philtrum** see Lip

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Phimosis** WJ 790
- **Phlebitis** WG 610
  - Other localities, by site
  - Pyelophlebitis WJ 351
- **Phlebography** WG 600
  - Localized, by site or disease
- Phlebothrombosis** see Venous Thrombosis
- **Phlebotomus Fever** WC 526
- **Phlebotomy**
  - As diagnostic procedure QY 25
  - As therapy WB 381
  - See also Bloodletting
  - See also Infusions, Intravenous
  - See also Injections, Intravenous
  - See also Leeching
- Phlegmasia Alba Dolens** see Thrombophlebitis
- Phlegmon** see Cellulitis
- Phobia, School** see Phobic Disorders
- Phobia, Social** see Phobic Disorders
- Phobias** see Phobic Disorders
- **Phobic Disorders** WM 178
- Phobic Neuroses** see Phobic Disorders
- Phocoenidae** see Porpoises
- **Phonation** WV 501
  - See also Speech
  - See also Voice
  - See also Voice Quality
- **Phonetics** P 215-240
  - General P 221
  - Physiological aspects WV 501
- **Phonocardiography** WG 141.5.P4
- Phonological Impairments** see Articulation Disorders
- **Phorbol Esters**
  - As carcinogens QZ 202
- Phorbol Myristate Acetate** see Tetradecanoylphorbol Acetate
- Phorias** see Strabismus
- **Phosgene** QV 664
- Phosphatases** see Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases
- **Phosphates** QV 285
- Phosphates, Inorganic** see Phosphates
- Phosphatidal Compounds** see Plasmalogens
- **Phosphatidate Phosphatase** QU 136
- Phosphatidate Phosphohydrolase** see Phosphatidate Phosphatase
- Phosphatides** see Phospholipids
- **Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol O-Acyltransferase** QU 141
- **Phosphatidylcholines** QU 93
- **Phosphatidylethanolamines** QU 93
- **Phosphatidylinositols** QU 93
- **Phosphines**
  - As pesticides WA 240
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
- **Phosphocreatine** WE 500
- Phosphodiesterases** see Phosphoric Diester Hydrolases
- Phosphohydrolases** see Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases
- Phosphoinositides** see Phosphatidylinositols
- **Phospholipases** QU 136
- **Phospholipases A** QU 136
- **Phospholipids** QU 93
- Phosphomonoesterases** see Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases
- **Phosphonic Acids**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
  - Pharmacology QV 138.P4
- Phosphonomycin** see Fosfomycin
- **Phosphopeptides** QU 68
- Phosphoprotein Phosphatase** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases
- **Phosphoprotein Phosphatases** QU 136
- Phosphoprotein Phosphohydrolase** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases
- **Phosphoproteins** QU 55.2
- **Phosphoranes**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
  - Pharmacology QV 138.P4
- **Phosphoric Acids** QD 181.P1
  - Pharmacology QV 138.P4
- **Phosphoric Diester Hydrolases** QU 136
- **Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases** QU 136
- **Phosphorus**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
  - Metabolism QU 130
  - Of bone WE 200
  - Pharmacology QV 138.P4
  - Toxicology
    - Organic poison QV 627
    - As an irritant poison QV 618
  - See also Organophosphorus Compounds
  - See also Organothiophosphorus Compounds
  - See also Phosphorus Isotopes
  - See also Phosphorus Radioisotopes
- **Phosphorus Isotopes**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
  - Metabolism QU 130
  - Micro-organism metabolism QW 52
  - Of bone WE 200
  - Pharmacology QV 138.P4
- **Phosphorus Metabolism Disorders** WD 200.5.P4
- **Phosphorus Radioisotopes** WN 420
  - Nuclear physics QC 796.P1
  - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- **Phosphorylases** QU 141
- **Phosphorylation** QD 281.P46
- Phosphorylcholine, Acetyl Glyceryl Ether** see Platelet Activating Factor
- **Phosphotransferases** QU 141
- Phosphotransferases, ATP** see Phosphotransferases

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Phosvel** see Leptophos
- Photoaging of Skin** see Skin Aging
-  **Photobacterium** QW 141
-  **Photobiology**  
General QH 515  
See also Light  
See also Photochemistry QD 701-731  
See also Photosynthesis QK 882
-  **Photochemical Processes**  
General QD 701-731  
Other special topics, by subject
-  **Photochemistry**  
General QD 701-731  
As a profession QD 39.5  
Other special topics, by subject  
See also Photochemical Processes
-  **Photochemotherapy** WB 480
- Photochemotherapy, Hematoporphyrin** see Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation
- Photocoagulation** see Light Coagulation
- Photocopying** see Copying Processes
- Photodermatitis** see Photosensitivity Disorders
- Photodynamic Therapy** see Photochemotherapy
-  **Photofluorography** WN 220  
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder
-  **Photography** TR  
Dental see Photography, Dental  
Fluorescent screen see Fluoroscopy WN 220  
In Psychotherapy WM 450.5.P5  
Medical TR 708  
Roentgen-ray see Radiography WN 200, etc.  
Used for specific subjects, by subject  
See also Microfilming TR 835  
See also Motion Pictures as Topic
-  **Photography, Dental**  
General TR 708  
In orthodontics WU 400  
Special purposes by topic
- Photography, Intraoral** see Photography, Dental
- Photography, Orthodontic** see Photography, Dental
- Photokeratectomy** see Corneal Surgery, Laser
- Photokymography** see Electrokymography
-  **Photometry**  
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.P46  
Optics and Photonics QC 391  
Quantitative analysis QD 117.P5  
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
-  **Photomicrography**  
General QH 251  
Used in diagnostic imaging WN 180
-  **Photons**  
Physics QC 793.5.P42-793.5.P429  
Radiation effects of WN 600-630  
Special topics, by subject
- Photopic Vision** see Color Vision
- Photoproteins** see Luminescent Proteins
- Photoradiation** see Light
- Photoradiation, Hematoporphyrin** see Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation
- Photoradiation Therapy** see Phototherapy
-  **Photoreceptor Cells** WL 102.9  
See also Retinal Pigments
-  **Photoreceptor Cells, Invertebrate** QL 364
-  **Photoreceptor Cells, Vertebrate** WW 270
- Photoreceptors, Invertebrate** see Photoreceptor Cells, Invertebrate
-  **Photorefractive Keratectomy**  
General WW 340  
Used for specific disorder, with the disorder
-  **Photosensitivity Disorders** WR 160
-  **Photosynthesis** QK 882
-  **Phototherapy** WB 480
-  **Phrases**  
Anesthesia WO 215  
Embryology QS 615  
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 615  
Histology QS 515  
Immunology QW 515  
Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 715  
Special topics, by subject  
Medical (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **Phrenic Nerve** WL 400
-  **Phrenology** BF 866-885
-  **Phthalic Acids** QU 98  
Organic chemistry QD 341.A2  
Toxicology QV 612
-  **Phthalic Anhydrides** QU 98  
Toxicology QV 612
- Phthalidyl Ampicillin** see Talampicillin
-  **Phthiraptera** QX 501  
Body lice see Pediculus QX 502  
Disinfestation WA 240  
Plant lice see Aphids QX 503, etc.  
See also Lice Infestations
- Phthiriasis** see Lice Infestations
- Phthisis** see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
-  **Phycomyces** QW 180.5.P4
-  **Phylloides Tumor** WP 870
- Phylloquinone** see Vitamin K 1
-  **Phylogeny** QU 500  
See also Classification
-  **Physarum** QX 55
- Physiatry** see Physical Medicine
- Physical Activity** see Motor Activity
- Physical Chemistry Concepts** see Physicochemical Phenomena
- Physical Concepts** see Physical Phenomena
- Physical Conditioning, Human** see Physical Fitness
-  **Physical Education and Training** QT 255

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Physical Effort** see Physical Exertion
- **Physical Endurance** QT 255  
Special topics, by subject
- **Physical Examination**  
General WB 200-288  
Aged WT 141  
Infant or child WS 141  
Veterinary SF 772.5  
For legal establishment of life W 789  
See also Gynecological Examination
- Physical Examination, Preadmission** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- **Physical Exertion**  
Movement WE 103  
Physical education QT 255  
Sports QT 260  
See also Exercise  
See also Fatigue  
See also Sports  
See also Work
- **Physical Fitness** QT 255  
In aviation medicine WD 705  
In space medicine WD 752  
For automobile driving WA 275  
See also Exercise  
See also Exercise Therapy  
See also Physical Endurance
- **Physical Medicine** WB 460-545  
See also Biomechanics
- **Physical Phenomena**  
General works QC 21-21.3  
See also Biophysical Phenomena
- Physical Sciences** see Natural Science Disciplines
- **Physical Therapy Department, Hospital** WX 223
- **Physical Therapy Modalities** WB 460-545  
General WB 460  
Hospital departments see Physical Therapy Department, Hospital WX 223  
In psychiatry WM 405-412  
Veterinary SF 925  
See also Exercise Movement Techniques WB 541  
See also Musculoskeletal Manipulations WB 535  
See also Postoperative Care WO 183, etc.
- **Physical Therapy (Specialty)** WB 460
- Physically Challenged** see Disabled Persons
- Physically Handicapped** see Disabled Persons
- Physician Assignment Acceptance** see Medicare Assignment
- **Physician Assistants** W 21.5
- Physician-Assisted Suicide** see Suicide, Assisted
- **Physician Executives**  
General W 88  
Hospital and health facilities WX 155
- Physician-Hospital Organizations** see Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures
- Physician-Hospital Relations** see Hospital-Physician Relations
- Relations
- **Physician Impairment**  
Medicine W 21  
For general impairment of physicians in various specialties, class in the number for the profession where applicable
- **Physician-Nurse Relations**  
From the nurse's perspective WY 88  
From the physician's perspective W 62
- **Physician-Patient Relations** W 62  
Adolescent WS 462  
In psychiatry WM 62  
In surgery WO 62  
Infant or child WS 105.5.I5  
See also Truth Disclosure
- Physician Shortage Area** see Medically Underserved Area
- **Physicians**  
Autobiography  
If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100  
Special topics by subject  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112-150  
Individual WZ 100  
Directories W 22  
History WZ 51-80.5  
See also names of specific ethnic groups, e.g., African Americans WZ 80.5.B5  
Interpersonal Relations W 62  
See also Interprofessional Relations  
See also Physician-Nurse Relations  
See also Physician-Patient Relations  
Liability W 44  
See also Insurance, Liability W 44, etc.  
Literary & artistic works WZ 350  
Military WZ 112.5.M4  
Women see Physicians, Women  
Special topics by subject
- Physicians' Assistants** see Physician Assistants
- Physicians' Extenders** see Physician Assistants
- **Physicians, Family** W 89  
See also Family Practice
- Physicians, Junior** see Medical Staff, Hospital
- **Physicians' Offices**  
Architectural planning and construction WX 140  
Management W 80
- **Physician's Practice Patterns** W 87
- **Physicians, Primary Care** W 89
- **Physician's Role** W 62
- **Physicians, Women** W 21  
Biography  
Collective WZ 150  
Individual WZ 100  
History WZ 80.5.W5  
See also special topics under Physicians
- Physicochemical Concepts** see Physicochemical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Phenomena
- **Physicochemical Phenomena**
    - General QD 450-882
    - Biophysics QT 34
  - **Physics** QC
    - As a profession QC 29
    - See also Physical Phenomena
  - **Physiognomy** BF 840-861
    - See also Facial Expression WB 275, etc.
  - Physiologic Availability** see Biological Availability
  - Physiological Adaptation** see Adaptation, Physiological
  - Physiological Chemistry** see Biochemistry
  - **Physiological Phenomena**
    - General QT 4
    - Domestic animals SF 768-768.2
    - Human (General) QT 104
    - Plants see Plant Physiological Phenomena QK 710-899
    - Wild animals QP, etc.
    - See also specific physiology terms, and indentions for physiology under various topics
    - Special topics, by subject
    - See also Adaptation, Physiological QT 140, etc.
    - See also Physiology QT, etc.
  - Physiological Psychology** see Psychophysiology
  - Physiological Stress** see Stress, Physiological
  - Physiologists** see Physiology
  - **Physiology** QT
    - As a profession QT 21
    - Biography
      - Collective WZ 112.5.P5
      - Individual WZ 100
    - See also Physiological Phenomena
  - **Physiology, Comparative** QT 4
    - Domestic animals only SF 768
    - Wild animals only QP 33
  - Physiopathology** see Pathology
  - Physiotherapy (Specialty)** see Physical Therapy (Specialty)
  - Physiotherapy (Techniques)** see Physical Therapy Modalities
  - **Physostigmine** QV 124
  - **Phytic Acid** QU 75
  - Phytin** see Phytic Acid
  - **Phytochrome** QK 898.P67
  - **Phytoestrogens**
    - Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
  - **Phytohemagglutinins** QK 898.P8
    - Hemagglutination QW 640
  - Phytohormones** see Plant Growth Regulators
  - Phytomenadione** see Vitamin K 1
  - Phytomitogens** see Mitogens
  - Phytonadione** see Vitamin K 1
  - Phytophagineae** see Plant Viruses
  - Phytoremediation** see Biodegradation, Environmental
  - Phytoreovirus** see Reoviridae
  - **Phytotherapy** WB 925
    - As therapy of a particular disease or system, with the disease or system
    - See also Drugs, Chinese Herbal QV 766
    - See also Ethnobotany
    - See also Ethnopharmacology
    - See also Herbal Medicine WB 925
    - See also Pharmacognosy
    - See also Plant Extracts QV 766
    - See also Plants
    - See also Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770
  - **Pia Mater** WL 200
  - Pial Vein** see Cerebral Veins
  - **Pica** WM 175
  - **Picibanil**
    - As antineoplastic agents QV 269
  - Pick's Disease of Heart** see Pericarditis, Constrictive
  - **Picloram**
    - Public health WA 240
  - Picodnaviruses** see Parvoviridae
  - **Picornaviridae** QW 168.5.P4
  - **Picornaviridae Infections** WC 501
  - Picornavirus Infections** see Picornaviridae Infections
  - **Picrates** QV 223
  - Picric Acid** see Picrates
  - **Picrotoxin** QV 103
  - **Pictorial Works**
    - Embryology QS 617
    - Forensic medicine and dentistry W 617
    - General Surgery WO 517
    - Histology QS 517
    - Immunology QW 517
    - Operative dentistry WU 317
    - Oral surgery WU 600.7
    - Orthodontics WU 417
    - Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 717
    - Prosthodontics WU 507
    - (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
    - See also Caricatures
  - Picture Archiving and Communication Systems** see Radiology Information Systems
  - Picture Archiving, Radiologic** see Radiology Information Systems
  - Picture Frustration Study** see Projective Techniques
  - Piebald Dolphins** see Dolphins
  - Pig Skin Dressings** see Biological Dressings
  - Pig-Tailed Monkey** see Macaca nemestrina
  - Pigeon Breeder's Lung** see Bird Fancier's Lung
  - Pigeons** see Columbidae
  - **Pigment Epithelium of Eye** WW 103
    - Of particular parts of the eye, with the part, e.g., Retina WW 270
  - Pigmentary Retinopathy** see Retinitis Pigmentosa
  - **Pigmentation**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Anthropology GN 197
- Manifestations of disease WR 143
- Physiology WR 102
- See also Skin Pigmentation
- **Pigmentation Disorders** WR 265-267
  - Manifestations of disease WR 143
- **Pigments, Biological**
  - General QU 110
  - Plants
    - Biochemistry QD 441
    - Botany QK 898.P7
  - See also names of specific pigments
  - See also Pigmentation
  - See also Porphyrins
- Pigmy Killer Whale** see Dolphins
- Pigs** see Swine
- Pikas** see Lagomorpha
- Pilar Cyst** see Epidermal Cyst
- Piles** see Hemorrhoids
- Pili, Conjugative** see Pili, Sex
- **Pili, Sex** QW 51
  - See also Conjugation, Genetic
- Pills** see Tablets
- **Pilocarpine** QV 122
- Pilonidal Cyst** see Pilonidal Sinus
- **Pilonidal Sinus** WE 750
- Pineal Body** see Pineal Gland
- **Pineal Gland** WK 350
- Pineal Neoplasms** see Pinealoma
- Pinealocytoma** see Pinealoma
- **Pinealoma** WK 350
- Pineoblastoma** see Pinealoma
- Pineocytoma** see Pinealoma
- **Pinnipedia** QL 737.P64
- **Pinta** WC 422
- **Piper nigrum**
  - Botany QK 495.P67
  - Used therapeutically WB 925
  - See also Black Pepper
  - See also Phytotherapy
- **Piperacillin** QV 354
- **Pirenzepine**
  - As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
- Piroplasmosis** see Babesiosis
- **Piroxicam** QV 95
- Pisum sativum** see Peas
- **Pit and Fissure Sealants** WU 190
- Pit Viper Venoms** see Crotalid Venoms
- **Pitch Discrimination** WV 272
- **Pitch Perception** WV 272
- Pithecolobium** see Fabaceae
- Pittosporaceae** see Rosales
- Pittosporum** see Rosales
- Pituitary Adenoma, Prolactin-Secreting** see Prolactinoma
- **Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests** WK 510
- **Pituitary-Adrenal System** WK 510
- Pituitary Cancer** see Pituitary Neoplasms
- Pituitary Diencephalic Syndrome** see Hypothalamic Diseases
- **Pituitary Diseases** WK 550-590
  - General WK 550
  - General Surgery WK 590
  - Of specific diseases, with disease
- Pituitary Dwarf** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Pituitary Dwarfism** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- **Pituitary Function Tests** WK 502
  - See also Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests WK 510
- **Pituitary Gland**
  - General WK 500-590
  - General Surgery WK 590
  - See also Hypophysectomy
- **Pituitary Gland, Anterior** WK 510
- **Pituitary Gland, Posterior** WK 520
- Pituitary Growth Hormone** see Growth Hormone
- **Pituitary Hormone Release Inhibiting Hormones** WK 515
- **Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones** WK 515
- **Pituitary Hormones** WK 502
  - See also Hypopituitarism
- **Pituitary Hormones, Anterior** WK 515
- **Pituitary Hormones, Posterior**
  - General WK 520
  - See also Neurophysins QU 55.2
- **Pituitary Neoplasms** WK 585
  - See also Adenoma, Acidophil
  - See also Adenoma, Chromophobe
- Pituitary Stalk** see Pituitary Gland
- Pituitrin** see Pituitary Hormones, Posterior
- **Pityriasis** WR 204
  - Linguae see Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
- **Pivampicillin** QV 354
- PIXE** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Pizotifen** see Pizotyline
- **Pizotyline**
  - As a serotonin antagonist QV 126
- **Placebos** WB 330
- Placement Agencies, Nursing** see Employment
- **Placenta** WQ 212
  - Growth and Development see Placentation QS 645
  - See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange
  - See also Placental Circulation
- **Placenta Diseases** WQ 212
- Placental Abruption** see Abruptio Placentae
- **Placental Circulation** WQ 212
- **Placental Extracts**
  - Pharmacology QV 370
  - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
  - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- **Placental Function Tests** WQ 212
- **Placental Hormones** WK 920

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Placental Insufficiency** WQ 212
- **Placental Lactogen** WK 920
  - See also Receptors, Somatotropin
- Placental Proteins** see Pregnancy Proteins
- Placental Villi** see Chorionic Villi
- **Placentation** QS 645
- Placentoma, Normal** see Placenta
- Placentome** see Placenta
- **Plague** WC 350-355
  - General WC 350
  - Cattle see Rinderpest SF 966
  - Epidemic WC 355
  - Fowl Plague see Influenza in Birds SF 995.6.16
- **Plague Vaccine** WC 350
- Planigraphy, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray
- **Plankton**
  - Aquatic biology (General) QH 90.8.P5
  - Freshwater biology QH 96.8.P5
  - Marine biology QH 91.8.P5
  - Plant ecology QK 933-935
  - Zoology
    - Freshwater QL 143
    - Ocean QL 123
- Planned Parenthood** see Family Planning Services
- Planning, Health and Welfare** see Health Planning
- Planning, Health Facility** see Health Facility Planning
- **Planning Techniques**
  - Health administration WA 525-546
  - Health services W 84-84.8
  - Hospital administration WX 150
  - Hospital and health facilities WX 140
  - In other particular areas, by subject
  - See also Health Planning
  - See also Social Planning
- Planning Theories** see Planning Techniques
- Plant Aril** see Fruit
- Plant Capsule** see Fruit
- **Plant Diseases** SB 599-990.5
  - General works SB 731
  - Biological control SB 975-978
  - Trees SB 761-767
- Plant Embryos** see Seeds
- **Plant Extracts** QV 766
  - See also Phytotherapy
- Plant Extracts, Chinese** see Drugs, Chinese Herbal
- Plant Galls** see Plant Tumors
- **Plant Growth Regulators** QK 745
- Plant Hormones** see Plant Growth Regulators
- Plant Lice** see Aphids
- **Plant Oils**
  - Biochemistry QU 86
  - Public health aspects WA 722
- **Plant Physiological Phenomena** QK 710-899
- Plant Physiology** see Plant Physiological Phenomena
- **Plant Poisoning** WD 500-530
  - Veterinary SF 757.5
  - See also Milk Sickness WD 530
- **Plant Preparations** QV 766-770
  - Atlases QV 717
  - Culture SB 293-295
  - For specific disease with the disease
  - Specific drug or chemical with the drug or chemical
  - Specific plants, with the plant
  - See also Phytotherapy WB 925
- **Plant Proteins**
  - General QU 55.4
  - In nutrition QU 55.4
  - See also Plants
- Plant Proteins, Dietary** see Vegetable Proteins
- **Plant Tumors** SB 741.5
  - Of specific plants with the plant, e.g., tree galls SB 767
- **Plant Viruses** QW 163
- Plant Zygotes** see Seeds
- Plantar Prints** see Dermatoglyphics
- Plantaris Muscle** see Muscle, Skeletal
- **Plants**
  - General QK
  - Chemistry QK 861-899
  - Cytology QK 725
  - Histology QK 671
  - Lice see Aphids QX 503, etc.
  - Microbiology QW 60
  - Physiology see Plant Physiological Phenomena QK 710-899
  - Poisons see Plants, Toxic WD 500-530
  - See also Ethnobotany
  - See also Ethnopharmacology
  - See also Herbicides
  - See also Pharmacognosy
  - See also Phytotherapy
  - See also Plant Proteins QU 55.4
  - See also Pollen
  - See also Seeds
- **Plants, Edible** QK 98.5
  - Dietary use in health and disease WB 430-432
- **Plants, Genetically Modified**
  - General SB 123.57
  - Public health aspects as food WA 695-722
  - For specific plant, with the plant
  - See also Food, Genetically Modified
  - See also Genetic Engineering
- **Plants, Medicinal** QV 766-770
  - Atlases QV 717
  - Culture SB 293-295
  - Medical botany, pharmacology, see Pharmacognosy QV 752
  - Specific plants, with the plant
  - See also Ethnobotany
  - See also Ethnopharmacology
  - See also Medicine, Traditional
  - See also Pharmacognosy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Phytotherapy WB 925  
See also Plant Extracts QV 766
- ☒ **Plants, Toxic** WD 500-530  
See also Plant Poisoning
  - Plants, Transgenic** see Plants, Genetically Modified
  - Plaque Therapy, Radioisotope** see Brachytherapy
  - ☒ **Plasma** WH 400  
Blood transfusion WB 356  
See also Serum
  - Plasma Albumin** see Serum Albumin
  - Plasma Cell Antigens PC-1** see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
  - Plasma Cell Dyscrasias** see Paraproteinemias
  - ☒ **Plasma Cells** WH 400
  - ☒ **Plasma Exchange** WB 356
  - Plasma Expanders** see Plasma Substitutes
  - Plasma Membrane** see Cell Membrane
  - Plasma Prokallikrein** see Prekallikrein
  - Plasma Proteins** see Blood Proteins
  - ☒ **Plasma Substitutes** WH 450  
See also Blood Substitutes
  - Plasma Transglutaminase** see Factor XIIIa
  - ☒ **Plasma Volume** WG 106
  - Plasma Volume Expanders** see Plasma Substitutes
  - Plasmacytes** see Plasma Cells
  - Plasmacytoid Dendritic Cells** see Dendritic Cells
  - ☒ **Plasmalogens** QU 93
  - ☒ **Plasmapheresis** WH 460
  - ☒ **Plasmids**  
General QU 470  
In Bacteria QW 51  
See also Extrachromosomal Inheritance  
See also Genetic Vectors
  - ☒ **Plasminogen**  
Blood coagulation WH 310  
Enzymology QU 142
  - Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor 3** see Protein C Inhibitor
  - Plasminogen Activator Inhibitors** see Plasminogen Inactivators
  - Plasminogen Activator, Tissue-Type** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator
  - Plasminogen Activator, Urokinase-Type** see Urokinase-Type Plasminogen Activator
  - ☒ **Plasminogen Activators**  
Biochemistry QU 142  
Blood coagulation WH 310
  - ☒ **Plasminogen Inactivators** QU 136
  - Plasminokinase** see Streptodornase and Streptokinase
  - ☒ **Plasmodium** QX 135  
See also Antimalarials
  - Plasmodium Infections** see Malaria
  - Plasmosome** see Cell Nucleolus
  - Plaster, Adhesive** see Bandages
  - Plaster Casts** see Casts, Surgical
  - Plaster of Paris** see Calcium Sulfate
  - Plastic Casts** see Casts, Surgical
  - Plastic Surgery** see Surgery, Plastic
  - Plasticity, Neuronal** see Neuronal Plasticity
  - Platanista** see Dolphins
  - ☒ **Platelet Activating Factor** QU 93  
In blood coagulation WH 310
  - ☒ **Platelet Adhesiveness** WH 310
  - ☒ **Platelet Aggregation** WH 310
  - ☒ **Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors** QV 180
  - Platelet Antagonists** see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
  - Platelet Antiaggregants** see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
  - ☒ **Platelet-Derived Growth Factor** QU 107
  - ☒ **Platelet Function Tests** QY 410
  - Platelet Transforming Growth Factor** see Transforming Growth Factor beta
  - ☒ **Platelet Transfusion** WB 356
  - ☒ **Plateletpheresis** WH 460
  - Platelets** see Blood Platelets
  - Platelets, Blood** see Blood Platelets
  - ☒ **Platinum**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P8  
Pharmacology QV 290  
See also Organoplatinum Compounds
  - Platinum Black** see Platinum
  - Platinum Diamminodichloride** see Cisplatin
  - ☒ **Platybasia** WE 730  
See also Arnold-Chiari Malformation
  - ☒ **Platyhelminths** QX 350-422
  - ☒ **Platyrrhini** QL 737.P915-737.P925  
Use specific family if available, e.g., Cebidae QL 737.P925
  - ☒ **Play and Playthings**  
Child psychology WS 105.5.P5  
Physical education QT 255  
Preschool children LB 1140.35.P55  
Projective techniques WM 145.5.P8  
Psychology (General) BF 717  
Recreation QT 250  
School children LB 1177, etc.
  - ☒ **Play Therapy**  
General WM 450.5.P7  
With Children WS 350.4  
Special topics, by subject
  - ☒ **Pleasure**  
Physiology WL 702  
Psychology BF 515  
See also Pleasure-Pain Principle
  - ☒ **Pleasure-Pain Principle**  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P5  
Psychology BF 515  
See also Pleasure
  - Plegia** see Paralysis
  - Pleocytosis** see Leukocytosis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Pleoptics** see Orthoptics
- Plethysmography** WG 141.5.P7  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Venous Thrombosis WG 610
- Plethysmography, Impedance** WG 141.5.P7  
Used in diagnosis of specific conditions, by subject, e.g., Arteriosclerosis WG 550
- Plethysmography, Impedance, Transthoracic** see Cardiography, Impedance
- Plethysmography, Whole Body** WF 141.5.P7  
Used in diagnosis of specific conditions, by subject, e.g., Tracheal Stenosis WF 490
- Pleura** WF 700-746  
Secretion QY 210  
Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Pleural WF 390  
See also Pleurisy  
See also Pleuropneumonia WC 202  
See also Pneumonolysis WF 668
- Pleural Cavity** WF 700
- Pleural Effusion** WF 700  
Clinical analysis QY 210
- Pleural Endoscopy** see Thoracoscopy
- Pleural Neoplasms** WF 700
- Pleural Rub** see Respiratory Sounds
- Pleurisy** WF 744  
See also Pleura
- Pleurisy, Tuberculous** see Tuberculosis, Pleural
- Pleuritis** see Pleurisy
- Pleurodynia, Epidemic** WC 501
- Pleurodynia Virus** see Enterovirus B, Human
- Pleuropneumonia** WC 202  
In cattle see Pleuropneumonia, Contagious SF 964
- Pleuropneumonia, Contagious** SF 964
- Pleuropneumonia-Like Organisms** see Mycoplasma
- Pleuroscopy** see Thoracoscopy
- Plicamycin** QV 269
- Plugs, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments
- Plumbing** see Sanitary Engineering
- Plumbism** see Lead Poisoning
- Plummer-Vinson Syndrome** WI 250
- Pluralism** see Cultural Diversity
- Pluripotent Stem Cells** QU 325
- Plutonium** WN 420  
Nuclear physics QC 796.P9  
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Pneumatosis Cystoides Intestinalis** WI 400
- Pneumococcal Infections** WC 217  
See also Pneumonia, Pneumococcal WC 204
- Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine** see Pneumococcal Vaccines
- Pneumococcal Vaccines** WC 217
- Pneumoconiosis** WF 654
- Pneumocystis** QW 180.5.A8
- Pneumocystis Infections** WC 450
- Pneumoencephalography** WL 141.5.P8
- Pneumogastric Nerve** see Vagus Nerve
- Pneumogastric Nerve Disorders** see Vagus Nerve Diseases
- Pneumology** see Pulmonary Medicine
- Pneumomediastinum** see Mediastinal Emphysema
- Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic** WF 975
- Pneumonectomy** WF 668
- Pneumonia** WC 202-209
- Pneumonia, Aspiration** WC 209
- Pneumonia, Bacterial** WC 202
- Pneumonia, Interstitial** see Lung Diseases, Interstitia
- Pneumonia, Lipid** WC 209
- Pneumonia, Lobar** see Pneumonia
- Pneumonia, Mycoplasma** WC 202
- Pneumonia, Pneumococcal** WC 204
- Pneumonia, Primary Atypical** see Pneumonia, Mycoplasma
- Pneumonia, Staphylococcal** WC 204
- Pneumonia, Viral** WC 207
- Pneumonic Plague** see Plague
- Pneumonitis** see Pneumonia
- Pneumonitis, Hypersensitivity, Avian** see Bird Fancier's Lung
- Pneumonitis, Interstitial** see Lung Diseases, Interstitial
- Pneumonology** see Pulmonary Medicine
- Pneumonolysis** WF 668
- Pneumoperitoneum** WI 575
- Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial** WI 141  
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Pneumoradiography** WN 200
- Pneumoretroperitoneum** see Retroperitoneum
- Pneumothorax** WF 746  
See also Hemopneumothorax
- Pneumothorax, Artificial** WF 768
- Poaceae**  
As allergens QW 900  
Botany QK 495.G74  
Cultivation SB 197-202  
See also Pollen
- Pocket, Periodontal** see Periodontal Pocket
- Podiatry** WE 890  
See also Foot Diseases
- Podophyllum**  
As a cathartic QV 75  
As a medicinal plant QV 766  
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269  
Poisoning WD 500  
See also Mandragora
- Poetry**  
About medicine WZ 330  
By health personnel WZ 350  
Light verse in medicine and related fields WZ 305
- Poetry as Topic**  
About medicine WZ 330

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- In psychotherapy WM 450.5.W9
- **Point-of-Care Systems**
  - In hospitals (General) WX 162
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Medical Order Entry Systems
- Point of Care Technology** see Point-of-Care Systems
- **Poison Control Centers** QV 600
  - Directories QV 605
  - In hospitals WX 215
- Poison Ivy** see Toxicodendron
- Poison Ivy Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Poison Oak** see Toxicodendron
- Poison Sumac** see Toxicodendron
- **Poisoning** QV 600-667
  - Animal see Animals, Poisonous WD 400-430
    - Bites and Stings WD 400-430
    - Fishes, Poisonous WD 405
  - Carbon monoxide see Carbon Monoxide Poisoning QV 662
  - Fluoride see Fluoride Poisoning QV 282, etc.
  - Food see Foodborne Diseases WC 268
  - Gas see Gas Poisoning QV 662, etc.
  - Industrial WA 465
    - Medicolegal Aspects W 925
  - Lead see Lead Poisoning QV 292
  - Mercury see Mercury Poisoning QV 293
  - Mushroom see Mushroom Poisoning WD 520
  - Plant see Plant Poisoning WD 500-530
  - Salmonella food see Salmonella Food Poisoning WC 268
  - Staphylococcal food see Staphylococcal Food Poisoning WC 268
  - Veterinary SF 757.5
  - See also names of particular poisonous animals, bacteria, chemicals, insects, plants, viruses, etc.
  - See also Antidotes
  - See also Toxicology QV 600-667
- Poisoning, Nervous System** see Neurotoxicity Syndromes
- Poisonous Animals** see Animals, Poisonous
- Poisonous Fishes** see Fishes, Poisonous
- Poisonous Gases** see Gases
- Poisonous Plants** see Plants, Toxic
- **Poisons** QV 600-667
  - Corrosive QV 612
  - Detection QV 602
  - Industrial protection WA 465
  - Inorganic QV 610-618
  - Organic QV 627-633
  - Public health aspects WA 730
  - Volatile QV 633
  - See also names of specific poisons
- Polar Regions** see Cold Climate
- Polarcardiography** see Vectorcardiography
- Polarization Microscopy** see Microscopy, Polarization
- **Polarography**
  - Organic analysis QD 272.E4
  - Quantitative analysis QD 116.P64
- Policy Makers** see Administrative Personnel
- **Policy Making**
  - General H 97
  - In special topics, by subject
  - See also Health Policy
  - See also Public Policy
- Polio** see Poliomyelitis
- Poliodystrophia Cerebri** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
- **Poliomyelitis** WC 555
  - Prevention & control WC 556
  - See also Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
- Poliomyelitis, Nonpoliovirus** see Poliomyelitis
- Poliomyelitis, Preparalytic** see Poliomyelitis
- Poliosis** see Hair Color
- **Poliovirus** QW 168.5.P4
- **Poliovirus Vaccine, Inactivated** WC 556
- **Poliovirus Vaccine, Oral** WC 556
- **Poliovirus Vaccines** WC 556
- Polishes** see Industrial Oils
- Polishes, Dental** see Dentifrices
- **Political Systems** JC
  - In Psychoanalysis, Psychoanalytic Therapy, or Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.5.P7
  - Related to special topics, by subject
  - See also names of specific systems, e.g., Communism HX
- **Pollen** QK 658
  - As a food preparation WB 447
  - As an allergen QW 900
  - See also Allergens
  - See also Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
- Pollen Allergy** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
- Pollinosis** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
- **Polonium** WN 420
  - Nuclear physics QC 796.P6
  - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Polidone** see Povidone
- Poly(A)+ mRNA** see RNA, Messenger
- Poly(A)+ RNA** see RNA, Messenger
- Poly(A) Tail** see RNA, Messenger
- **Poly Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose** QU 57
  - See also Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- Poly ADP Ribose** see Poly Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- **Poly I-C**
  - Immunology QW 800
  - Pharmacology QV 268.5
- Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis, Two-Dimensional** see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional
- Polyalkenoate Cements** see Glass Ionomer Cements
- **Polyamines** QU 61

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic QD 305.A8  
Aromatic QD 341.A8
- Polyangiaceae** see Myxococcales
- Polyangium** see Myxococcales
-  **Polyarteritis Nodosa** WG 518  
See also Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Polyarthritis** see Arthritis
- Polyarthritis Rheumatica** see Rheumatic Fever
-  **Polybrominated Biphenyls**  
As carcinogens QZ 202  
Toxicology QV 633
- Polybromobiphenyl Compounds** see  
Polybrominated Biphenyls
- Polychemotherapy** see Drug Therapy, Combination
-  **Polychlorinated Biphenyls**  
As air pollutants WA 754, etc.  
As water pollutants WA 689  
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
Toxicology (General) QV 633
- Polychlorobiphenyl Compounds** see  
Polychlorinated Biphenyls
-  **Polycyclic Compounds**  
As carcinogens QZ 202  
Organic chemistry QD 305-341  
Toxicology QV 633
- Polycyclic Hydrocarbons** see Polycyclic Compounds
- Polycystic Kidney** see Polycystic Kidney Diseases
-  **Polycystic Kidney Diseases** WJ 358
-  **Polycystic Ovary Syndrome** WP 320
-  **Polycythemia** WH 180
- Polycythemia Rubra Vera** see Polycythemia Vera
-  **Polycythemia Vera** WH 180
- Polydeoxyribonucleotide Ligases** see DNA Ligases
- Polydeoxyribonucleotide Synthetases** see DNA  
Ligases
-  **Polyethylene Terephthalates**  
Inguinal hernia repair WI 960  
Used for other special purposes, by subject
-  **Polyethylenes**  
As a biocompatible material (General) QT 37  
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Joint  
Prosthesis WE 312
- Polygenic Inheritance** see Multifactorial Inheritance
- Polygenic Traits** see Multifactorial Inheritance
- Polyglucoses** see Glucans
- Polyglutamate Folates** see Pteroylpolyglutamic Acids
- Polyisocyanates** see Polyurethanes
-  **Polyisoprenyl Phosphate Sugars** QU 75  
As glycolipids QU 85
-  **Polyisoprenyl Phosphates**  
Biochemistry QU 85  
Toxicology QV 633
- Polymenorrhea** see Menstruation Disturbances
-  **Polymerase Chain Reaction** QU 450
-  **Polymers**  
Chemistry QD 380-388  
Adverse effects QV 633  
Used In Dentistry WU 190  
Used in Medicine QT 37.5.P7  
Classify by use where applicable
- Polymorphic Reticulosis** see Granuloma, Lethal  
Midline
- Polymorphism, Crystallization** see Crystallization
-  **Polymorphism, Genetic** QU 500
- Polymorphism (Genetics)** see Polymorphism,  
Genetic
- Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes** see Neutrophils
-  **Polymyalgia Rheumatica** WE 550  
See also Giant Cell Arteritis
- Polymyoclonus** see Myoclonus
- Polymyositis-Dermatomyositis** see Dermatomyositis
- Polymyxin E** see Colistin
- Polyneuritis** see Neuritis
- Polyneuritis Endemica** see Beriberi
-  **Polyneuropathies** WL 500
- Polyneuropathy, Acquired** see Polyneuropathies
- Polynucleotide Vaccines** see Vaccines, DNA
-  **Polynucleotides** QU 57
-  **Polyomaviridae** QW 165.5.P2
-  **Polyomavirus** QW 165.5.P2
- Polyomavirus, BK** see BK Virus
- Polyomavirus hominis 1** see BK Virus
- Polyomavirus macacae** see Simian virus 40
- Polyopsia** see Diplopia
- Polypeptide Hormones** see Peptide Hormones
- Polypeptides** see Peptides
- Polyphagidae** see Cockroaches
-  **Polyphosphates** QV 285
- Polyplax** see Anoplura
-  **Polyploidy**  
General QU 500  
As a disorder QS 677
- Polyposis Coli, Familial** see Adenomatous Polyposis  
Coli
- Polyposis Syndrome, Familial** see Adenomatous  
Polyposis Coli
-  **Polyps** QZ 200  
Localized, by site  
See also Colonic Polyps WI 529  
See also Intestinal Polyps WI 430  
See also Nasal Polyps WV 300
- Polyradiculitis** see Polyradiculopathy
- Polyradiculoneuritis** see Polyradiculoneuropathy
-  **Polyradiculoneuropathy** WL 544
- Polyradiculoneuropathy, Acute Inflammatory** see  
Guillain-Barre Syndrome
-  **Polyradiculopathy** WL 400
- Polyradiculopathy, Abdominal** see  
Polyradiculopathy
-  **Polysaccharides** QU 83
-  **Polysaccharides, Bacterial** QW 52






























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Polysyndactyly** see Syndactyly
- Polyurethanes**  
Tubing for tracheal prosthesis WF 490  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Polyvidon** see Povidone
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone** see Povidone
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone Iodine** see Povidone-Iodine
- Polyvinyls**  
Chemical technology TP 1180.V48  
Used for particular purposes, by subject, e.g., in blood bags WH 460
- Pomelo Tree** see Citrus
- Pompholyx** see Eczema, Dyshidrotic
- Pongidae** see Hominidae
- Pongo pygmaeus** QL 737.P96  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Pons** WL 310
- Pontic** see Denture, Partial, Fixed
- Pontine Neoplasms** see Brain Stem Neoplasms
- Pontocaine** see Tetracaine
- Pontoporia blainvillei** see Dolphins
- Popliteal Artery** WG 595.P6  
See also blood supply under Knee WE 870
- Popliteal Space** see Knee
- Popliteal Vein** WG 625.P6  
See also blood supply under Knee WE 870
- Poppy** see Papaver
- Popular Works**  
Cardiovascular system WG 113  
Dentistry WU 80  
Digestive system WI 113  
General Surgery WO 75  
Geriatrics WT 120  
Gynecology WP 120  
Medicine (General) WB 120-130  
Neoplasms QZ 201  
Obesity WD 212  
Obstetrics WQ 150  
Ophthalmology WW 80  
Psychiatry WM 75  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Juvenile Literature
- Population** HB 848-3697  
Genetics see Genetics, Population  
Health problems of special population groups WA 300-395  
Movement HB 1951-2577  
See also Demography HB 1951-2577
- Population-Based Planning** see Community Health Planning
- Population Characteristics** HB 848-3697  
Health problems of special population groups WA 300-395
- Population Control**  
General HQ 766  
By country HQ 766.5.A-Z  
See also Abortion, Legal  
See also Contraception  
See also Family Planning Policy WA 550  
See also Family Planning Services WA 550  
See also Sterilization, Reproductive
- Population Density** HB 1953  
See also Crowding  
See also Social Isolation
- Population Distribution** see Demography
- Population Dynamics** QH 352  
In public health WA 950  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Genetics, Population
- Population Explosion** see Population Growth
- Population Growth** QH 352
- Population Size** see Population Density
- Population Surveillance**  
Epidemiological studies WA 950  
See also names of specific types of surveys, e.g., Health Surveys WA 900, etc.
- Poradenitis Nostras** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Porcelain** see Dental Porcelain
- Porcine Xenograft Bioprosthesis** see Bioprosthesis
- Porcine Xenograft Dressings** see Biological Dressings
- Porifera** QL 370.7-374.2
- Pornography** see Erotica
- PORP** see Ossicular Prosthesis
- Porphyrias** WD 205.5.P6  
Special types, by system in which produced
- Porphyris**  
General QU 110  
Special types, by system in which produced, e.g., Hemoglobins WH 190
- Porpoises** QL 737.C434
- Portacaval Shunt, Surgical** WI 720
- Portal Hypertension** see Hypertension, Portal
- Portal System** WI 720  
See also Liver Circulation  
See also Portography
- Portal Vein** WI 720  
See also Portography
- Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical** WI 720
- Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic** WI 720
- Portography** WI 720
- Portosystemic Encephalopathy** see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Portosystemic Shunt, Surgical** see Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical
- Portosystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic** see Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic
- Portraits** N 7575-7624.5  
Of physicians and other specialists in medically



- related fields in the appropriate biography number in WZ
- Position Description** see Job Description
  - Position Sense** see Proprioception
  - Position, Sense of** see Orientation
  - Positioning, Radiography** see Technology, Radiologic
  - Positive End-Expiratory Pressure** see Positive-Pressure Respiration
  -  **Positive-Pressure Respiration** WF 145
    - In first aid WA 292
  - Positive Reinforcement** see Reinforcement (Psychology)
  -  **Positron-Emission Tomography** WN 206
  - Positrons** see Electrons
  -  **Post and Core Technique** WU 515
  - Post-Anesthesia Nursing** see Postanesthesia Nursing
  - Post-Basic Nursing Education** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
  - Post-Polio Syndrome** see Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
  - Post-Poliomyelitis Syndrome** see Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
  - Post-Registration Nursing Education** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
  - Post-Surgical Nursing** see Postanesthesia Nursing
  - Post-Transcriptional RNA Modification** see RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional
  - Post-Translational Protein Modification** see Protein Processing, Post-Translational
  - Post-Traumatic Tic Disorder** see Tic Disorders
  - Post-Traumatic Vegetative State** see Persistent Vegetative State
  - Post-Vaccinal Encephalomyelitis** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
  - Post-Traumatic Hydrocephalus** see Hydrocephalus
  - Post-Traumatic Stress Disorders** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
  - Postage Stamps** see Philately
  -  **Postanesthesia Nursing** WY 161
  - Postcoital Contraceptives** see Contraceptives, Postcoital
  - Posterior Chamber** see Eye
  - Posterior Choroidal Artery Infarction** see Cerebral Infarction
  - Posterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy** see Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic
  - Posterior Spinal Artery Syndrome** see Spinal Cord Vascular Diseases
  - Posterior Vitreous Detachment** see Vitreous Detachment
  -  **Postgastrectomy Syndromes** WI 380
  - Postgraduate Education** see Education, Graduate
  - Postgraduate Nursing Education** see Education, Nursing, Graduate
  - Postimplantation Embryo Development** see Embryonic Development
  - Postinfectious Encephalomyelitis** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
  - Postmarketing Product Surveillance** see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
  - Postmenopausal Bone Loss** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
  - Postmenopausal Hormone Replacement Therapy** see Estrogen Replacement Therapy
  - Postmenopausal Osteoporosis** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
  -  **Postmenopause** WP 580
  -  **Postmortem Changes** QZ 35
  - Postmortem Examination** see Autopsy
  -  **Postnatal Care** WQ 500
    - See also Maternal-Child Nursing WY 157.3
    - See also Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
  - Postnatal Depression** see Depression, Postpartum
  -  **Postoperative Care**
    - General WO 183
    - Geriatric surgery WO 950
    - Pediatric surgery WO 925
    - See also Perioperative Nursing WY 161
    - See also Physical Therapy Modalities WB 460, etc.
  -  **Postoperative Complications** WO 184-185
    - Specific complications, by site
  -  **Postoperative Hemorrhage** WO 184
  -  **Postoperative Period** WO 183
  - Postoperative Wound Infection** see Surgical Wound Infection
  - Postpartum Depression** see Depression, Postpartum
  -  **Postpartum Hemorrhage** WQ 330
  -  **Postpartum Period** WQ 500-505
  - Postpartum Programs** see Postnatal Care
  -  **Postpartum Thyroiditis** WQ 500
  - Postphlebotic Disease** see Postphlebotic Syndrome
  -  **Postphlebotic Syndrome** WG 610
  - Postphlebotic Ulcer** see Postphlebotic Syndrome
  - Postpoliomyelitis Muscular Atrophy** see Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
  -  **Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome**
    - General WC 555
    - See also Poliomyelitis
  - Postprandial Hyperglycemia** see Hyperglycemia
  -  **Postural Balance** WE 103
  -  **Posture** WE 103
    - See also Hypotension, Orthostatic
    - See also Kinesics
  - Postviral Fatigue Syndrome** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
  - Postzoster Arteritis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
  -  **Potassium** QV 277
    - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
    - Metabolism QU 130

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Toxicology QV 277  
See also Hypokalemia  
See also Potassium Isotopes
- Potassium Antimonytartrate** see Antimony
- Potassium Tartrate
-  **Potassium Channels**  
General QU 55.7  
See also Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
-  **Potassium Chloride**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1  
Pharmacology QV 280
-  **Potassium Deficiency** WD 105  
See also Hypokalemia
- Potassium Glutamate** see Glutamates
-  **Potassium Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1  
Pharmacology QV 277
-  **Potassium Permanganate**  
As an anti-infective agent QV 229
- Potassium Pump** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- Pott Disease** see Tuberculosis, Spinal
- Pottos** see Lorisidae
- Pott's Disease** see Tuberculosis, Spinal
-  **Poultry**  
General SF 481-507  
Physiology SF 768.2.P6
-  **Poultry Diseases** SF 995-995.6
-  **Poultry Products**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 707  
See also Eggs WA 703, etc.
-  **Poverty**  
Economic conditions HC 79.P6  
By country HC 94-1085  
Health problems (General) WA 31  
Welfare HV 697-3024  
See also Cultural Deprivation
-  **Poverty Areas**  
Health problems (General) WA 30  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Povidone** WH 450
-  **Povidone-Iodine**  
As an anti-infective agent QV 231
- Powassan Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne
- Powassan virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
-  **Powders**  
In Pharmaceutical Preparations (general) QV 785  
As adsorbent dermatological agents QV 63  
As adsorbent gastrointestinal agents QV 66
- Power, Personal** see Power (Psychology)
-  **Power Plants**  
General TJ 164  
Prevention and control of accidents and diseases  
WA 440-485
- Power, Professional** see Power (Psychology)
-  **Power (Psychology)**  
Other aspects, by subject  
As an expression of will BF 608-618, etc.  
Manipulation or control by others BF 632.5  
Self control, willpower, etc.  
See also Social Control, Informal
- Power, Social** see Power (Psychology)
- Power Sources, Bioelectric** see Bioelectric Energy Sources
-  **Poxviridae** QW 165.5.P6
-  **Poxviridae Infections** WC 584-590
- Poxvirus Infections** see Poxviridae Infections
- Poxvirus Myxomatis** see Myxoma virus
- Poxvirus officinale** see Vaccinia virus
- Poxvirus variolae** see Variola virus
- PPLO** see Mycoplasma
-  **PQQ Cofactor**  
General QU 135
- Practical Nurses** see Nursing, Practical
-  **Practice Guideline**  
On specific topics, by subject
-  **Practice Guidelines as Topic**  
General W 84.4  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Practice Management**  
General W 80  
Dental see Practice Management, Dental WU 77-79  
Medical see Practice Management, Medical W 80  
Veterinary SF 756.4  
Specific profession, with the profession
-  **Practice Management, Dental** WU 77-79
-  **Practice Management, Medical** W 80  
For specific profession, with the profession
- Practice Management Services** see Practice Management
- Practice Patterns, Dental** see Dentist's Practice Patterns
- Practice Patterns, Professional** see Physician's Practice Patterns
-  **Practice (Psychology)**  
Educational psychology  
Habit LB 1061  
Memory LB 1063  
Philosophy B 831.3
-  **Practolol** QV 132
-  **Prader-Willi Syndrome** QS 675  
See also Mental Retardation
- Prairie Dogs** see Sciuridae
- Praomys** see Murinae
- Prayer** see Religion
- Prayer Healing** see Faith Healing
-  **Praziquantel** QV 253
-  **Prazosin** QV 150
-  **Pre-Eclampsia** WQ 215  
See also Toxemia

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Pre-Excitation Syndromes** WG 330
- **Preanesthetic Medication** WO 234
- **Prebiotics** QU 145.5
  - See also Probiotics
- **Precancerous Conditions** QZ 204
- **Precautions, Universal** see Universal Precautions
- **Preceptorship**
  - Dentistry WU 20
  - In other fields, by subject
  - Medicine W 20
  - Nursing WY 18.5
  - Pharmacy QV 20
  - Veterinary medicine SF 756.3-756.37
- **Precipitins** QW 640
  - Diagnostic reactions QY 265
- **Precision Attachment, Denture** see Denture Precision Attachment
- **Precocity** see Child Development
- **Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma**
  - General WH 250
  - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- **Predatory Behavior** QL 758
- **Predental Education** see Education, Predental
- **Prediabetes** see Prediabetic State
- **Prediabetic State** WK 810
  - See also Hyperglycemia
- **Predictive Value of Tests**
  - Of a specific test, with the test
- **Prednisolone** WK 755
- **Prednisone** WK 755
- **Preferred Provider Organizations** W 130
- **Prefrontal Cortex** WL 307
- **Pregnadienes** WP 530
- **Pregnancy** WQ 200-260
  - General works WQ 200
  - Breast in WP 825
  - Diagnosis (General) WQ 202
  - Legal aspects W 791
  - Nursing see Obstetrical Nursing WY 157
  - Popular Works WQ 150
  - See also Maternal-Fetal Relations
  - See also Pregnant Women
  - See also Prenatal Care WQ 175
- **Pregnancy, Abdominal** WQ 220
- **Pregnancy, Adolescent** see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- **Pregnancy, Animal** SF 887
  - See also Animals, Newborn
- **Pregnancy Complications** WQ 240-260
  - General works WQ 240
  - Veterinary SF 887
  - See also Pregnancy, Animal SF 887
  - See also names of specific complications
  - See also Pregnancy, Prolonged
- **Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular** WQ 244
- **Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic** WQ 252
- **Pregnancy Complications, Infectious** WQ 256
  - See also Puerperal Infection WQ 505
- **Pregnancy Complications, Neoplastic** WQ 240
- **Pregnancy, Ectopic** WQ 220
- **Pregnancy, High-Risk**
  - General WQ 240
  - See also Pregnancy Complications
- **Pregnancy in Adolescence**
  - Illegitimacy WS 462
  - Medical problems WQ
  - Psychological problems WS 462
  - Welfare WA 310-352
- **Pregnancy in Diabetes** see Pregnancy in Diabetics
- **Pregnancy in Diabetics** WQ 248
  - See also Diabetes, Gestational WQ 248
- **Pregnancy Luteoma** see Luteoma
- **Pregnancy, Molar** see Hydatidiform Mole
- **Pregnancy, Multiple** WQ 235
- **Pregnancy Nutrition** see Prenatal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- **Pregnancy Outcome** WQ 200
  - See also Fetal Death
- **Pregnancy, Prolonged** WQ 240
- **Pregnancy Proteins** WK 920
- **Pregnancy Rate** HB 901-1108
- **Pregnancy, Teenage** see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- **Pregnancy Tests** QY 335
- **Pregnancy Toxemias** see Pre-Eclampsia
- **Pregnancy, Tubal** WQ 220
- **Pregnancy, Unplanned**
  - General WQ 200
  - Special topics by subject
  - See also Pregnancy, Unwanted
- **Pregnancy, Unwanted** WQ 200
  - See also Pregnancy, Unplanned WQ 200
- **Pregnanediol** WP 530
- **Pregnanediones** QV 81
- **Pregnanes** WP 530
- **Pregnanetriol** WP 530
- **Pregnant Women**
  - General WQ 200
  - Popular Works WQ 150
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Maternal-Fetal Relations WQ 200
  - See also Pregnancy WQ 200-260
- **Prehospital Emergency Care** see Emergency Medical Services
- **Preimplantation Embryo Development** see Embryonic Development
- **Prejudice** BF 575.P9
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Child WS 105.5.S6
  - Specific prejudice, by subject
- **Prekallikrein** QU 136
  - See also Coagulants

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED




















- Prelingual Deafness** see Deafness
- Premarin** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
- Premarital Examinations**
- General WB 200
  - Female WP 141
  - Male WJ 700
- Premature Aging** see Aging, Premature
- Premature Beats** see Cardiac Complexes, Premature
- Premature Birth** WQ 330
- See also Infant, Premature WS 410
- Premature Cardiac Complexes** see Cardiac Complexes, Premature
- Premature infants** see Infant, Premature
- Premedical Education** see Education, Premedical
- Premedication**
- In Surgery WO 179
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
  - See also Antibiotic Prophylaxis
  - See also Preanesthetic Medication WO 234
- Premedication, Antibiotic** see Antibiotic Prophylaxis
- Premenstrual Syndrome** WP 560
- Premenstrual Tension** see Premenstrual Syndrome
- Prenatal Care** WQ 175
- Prenatal Diagnosis** WQ 209
- For hereditary diseases specifically QZ 50
  - See also Genetic Counseling
  - See also Genetic Services
- Prenatal Diagnosis, Ultrasonic** see Ultrasonography, Prenatal
- Prenatal Exposure Delayed Effects** WQ 210
- Prenatal Injuries** WQ 210
- Prenatal Nutrition Physiology** see Prenatal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Prenatal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena** WQ 175
- See also Prenatal Care WQ 175
- Prenatal Structures** see Embryonic Structures
- Preneoplastic Conditions** see Precancerous Conditions
- Preoperative Care** WO 179
- Geriatric surgery WO 950
  - Pediatric surgery WO 925
  - Preparation of patient for anesthesia WO 234
- Prepaid Dental Care** see Insurance, Dental
- Prepaid Group Health Organizations** see Health Maintenance Organizations
- Prepaid Group Practice** see Group Practice, Prepaid
- Preparatory Manipulation, Obstetric** see Methods
- Prepayment Medical Plans** see Insurance, Health
- Preprosthetic Oral Surgical Procedures** see Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic
- Presbyopia** WW 300
- Presbytitis** see Cercopithecidae
- Prescription Drugs** QV 55
- Prescription Fees** QV 736
- Prescription Insurance** see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
- Prescriptions**
- For specific subjects, with the subject, e.g., Hearing Aids WV 274
- Presenile Alzheimer Dementia** see Alzheimer Disease
- Presentation, Breech** see Breech Presentation
- Presentation, Fetal** see Labor Presentation
- Presentation (Obstetrics)** see Labor Presentation
- Preservation, Biological**
- General QU 25
  - Blood see Blood Preservation WH 460, etc.
  - Organs see Organ Preservation WO 665, etc.
  - Semen see Semen Preservation WJ 834, etc.
  - See also Cryoprotective Agents
- Preservation, Food** see Food Preservation
- Preservatives, Pharmaceutical** QV 820
- See also Antioxidants
- Pressoreceptors** WL 102.9
- Pressure**
- See also Atmospheric Pressure WD 710, etc.
  - See also Blood Pressure WG 106, etc.
  - See also Intracranial Pressure WL 102, etc.
  - See also Intraocular Pressure WW 103, etc.
- Pressure Sore** see Pressure Ulcer
- Pressure Ulcer** WR 598
- Presumed Consent** WX 32-33
- Transplantation WO 690
- Presyncope** see Syncope
- Preteen Pregnancy** see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- Preterm Labor** see Obstetric Labor, Premature
- Prevalence Studies** see Cross-Sectional Studies
- Prevention, Primary** see Primary Prevention
- Preventive Dentistry** WU 113-113.7
- See also Dental Clinics
  - See also Health Education, Dental
  - See also Primary Prevention
- Preventive Health Services** WA 108
- See also Health Promotion
  - See also Immunization QW 800-815, etc.
  - See also Preventive Dentistry
  - See also Preventive Medicine
  - See also Preventive Psychiatry
  - See also Primary Prevention
- Preventive Inoculation** see Immunization
- Preventive Medicine** WA 108-245
- See also Health Promotion
  - See also Preventive Health Services
  - See also Public Health
- Preventive Psychiatry** WM 31.5
- See also Preventive Health Services
- Priapism** WJ 790
- Primaquine** QV 258
- Primary Care** see Primary Health Care
- Primary Care Nursing** WY 101
- Primary Care Physicians** see Physicians, Primary

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Care  
**Primary CNS Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System  
[M] **Primary Health Care** W 84.6  
Nursing see Primary Care Nursing WY 101  
[M] **Primary Myelofibrosis** WH 380  
[M] **Primary Nursing** WY 100  
**Primary Nursing Care** see Primary Nursing  
**Primary Parkinsonism** see Parkinson Disease  
[M] **Primary Prevention** WA 108-245  
Of particular conditions, by subject  
See also Preventive Dentistry  
See also Preventive Health Services  
See also Preventive Medicine  
See also Preventive Psychiatry  
**Primary Tooth** see Tooth, Deciduous  
[M] **Primates** QL 737.P9-737.P965  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
As pets SF 459.P7  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7  
Human emphasis, in NLM schedules, by subject  
Zoo and captive wild animal culture SF 408.6.P74  
[M] **Printers' Marks** Z 235-236  
[M] **Printing** Z 116-264.5  
See also Engraving and Engravings  
**Prinzmetal Angina** see Angina Pectoris, Variant  
**Prinzmetal's Angina** see Angina Pectoris, Variant  
[M] **Prion Diseases** WL 301  
**Prion Proteins** see Prions  
[M] **Prions** QU 55  
**Priorities, Health** see Health Priorities  
[M] **Prisoners**  
Health services for WA 300  
Human experimentation  
In special areas, by subject  
Psychology of prisoners of war BF 727.P7  
Reform of HV 9261-9430.7  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Psychotherapy WM 420  
**Prisoner's Dilemma** see Game Theory  
[M] **Prisons** HV 8301-9960  
Hygiene and medical service WA 300  
Psychiatric services WA 305  
Sex in prisons HV 8836  
[M] **Privacy**  
Medical records confidentiality WX 173  
Psychology BF 637.P74  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Civil Rights  
See also Confidentiality  
See also Personal Space  
See also Self Disclosure  
**Privacy Act** see Privacy  
**Privacy of Patient Data** see Confidentiality  
**Privacy of Space** see Personal Space  
**Private Hospitals** see Hospitals, Private  
**Private Nursing** see Nursing, Private Duty  
[M] **Private Practice** W 89  
By country WB 50  
Legislation W 33  
Nursing see Nursing, Private Duty WY 127  
[M] **Privatization**  
In special fields, by subject, e.g., Mental Health Services WM 30, etc.  
**Privileged Communication** see Confidentiality  
**PRL-Secreting Pituitary Adenoma** see Prolactinoma  
**PRO Professional Review Organizations** see Professional Review Organizations  
**Probabilistic Models** see Models, Statistical  
[M] **Probability**  
General QA 273-274.9  
In public health WA 950  
[M] **Probability Learning** QA 273.2  
Educational psychology LB 1051  
[M] **Probability Theory** QA 273-274.8  
Special topics, by subject  
[M] **Probiotics**  
General QU 145.5  
See also Prebiotics  
**Problem-Oriented Medical Records** see Medical Records, Problem-Oriented  
[M] **Problem Solving** BF 449  
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2  
See also Decision Making  
[M] **Problems and Exercises**  
Anesthesia WO 218.2  
Embryology QS 618.2  
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 618.2  
Histology QS 518.2  
Immunology QW 518.2  
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Examination Questions  
[M] **Probucol** QU 95  
Organic chemistry QD 341.P5  
[M] **Procaine**  
General QV 110  
**Procambarus** see Astacoidea  
[M] **Procarbazine**  
Antineoplastic agent QV 269  
Therapeutic use QZ 267  
Other special topics, by subject  
**Procolobus** see Colobus  
**Proconvertin** see Factor VII  
[M] **Proctitis** WI 600  
[M] **Proctocolitis** WI 522  
**Proctocolitis, Hemorrhagic** see Proctocolitis  
**Proctocolitis, Ulcerative** see Proctocolitis  
**Proctology** see Colorectal Surgery  
**Proctoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Proctoscopy  
[M] **Proctoscopy** WI 620  
**Proctosigmoiditis** see Proctocolitis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Proctosigmoidoscopy** see Sigmoidoscopy
-  **Prodrugs** QV 785
-  **Product Labeling** WA 250  
Of specific products, by subject  
See also Drug Labeling QV 835
- Product Labeling, Drug** see Drug Labeling
- Product Labeling, Food** see Food Labeling
-  **Product Surveillance, Postmarketing**  
Of drugs QV 771  
Of specific drug, with the drug  
Of specific product, with the product
- Productivity** see Efficiency
- Proenzymes** see Enzyme Precursors
- Proerythroblasts** see Erythroblasts
-  **Professional Competence** W 21  
Dentists WU 21  
Nurses WY 16  
Pharmacists QV 21  
As an educational measurement  
Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **Professional Corporations** W 87
-  **Professional Impairment**  
Medicine W 21  
For general impairment in other specialties, class in the number for the profession where applicable
- Professional Liability** see Liability, Legal
-  **Professional Misconduct**  
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Conflict of Interest  
See also Deception  
See also Ethics, Professional  
See also Fraud  
See also Malpractice
-  **Professional Practice**  
Medicine as a career W 21  
Types of professional practice W 87  
See also names of specialties in medicine and allied fields, e.g., Nursing WY 16  
(Form number 21 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Practice Management, Dental  
See also Practice Management, Medical
-  **Professional Review Organizations** W 84.4  
By specialty, in the number for the profession, e.g., Pharmacology QV 21
-  **Professional Staff Committees**  
In hospitals WX 159  
In schools  
(Form number 19-20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Utilization Review WX 153
- Professional Standards Review Organizations** see Professional Review Organizations
- Professional Review Organizations**
-  **Professional-Patient Relations**  
Allied Health Personnel W 21.5  
Hospital personnel WX 160  
Particular specialty, with the specialty, e.g., in Psychiatry WM 62  
See also specific professional-patient relationship terms, e.g., Physician-Patient Relations W 62, etc.  
See also Truth Disclosure
- Profibrinolysin** see Plasminogen
-  **Proflavine**  
As a local anti-infective agent QV 220
- Progenitor Cells** see Stem Cells
- Progenitor Cells, Hematopoietic** see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
-  **Progeria** WS 104  
In adults see Werner Syndrome QZ 45  
See also Werner Syndrome
- Progeria, Adult** see Werner Syndrome
- Progestational Hormones** see Progestins
-  **Progesterone** WP 530  
See also Receptors, Progesterone
- Progesterone Receptors** see Receptors, Progesterone
- Progestin Receptors** see Receptors, Progesterone
-  **Progestins** WP 530
- Progestogens** see Progestins
-  **Prognathism** WU 440  
See also Malocclusion
-  **Prognosis** WB 142  
See also names of particular diseases
- Prognostic Nutritional Index (PNI)** see Nutrition Assessment
-  **Program Evaluation**  
Health Services W 84.4  
Other special topics, by subject being evaluated
- Program Evaluation, Nursing** see Nursing Evaluation Research
- Programmable Implantable Insulin Pump** see Insulin Infusion Systems
- Programmable Implantable Medication Systems** see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Programmed Electrostimulation** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac
-  **Programmed Instruction**  
Anesthesia WO 218.2  
Embryology QS 618.2  
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 618.2  
Histology QS 518.2  
Immunology QW 518.2  
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Programmed Instruction, Computerized** see Computer-Assisted Instruction
-  **Programming Languages**  
General (medical) W 26.55.S6

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index


- General (non-medical) QA 76.7-.73  
(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Progressive Intracranial Occlusive Arteropathy (Moyamoya)** see Moyamoya Disease
- Progressive Lenticular Degeneration** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Progressive Lipodystrophy** see Lipodystrophy
- Progressive Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
-  **Progressive Patient Care** W 84.7-84.8  
Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
- Progressive Supranuclear Ophthalmoplegia** see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive
- Progressive Torsion Spasm** see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans
-  **Proinsulin** WK 820
- Proinsulin C-Peptide** see C-Peptide
-  **Projection** WM 193.5.P7  
Adolescent WS 463  
Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
- Projections and Predictions** see Forecasting
-  **Projective Techniques** WM 145.5.P8  
Adolescent WS 462  
In psychology BF 698.8.S85  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E8  
See also Psychological Tests BF 176
-  **Prokaryotic Cells** QW 51
-  **Prolactin** WK 515  
See also Hyperprolactinemia
- Prolactin Hypersecretion Syndrome** see Hyperprolactinemia
- Prolactin, Inappropriate Secretion** see Hyperprolactinemia
- Prolactin-Producing Pituitary Adenoma** see Prolactinoma
-  **Prolactinoma** WK 585  
See also Hyperprolactinemia
- Prolapsed Disk** see Intervertebral Disk Displacement
-  **Proline** QU 60
- Prolongation of life** see Life Support Care
- Prolonged-Action Preparations** see Delayed-Action Preparations
-  **Promethium** WN 420  
Nuclear physics QC 796.P5  
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Promoter (Genetics)** see Promoter Regions, Genetic
-  **Promoter Regions, Genetic** QU 470
- Promotion of Health** see Health Promotion
- Pronormoblasts** see Erythroblasts
-  **Propafenone** QV 150
-  **Propaganda** HM 1231
- Propamide** see Antiprotozoal Agents
-  **Propanidid** QV 81
- Propanol** see 1-Propanol
-  **Propanolamines**
- Organic chemistry QD 305.A4  
Pharmacology QV 82  
Used for specific purposes, by subject, e.g.,  
Adrenergic beta-Antagonists QV 132
-  **Properdin** WH 400  
Clinical analysis QY 455  
Complement action QW 680  
In other biological processes, by subject
- Prophage Integration** see Lysogeny
- Propheniramine** see Pheniramine
- Propenpyridamine** see Pheniramine
- Prophylactic Immunization** see Vaccination
- Prophylaxis** see Dental Prophylaxis
-  **Propionates** QU 98
-  **Propionibacteriaceae** QW 125.5.P7
-  **Propionibacterium** QW 125.5.P7
-  **Propionic Acids** QU 98
-  **Propiophenones**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.K2  
Pharmacology QV 150
-  **Propolis**  
Therapeutic use WB 447
-  **Propranolol** QV 132
-  **Proprioception** WE 103
- Proprioceptive Disorders** see Somatosensory Disorders
- Proptosis** see Exophthalmos
-  **Propyl Gallate**  
As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Prosimii** see Strepsirhini
-  **Prospective Payment System**  
General W 74  
Hospitals WX 157
- Prospective Pricing** see Prospective Payment System
- Prospective Reimbursement** see Prospective Payment System
-  **Prospective Studies**  
In epidemiology WA 950  
Special topics, by subject
- Prostacyclin** see Epoprostenol
-  **Prostaglandin Antagonists** QU 90
- Prostaglandin E1** see Alprostadil
- Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthase** see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases
-  **Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases** QU 140
-  **Prostaglandin Endoperoxides** QU 90
- Prostaglandin F2** see Dinoprost
- Prostaglandin F2alpha** see Dinoprost
- Prostaglandin H Synthase** see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases
- Prostaglandin I2** see Epoprostenol
- Prostaglandin Inhibitors** see Prostaglandin Antagonists
- Prostaglandin Receptors** see Receptors, Prostaglandin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Prostaglandin Synthase** see  
Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases
- **Prostaglandins** QU 90  
See also Prostaglandin Antagonists  
See also Receptors, Prostaglandin
- **Prostaglandins A** QU 90
- **Prostaglandins E** QU 90
- **Prostaglandins F** QU 90
- **Prostanoic Acids** QU 90
- **Prostate** WJ 750  
General Surgery WJ 768  
See also Prostatectomy
- Prostate Cancer** see Prostatic Neoplasms
- **Prostatectomy** WJ 768
- Prostatectomy, Retropubic** see Prostatectomy
- Prostatectomy, Suprapubic** see Prostatectomy
- Prostatectomy, Transurethral** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Prostatic Adenoma** see Prostatic Hyperplasia
- **Prostatic Diseases** WJ 752  
General Surgery WJ 768  
Of specific disease, with disease
- **Prostatic Hyperplasia**  
General WJ 752  
See also Prostatic Neoplasms WJ 762
- Prostatic Hyperplasia, Benign** see Prostatic Hyperplasia
- Prostatic Hypertrophy** see Prostatic Hyperplasia
- Prostatic Hypertrophy, Benign** see Prostatic Hyperplasia
- **Prostatic Neoplasms** WJ 762  
See also Prostatic Hyperplasia
- **Prostatitis** WJ 752
- **Prostheses and Implants** WE 172  
See also names of specific implants or prostheses  
Specific location, by site  
See also Device Removal  
See also Prosthesis Implantation
- Prosthesis** see Prostheses and Implants
- Prosthesis, Dental** see Dental Prosthesis
- **Prosthesis Design** WE 172  
Localized, by site
- **Prosthesis Failure**  
Equipment failure (General) W 26  
Of particular prosthesis, with the prosthesis  
See also Dental Restoration Failure
- **Prosthesis Fitting** WE 172  
For particular prosthesis, with the prosthesis
- Prosthesis, Heart Valve** see Heart Valve Prosthesis
- **Prosthesis Implantation**  
See also specific implantations, e.g., Breast Implantation WP 910  
Specific implantations by site, e.g., Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip WE 860  
See also Prostheses and Implants
- Prosthesis Loosening** see Prosthesis Failure
- **Prosthesis-Related Infections**  
General WE 172  
Specific infections, with the infection, e.g., Staphylococcal Infections WC 250  
Specific prosthesis, with the prosthesis or site, e.g., Heart Valve Prosthesis WG 169  
See also Biofilms
- **Prosthodontics** WU 500  
See also Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530  
See also Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic
- **Prostitution** HQ 101-440.7
- **Protactinium** WN 420  
Nuclear physics QC 796.P2  
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Protease Antagonists** see Protease Inhibitors
- **Protease Inhibitors** QU 136
- Proteases** see Peptide Hydrolases
- Protected Sex** see Safe Sex
- **Protective Clothing** WA 260  
In industry WA 485
- **Protective Devices** WA 260  
In hospitals WX 185  
In industry WA 485  
Aviation WD 740  
Ophthalmology WW 505  
Professions WA 487  
In ophthalmology (General) WW 113  
Respiratory WF 26  
(Form number 26 in any schedule where applicable for particular parts of the body)
- Protein A** see Staphylococcal Protein A
- **Protein Binding**  
General QU 55  
See also Binding Sites  
See also Carrier Proteins QU 55.2  
See also Metalloproteins QU 55.8  
See also Thyroxine-Binding Proteins WK 202
- **Protein Biosynthesis** QU 475  
See also Genetic Code
- Protein-Bound Iodine Test** see Thyroid Function Tests
- **Protein C**  
As an anticoagulant QV 193
- **Protein C Inhibitor** QU 136
- Protein-Calorie Malnutrition** see Protein-Energy Malnutrition
- **Protein Conformation** QU 55.9
- **Protein Deficiency** WD 105
- **Protein Denaturation** QU 55.9
- **Protein-Energy Malnutrition** WD 105  
See also Emaciation
- **Protein Engineering**  
General QU 450  
Clinical QZ 52  
See also Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- **Protein Folding** QU 55.9

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- See also Protein Conformation
- Protein Folding, Globular** see Protein Folding
-  **Protein Footprinting** QU 25  
Special topics by subject
- Protein Glycosylation** see Glycosylation
-  **Protein Hydrolysates** QU 55
-  **Protein Kinases** QU 141
-  **Protein-Losing Enteropathies** WI 400  
See also Agammaglobulinemia  
See also Lymphopenia
- Protein Methylases** see Protein Methyltransferases
-  **Protein Methyltransferases** QU 141
- Protein Phosphatases** see Phosphoprotein  
Phosphatases
-  **Protein Processing, Post-Translational** QU 475
- Protein Sensitization** see Hypersensitivity
- Protein Sequence Analysis** see Sequence Analysis, Protein
-  **Protein Sorting Signals** QU 68  
See also Protein Transport QU 120
- Protein Structure, Primary** see Amino Acid Sequence
- Protein Translocation** see Protein Transport
-  **Protein Transport**  
General QU 55  
See also Protein Sorting Signals QU 68
- Proteinase Inhibitors** see Protease Inhibitors
- Proteinases** see Peptide Hydrolases
-  **Proteins**  
General QU 55  
Antigens and antibodies QW 570-680  
Bacterial see Bacterial Proteins QW 52  
Carrier see Carrier Proteins QU 55.2  
Cerebrospinal fluid see Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteins WL 203, etc.  
Dietary see Dietary Proteins QU 55.4, etc.  
Eye see Eye Proteins WW 101  
Milk see Milk Proteins QU 55.4, etc.  
Muscle see Muscle Proteins WE 500  
Myeloma see Myeloma Proteins WH 540  
Neoplasm see Neoplasm Proteins QZ 200  
Nerve tissue see Nerve Tissue Proteins WL 104  
Plant see Plant Proteins QU 55.4  
Viral see Viral Proteins QW 160  
Localized elsewhere, by site  
See also names of other specific proteins  
See also Amino Acid Sequence QU 60  
See also Blood Proteins WH 400  
See also Protein Conformation QU 55.9
- Proteins, Acute Phase** see Acute-Phase Proteins
- Proteins, Acute-Phase** see Acute-Phase Proteins
- Proteins, Dietary** see Dietary Proteins
- Proteins, Mitochondrial** see Mitochondrial Proteins
-  **Proteinuria** WJ 343
-  **Proteobacteria** QW 150
-  **Proteoglycans** QU 55.5
- Proteolytic Enzymes** see Peptide Hydrolases
-  **Proteomics** QU 58.5  
See also Genomics QU 58.5
-  **Proteus** QW 138.5.P7
- Prosthesis, Heart Valve** see Heart Valve Prosthesis
-  **Prothrombin** WH 310  
Clinical analysis QY 410  
See also Coagulants
- Prothrombin Deficiency** see Hypoprothrombinemias
-  **Prothrombin Time** QY 410  
See also Blood Coagulation
- Protirelin** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone
-  **Proto-Oncogene Proteins** QZ 202
-  **Proto-Oncogenes** QZ 202
- Protocol-Directed Therapy, Computer-Assisted** see Therapy, Computer-Assisted
- Protocols, Clinical** see Clinical Protocols
- Protoheme** see Heme
- Proton-Induced X-Ray Emission Spectrometry** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Proton-Translocating ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- Proton-Translocating ATPase Complex** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- Proton-Translocating ATPase Complexes** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
-  **Proton-Translocating ATPases** QU 136
-  **Protons** WN 415-420  
In health physics WN 110  
In nuclear physics (General) QC 793.5.P72-793.5.P729
- Protoplasm** see Cytoplasm
-  **Protoplasts**  
Bacteria QW 51  
Plants QK 725
-  **Protoporphyrins**  
General QU 110  
Special types, by system in which produced
- Protosteliomycetes** see Myxomycetes
- Protozoa** see Eukaryota
-  **Protozoan Infections** WC 700-770  
Veterinary see Protozoan Infections, Animal SF 780.6  
See also Antiprotozoal Agents
-  **Protozoan Infections, Animal** SF 780.6
- Protracted Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Prolonged
- Proverbs** see Aphorisms and Proverbs
- Provocation Tests, Bronchial** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Provocation Tests, Nasal** see Nasal Provocation Tests
- Proxemics** see Spatial Behavior
- Proximal Renal Tubular Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular
- PrP Proteins** see Prions
-  **Prurigo** WR 282

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- **Pruritus** WR 282  
See also Antipruritics
- **Pruritus Ani** WI 600
- **Pruritus Vulvae** WP 200
- **Psammomys** see Gerbillinae
- **Pseudalopex** see Foxes
- **Pseudarthrosis** WE 180
- **Pseudoaphakia** see Cataract
- **Pseudobulbar Palsy** WL 346
- **Pseudocoma** see Coma
- **Pseudodementia** see Factitious Disorders
- **Pseudodystonia** see Dystonic Disorders
- **Pseudoglobulins** see Serum Globulins
- **Pseudohypoparathyroidism** WD 200.5.C2  
Inborn error WD 205.5.M3
- **Pseudomelia** see Phantom Limb
- **Pseudomonadaceae** QW 131
- **Pseudomonas** QW 131
- **Pseudomonas aeruginosa** QW 131
- **Pseudomonas fluorescens** QW 131
- **Pseudomonas Infections** WC 330
- **Pseudomonas pyocyanea** see Pseudomonas aeruginosa
- **Pseudoneurotic Schizophrenia** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- **Pseudonyms** see Anonyms and Pseudonyms
- **Pseudopelade** see Alopecia
- **Pseudopolyarthritis, Rhizomelic** see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
- **Pseudopromoter (Genetics)** see Promoter Regions, Genetic
- **Pseudopsychopathic Schizophrenia** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- **Pseudopsychosis** see Factitious Disorders
- **Pseudorabies** SF 809.A94
- **Pseudorabies virus** see Herpesvirus 1, Suid
- **Pseudosclerosis** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- **Pseudotuberculosis, Pasteurella** see Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections
- **Pseudotumor Cerebri** WL 203
- **Psilocybine** QV 77.7  
Indian ritual use E 98.R3
- **Psittacidae** see Parrots
- **Psittacosis** WC 660
- **Psittacosis-Lymphogranuloma Group** see Chlamydia
- **Psoralen Ultraviolet A Therapy** see PUVA Therapy
- **Psoralens** QV 60  
As sunscreens QV 63  
See also Coumarins
- **Psoriasis** WR 205
- **PSRO** see Professional Review Organizations
- **Psychasthenia** see Neurasthenia
- **Psychedelic Agents** see Hallucinogens
- **Psychiatric Aides** WY 160
- **Psychiatric Department, Hospital** WM 27-28  
In a children's hospital WS 27-28
- **Psychiatric Hospital Orderlies** see Psychiatric Aides
- **Psychiatric Nursing** WY 160  
Education WY 18-18.5
- **Psychiatric Social Work** see Social Work, Psychiatric
- **Psychiatric Status Rating Scales** WM 141
- **Psychiatric Ward Attendants** see Psychiatric Aides
- **Psychiatrist-Patient Relations** see Physician-Patient Relations
- **Psychiatrists** see Psychiatry
- **Psychiatry** WM  
General WM 100  
Adolescents see Adolescent Psychiatry WS 463  
Aged WT 150  
Autobiography  
If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100  
Special topics by subject  
Biography  
Collective WZ 112.5.P6  
Individual WZ 100  
Child see Child Psychiatry WS 350-350.8  
Counseling WM 55, etc.  
Directories WM 22  
Experimental WM 20  
Techniques WM 25  
Geriatric see Geriatric Psychiatry WT 150  
Insurance see Insurance, Psychiatric W 270, etc.  
Legislation & jurisprudence WM 32-33  
Medicolegal see Forensic Psychiatry W 740  
Nursing see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160  
Office management WM 30.2  
Preventive see Community Psychiatry WM 31.5, etc  
Social see Community Psychiatry WM 30.6-31.5  
Socioenvironmental Therapy WM 428  
Case Reports WM 40-49  
In mental retardation WM 302  
See also Forensic Psychiatry W 740
- **Psychiatry, Biological** see Biological Psychiatry
- **Psychiatry, Community** see Community Psychiatry
- **Psychiatry, Geriatric** see Geriatric Psychiatry
- **Psychiatry, Military** see Military Psychiatry
- **Psychic Energizers** see Antidepressive Agents
- **Psychic Maladjustment** see Personality Disorders
- **Psychical Research** see Parapsychology
- **Psychoacoustics** WV 270
- **Psychoactive Agents** see Psychotropic Drugs
- **Psychoanalysis** WM 460-460.5  
Adolescent WS 463  
Aged WT 150  
Child WS 350.5
- **Psychoanalytic Interpretation** WM 460.7  
Adolescent WS 463  
Aged WT 150  
Child WS 350.5  
Of art and literature WM 49  
Of famous people from their works WZ 313

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Psychoanalytic Theory**
  - General WM 460.2
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Psychoanalytic Therapy** WM 460.6
  - Adolescent WS 463
  - Child WS 350.5
- **Psychodrama** WM 430.5.P8
  - Child WS 350.2
  - See also Acting Out
- Psychogenetics** see Genetics, Behavioral
- Psychogeriatrics** see Geriatric Psychiatry
- Psychimmunology** see Psychoneuroimmunology
- **Psycholinguistics** BF 455-463
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
  - Language development LB 1139.L3
  - See also Language Development
- Psychological Extinction** see Extinction, Psychological
- Psychological Feedback** see Feedback, Psychological
- Psychological Stress** see Stress, Psychological
- **Psychological Tests** BF 176
  - In psychiatry WM 145
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.E8
  - See also names of specific tests
  - See also Intelligence Tests BF 431-433
  - See also Personality Tests BF 698.5-698.8
  - See also Projective Techniques WM 145.5.P8
- **Psychological Theory** BF 38-64
- **Psychological Warfare** UB 275-277
  - See also Persuasive Communication
  - See also Propaganda
- **Psychology** BF
  - Abnormal WM
  - Adolescent see Adolescent Psychology WS 462
  - Biography WZ 100
  - Biography, Collective BF 109.A1
  - Child see Child Psychology WS 105
  - Counseling WM 55
  - Directories BF 30
  - Forensic W 740
  - Geriatric WT 145
  - In aviation medicine WD 730
  - In space medicine WD 754
  - Mass psychology HM 866-886
  - Nursing WY 87
  - Pathological see Psychopathology WM, etc.
  - Phenomenological BF 204.5
  - Physiological see Psychophysiology WL 103
  - Sex BF 692
  - War see Psychology, Military U 22.3
    - Psychological Warfare UB 275-277
  - As a career BF 75-76
- **Psychology, Applied** BF 636-637
- **Psychology, Clinical** WM 105
  - Infant or child WS 105
- **Psychology, Comparative**
  - Animals (primarily) QL 785-785.27
  - Human BF 660-685
- Psychology, Criminal** see Criminal Psychology
- **Psychology, Educational** LB 1051-1091
- **Psychology, Experimental** BF 181-198.7
  - Infant or child WS 105
  - Laboratory manuals BF 79
  - Works about research BF 76.5
- Psychology, Health** see Behavioral Medicine
- **Psychology, Industrial** HF 5548.7-.85
  - Mental health of working people WA 495
  - See also Human Engineering
- **Psychology, Medical** WB 104
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Psychology, Military** U 22.3
- Psychology, Pastoral** see Pastoral Care
- Psychology, Physiological** see Psychophysiology
- Psychology, Schizophrenic** see Schizophrenic Psychology
- Psychology, Self** see Self Psychology
- **Psychology, Social**
  - General HM 1001-1281
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105
  - See also Race Relations
- **Psychometrics** BF 39
- **Psychomotor Agitation**
  - General WM 197
- **Psychomotor Disorders**
  - Neurological aspects WL 390
  - Of the mentally disabled child WS 107.5.P7
  - Psychogenic aspects WM 197
  - See also names of specific disorders
  - See also Movement Disorders
- Psychomotor Impairment** see Psychomotor Disorders
- **Psychomotor Performance** WE 104
  - See also Athletic Performance
- **Psychoneuroimmunology** WL 103.7
  - See also Neuroimmunomodulation
- Psychoneuroses** see Neurotic Disorders
- Psychopathic Personality** see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- **Psychopathology** WM
  - Infant or child WS 350
- Psychopharmaceuticals** see Psychotropic Drugs
- **Psychopharmacology** QV 77
  - Drug therapy of mental disorders WM 402
  - See also Psychotropic Drugs
- **Psychophysics** WL 702
- **Psychophysiological Disorders** WM 90
  - Infant or child WM 90
  - Sex disorders WM 611
- **Psychophysiology** WL 103
  - See also Psychosomatic Medicine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Psychoses** see Psychotic Disorders  
**Psychoses, Affective** see Affective Disorders, Psychotic
- **Psychoses, Alcoholic** WM 274  
See also Substance-Related Disorders
- Psychoses, Drug** see Psychoses, Substance-Induced
- Psychoses, Paranoid** see Paranoid Disorders
- **Psychoses, Substance-Induced** WM 220
- Psychoses, Toxic** see Psychoses, Substance-Induced
- Psychoses, Traumatic** see Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
- **Psychosexual Development** BF 692  
Adolescent WS 462  
Infant or child WS 105.5.P3
- Psychosexual Disorders** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Psychosexual Dysfunctions** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Psychosis, Brief Reactive** see Psychotic Disorders
- Psychosis, Involuntional** see Depressive Disorder, Major
- Psychosis, Manic-Depressive** see Bipolar Disorder
- **Psychosocial Deprivation**  
General BF 575.D35  
Adolescents WS 462  
Infant or child  
Psychological aspects WS 105.5.D3  
Welfare WA 320
- Psychosocial Support Systems** see Social Support
- Psychosomatic Disorders** see Psychophysiological Disorders
- **Psychosomatic Medicine** WM 90  
Diseases see Psychophysiological Disorders WM 90, etc.  
See also Psychophysiological Disorders  
See also Psychophysiology
- **Psychosurgery** WL 370
- **Psychotherapeutic Processes** WM 420  
Adolescent WS 463  
Aged WT 150  
Infant or child WS 350.2
- **Psychotherapy** WM 420  
Adolescent WS 463  
Aged WT 150  
Infant or child WS 350.2
- **Psychotherapy, Brief** WM 420.5.P5
- Psychotherapy, Cognitive** see Cognitive Therapy
- **Psychotherapy, Group** WM 430-430.5  
Child WS 350.2  
See also names of specific types of group therapy, e.g., Sensitivity Training Groups WM 430.5.S3, etc.
- **Psychotherapy, Multiple** WM 420.5.P7
- Psychotherapy, Rational** see Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive
- **Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive** WM 420.5.P8
- **Psychotic Disorders** WM 200-220  
Adolescent WS 463  
Infant or child WS 350-350.8
- Psychotomimetic Agents** see Hallucinogens
- Psychotomimetic Drugs** see Hallucinogens
- **Psychotropic Drugs** QV 77.2-77.9
- Psyllids** see Hemiptera
- Psylloidea** see Hemiptera
- PTCA** see Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary
- PtdIns** see Phosphatidylinositols
- **Pteridines**  
In folic acid QU 188  
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pteridophyta** see Ferns
- **Pterins** QU 110
- Pteropodidae** see Chiroptera
- Pteropus** see Chiroptera
- Pteroylglutamic Acid** see Folic Acid
- **Pteroylpolyglutamic Acids** QU 188
- **Pterygium** WW 212
- Ptosis, Eyelid** see Blepharoptosis
- PTSD** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- **Puberty**  
General WS 450  
See also Menarche WP 540
- **Puberty, Delayed** WS 450
- **Puberty, Precocious** WS 450
- **Pubic Bone** WE 750  
Surgery to facilitate delivery WQ 430
- **Pubic Symphysis** WE 750  
General Surgery WE 750  
To facilitate delivery WQ 430  
See also Symphysiotomy WQ 430
- Public Access to Information** see Access to Information
- Public Advocacy** see Consumer Advocacy
- **Public Assistance** HV 687-4630  
For maternal and child welfare (public health aspects) WA 310-320  
For medicosocial problems of the aged WT 30  
See also more specific headings, e.g., Medicaid W 250  
See also Social Welfare
- Public Baths** see Baths
- **Public Health**  
General WA 100  
Impact of environment on public health see Environmental Health WA 30.5, etc.  
In Developing Countries WA 395  
Statistics WA 900  
See also Morbidity WA 900  
See also Vital Statistics HB, etc.  
Workers see Allied Health Personnel W 21.5, etc.  
See also Health Manpower W 76  
As a profession WA 21  
See also Preventive Medicine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED





































- See also Social Medicine WA 31  
See also Zoonoses WC 950, etc.
- **Public Health Administration** WA 525-590  
See also Community Health Services
  - **Public Health Dentistry** WU 113  
See also Health Education, Dental
  - **Public Health Informatics**  
General WA 26.5  
Used for special purpose, by subject  
See also Public Health
  - **Public Health Nursing** WY 108  
Education WY 18-18.5  
Government (General) WY 130  
Indian services WY 130  
See also Military Nursing WY 130
  - **Public Health Practice** WA 100
  - Public Health Schools** see Schools, Public Health
  - Public Health Surveillance** see Population Surveillance
  - **Public Housing**  
Hotels WA 799, etc.  
Low cost housing HD 7288.77-7288.78  
Rural HD 7289  
Sanitary control WA 795-799
  - Public Law 93-579** see Privacy
  - **Public Opinion** HM 1236  
Specific topics, by subject  
See also Attitude to Health
  - **Public Policy**  
Abortion HQ 767  
Laetrile QZ 267  
Other areas, by subject  
See also Social Control, Formal
  - **Public Relations** HM 1221  
In dentistry WU 61  
In hospital administration WX 160  
Specific relations by subject, professions, or named group of persons involved
  - Public Speaking** see Speech
  - Publishers' Catalogs** see Catalogs, Publishers'
  - **Publishing** Z 278-544  
Medical WZ 345  
See also Book Industry  
See also Periodicals  
See also Periodicals as Topic
  - Publishing, Electronic** see Publishing
  - Puccoon** see Lithospermum
  - Puericulture** see Child Care
  - **Puerperal Disorders**  
General WQ 500-505  
Specific disorder with the disorder
  - **Puerperal Infection** WQ 505
  - Puerperium** see Postpartum Period
  - Puerto Ricans** see Hispanic Americans
  - Pulex** see Siphonaptera
  - **Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis** WF 600
  - **Pulmonary Alveoli** WF 600
  - **Pulmonary Artery** WG 595.P8  
Pulmonary Circulation WF 600  
See also blood supply under Lungs WF 600
  - **Pulmonary Atelectasis** WF 645
  - Pulmonary Cancer** see Lung Neoplasms
  - **Pulmonary Circulation** WF 600  
See also Ventilation-Perfusion Ratio WF 141
  - Pulmonary Coin Lesion** see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule
  - Pulmonary Consumption** see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
  - **Pulmonary Diffusing Capacity** WF 141
  - **Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive** WF 600
  - Pulmonary Diseases** see Lung Diseases
  - **Pulmonary Edema** WF 600
  - **Pulmonary Embolism** WG 420
  - **Pulmonary Emphysema** WF 648
  - **Pulmonary Fibrosis** WF 600
  - Pulmonary Fibrosis - from Asbestos Exposure** see Asbestosis
  - Pulmonary Function Tests** see Respiratory Function Tests
  - Pulmonary Fungal Infections** see Lung Diseases, Fungal
  - **Pulmonary Gas Exchange** WF 102  
Used for diagnostic aspects WF 141
  - **Pulmonary Heart Disease** WG 420
  - Pulmonary Hypertension** see Hypertension, Pulmonary
  - Pulmonary Incompetence** see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency
  - **Pulmonary Infarction** WG 420
  - Pulmonary Inflammation** see Pneumonia
  - **Pulmonary Medicine** WF 100
  - Pulmonary Neoplasms** see Lung Neoplasms
  - Pulmonary Nodule, Solitary** see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule
  - Pulmonary Phthisis** see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
  - Pulmonary Regurgitation** see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency
  - Pulmonary Stenosis** see Pulmonary Valve Stenosis
  - **Pulmonary Surfactants** WF 600
  - **Pulmonary Surgical Procedures** WF 668
  - Pulmonary Thromboembolism** see Pulmonary Embolism
  - Pulmonary Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
  - **Pulmonary Valve** WG 269
  - Pulmonary Valve Incompetence** see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency
  - **Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency** WG 269
  - **Pulmonary Valve Stenosis** WG 269
  - **Pulmonary Veins** WG 625.P8  
Pulmonary Circulation WF 600  
See also blood supply under Lungs WF 600

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Pulmonary Ventilation** WF 102
- **Pulmonic Plague** see Plague
- **Pulmonology** see Pulmonary Medicine
- **Pulp** see Dental Pulp
- **Pulp Canal** see Dental Pulp Cavity
- **Pulp Capping** see Dental Pulp Capping
- **Pulp Chamber** see Dental Pulp Cavity
- **Pulpitis** WU 230
- **Pulpotomy** WU 230
- **Pulsatile Flow** WG 106
  - See also Blood Circulation
- **Pulsatile Tinnitus** see Tinnitus
- **Pulse**
  - General diagnosis WB 282
  - Cardiovascular diagnosis WG 141
  - Hemodynamics WG 106
  - See also Heart Rate
- **Pulse Oximetry** see Oximetry
- **Pulse Radiolysis** QD 643.P84
- **Pulse Rate** see Heart Rate
- **Pulse Therapy, Drug** WB 340
- **Pulsus Alternans** see Arrhythmias, Cardiac
- **Pummelo Tree** see Citrus
- **Pumping, Intra-Aortic Balloon** see Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping
- **Pumps, Heart-Assist** see Heart-Assist Devices
- **Pumps, Infusion** see Infusion Pumps
- **Punched-Card Systems** Z 695.92
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Puncture Biopsy** see Biopsy, Needle
- **Punctures** WB 373-377
  - Cisternal WB 377
  - Sternal WH 380
  - Ventricular WB 377
  - See also Amniocentesis WQ 209
  - See also Biopsy, Needle WB 379, etc.
  - See also Paracentesis WB 373-377
  - See also Spinal Puncture WB 377, etc.
- **Punishment**
  - Adolescent WS 462-463
  - Conditioned response BF 319.5.P8
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.C3
  - Theory of (Penology) K 5103
- **Pupil** WW 240
  - Dilatation WW 240
  - Dilatation, Pathologic see Mydriasis WW 240
  - Dilators see Mydriatics QV 134
  - See also Miotics QV 120
  - See also Mydriatics
  - See also Reflex, Pupillary WW 240
- **Pupil Disorders** WW 240
- **Pupil Nurses** see Students, Nursing
- **Pupil Reaction Absent** see Pupil Disorders
- **Pupillary Functions, Abnormal** see Pupil Disorders
- **Pupillary Reflex** see Reflex, Pupillary
- **Puppets** see Play and Playthings
- **Purchasing, Hospital** WX 157
  - See also Equipment and Supplies, Hospital
- **Pure Agraphia** see Agraphia
- **Pure Red-Cell Aplasia** see Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure
- **Purgatives** see Cathartics
- **Purine-Nucleoside Phosphorylase** QU 141
- **Purine Nucleosides** QU 57
  - Pharmacology QV 185
- **Purine-Pyrimidine Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205.5.P8
  - See also Gout WE 350
- **Purine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- **Purinergic P1 Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P1
- **Purinergic P2 Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- **Purinergic Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- **Purines**
  - Constituents of nucleic acids QU 58
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
  - Stimulants QV 107
- **Purinoceptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- **Purkinje Cells** WL 320
- **Purple Bacteria** see Proteobacteria
- **Purpura** WH 314-320
- **Purpura Fulminans (Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome)** see Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome
- **Purpura, Thrombocytopenic** WH 315
- **Purpura, Thrombopenic** see Purpura, Thrombocytopenic
- **Pursuit, Saccadic** see Saccades
- **Pus** see Suppuration
- **Pustulants** see Irritants
- **Pustular Dermatitis, Subcorneal** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- **Pustular Psoriasis of Palms and Soles** see Psoriasis
- **Pustulosis of Palms and Soles** see Psoriasis
- **Pustulosis Palmaris et Plantaris** see Psoriasis
- **PURA Therapy** WB 480
- **PVP-Iodine** see Povidone-Iodine
- **Pyæmia** see Sepsis
- **Pyelitis** WJ 351
- **Pyelography** see Urography
- **Pyelonephritis**
  - General WJ 351
  - See also Kidney Failure, Chronic
- **Pyelonephritis, Acute Necrotizing** see Pyelonephritis
- **Pyelophlebitis** see Phlebitis
- **Pyemia** see Sepsis
- **Pygathrix** see Cercopithecidae
- **Pygmy Chimpanzee** see Pan paniscus
- **Pygmy Killer Whale** see Dolphins
- **Pygmy Right Whale** see Whales
- **Pygmy Sperm Whale** see Whales




















ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pyknolepsy** see Epilepsy, Absence
-  **Pyloric Antrum** WI 387
- Pyloric Glands** see Gastric Mucosa
-  **Pyloric Stenosis** WI 387
-  **Pyloric Stenosis, Hypertrophic** WI 387
- Pylorospasm** see Spasm
-  **Pylorus** WI 387
  - See also Gastric Emptying
- Pyoctanium aureum** see Benzophenoneidum
-  **Pyoderma** WR 220
- Pyohemia** see Sepsis
- Pyopneumothorax** see Pneumothorax
- Pyorrhea Alveolaris** see Periodontal Diseases
- Pyothorax** see Empyema, Pleural
-  **Pyramidal Tracts** WL 400
-  **Pyrans** QV 138.C1
  - Organic chemistry QD 405
- Pyrazinopyrimidines** see Pteridines
-  **Pyrazoles**
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
  - Pharmacology QV 95
- Pyrethrum** see Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium
- Pyrethum Daisy** see Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium
- Pyretotherapy** see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Pyrexia** see Fever
- Pyrexial Seizure** see Seizures, Febrile
-  **Pyridazines** QV 150
  - As antirheumatoid agents QV 95
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
-  **Pyridines**
  - Enzyme inhibitors QU 143
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
-  **Pyridinium Compounds**
  - Enzymology QU 135
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyridinones** see Pyridones
-  **Pyridones**
  - As anti-arteriosclerosis agents QV 150
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
-  **Pyridoxal** QU 195
-  **Pyridoxine** QU 195
- Pyridoxine Deficiency** see Vitamin B 6 Deficiency
-  **Pyrimethamine** QV 256
-  **Pyrimidines**
  - Constituents of nucleic acids QU 58
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyrocatechols** see Catechols
-  **Pyrogallol** QV 223
-  **Pyrogens**
  - As substances causing fever WB 152
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Endotoxins
- Pyromania** see Firesetting Behavior
-  **Pyrophosphatases** QU 136
- Pyrophosphates** see Diphosphates
- Pyrophosphoric Acids** see Phosphoric Acids







- Pyrosis** see Heartburn
  -  **Pyrroles**
    - As antirheumatoid agents QV 95
    - In heme and porphyrin chemistry WH 190
    - Organic chemistry QD 401
  -  **Pyrrolidines**
    - As antineoplastic agents QV 269
    - Organic chemistry QD 401
  -  **Pyruvaldehyde** QU 98
  -  **Pyruvate Oxidase** QU 140
  -  **Pyruvates** QU 98
    - Organic chemistry
    - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
  -  **Pyuria** WJ 151
    - In urine analysis QY 185
- Q**
-  **Q Fever** WC 625
  - QALY** see Quality-Adjusted Life Years
  -  **Qi**
    - In Medicine, Chinese Traditional WZ 80.5.O6, etc.
    - Philosophy B 127.C49
    - Special topics, by subject
  - Qi Gong** see Breathing Exercises
  - Qigong** see Breathing Exercises
  -  **Quackery** WZ 310
    - See also Nostrums QV 772
  - Quadrantanopsia** see Hemianopsia
  -  **Quadriceps Muscle** WE 865
  - Quadrigeminal Plate** see Tectum Mesencephali
  - Quadriparesis** see Quadriplegia
  -  **Quadriplegia** WL 346
  - Quadriplegic Infantile Cerebral Palsy** see Cerebral Palsy
  -  **Qualitative Research**
    - General W 20.5
    - Special topics, by subject (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  -  **Quality-Adjusted Life Years**
    - Demography HB 1322
    - Special topics, by subject
    - See also Quality of Life
  - Quality Assessment, Health Care** see Quality Assurance, Health Care
  -  **Quality Assurance, Health Care** W 84.4
    - Special topics, by subject
  - Quality Circles** see Management Quality Circles
  -  **Quality Control**
    - Drugs QV 771
    - Public health aspects WA 730
    - Food (flavor, texture, appearance) TP 372.5
    - Public health aspects WA 695-722
    - Health services W 84.4
    - Hospitals and health facilities WX 153
    - See also Facility Regulation and Control WX 153

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index











- Nursing WY 16  
Psychiatry WM 30.2  
Sanitation WA 672  
Of other specialty fields, in the number for the profession, e.g., Dentistry WU 21  
Other particular products or procedures, by subject  
See also Reference Standards  
See also Total Quality Management
- Quality Indicators** see Quality Indicators, Health Care
-  **Quality Indicators, Health Care**  
General W 84.4  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Quality of Health Care**  
General W 84.4  
Hospitals and health facilities WX 153  
Private practice WB 50  
Public health WA 525-546  
See also Professional Staff Committees
-  **Quality of Life** WA 30  
Specific topics, by subject  
See also Life Style  
See also Value of Life
-  **Quantum Theory** QC 173.96-174.52
-  **Quarantine** WA 230  
Law WA 32-33  
Port and maritime WA 234  
Veterinary medicine SF 740  
By locality SF 621-723  
See also Patient Isolation WX 167
- Quarantine Hospitals** see Hospitals, Special
-  **Quartz**  
Toxicology QV 610
-  **Quaternary Ammonium Compounds**  
Detergent use QV 233  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A8  
See also names of specific compounds  
See also Pyridinium Compounds  
See also Quinolinium Compounds
- Query Fever** see Q Fever
-  **Questionnaires**  
Special topics, by subject  
Statistical methods in psychology BF 39  
Surveys  
Health WA 900  
Nutrition QU 146  
Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Quetelet Index** see Body Mass Index  
**Quetelet's Index** see Body Mass Index  
**Queuing Theory** see Systems Theory  
**Quick Test** see Prothrombin Time
-  **Quinacrine** QV 258
- Quinalbarbitone** see Secobarbital
-  **Quinazolines**  
As antihypertensive agents QV 150  
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quincke's Edema** see Angioedema
-  **Quinidine** QV 155
-  **Quinine** QV 257
-  **Quinolines**  
As anti-infective agents QV 250  
Organic chemistry QD 401
-  **Quinolinic Acids**  
Biochemistry QU 65  
Organic chemistry QD 401
-  **Quinolinium Compounds**  
As anti-infective agents QV 250  
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quinolinols** see Hydroxyquinolines  
**Quinolinones** see Quinolones
-  **Quinolones**  
As an anti-infective agent (General) QV 250  
Special topics by subject
-  **Quinones**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.Q4
-  **Quinoxalines**  
As anti-infective agents QV 250  
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quintan Fever** see Trench Fever
-  **Quinuclidines**  
As autonomic drugs (general) QV 120  
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quokkas** see Macropodidae  
**Quotations** see Aphorisms and Proverbs

**R**

-  **R Factors** QW 51
- R Plasmids** see R Factors
- Rabbit Aorta Contracting Substance** see Thromboxane A2
- Rabbit, Domestic** see Rabbits
- Rabbit Fever** see Tularemia
- Rabbitpox virus** see Vaccinia virus
-  **Rabbits**  
As laboratory animals QY 60.L3  
Culture SF 451-455  
Diseases (Domestic and Wild) SF 997.5.R2  
Wild QL 737.L32
-  **Rabies** WC 550  
Veterinary SF 797
-  **Rabies Vaccines** WC 550
-  **Rabies virus** QW 168.5.R2
- Raccoon parvovirus** see Parvovirus
- Race** see Continental Population Groups
-  **Race Relations** HT 1503-1595  
Adolescent WS 462  
Child WS 105.5.S6  
Discrimination  
In education LC 212-212.73  
In employment HD 4903-4903.5  
In housing HD 7288.75-7288.76

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- In particular countries (General) by country D, E,  
or F schedules  
See also Civil Rights
- Rachischisis** see Spinal Dysraphism
- Rachitis** see Rickets
- Racial Stocks** see Continental Population Groups
- Racism** see Prejudice
-  **Racquet Sports** QT 260.5.R2
- Racquetball** see Racquet Sports
- Radial Keratotomy** see Keratotomy, Radial
-  **Radial Neuropathy** WL 500  
Localized by site
- Radiant Warmers, Infant** see Incubators, Infant
-  **Radiation** WN  
Physics (General) QC 474-496.9  
As a cause of disease (Pathology) QZ 57  
See also Nuclear Warfare  
See also Radioactivity
- Radiation Accidents** see Radioactive Hazard  
Release
- Radiation Biology** see Radiobiology
-  **Radiation Dosage**  
Measurement, tolerance, safety measures WN 665  
See also Dose-Response Relationship, Radiation  
See also Radiotherapy Dosage WN 250.6, etc.
- Radiation Dosimetry** see Radiometry
-  **Radiation Effects** WN 600-630  
See also names of organs, organisms, chemicals,  
drugs, or processes affected  
See also Radiation Genetics
-  **Radiation Genetics** WN  
General works WN 610  
Animal WN 620  
Human WN 620  
Plant WN 630  
See also Radiation Effects
- Radiation-Induced Cancer** see Neoplasms,  
Radiation-Induced
- Radiation-Induced Dermatitis** see Radiodermatitis
-  **Radiation Injuries** WN 610-650  
Prevention & Control WN 650  
Veterinary SF 757.8  
Adverse effects from Radium WN 300  
Adverse effects from Radiography WN 200  
Adverse effects from Radiotherapy WN 250  
In industry WA 470  
See also Radiation Protection  
See also Radiation-Protective Agents  
See also Radioactive Hazard Release
-  **Radiation Injuries, Experimental** WN 620
-  **Radiation, Ionizing**  
General works WN 105
-  **Radiation Monitoring** WN 650
-  **Radiation, Nonionizing**  
General medical use WB 117  
General physiological effects QT 162.U4
- Diagnostic use WB 288  
Diseases caused by WD 605  
Therapeutic use WB 480  
See also names of specific forms of nonionizing  
radiation, e.g., Light WB 117, etc.  
Used for special purposes, by subject
-  **Radiation Protection** WN 650  
In industry WA 470  
See also Radioactive Waste WA 788
-  **Radiation-Protective Agents** WN 650
- Radiation Recall Dermatitis** see Radiodermatitis
- Radiation Sensitivity** see Radiation Tolerance
-  **Radiation-Sensitizing Agents** WN 610
- Radiation Sickness** see Radiation Injuries
- Radiation Syndrome** see Radiation Injuries
- Radiation Therapy, Computer-Assisted** see  
Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted
-  **Radiation Tolerance** WN 650  
In treating particular conditions, with the condition,  
e.g., in the radiotherapy of neoplasms QZ 269  
See also Radiation-Protective Agents  
See also Radiation-Sensitizing Agents
- Radiation, Visible** see Light
- Radiation, Whole-Body** see Whole-Body Irradiation
- Radical Neck Dissection** see Neck Dissection
-  **Radicular Cyst** WU 240
- Radiculitis** see Radiculopathy
-  **Radiculopathy** WL 400
-  **Radiesthesia** WB 960
-  **Radio**  
In general education LB 1044.5-1044.6  
In special fields of education  
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)  
Influence on adolescent WS 462  
Influence on child WS 105.5.E9  
Special topics, by subject
- Radio-Hippuran** see Iodohippuric Acid
-  **Radio Waves** QC 676-678.6  
General physiological effects QT 162.U4  
Adverse effects (General) WD 605
- Radioactive Air Pollutants** see Air Pollutants,  
Radioactive
- Radioactive Elements** see Elements, Radioactive
-  **Radioactive Fallout** WN 610-650
-  **Radioactive Hazard Release**  
In industry WA 470  
See also Radiation Injuries
- Radioactive Isotopes** see Radioisotopes
-  **Radioactive Pollutants** WN 615  
Environmental  
Atomic bomb WN 610-650  
Industrial WA 788  
In industry WA 470  
See also Radioactive Waste WA 788  
names of other types of pollutants

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- ☒ **Radioactive Tracers** WN 415-450
- ☒ **Radioactive Waste** WA 788
- ☒ **Radioactivity** WN 415-450
  - Safety measures WN 650
  - In industry
  - Waste material WA 788
  - Workers WA 470
- ☒ **Radioallergosorbent Test** QW 525.5.R15
- Radioautography** see Autoradiography
- ☒ **Radiobiology** WN 600
  - See also Nuclear Medicine
- ☒ **Radiochemistry** QD 601-655
- Radiocinematography** see Cineradiography
- ☒ **Radiodermatitis** WR 160
- Radiographic Film** see X-Ray Film
- ☒ **Radiographic Image Enhancement** WN 160
  - Localized, by site
  - See also X-Ray Intensifying Screens
- Radiographic Intensifying Screens** see X-Ray Intensifying Screens
- ☒ **Radiographic Magnification** WN 160
  - Localized, by site
- Radiographic Phantoms** see Phantoms, Imaging
- ☒ **Radiography** WN 180-240
  - Adverse effects WN 200
  - Diagnostic use WN 445
  - Instrumentation WN 150
  - Veterinary SF 757.8
  - See also names of organs, regions, and diseases being diagnosed
  - See also names of specific radiographic techniques
  - See also Contrast Media
  - See also Technology, Radiologic
- ☒ **Radiography, Abdominal** WI 900
- Radiography, Body-Section** see Tomography, X-Ray
- ☒ **Radiography, Dental** WN 230
- ☒ **Radiography, Dental, Digital** WN 230
- Radiography, Insufflation** see Pneumoradiography
- ☒ **Radiography, Interventional** WN 200
- ☒ **Radiography, Panoramic** WN 230
- ☒ **Radiography, Thoracic** WF 975
  - Infant or child WS 280
  - See also Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
- ☒ **Radioimmunoassay** QW 525.5.R2
  - Assay of hormones QY 330
  - Used for diagnostic, monitoring or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- ☒ **Radioimmunodetection** WN 203
- Radioimmunomaging** see Radioimmunodetection
- Radioimmunoscintigraphy** see Radioimmunodetection
- Radioimmunosorbent Assay of Allergens** see Radioallergosorbent Test
- Radioisotope Brachytherapy** see Brachytherapy
- ☒ **Radioisotope Dilution Technique** WG 141
  - Blood volume WG 106
- Radioisotope Generators** see Radionuclide Generators
- ☒ **Radioisotope Renography** WJ 302
- Radioisotope Scanning** see Radionuclide Imaging
- ☒ **Radioisotope Teletherapy** WN 450
- ☒ **Radioisotopes** WN 415-450
  - General works slanted toward the biological sciences WN 420
  - Adverse effects WN 610-650
  - Diagnostic use WN 445
  - Nuclear medicine (General) WN 440
  - Nuclear physics
    - General QC 795.6-795.8
    - Specific, A-Z QC 796
  - Therapeutic use WN 450
  - Used for special purposes, by subject
  - See also Elements, Radioactive
  - See also Isotopes
  - See also Radioactive Waste WA 788
  - See also Radionuclide Imaging WN 203
- ☒ **Radiologic Health** WN 600
- Radiologic Phantoms** see Phantoms, Imaging
- Radiologic Physics** see Health Physics
- ☒ **Radiology** WN
  - General WN 100
  - Autobiography
    - If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
    - Special topics by subject
  - Biography
    - Collective WZ 112.5.R2
    - Individual WZ 100
  - Veterinary medicine SF 757.8
- ☒ **Radiology Department, Hospital** WN 27-28
- Radiology, Diagnostic X-Ray** see Radiography
- ☒ **Radiology Information Systems** WN 26.5
- ☒ **Radiology, Interventional**
  - As a profession WN 21
- ☒ **Radiometry** WN 660
  - Equipment WN 150
- ☒ **Radionuclide Generators** WN 150
- ☒ **Radionuclide Imaging** WN 203
  - Cardiovascular diseases (General) WG 141.5.R3
  - Localized, by site
  - See also Scintillation Counting
- Radionuclide Tomography, Computed** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- Radionuclide Tomography, Single-Photon Emission-Computed** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- Radionuclides** see Radioisotopes
- Radiopaque Media** see Contrast Media
- ☒ **Radiopharmaceuticals** WN 415-450
  - Adverse effects WN 610-630
  - Diagnostic Use WN 445
  - Therapeutic Use WN 450
  - Used for special purposes, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Radioprotective Agents** see Radiation-Protective Agents  
**Radioscopy** see Fluoroscopy  
**Radiosensitivity** see Radiation Tolerance  
**Radiosensitizing Agents** see Radiation-Sensitizing Agents
- Radiotherapy**  
General WN 250.5.R15  
Brain WL 368  
Localized, by site  
See also Radiotherapy, Conformal
- Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted** WN 250.5.R2  
See also Radiotherapy, Conformal
- Radiotherapy, Conformal** WN 250.5.R2  
See also Radiosurgery  
See also Radiotherapy Dosage WN 250.6  
See also Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted
- Radiotherapy Dosage**  
General WN 250.6  
Radioisotopes WN 450  
Radium WN 340  
X-rays WN 250.5.X7  
See also Dose-Response Relationship, Radiation  
See also Radiation Dosage WN 665  
See also Radiotherapy, Conformal WN 250.5.R2
- Radiotherapy Dose Fractionation** see Dose Fractionation
- Radiotherapy, High-Energy** WN 250.5.R3  
See also special topics under Radiotherapy
- Radiotherapy, Interstitial** see Brachytherapy  
**Radiotherapy, Intracavity** see Brachytherapy
- Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted** WN 250.5.R2  
See also Radiotherapy, Conformal
- Radiotherapy, Surface** see Brachytherapy  
**Radiotherapy, Targeted** see Radiotherapy
- Radiovisiography, Dental** see Radiography, Dental, Digital
- Radium** WN 300-340  
Adverse effects WN 300  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R1  
Therapeutic use WN 340
- Radius** WE 820
- Radius Fractures** WE 820
- Radon** WN 300-340  
General works WN 300  
Therapeutic use WN 340  
See also Air Pollutants, Radioactive
- Raeder Paratrigeminal Syndrome** see Trigeminal Nerve Diseases
- Rage** BF 575.A5  
Adolescent WS 462  
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5  
Pathological WM 600
- Raillietina** see Cestoda  
**Raillietiniasis** see Cestode Infections
- Railroads**  
Accidents WA 275  
Nursing service WY 143  
Occupational Medicine WA 400-495  
Sanitary control of public carriers WA 810
- Rain**  
Meteorology QC 924.5-926.2  
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Air Pollution WA 754
- Rales** see Respiratory Sounds  
**Raman Spectroscopy** see Spectrum Analysis, Raman
- Ramps** see Architectural Accessibility  
**Ramsay Hunt Paralysis Syndrome** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Random Allocation**  
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
**Randomization** see Random Allocation
- Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic**  
Special topics, by subject
- Ranitidine**  
As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
- Rape**  
Criminology HV 6558-6569  
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of criminal WM 605  
Medicolegal aspects W 795  
Therapy for victims WM 401
- Raphe Nuclei** WL 310  
**Rapid Eye Movement Sleep Behavior Disorder** see REM Sleep Behavior Disorder  
**Rapid Eye Movements** see Sleep, REM
- Raptors**  
Diseases SF 994.5
- Rare Books**  
By period WZ 230-270  
By subject, if post 1801 or post-Americana Works about Z 688.R3
- Rare Diseases**  
General QZ 140  
Specific disease, with the disease  
See also Orphan Drug Production QV 736
- Rare Earth Metals** see Metals, Rare Earth  
**ras Genes** see Genes, ras

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Rash** see Exanthema  
**Rasmussen Syndrome** see Encephalitis
-  **Rat-Bite Fever** WC 390  
**Rat virus** see Parvovirus
-  **Rate Setting and Review**  
General W 74  
Hospitals WX 157  
See also Relative Value Scales
- Rathke Pouch Tumor** see Craniopharyngioma  
**Rational-Emotive Psychotherapy** see Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive
-  **Rationalization** WM 193.5.R1
- Rationing, Health Care** see Health Care Rationing
-  **Rats**  
General QL 737.R666  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6  
Diseases SF 997.5.R3  
Public health aspects see Rodent Control WA 240  
See also Rodent Control
- Rats, Bandicoot** see Murinae
-  **Rats, Brattleboro**  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Inbred CDF** see Rats, Inbred F344
-  **Rats, Inbred F344**  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Inbred Fischer 344** see Rats, Inbred F344
-  **Rats, Inbred SHR**  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
-  **Rats, Inbred Strains**  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Laboratory** see Rats
-  **Rats, Long-Evans**  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
-  **Rats, Mutant Strains**  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Norway** see Rats  
**Rats, Sand** see Gerbillinae  
**Rats, Spontaneously Hypertensive** see Rats, Inbred SHR
- Rattlesnake Venoms** see Crotalid Venoms  
**Rattus** see Rats  
**Rattus norvegicus** see Rats
- Rauwolscine** see Yohimbine
-  **Raynaud Disease** WG 570
- RDA** see Nutrition Policy
- Reactants, Acute-Phase** see Acute-Phase Proteins  
**Reaction, Acute-Phase** see Acute-Phase Reaction
-  **Reaction Time** BF 317
-  **Reactive Attachment Disorder** WS 350.6
- Reactive Disorders** see Adjustment Disorders
-  **Reactive Oxygen Species** QV 312  
Specific topics by subject  
See also Free Radicals QZ 180, etc.  
See also Oxidative Stress QZ 180
- Readiness Potential** see Contingent Negative Variation
-  **Reading**  
Children with learning disabilities LC 4704-4803  
Education (General) LB 1050-1050.75  
Medical aspects of problems associated with poor vision WW 480  
Mentally disabled children LC 4620  
Psychology BF 456.R2  
See also Dyslexia WL 340.6  
See also Dyslexia, Acquired WL 340.6
- Reading Disability, Acquired** see Dyslexia, Acquired  
**Reading Disability, Developmental** see Dyslexia  
**Reading Disorder** see Dyslexia  
**Reading Disorder, Development** see Dyslexia  
**Reading Disorder, Developmental** see Dyslexia  
**Reading, Therapeutic** see Bibliotherapy
-  **Reagent Kits, Diagnostic** QY 26  
Used for particular tests, by subject, e.g., for hemoglobin examination QY 455  
See also Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Reagents** see Indicators and Reagents
-  **Reagents** QW 575  
Associated with hypersensitivity QW 900
- Real-Time Systems** see Computer Systems
-  **Reality Testing**  
Child psychology WS 105.5.S3  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E3
- Reaven Syndrome X** see Metabolic Syndrome X  
**Recall** see Mental Recall
- Receptor, EGF** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
-  **Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor** WK 170
- Receptor-Mediated Signal Transduction** see Signal Transduction
- Receptor, TGF-alpha** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Receptor, Transforming-Growth Factor alpha** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Receptor, Urogastrone** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Receptors, Acetylcholine** see Receptors, Cholinergic  
**Receptors, Adenosine** see Receptors, Purinergic P1  
**Receptors, ADP** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
-  **Receptors, Adrenergic** WL 102.8
-  **Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha** WL 102.8
-  **Receptors, Adrenergic, beta** WL 102.8
- Receptors, alpha-Adrenergic** see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha
-  **Receptors, Angiotensin** QU 68
-  **Receptors, Antigen** QW 573
-  **Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell** QW 573
- Receptors, ATP** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- Receptors, Benzodiazepine** see Receptors, GABA-A  
**Receptors, Benzodiazepine-GABA** see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, beta-Adrenergic** see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta




























- Receptors, Caerulein** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Caffeine** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Receptors, Calcium Channel Blocker** see Calcium Channels
- Receptors, CCK** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, CD4** see Antigens, CD4
-  **Receptors, Cell Surface**
  - Biochemistry QU 55.7
  - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
  - Pharmacology QV 38
-  **Receptors, Cholecystokinin** WK 170
-  **Receptors, Cholinergic** WL 102.8
-  **Receptors, Complement** QW 680
- Receptors, Corticosteroid** see Receptors, Steroid
- Receptors, Diazepam** see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, Diiodotyrosine** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
-  **Receptors, Dopamine** WL 102.8
-  **Receptors, Drug** QV 38
- Receptors, Endogenous Substances** see Receptors, Cell Surface
- Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Receptors, Epinephrine** see Receptors, Adrenergic
-  **Receptors, Estrogen** WP 522
-  **Receptors, Fc** QW 601
-  **Receptors, GABA** QU 60
-  **Receptors, GABA-A** QU 60
- Receptors, GABA-Benzodiazepine** see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, gamma-Aminobutyric Acid** see Receptors, GABA
-  **Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone** WK 170
- Receptors, Gastrointestinal Peptides** see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone
-  **Receptors, Glucocorticoid** WK 150
- Receptors, Growth Hormone** see Receptors, Somatotropin
-  **Receptors, Histamine** QV 157
-  **Receptors, Histamine H2** QV 157
- Receptors, IL-2** see Receptors, Interleukin-2
-  **Receptors, Immunologic** QW 570
  - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
  - See also Immunologic Factors
-  **Receptors, Interleukin-2** QW 568
-  **Receptors, LDL** QU 95
- Receptors, Low Density Lipoprotein** see Receptors, LDL
-  **Receptors, Muscarinic** WL 102.8
- Receptors, Muscimol** see Receptors, GABA-A
-  **Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate** QU 60
  - As neurotransmitter QV 126
  - In synaptic transmission WL 102.8
- Receptors, Neural** see Sensory Receptor Cells
- Receptors, Neurohumor** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
-  **Receptors, Neurotransmitter** WL 102.8
-  **Receptors, Nicotinic** WL 102.8
- Receptors, NMDA** see Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate
- Receptors, Norepinephrine** see Receptors, Adrenergic
- Receptors, Pain** see Nociceptors
- Receptors, Pancreozymin** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
-  **Receptors, Progesterone** WP 530
- Receptors, Progestin** see Receptors, Progesterone
-  **Receptors, Prostaglandin** QU 90
-  **Receptors, Purinergic** QU 58
-  **Receptors, Purinergic P1** QU 58
-  **Receptors, Purinergic P2** QU 58
- Receptors, Sincalide** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
-  **Receptors, Somatotropin** WK 515
-  **Receptors, Steroid** WK 150
- Receptors, Stretch** see Mechanoreceptors
- Receptors, Stretch, Arterial** see Pressoreceptors
- Receptors, Stretch, Muscle** see Muscle Spindles
- Receptors, Stretch, Vascular** see Pressoreceptors
- Receptors, Synaptic** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Receptors, T-Cell Growth Factor** see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- Receptors, Theophylline** see Receptors, Purinergic
-  **Receptors, Thyroid Hormone** WK 202
- Receptors, Thyroxine** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, Toll-Like** see Toll-Like Receptors
- Receptors, Transforming Growth Factor alpha** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Receptors, Triiodothyronine** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, Urogastrone** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
-  **Receptors, Virus** QW 160
- Receptosomes** see Endosomes
- Recipe Books** see Cookbooks
- Recipes** see Cookbooks
- Recklinghausen's Disease of Bone** see Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica
-  **Recognition (Psychology)**
  - General BF 378.R4
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.M2
  - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M5
  - Physiology WL 337
- Recombinant DNA** see DNA, Recombinant
- Recombinant DNA Vaccines** see Vaccines, DNA
-  **Recombinant Fusion Proteins**
  - General QU 450
  - Clinical QZ 52
  - See also Immunotoxins
- Recombinant Growth Hormone** see Growth Hormone
-  **Recombinant Proteins** QU 55

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Recombination, Genetic** QU 475
- **Recombination, Interspecies** see Gene Transfer, Horizontal
- **Recommended Dietary Allowances** see Nutrition Policy
- **Reconstructive Surgical Procedures** WO 600-640
  - See also specific reconstructive surgical procedures
  - Specific locations, by site
  - See also Blepharoplasty WW 205
  - See also Cosmetic Techniques
  - See also Mammoplasty WP 910
  - See also Rhinoplasty WV 312
  - See also Surgery, Plastic WO 600-640, etc.
- **Reconstructive Surgical Procedures, Cosmetic** see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures
- **Reconstructive Surgical Procedures, Esthetic** see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures
- **Record Linkage, Medical** see Medical Record Linkage
- **Records as Topic**
  - Bibliographical on magnetic tape Z 699-699.5
  - Government administration JF 1521
  - Hospital see Hospital Records WX 173
  - Public records and privacy JC 596-596.2
  - Statistical HA 38-39
  - See also Dental Records WU 95
  - See also Medical Records WX 173, etc.
  - See also Nursing Records WY 100.5
- **Records Control** see Forms and Records Control
- **Recovery of Function**
  - In brain injuries WL 354, etc.
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Convalescence
  - See also Rehabilitation
  - See also Remission, Spontaneous
- **Recovery Period, Anesthesia** see Anesthesia Recovery Period
- **Recovery Room** WX 218
- **Recovery Room Nursing** see Postanesthesia Nursing
- **Recreation** QT 250
  - Centers (General works) GV 182
  - For leisure activities and outdoor games QT 250
  - See also Fitness Centers QT 255
  - See also Recreation Therapy
- **Recreation Therapy**
  - General WB 556
  - In psychotherapy WM 450.5.R4
  - See also Recreation
- **Recreational Drugs** see Street Drugs
- **Recrudescence** see Recurrence
- **Rectal Cancer** see Rectal Neoplasms
- **Rectal Diseases** WI 600
  - General Surgery WI 650
- **Rectal Drug Administration** see Administration, Rectal
- **Rectal Fistula** WI 605
  - See also Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180
- **Rectal Neoplasms** WI 610
- **Rectal Prolapse** WI 600
- **Rectal Suppositories** see Suppositories
- **Rectal Surgery (Specialty)** see Colorectal Surgery
- **Rectal Tumors** see Rectal Neoplasms
- **Rectocolitis** see Proctocolitis
- **Rectocolitis, Hemorrhagic** see Proctocolitis
- **Rectocolitis, Ulcerative** see Proctocolitis
- **Rectosigmoiditis** see Proctocolitis
- **Rectovaginal Fistula** WP 180
- **Rectum** WI 600-650
  - Anesthesia by see Anesthesia, Rectal WO 290
  - Drug administration by see Administration, Rectal WB 344
  - Feeding by see Enteral Nutrition WB 410
  - General Surgery WI 650
- **Recurrence** QZ 140
  - Of specific diseases, with the disease
  - See also Neoplasm Recurrence, Local
- **Red Blood Cell Count** see Erythrocyte Count
- **Red Blood Cell Membrane Sialoglycoprotein** see Glycophorin
- **Red Blood Cell Transfusion** see Erythrocyte Transfusion
- **Red Blood Cells** see Erythrocytes
- **Red Bugs** see Trombiculidae
- **Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure** WH 155
- **Red Cell Ghost** see Erythrocyte Membrane
- **Red Cell Mass** see Erythrocyte Volume
- **Red Cell Substitutes** see Blood Substitutes
- **Red Cross**
  - Army services UH 535-537
  - Disasters WA 295
  - Navy services VG 457
  - Nursing WY 137
  - See also Voluntary Health Agencies
- **Red Marrow** see Bone Marrow
- **Red Monkey** see Erythrocebus patas
- **Red Nucleus** WL 310
- **Redox** see Oxidation-Reduction
- **Reductases** see Oxidoreductases
- **Reductive Pentose Phosphate Cycle** see Photosynthesis
- **Reduviidae** QX 503
- **Reeler Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- **Reference Books**
  - General Z 711
  - On special topics, by subject
- **Reference Books, Medical**
  - Bibliography ZWB 100
  - On special topics, by subject, e.g., nutrition dictionary QU 13
- **Reference Ranges** see Reference Values
- **Reference Standards**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Drugs QV 771
- Of other products, by subject
-  **Reference Values**  
(Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **Referral and Consultation**  
In other specific specialties, in the number for interpersonal relationships or lacking that, in the general works number  
Initiated by the nurse practitioner WY 90  
Initiated by the physician W 64  
Initiated by the psychiatrist WM 64  
Initiated by the surgeon WO 64  
Specific conditions discussed, by subject
-  **Reflex** WL 106  
See also types of conditioning, e.g., Conditioning, Classical
-  **Reflex, Abnormal** WL 340
-  **Reflex, Acoustic**  
In hearing assessment WV 274
- Reflex, Conditioned** see Conditioning, Classical
- Reflex, Pharyngeal** see Gagging
- Reflex, Psychogalvanic** see Galvanic Skin Response
-  **Reflex, Pupillary** WW 240
-  **Reflex, Stretch** WL 106
-  **Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy** WL 600
- Reflex, Tendon** see Reflex, Stretch
- Reflex Therapy** see Reflexotherapy
-  **Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular** WV 255
- Reflexology** see Massage
-  **Reflexotherapy** WB 962
-  **Refraction, Ocular** WW 300-320  
See also Retinoscopy
- Refractive Disorders** see Refractive Errors
-  **Refractive Errors** WW 300-340  
Diagnosis WW 300  
Surgery see Refractive Surgical Procedures WW 340
- Refractive Index** see Refractometry
-  **Refractive Surgical Procedures** WW 340  
Of a particular disorder, with the disorder
-  **Refractometry** QC 387
-  **Refrigeration**  
Biological products WA 730  
Blood WH 460  
Drugs  
Environmental control WA 730  
Storage QV 754  
Food WA 710  
Organs WO 665  
Specimen handling QY 25, etc.  
See also Hypothermia, Induced
-  **Refugees**  
Health problems WA 300  
Mental health problems WA 305  
Relief HV 640-640.5
- Refusal of Treatment** see Treatment Refusal
-  **Refuse Disposal**  
Industrial bacteriology QW 75  
Public health aspects  
General WA 780  
Industrial WA 788  
Solid and fluid waste combined (General) WA 778  
See also names of specific types of waste and waste disposal, e.g., Dental Waste WA 790
-  **Regeneration**  
Biology QH 499  
Bone see Bone Regeneration WE 200  
Liver see Liver Regeneration WI 702  
Local reaction to injury (Pathology) QZ 150  
Nerve see Nerve Regeneration WL 102  
Other specific areas, with the area affected  
See also Wound Healing WO 185, etc.
-  **Regenerative Medicine** WO 515  
For a specific aspect, with the aspect  
See also Biocompatible Materials  
See also Tissue Engineering
- Regional Anatomy** see Anatomy, Regional
- Regional Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction
-  **Regional Blood Flow** WG 106
-  **Regional Health Planning** WA 541
- Regional Hospital Planning** see Hospital Planning
- Regional Hospital Plannings** see Hospital Planning
-  **Regional Medical Programs** WA 541
- Regional Perfusion Antineoplastic Chemotherapy** see Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion
- Registers** see Directory
- Registrars, Hospital** see Medical Staff, Hospital
-  **Registries**  
General WA 54-55  
Non-disease terms by topic  
(Form number for statistics in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Specific diseases by disease, e.g., Neoplasms QZ 200
-  **Regression Analysis**  
General QA 278.2  
In public health WA 950  
Special topics, by subject
- Regression Diagnostics** see Regression Analysis
-  **Regression (Psychology)** WM 193.5.R2  
Adolescent WS 463  
Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
- Regulation of Gene Expression** see Gene Expression Regulation
- Regulation of Gene Expression, Bacterial** see Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial
- Regulation of Gene Expression, Enzymologic** see Gene Expression Regulation, Enzymologic
- Regulation of Gene Expression, Neoplastic** see Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic
- Regulation of Gene Expression, Viral** see Gene

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Expression Regulation, Viral  
**Regulators, G-Protein Signaling** see GTP-Binding Protein Regulators
- **Regulatory Sequences, Ribonucleic Acid** QU 58.7  
**Regulatory T-Lymphocytes** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
- **Rehabilitation**  
General WB 320  
Child see Disabled Children  
Mentally disabled WS 107.5.R3  
Physically disabled WS 368, etc.  
Disabled veterans WB 320  
Educational LC 4001-4824  
Nursing see Rehabilitation Nursing WY 150.5  
Of the blind HV 1573-2349  
Medical WV 276  
See also Vision Disorders WW 140, etc.  
See also Visually Impaired Persons  
Of the deaf, etc. HV 2353-2990.5, etc.  
Medical WV 270-280  
See also Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired WV 270-280, etc.  
Of the mentally disabled see Mentally Disabled Persons WM 308  
Child WS 107.5.R3  
See also Mental Retardation WM 300, etc.  
Of the mentally ill WM 400-460.6  
Orthopedic devices for see Orthopedic Equipment WE 172  
Sociological aspects HD 7255-7256  
Videotherapy in psychiatry WM 450.5.V5  
See also Disability Evaluation  
See also Disabled Persons  
See also names of specific disabilities  
See also Early Intervention (Education)  
See also Halfway Houses  
See also Physical Therapy Modalities WB 460, etc.  
See also Recovery of Function WL 354, etc.
- **Rehabilitation Centers**  
For alcoholics and drug addicts, see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers WM 29  
For the mentally ill or disabled WM 29  
For the physically disabled WB 29  
See also Halfway Houses WM 29, etc.  
See also Sheltered Workshops WB 29, etc.
- Rehabilitation Centers, Drug** see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers
- **Rehabilitation Nursing** WY 150.5  
Of particular diseases, with the nursing number for the disease
- **Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired**  
Physical & medical WV 270-280  
Social HV 2353-2990.7  
See also specific rehabilitation devices and procedures, e.g., Hearing Aids WV 274  
See also Sign Language HV 2474-2476
- **Rehabilitation, Vocational** HD 7255-7256  
See also Employment  
See also Occupational Therapy WB 555, etc.  
See also Sheltered Workshops
- Rehydration** see Fluid Therapy  
**Rehydration, Oral** see Fluid Therapy
- **Rehydration Solutions** QV 786  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Reiki** see Therapeutic Touch
- Reimbursement, Fee-for-Service** see Fee-for-Service Plans
- Reimbursement, Health Insurance** see Insurance, Health, Reimbursement
- **Reimbursement, Incentive**  
Hospitals WX 157
- **Reimbursement Mechanisms**  
Dentistry WU 77  
Hospitals WX 157  
In other specific fields, by subject  
Medicine W 80  
Nursing WY 77  
Pharmacy QV 736
- Reimbursement, Prospective** see Prospective Payment System
- Reimplantation** see Replantation
- Reimplantation, Tooth** see Tooth Replantation
- **Reindeer** QL 737.U55  
Diseases SF 997.5.R35
- **Reinforcement (Psychology)** BF 319.5.R4  
Associated with psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R2
- **Reinforcement Schedule** BF 319.5.R4
- **Reinforcement, Social** BF 319.5.R4
- **Reinforcement, Verbal** LB 1065
- **Reishi** QW 180.5.B2  
Used in traditional Chinese medicine QV 766  
See also Drugs, Chinese Herbal
- **Rejuvenation** WJ 875
- Relapse** see Recurrence
- **Relapsing Fever** WC 410
- Relative Risk** see Risk
- **Relative Value Scales**  
Dental WU 77  
Hospital WX 157  
Medical W 74  
Nursing WY 77  
Pharmaceutical QV 736  
For other services, by subject
- Relative-Value Schedules** see Relative Value Scales
- **Relaxation**  
General QT 265  
Physical therapy WB 545
- Relaxation Techniques** see Relaxation Therapy
- **Relaxation Therapy**  
Behavior therapy WM 425.5.R3  
Physical therapy WB 545
- **Relaxin** WP 530

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Reliability and Validity** see Reproducibility of Results
- Relief Work** HV 553-555  
Public health aspects in mass disasters WA 295  
See also special topics under Disasters
- Religion** BL-BX  
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3  
See also Religion and Psychology  
See also names of specific religions  
See also Mental Healing  
See also Secularism
- Religion and Medicine**  
General BL 65.M4  
Ethics WB 60  
Other aspects, by subject  
See also specific religions  
See also Faith Healing WB 885  
See also Medicine in Literature WZ 330  
See also Mental Healing WB 880  
See also Religion and Psychology
- Religion and Psychology**  
General BF 51  
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3  
Therapeutic aspects WM 427  
See also specific religions  
See also Mental Healing  
See also Pastoral Care
- Religion and Science** BL 239-265
- Religion and Sex** HQ 63  
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
- Religious Beliefs** see Religion
- Religious Ethics** see Religion
- REM Sleep Behavior Disorder**  
General WL 108  
Psychological aspects WM 188
- REM Sleep Deprivation** see Sleep Deprivation
- Remedial Teaching** LB 1029.R4  
Special students, by type, e.g., Hearing Impaired  
Persons HV 2417-2500.2
- Remedies** see Therapeutics
- Reminyl** see Galantamine
- Remission Induction** WB 300  
Special topics, by subject
- Remission, Spontaneous** QZ 140  
In specific diseases, with the disease  
See also Recovery of Function  
See also Remission Induction
- Remission, Spontaneous Neoplasm** see Neoplasm  
Regression, Spontaneous
- Remittent Fever** see Malaria
- Remote Consultation** W 83
- Remote Operations (Robotics)** see Robotics
- Renal Agents**  
Therapeutic use WJ 166  
See also Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary QV 243  
See also Diuretics QV 160  
See also Uricosuric Agents QV 98
- Renal Aminoacidurias** WJ 343  
See also Urine
- Renal Artery** WG 595.R3  
See also blood supply under Kidney WJ 301
- Renal Artery Obstruction** WJ 300  
See also Hypertension, Renovascular
- Renal Artery Stenosis** see Renal Artery Obstruction
- Renal Blood Flow** see Renal Circulation
- Renal Calculi** see Kidney Calculi
- Renal Cancer** see Kidney Neoplasms
- Renal Circulation** WJ 301
- Renal Dialysis** WJ 378  
Nursing WY 164  
See also Kidney, Artificial WJ 378
- Renal Dialysis, Home** see Hemodialysis, Home
- Renal Dialysis Units, Hospital** see Hemodialysis  
Units, Hospital
- Renal Disease, End-Stage** see Kidney Failure,  
Chronic
- Renal Failure, Chronic** see Kidney Failure, Chronic
- Renal Failure, End-Stage** see Kidney Failure, Chronic
- Renal Function Tests** see Kidney Function Tests
- Renal Hypertension** see Hypertension, Renal
- Renal Insufficiency** WJ 342
- Renal Insufficiency, Chronic** WJ 342
- Renal Osteodystrophy** WD 200.5.C2
- Renal Papillitis, Necrotizing** see Kidney Papillary  
Necrosis
- Renal Pelvis** see Kidney Pelvis
- Renal Rickets** see Renal Osteodystrophy
- Renal Transplantation** see Kidney Transplantation
- Renal Tubular Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular
- Renal Tubular Acidosis, Type I** see Acidosis, Renal  
Tubular
- Renal Tubular Acidosis, Type II** see Acidosis, Renal  
Tubular
- Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors** WJ 301
- Renal Veins** WG 625.R3  
See also blood supply under Kidney WJ 301
- Renin** WK 180  
Enzymology QU 136
- Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System** see  
Renin-Angiotensin System
- Renin-Angiotensin System**  
Enzymology QU 136  
In hemodynamics WG 106  
See also Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors  
See also Kallikrein-Kinin System
- Renin-Substrate** see Angiotensinogen
- Rennin** see Chymosin
- Renography** see Radioisotope Renography
- Reoperation**  
General WO 500  
For specific condition, with the condition
- Reoviridae** QW 168.5.R15
- Reoviruses** see Reoviridae

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Reoviruses, Aquatic** see Reoviridae
- Reperfusion Injury** QZ 170  
Localized, by site  
As a postoperative complication WO 184
- Reperfusion Injury, Myocardial** see Myocardial Reperfusion Injury
- Reperfusion, Myocardial** see Myocardial Reperfusion
- Repetition Strain Injury** see Cumulative Trauma Disorders
- Replacement Therapy, Estrogen** see Estrogen Replacement Therapy
- Replacement Therapy, Hormone** see Hormone Replacement Therapy
- Replantation** WO 700  
Localized, by specific organ or tissue
- Replantation, Tooth** see Tooth Replantation
- Replicative Senescence** see Cell Aging
- Repressed Memory** see Repression, Psychology
- Repression, Psychology** WM 193.5.R4  
Adolescent WS 463  
Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
- Repression** see Repression, Psychology
- Reproducibility of Results**  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Reproduction**  
General biology QH 471-489  
Animals, Domestic  
General SF 887  
Specific SF 768.2.A-Z  
Animals, Wild  
General QP 251-285  
Of specific animal, with the animal or group of animals in QL  
Bacteria QW 52  
Drugs affecting QV 170-177  
Human WQ 205-208  
Plant ecology QK 925-929  
Plant physiology QK 825-830  
See also Genitalia WJ 100, etc.  
See also Reproductive Techniques WQ 208  
See also Urogenital System
- Reproduction Techniques** see Reproductive Techniques
- Reproductive Behavior**  
Adolescent WS 462  
Physiology (General) WQ 205  
Female WQ 205  
Male WJ 702  
Psychology BF 692  
Sociological aspects (General) HQ 766  
Special topics by subject  
See also Sexual Behavior
- Reproductive Control Agents** QV 170
- Reproductive Health** see Reproductive Medicine
- Reproductive Health Services**  
General WQ 200
- See also names of specific services, e.g., Family Planning Services WA 550  
See also Reproductive Techniques WQ 208
- Reproductive History** WQ 205
- Reproductive Medicine**  
General WQ 200  
Specific topics, by subject  
See also Reproductive Techniques WQ 208
- Reproductive Rights**  
General WA 550  
Special topics by subject
- Reproductive Sterilization** see Sterilization, Reproductive
- Reproductive System** see Genitalia
- Reproductive Techniques** WQ 208
- Reproductive Technology** see Reproductive Techniques
- Reptile Poisons** see Snake Venoms
- Reptiles** QL 665-666  
As poisonous animals WD 410  
Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Reptilia** see Reptiles
- Request for Proposal** see Competitive Bidding
- Rescue Work**  
First aid WA 292  
Medical emergencies WA 295  
Public health and safety aspects in mass disasters WA 295  
For specific conditions, by subject  
See also Relief Work
- Research**  
Scientific Q 179.9-180.6  
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Fields outside the NLM area, in appropriate LC number  
See also Biomedical Research  
See also Dental Research WU 20.5  
See also Ethics, Research  
See also Information Services  
See also Nursing Research WY 20.5  
See also Systems Analysis
- Research, Clinical Nursing** see Clinical Nursing Research
- Research, Dental** see Dental Research
- Research Design**  
Science Q 180.A1, etc.  
(Form number 20-20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Epidemiologic Research Design
- Research Ethics** see Ethics, Research
- Research, Genetic** see Genetic Research
- Research, Health Services** see Health Services Research
- Research Institutes** see Academies and Institutes
- Research Misconduct** see Scientific Misconduct

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Research, Nursing** see Nursing Research  
**Research, Nursing Administration** see Nursing Administration Research  
**Research, Nursing Education** see Nursing Education Research  
**Research, Nursing Evaluation** see Nursing Evaluation Research  
**Research, Nursing Methodology** see Nursing Methodology Research
- Research Personnel**  
Medical W 20.5  
Scientific (General) Q 149.A-Z  
Directories Q 145  
See also names of fields in which research is done
- Research Priorities** see Research  
**Research Protocols, Clinical** see Clinical Protocols  
**Research Subject Recruitment** see Patient Selection
- Research Subjects**  
General W 20.55.H9  
Special topics by subject  
Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable  
See also Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9
- Research Support as Topic**  
Science Q 180-180.5  
(Form number 20-20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Researchers** see Research Personnel
- Reserpine** QV 150
- Residence Characteristics**  
Demography HB 1951-2577  
Housing HD 7285-7391  
Public health aspects WA 795  
Public housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
- Residencies** see Internship and Residency  
**Residency, Dental** see Internship and Residency  
**Residency, Medical** see Internship and Residency  
**Residency, Nonmedical** see Internship, Nonmedical
- Residential Facilities**  
For children WS 27-28  
For the mentally ill WM 29  
For the physically ill WB 29  
See also Foster Home Care HV 875, etc.
- Residential Mobility** HB 1954  
Of health manpower W 76  
Of other special groups, by subject
- Residential Treatment**  
Institutions  
General WM 29  
Adolescent WS 27-28  
Infant or child WS 27-28  
Programs  
General WM 445  
Adolescent WS 463  
Infant or child WS 350.2
- Resin Cements** WU 190
- Resins, Plant**  
General QV 766  
See also specific plant resin, e.g., Balsams QV 241
- Resins, Synthetic**  
Dentistry WU 190  
Pharmaceutic preparation QV 785  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Acrylic Resins WU 190, etc  
See also Composite Resins WU 190  
See also Epoxy Resins WU 190, etc.
- Resistance Factors** see R Factors  
**Resistance, Natural** see Immunity, Innate  
**Resistance Transfer Factor** see F Factor
- Resorcinols** QV 223  
**Resorts** see Health Resorts  
**Resorts, Health** see Health Resorts  
**Resource-Based Relative Value Scale** see Relative Value Scales
- Resource Guides**  
Anesthesiology WO 231  
Animal poisoning WD 401  
Aviation and space medicine WD 701  
Dentistry WU 49  
Diseases and injuries caused by physical agents WD 601  
Embryology QS 629  
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 639  
Histology QS 529  
Immunologic diseases, Hypersensitivity, Collagen diseases WD 301  
Immunology QW 539  
Medicine W 49  
Metabolic diseases WD 200.1  
Nursing WY 49  
Nutrition disorders WD 101  
Pharmacy QV 735  
Physiology QT 29  
Plant poisoning WD 501  
Psychiatry WM 34  
Toxicology QV 607  
(Form number 39 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Abstracts  
See also Bibliography  
See also Catalogs  
See also Directory  
See also Handbooks  
See also Indexes
- Respiration** WF 102  
Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Inhalation WO 277  
Biochemistry WF 110  
In physical examination WB 284  
Skin WR 102  
See also Apnea  
See also Breath Tests  
See also Breathing Exercises

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Cell Respiration  
See also Dyspnea  
See also Mouth Breathing  
See also Oxygen Consumption
- **Respiration, Artificial**
    - General WF 145
    - Anesthesia complications WO 250
    - First Aid WA 292
    - See also Ventilators, Mechanical
  - Respiration, Cell** see Cell Respiration
  - Respirators** see Ventilators, Mechanical
  - Respirators, Air-Purifying** see Respiratory Protective Devices
  - Respirators, Industrial** see Respiratory Protective Devices
  - Respiratory Acidosis** see Acidosis, Respiratory
  - Respiratory Airflow** see Pulmonary Ventilation
  - Respiratory Alkalosis** see Alkalosis, Respiratory
  - **Respiratory Care Units** WF 27-28
  - **Respiratory Center** WL 310
  - Respiratory Chain** see Electron Transport
  - Respiratory Chain Deficiencies, Mitochondrial** see Mitochondrial Diseases
  - Respiratory Circulation** see Pulmonary Circulation
  - Respiratory Depression** see Respiratory Insufficiency
  - Respiratory Diseases** see Respiratory Tract Diseases
  - Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Acute** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
  - **Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult** WF 140
  - **Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn** WS 410
  - Respiratory Drug Administration** see Administration, Inhalation
  - Respiratory Enteric Orphan Viruses** see Reoviridae
  - Respiratory Epithelium** see Respiratory Mucosa
  - Respiratory Failure** see Respiratory Insufficiency
  - **Respiratory Function Tests**
    - General physical examination WB 284
    - Respiratory diagnosis WF 141
  - **Respiratory Hypersensitivity**
    - General WF 150
    - See also Asthma WF 553
    - See also Farmer's Lung WF 652
    - See also Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal WV 335
  - **Respiratory Insufficiency** WF 140
  - **Respiratory Mechanics** WF 102
    - See also Airway Resistance
  - **Respiratory Mucosa** WF 101
  - Respiratory Muscle Training** see Breathing Exercises
  - **Respiratory Muscles** WF 101-102
  - **Respiratory Paralysis** WF 140
  - **Respiratory Physiological Phenomena** WF 102
  - Respiratory Physiology** see Respiratory Physiological Phenomena
  - **Respiratory Protective Devices** WF 26
  - **Respiratory Sounds** WF 102
  - Respiratory Stimulants** see Respiratory System Agents
  - **Respiratory Syncytial Viruses** QW 168.5.P2
  - Respiratory Syndrome, Severe Acute** see Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome
  - **Respiratory System** WF
    - Abnormalities see Respiratory System Abnormalities WF 101
    - Infant or child WS 280
    - Physiology see Respiratory Physiological Phenomena WF 102
    - Drugs affecting see names of particular agents or groups of agents, e.g., Anti-Bacterial Agents QV 350
    - See also Respiratory System Agents QV 120
  - **Respiratory System Abnormalities** WF 101
    - Infant or child WS 280
  - **Respiratory System Agents** QV 120
    - See also specific kinds of agents, e.g., Antitussive Agents QV 76, etc.
  - **Respiratory Therapy**
    - General WF 145
    - See also Airway Management
    - See also Breathing Exercises
  - **Respiratory Therapy Department, Hospital** WF 27-28
  - **Respiratory Tract Diseases** WF 140-900
    - Diagnosis (General) WF 141
    - Infant or child WS 280
    - Nursing WY 163
    - Signs and symptoms see Signs and Symptoms, Respiratory WF 143
    - Therapeutics WF 145
    - Veterinary SF 831
    - See also names of specific diseases
  - **Respiratory Tract Fistula** WF 140
  - **Respiratory Tract Infections**
    - General WF 140
    - Infant or child WS 280
    - Veterinary SF 831
    - Viral WC 505-510
    - General works WC 505
    - See also name of specific infections
  - **Respiratory Tract Neoplasms** WF 450
  - **Respirovirus** QW 168.5.P2
  - **Respirovirus Infections** WC 518-520
    - Veterinary SF 809.P37
    - See also Measles WC 580
  - **Respite Care** WY 200
  - Response, Acute-Phase** see Acute-Phase Reaction
  - Response Latency** see Reaction Time
  - Response Time** see Reaction Time
  - Responsibility for Injuries** see Forensic Medicine
  - Responsibility, Social** see Social Responsibility
  - Responsible Sex** see Safe Sex
  - **Rest**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Hygienic QT 265
- Therapeutic WB 545
- ☒ **Restaurants** WA 799
- Resting Potentials** see Membrane Potentials
- Resting Tremor** see Tremor
- ☒ **Restless Legs Syndrome**
  - General WL 108
  - Psychological aspects WM 188
- Restlessness** see Psychomotor Agitation
- ☒ **Restraint, Physical**
  - Of mental patient WM 35
  - See also Immobilization WE 168
  - See also Protective Devices WX 185, etc.
- Restriction Endonucleases** see DNA Restriction Enzymes
- Resume, Job** see Job Application
- ☒ **Resuscitation**
  - Accidents in anesthesia WO 250
  - First aid WA 292
  - Infant or child WS 100
  - Of the newborn WQ 450
- Resuscitation Decisions** see Resuscitation Orders
- ☒ **Resuscitation Orders**
  - General works W 84.7
  - Ethical aspects WB 60
  - In hospitals WX 162
  - See also Euthanasia, Passive
  - See also Right to Die
  - See also Withholding Treatment
- Retardation, Mental** see Mental Retardation
- ☒ **Retention (Psychology)** BF 370-387
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.M2
- ☒ **Reticular Formation** WL 310
- ☒ **Reticulocyte Count** QY 402
  - See also Reticulocytosis WH 150
- ☒ **Reticulocytes** WH 150
- ☒ **Reticulocytosis** WH 150
  - See also Reticulocyte Count QY 402
- Reticuloendothelial Cytoplasmosis** see Histoplasmosis
- Reticuloendothelial System** see Mononuclear Phagocyte System
- Reticuloendotheliosis, Leukemic** see Leukemia, Hairy Cell
- Reticulolymphosarcoma** see Lymphoma
- ☒ **Retina** WW 270
  - See also Angioid Streaks
  - See also Electroretinography
- ☒ **Retinal Artery** WG 595.R38
- Retinal Breaks** see Retinal Perforations
- ☒ **Retinal Degeneration** WW 270
- ☒ **Retinal Detachment** WW 270
  - See also Scleral Buckling
- Retinal Dialyses** see Retinal Perforations
- ☒ **Retinal Diseases** WW 270
- ☒ **Retinal Ganglion Cells** WW 270
- ☒ **Retinal Hemorrhage** WW 270
- Retinal Holes** see Retinal Perforations
- ☒ **Retinal Neoplasms** WW 270
  - See also Retinoblastoma
- ☒ **Retinal Perforations** WW 270
- Retinal Photoreceptor Cells** see Photoreceptor Cells Vertebrate
- Retinal Pigment Epithelial Detachment** see Retinal Detachment
- ☒ **Retinal Pigments** WW 270
- Retinal Tears** see Retinal Perforations
- ☒ **Retinal Vein** WG 625.R38
- ☒ **Retinal Vessels** WW 270
  - See also Fluorescein Angiography
  - See also Retinal Artery WG 595.R38
  - See also Retinal Vein WG 625.R38
- ☒ **Retinitis** WW 270
- ☒ **Retinitis Pigmentosa** WW 270
- ☒ **Retinoblastoma** WW 270
- Retinoic Acid** see Tretinoin
- ☒ **Retinoids** QU 167
- Retinol** see Vitamin A
- ☒ **Retinopathy of Prematurity** WW 270
- ☒ **Retinoscopes** WW 26
- ☒ **Retinoscopy** WW 300
  - See also Refraction, Ocular WW 300-330
- ☒ **Retirement** HQ 1062-1063.2
  - Housing for HD 7287.9-7287.92
  - Pensions, etc. HD 7105.3-7105.45
  - As a problem of aging WT 30
- Retirement Benefits** see Pensions
- ☒ **Retreatment**
  - Of a particular disease, with the disease
  - See also Reoperation
- Retrolbulbar Neuritis** see Optic Neuritis
- ☒ **Retrognathism** WU 440
  - See also Malocclusion
- Retrolental Fibroplasia** see Retinopathy of Prematurity
- ☒ **Retroperitoneal Fibrosis** WI 575
- ☒ **Retroperitoneal Neoplasms** WI 575
- ☒ **Retroperitoneal Space** WI 575
- ☒ **Retropneumoperitoneum** WI 575
- ☒ **Retrospective Studies**
  - In epidemiology WA 950
  - Other special topics, by subject
- ☒ **Retroviridae** QW 168.5.R18
- ☒ **Retroviridae Infections** WC 502
- Retrovirus Infections** see Retroviridae Infections
- Retroviruses** see Retroviridae
- Retroviruses Type C, Mammalian** see Gammaretrovirus
- ☒ **Rett Syndrome**
  - General WS 107
  - In adults WM 300-308
  - See also Mental Retardation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Reuptake Inhibitors, Neurotransmitter** see Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors
- Revaccination** see Immunization, Secondary
- Reverse Immunoblotting** see Immunoblotting
-  **Reverse Transcription** QU 475
- Reversible Inhibitors of Monoamine Oxidase** see Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
-  **Review**  
Of special topics by subject
- Review Literature** see Review
-  **Review Literature as Topic**  
On special topics, by subject  
See also Meta-Analysis as Topic
- Review of Reported Cases** see Review
- Revision, Joint** see Reoperation
- Revision, Surgical** see Reoperation
- Revolutionary War** see American Revolution
-  **Reward**  
Conditioned response BF 319  
School management LB 3025
-  **Reye Syndrome** WS 340  
Adult WL 348
- Rh Factors** see Rh-Hr Blood-Group System
-  **Rh-Hr Blood-Group System** WH 425  
See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal
-  **Rh Isoimmunization** WH 425  
See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal
-  **Rhabdomyolysis** WE 550
-  **Rhabdomyosarcoma** QZ 345  
Localized, by site
-  **Rhabdoviridae** QW 168.5.R2
-  **Rhamnus**  
Poisoning WD 500  
As a medicinal plant QV 766
-  **Rhenium**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R4  
Pharmacology QV 290
- Rheography** see Plethysmography, Impedance
-  **Rheology**  
General QT 34  
Biophysics QT 34  
Blood WG 106  
Body Fluids (general) QU 105  
See also Microfluidics
- Rhesus Blood-Group System** see Rh-Hr Blood-Group System
- Rhesus Monkey** see *Macaca mulatta*
- Rhetic Acid** see Glycyrretinic Acid
-  **Rheum**  
As a cathartic QV 75  
As a medicinal plant QV 766
-  **Rheumatic Diseases** WE 544  
Acute articular see Rheumatic Fever WC 220
-  **Rheumatic Fever** WC 220
-  **Rheumatic Heart Disease** WG 240
- Rheumatism** see Rheumatic Diseases
- Rheumatism, Articular, Acute** see Rheumatic Fever
- Rheumatism, Muscular** see Fibromyalgia
- Rheumatism, Peri-Extra-Articular** see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
- Rheumatoid Arthritis** see Arthritis, Rheumatoid
-  **Rheumatoid Factor** WE 346
- Rheumatoid Spondylitis** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
-  **Rheumatology** WE 140  
See also names of specific musculoskeletal diseases  
See also Collagen Diseases  
See also Rheumatic Diseases
- Rhinencephalon** see Olfactory Pathways
-  **Rhinitis** WV 335
- Rhinitis, Allergic, Nonseasonal** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Perennial
-  **Rhinitis, Allergic, Perennial** WV 335
-  **Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal** WV 335
-  **Rhinitis, Atrophic** WV 335
-  **Rhinitis, Vasomotor** WV 335
- Rhinology** see Otolaryngology
- Rhinolophus** see Chiroptera
- Rhinopharynx** see Nasopharynx
-  **Rhinoplasty** WV 312
-  **Rhinoscleroma** WV 300
-  **Rhinospodiosis** WC 450
-  **Rhinovirus** QW 168.5.P4
- Rhizanesesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction
-  **Rhizobium** QW 131
- Rhizobium galegae** see Rhizobium
- Rhizobium lupini** see Rhizobium
- Rhodanates** see Thiocyanates
-  **Rhodopsin** WW 270
- Rhombencephalic Sleep** see Sleep, REM
-  **Rhombencephalon** WL 310
- Rhonchi** see Respiratory Sounds
- Rhubarb** see Rheum
- Rhus Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Rhynchophthirina** see Phthiraptera
- Rhythm Method** see Natural Family Planning Methods
- Rhythmicity** see Periodicity
- Rhytidectomy** see Rhytidoplasty
-  **Rhytidoplasty** WE 705
-  **Ribavirin**  
As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
-  **Riboflavin** QU 191
-  **Riboflavin Deficiency** WD 124
-  **Ribonucleases** QU 136
- Ribonucleic Acid** see RNA
- Ribonucleic Acid Regulatory Sequences** see Regulatory Sequences, Ribonucleic Acid
-  **Ribonucleoproteins** QU 56
-  **Ribonucleoside Diphosphate Reductase** QU 140
- Ribosomal RNA** see RNA, Ribosomal
-  **Ribosomes** QU 350



























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also RNA, Ribosomal  
**Ribovirin** see Ribavirin  
**Ribozymes** see RNA, Catalytic
-  **Ribs** WE 715  
**Rice** see *Oryza sativa*
-  **Ricin**  
As a toxin QW 630.5.R5
-  **Ricinus** QV 75  
See also Castor Oil  
See also Ricin
-  **Ricketts** WD 145  
**Ricketts, Renal** see Renal Osteodystrophy
-  **Rickettsia** QW 150  
As a cause of disease QZ 65
-  **Rickettsia Infections** WC 600-660  
General works WC 600  
Mite-borne WC 630-635  
Tick-borne WC 620-625  
Veterinary SF 809.R52
-  **Rickettsiaceae** QW 150
-  **Rickettsiaceae Infections** WC 600-635
-  **Rickettsial Vaccines** WC 600
- Rickettsialpox** see Rickettsiaceae Infections
- Rifampicin** see Rifampin
-  **Rifampin** QV 268
-  **Rifamycins** QV 350
- Rifomycins** see Rifamycins
-  **Rift Valley Fever** WC 524
-  **Rift Valley fever virus** QW 168.5.B9
-  **Right to Die** W 85.5  
See also Euthanasia WB 65  
See also Suicide, Assisted WB 65
- Right to Treatment** see Patient Rights
- Right Ventricular Dysplasia, Arrhythmogenic** see Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia
- Right Whale Dolphins** see Dolphins
- Right Whale, North Atlantic** see Whales
- Right Whale, Southern** see Whales
- Rightsizing** see Personnel Downsizing
- Rigidity, Muscular** see Muscle Rigidity
- Riley-Day Syndrome** see Dysautonomia, Familial
-  **Rinderpest** SF 966
- Ringworm** see Tinea
-  **Riot Control Agents, Chemical** QV 663
-  **Risk**  
In specific topics, by subject  
See also Harm Reduction
-  **Risk Adjustment**  
Used in evaluation of quality of health care  
General W 84.4  
Hospitals and health facilities WX 153  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Risk Assessment**  
Methods WA 900  
Specific topics, by topic
- Risk Behavior** see Risk-Taking
- Risk-Benefit Assessment** see Risk Assessment
-  **Risk Factors**  
In a particular subject, with the subject
-  **Risk Management**  
Hospitals WX 157  
Specific topics by subject  
In economics number where available
-  **Risk Sharing, Financial**  
General W 74  
Specific topics by subject  
In economics number where available  
See also Managed Care Programs W 130
-  **Risk-Taking**  
Psychology BF 637.R57  
See also Dangerous Behavior
- Risso's Dolphin** see Dolphins
-  **Ritodrine**  
Used in controlling premature labor WQ 330
- Rituals** see Ceremonial Behavior
- River Blindness** see Onchocerciasis, Ocular
-  **RNA** QU 58.7
- RNA Amplification Techniques** see Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques
-  **RNA, Antisense** QU 58.7
-  **RNA, Bacterial** QW 51
-  **RNA Caps** QU 58.7
-  **RNA, Catalytic** QU 58.7
- RNA Computers** see Computers, Molecular
- RNA Databases** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- RNA-Dependent RNA Polymerase** see RNA Replicase
-  **RNA, Double-Stranded** QU 58.7
-  **RNA, Messenger** QU 58.7
- RNA, Messenger, Polyadenylated** see RNA, Messenger
- RNA, Messenger, Splicing** see RNA Splicing
-  **RNA, Neoplasm**  
In cancer research QZ 206
- RNA, Non-Polyadenylated** see RNA
-  **RNA Nucleotidyltransferases** QU 141
- RNA, Polyadenylated** see RNA, Messenger
- RNA Polymerases** see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases
-  **RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional** QU 475
- RNA Regulatory Sequences** see Regulatory Sequences, Ribonucleic Acid
-  **RNA Replicase** QU 141
-  **RNA, Ribosomal** QU 58.7
- RNA Rodent Viruses** see RNA Viruses
-  **RNA, Satellite** QU 58.7
- RNA Sequence** see Base Sequence
- RNA Sequence Analysis** see Sequence Analysis, RNA
-  **RNA, Small Nuclear** QU 58.7
-  **RNA Splicing** QU 475
- RNA Synthesis Inhibitors** see Nucleic Acid Synthesis

- Inhibitors
- RNA, Transfer QU 58.7
  - RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl QU 58.7
  - RNA Tumor Viruses see Retroviridae
  - RNA, Viral QW 168
  - RNA Virus Infections WC 501
  - RNA Viruses
    - General works QW 168
    - See also names of specific viruses
  - RNase see Ribonucleases
  - Ro 10-9359 see Etretinate
  - Ro 15-1788 see Flumazenil
  - Roach (Fish) see Cyprinidae
  - Robotics
    - Biomedical engineering QT 36
    - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in clinical laboratory procedures QY 23
  - Rochalimaea Infections see Bartonella Infections
  - Rock Fever see Brucellosis
  - Rock Shrimp see Decapoda (Crustacea)
  - Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever WC 620
  - Rod-Cone Dystrophy see Retinitis Pigmentosa
  - Rod Vision see Night Vision
  - Rodent Control WA 240
    - See also Rodenticides
  - Rodent Diseases SF 997.5.R64
  - Rodentia QL 737.R6-737.R688
    - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
  - Rodenticides
    - Public health aspects WA 240
  - Rods and Cones see Photoreceptor Cells, Vertebrate
  - Roentgen Radiation see Radiation, Ionizing
  - Roentgen Rays see X-Rays
  - Roentgenkymography see Elektrokymography
  - Roentgenograms see Radiography
  - Roentgenography see Radiography
  - Roentgenography, Dental see Radiography, Dental
  - Roentgenology see Radiation, Ionizing
  - Roentgenotherapy see X-Ray Therapy
  - Roeteln see Rubella
  - Rogerian Therapy see Nondirective Therapy
  - Role
    - Parents WS 105.5.F2
    - Physician W 62
    - Sexual psychology BF 692-692.5
    - Social HM 716-753.2
  - Role Concept see Role
  - Role Playing WM 430.5.P8
    - Adolescent WS 463
    - Child WS 350.2
  - Root Canal see Dental Pulp Cavity
  - Root Canal Filling Materials WU 190
  - Root Canal Sealants see Root Canal Filling Materials
  - Root Canal Therapy WU 230
  - Root Resection see Apicoectomy
  - Root Resorption WU 230
  - Root Scaling see Dental Scaling
  - Rorschach Test WM 145.5.R7
  - Rosacea WR 430
  - Rosales
    - As a medicinal plant QV 766
    - Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
    - See also names of specific plants and processed foods, e.g., Wine WB 444, etc.
  - Rosaniline Dyes QV 240
  - Rose Bengal QV 240
  - Rosenzweig Picture-Frustration Study see Projective Techniques
  - Roseola, Epidemic see Measles
  - Roseola Infantum see Exanthema Subitum
  - Rotary Nystagmus see Nystagmus, Pathologic
  - Rotation
    - Aviation medicine WD 720
    - Motion sickness WD 630
    - Of the eye WW 103
    - Special topics, by subject
    - See also Centrifugation
    - See also Gravity, Altered
  - Rotavirus QW 168.5.R15
  - Rotavirus Infections WC 501
  - Rotor Syndrome see Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary
  - Rouget Cells see Pericytes
  - Rough-Toothed Dolphin see Dolphins
  - Roughage see Dietary Fiber
  - Round Window, Ear WV 250
  - Roundworms see Nematoda
  - Rous-Associated Virus see Avian leukosis virus
  - Rous Sarcoma see Sarcoma, Avian
  - Rousettus see Chiroptera
  - Roussy-Levy Syndrome see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
  - Routine Diagnostic Tests see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
  - Roxithromycin QV 350.5.E7
  - Royal Free Disease see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
  - Royer Syndrome see Prader-Willi Syndrome
  - rRNA Promoter see Promoter Regions, Genetic
  - RU-486 see Mifepristone
  - Rubber
    - Adverse effects QV 633
    - Biomedical uses QT 37.5.P7
    - Used in artificial parts, with specific part
    - See also Latex
    - See also Latex Hypersensitivity
  - Rubber Allergy see Latex Hypersensitivity
  - Rubber Silicone see Silicone Elastomers
  - Rubefacients see Irritants
  - Rubella WC 582
  - Rubella Vaccine WC 582
  - Rubella virus QW 168.5.R8
  - Rubeola see Measles
  - Rubidium

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R3  
Metabolism QU 130  
Pharmacology QV 275
-  **Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome** QS 675  
See also Mental Retardation
-  **Rubivirus** QW 168.5.R8
- Ruffini's Corpuscles** see Mechanoreceptors
- Rugby** see Football
-  **Rumen** QL 862  
Domestic animals SF 851
- Ruminantia** see Ruminants
-  **Ruminants** QL 737.U5  
Diseases SF 997.5.R86  
Physiology SF 768.2.R8
- Rumination Disorders** see Feeding and Eating Disorders of Childhood
- Rumination, Obsessive** see Compulsive Behavior
-  **Runaway Behavior**  
Adolescents WS 463  
Child WS 350.8.R9
-  **Running** QT 260.5.R9
- Runt Disease** see Graft vs Host Disease
-  **Rupture** QZ 55  
Localized, by site
-  **Rural Health** WA 390  
See also Agricultural Workers' Diseases
-  **Rural Health Services** WA 390  
See also Suburban Health Services
-  **Rural Population**  
Demography HB 2371-2577  
Health problems see Rural Health WA 390  
Other aspects, by subject  
See also Housing HD 7289, etc.  
See also Public Housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
- Russell's Viper Venom Time** see Prothrombin Time
- Russian Baths** see Baths
-  **Russian-Japanese War**  
Biography of military health personnel  
Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4  
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing  
WZ 112.5.N8  
Individual WZ 100  
History  
Medical services (General) DS 517.9  
Other special topics, with the topic  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
For contemporaneous works, use 19th Century  
Schedule by topic
-  **Ruthenium**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R9  
Pharmacology QV 290
-  **Rutin** QU 220
-  **S-Adenosylhomocysteine** QU 60
-  **S-Adenosylmethionine** QU 57
- S Cells (Intestine)** see Enteroendocrine Cells
- S-Pouch** see Colonic Pouches
- Sabin Vaccine** see Poliovirus Vaccine, Oral
-  **Saccades** WW 400
- Saccadic Eye Movements** see Saccades
- Saccharide-Mediated Cell Adhesion Molecules** see Cell Adhesion Molecules
-  **Saccharin** WA 712
-  **Saccharomyces** QW 180.5.A8
-  **Saccharomycetales** QW 180.5.A8
- Saccular Aneurysm** see Aneurysm
- Sacral Plexus** see Lumbosacral Plexus
- Sacral Region** see Sacrococcygeal Region
-  **Sacrococcygeal Region** WE 750
-  **Sacroiliac Joint** WE 750
-  **Sadism** WM 610
- Sadomasochism** see Masochism
- Saethre-Chotzen Syndrome** see Acrocephalosyndactylia
-  **Safe Sex**  
As behavior (general) HQ 21  
In adolescent WS 462  
For prevention of Sexually Transmitted Diseases  
WC 144  
For prevention of specific diseases with the  
disease, e.g., HIV Infections WC 503.6  
See also Sex Education
-  **Safety** WA 250-288
- Safety, Consumer Product** see Consumer Product Safety
- Safety Devices** see Protective Devices
- Safety Equipment** see Protective Devices
- Safety, Equipment** see Equipment Safety
- Safety Glasses** see Eye Protective Devices
- Safety Lenses** see Eye Protective Devices
-  **Safety Management**  
General WA 250-288  
In hospitals WX 185  
In occupational settings WA 485-491  
In specific types of facilities, class with type of facility  
in the number for administration if number for safety  
or accident prevention is unavailable  
In the general works number if safety or accident  
prevention numbers are lacking  
Radiation WN 650
- Sailors** see Military Personnel
-  **Saimiri** QL 737.P925  
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7  
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Saimiriine herpesvirus 1** see Simplexvirus
- Saimiriine herpesvirus 2** see Herpesvirus 2, Saimiriine
- Saimirine Herpesvirus 2** see Herpesvirus 2, Saimiriine

## S

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Saint Antonys Fire** see Ergotism  
**Saint Louis Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, St. Louis  
**Saint Louis Encephalitis Virus** see Encephalitis Virus, St. Louis  
**Salaam Seizures** see Spasms, Infantile  
**Salamanders** see Urodela  
**Salaries** see Salaries and Fringe Benefits  
■ **Salaries and Fringe Benefits**  
Fringe benefits (General) HD 4928.N6-N62  
In hospitals WX 157  
Of dentists WU 77  
Of nurses WY 77  
Of physicians W 79  
Of other specialties, by type, e.g., Psychiatric Nursing WY 160  
■ **Salicylates** QV 95  
■ **Salicylic Acids** QV 60  
■ **Salientia** see Anura  
**Saline** see Sodium Chloride  
**Saline Solution** see Sodium Chloride  
■ **Saline Solution, Hypertonic** WB 354  
■ **Saliva** QY 125  
■ **Salivary Calculi** WI 230  
■ **Salivary Duct Calculi** WI 230  
**Salivary Duct Stones** see Salivary Duct Calculi  
■ **Salivary Ducts** WI 230  
**Salivary Gland Cancer** see Salivary Gland Neoplasms  
■ **Salivary Gland Diseases** WI 230  
■ **Salivary Gland Fistula** WI 230  
■ **Salivary Gland Neoplasms** WI 230  
**Salivary Gland Virus Disease** see Cytomegalovirus Infections  
**Salivary Gland Viruses** see Cytomegalovirus  
■ **Salivary Glands** WI 230  
See also Sialography  
**Salk Vaccine** see Poliovirus Vaccine, Inactivated  
■ **Salmonella** QW 138.5.S2  
■ **Salmonella arizonae** QW 138.5.S2  
■ **Salmonella Food Poisoning** WC 268  
■ **Salmonella Infections** WC 269  
■ **Salmonella Infections, Animal** SF 809.S24  
■ **Salmonella paratyphi B** QW 138.5.S2  
**Salmonella schottmuelleri** see Salmonella paratyphi B  
■ **Salmonella typhi** QW 138.5.S2  
**Salmonella typhosa** see Salmonella typhi  
**Salmonellosis** see Salmonella Infections  
■ **Salmonidae**  
Anatomy and physiology QL 638.S2  
Diseases SH 179.S3  
**Salpingography** see Hysterosalpingography  
**Salt-Free Diet** see Diet, Sodium-Restricted  
■ **Salts**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 189-193  
Microorganism metabolism QW 52  
Pharmacology QV 275  
Sodium salts QV 273  
See also names of specific salts, e.g., Bile Acids and Salts WI 703  
■ **Sampling Studies**  
In epidemiology WA 950  
Psychology BF 39  
Research  
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Special topics, by subject  
Surveys  
Health WA 900  
Nutrition QU 146  
**Sand Baths** see Ammotherapy  
**Sand-Dollar** see Sea Urchins  
**Sandfly Fever** see Phlebotomus Fever  
**Sanitary Control** see Environment, Controlled  
■ **Sanitary Engineering** WA 671  
See also specific topics, e.g., Refuse Disposal WA 780, etc.  
■ **Sanitation** WA 670-847  
Housing WA 795  
Inspection WA 672  
See also Food Inspection WA 695  
Legislation WA 32-33  
Occupational WA 440  
Quality Control WA 672, etc.  
Rural WA 390  
School WA 350-351  
Surveys WA 672  
**Santavuori-Haltia Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses  
■ **Santonin** QV 253  
**Sao Paulo Typhus** see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever  
■ **Saphenous Vein** WG 625.S2  
■ **Sapogenins**  
Biochemistry QU 85  
■ **Saponins** QU 75  
■ **Saralasin** QU 68  
■ **Sarcoidosis** QZ 140  
Localized, by site  
■ **Sarcolemma** WE 500  
■ **Sarcoma** QZ 345  
Localized, by site  
See also Avian Sarcoma Viruses  
■ **Sarcoma, Avian**  
Experimental in the interest of humans QZ 345  
**Sarcoma, Cerebellar, Circumscribed Arachnoidal** see Medulloblastoma  
**Sarcoma, Epithelioid** see Sarcoma  
■ **Sarcoma, Ewing's** WE 258  
Localized, by site  
**Sarcoma, Germinoblastic** see Lymphoma  
■ **Sarcoma, Kaposi** QZ 345

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Localized, by site
- Sarcoma, Osteogenic** see Osteosarcoma
  - Sarcoma, Rous** see Sarcoma, Avian
  - Sarcoma, Soft Tissue** see Sarcoma
  - Sarcoma, Spindle Cell** see Sarcoma
  -  **Sarcoma, Synovial** WE 300
    - Localized, by site
  - Sarcoma Virus, Feline, Gardner-Arnstein** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
  - Sarcoma Virus, Feline, Hardy-Zuckerman** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
  - Sarcoma Virus, Feline, Snyder-Theilen** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
  - Sarcoma Viruses, Avian** see Avian Sarcoma Viruses
  -  **Sarcoma Viruses, Feline** QW 166
  -  **Sarcoplasmic Reticulum** WE 500
  -  **Sarcoptes scabiei** QX 475
  - Sarcosomes** see Mitochondria, Muscle
  - SARS** see Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome
  - SARS-Associated Coronavirus** see SARS Virus
  - SARS-CoV** see SARS Virus
  -  **SARS Virus** QW 168.5.C8
    - Infection see Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome WC 505
  - Satellite DNA** see DNA, Satellite
  - Satellite RNA** see RNA, Satellite
  - Saturday Night Palsy** see Radial Neuropathy
  - Sauna** see Steam Bath
  - Savanna Baboons** see Papio
  - Savings Accounts, Medical** see Medical Savings Accounts
  -  **Scabies** WR 365
    - Veterinary see specific animal in the LC schedule
  - Scalded Skin Syndrome, Nonstaphylococcal** see Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic
  - Scalds** see Burns
  - Scale Insects** see Hemiptera
  - Scalenus Anticus Syndrome** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome
  - Scaling, Dental** see Dental Scaling
  - Scaling, Root** see Dental Scaling
  - Scaling, Subgingival** see Dental Scaling
  - Scaling, Supragingival** see Dental Scaling
  -  **Scalp** WR 450
  -  **Scalp Dermatoses** WR 450
  - Scanning Electron Microscopy** see Microscopy, Electron, Scanning
  - Scanning, Radioisotope** see Radionuclide Imaging
  -  **Scapula** WE 810
  - Scapulooperoneal Form of Spinal Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
  - Scarlatina** see Scarlet Fever
  -  **Scarlet Fever** WC 214
  - Scarpa's Ganglion** see Vestibular Nerve
  - Scars** see Cicatrix
  -  **Scattering, Radiation**
    - Biomedical uses WB 117
    - Physical optics QC 427.4-427.8
    - See also Nephelometry and Turbidimetry
  - Schamberg's Disease** see Pigmentation Disorders
  - Schaumann's Disease** see Sarcoidosis
  - Schedules, Patient** see Appointments and Schedules
  - Scheie's Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
  -  **Scheuermann Disease** WE 725
  - Schilder-Addison Complex** see Adrenoleukodystrophy
  - Schilder Disease** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
  -  **Schistosoma** QX 355
  -  **Schistosomiasis** WC 810
  - Schistosomiasis, Intestinal** see Schistosomiasis mansoni
  -  **Schistosomiasis japonica** WC 810
  -  **Schistosomiasis mansoni** WC 810
  - Schizaphis** see Aphids
  - Schizoaffective Disorder** see Psychotic Disorders
  -  **Schizoid Personality Disorder** WM 203
  - Schizonepeta** see Lamiaceae
  -  **Schizophrenia** WM 203
  - Schizophrenia, Borderline** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
  -  **Schizophrenia, Catatonic** WM 203
  -  **Schizophrenia, Childhood** WM 203
  -  **Schizophrenia, Disorganized** WM 203
  - Schizophrenia, Hebephrenic** see Schizophrenia, Disorganized
  - Schizophrenia, Latent** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
  -  **Schizophrenia, Paranoid** WM 203
  - Schizophrenia, Pseudoneurotic** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
  - Schizophrenic Disorders** see Schizophrenia
  -  **Schizophrenic Language** WM 203
  -  **Schizophrenic Psychology** WM 203
  - Schizophreniform Disorders** see Psychotic Disorders
  -  **Schizosaccharomyces** QW 180.5.A8
  - Schizosaccharomyces pombe** see Schizosaccharomyces
  -  **Schizotypal Personality Disorder** WM 203
  - Scholarships** see Fellowships and Scholarships
  -  **School Admission Criteria** LB 2351-2351.6
    - (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - School-Based Services** see School Health Services
  -  **School Dentistry**
    - Services offered WA 350-351
    - Specific dental problems WU
  - School Dropouts** see Student Dropouts
  - School Health** see School Health Services
  -  **School Health Services** WA 350
    - School mental health services WA 352






















ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- See also Adolescent Health Services WA 330  
See also Child Health Services WA 320  
See also Student Health Services WA 351, etc.
- **School Nursing** WY 113  
Education WY 18-18.5
  - **Schools** L  
Alumni associations (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
For exceptional children LC 3951-4801  
For the blind HV 1618-2349  
For the deaf HV 2561-2990.7  
(Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
History (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - **Schools, Dental** WU 19  
History WU 19
  - **Schools, Health Occupations** W 19  
History W 19
  - **Schools, Library** see Library Schools
  - **Schools, Medical** W 19  
History W 19
  - **Schools, Nursery** LB 1140-1140.5  
Public health aspects WA 350-352  
See also Child Day Care Centers
  - **Schools, Nursing** WY 19  
History WY 19  
Organization and administration WY 20
  - **Schools, Pharmacy** QV 19  
History QV 19
  - **Schools, Public Health** WA 19  
History WA 19
  - **Schools, Veterinary** SF 756.3-756.37
  - **Schwalbe Nucleus** see Vestibular Nuclei
  - **Schwalbe's Nucleus** see Vestibular Nuclei
  - **Schwannoma** see Neurilemmoma
  - **Schwannoma, Acoustic** see Neuroma, Acoustic
  - **Schwannoma, Vestibular** see Neuroma, Acoustic
  - **Schwannomatosis, Plexiform** see Neurilemmoma
  - **Schwartz-Jampel Syndrome** see Osteochondrodysplasias
  - **Schwartzman Phenomenon** see Shwartzman Phenomenon
  - **Sciatic Nerve** WL 400  
See also Sciatica
  - **Sciatic Nerve Diseases** see Sciatic Neuropathy
  - **Sciatic Neuralgia** see Sciatica
  - **Sciatic Neuropathy**  
General WL 400  
Of hip and leg WE 855  
Of lower back WE 755  
Localized, by site
  - **Sciatica** WE 755  
See also Intervertebral Disk Displacement  
See also Low Back Pain
  - **Science** Q  
General works Q 158-158.5  
Biography  
Collective Q 141  
Individual WZ 100  
Directories Q 145  
History (General) Q 124.7-127.2  
See also Religion and Science
  - **Scientific Misconduct** Q 175.37  
Special topics, by subject
  - **Scientific Societies** see Societies, Scientific
  - **Scintigraphy** see Radionuclide Imaging
  - **Scintigraphy, Computed Tomographic** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
  - **Scintillation Counting** WN 660
  - **Scintiphotography** see Radionuclide Imaging
  - **Scissors, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments
  - **Sciuridae** QL 737.R68  
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
  - **Sclera** WW 230  
Abnormalities WW 230  
Scleritis WW 230  
See also Scleral Buckling  
See also Sclerostomy
  - **Scleral Buckling** WW 230  
See also Retinal Detachment
  - **Scleroderma, Circumscribed** see Scleroderma, Localized
  - **Scleroderma, Localized** WR 260
  - **Scleroderma, Systemic** WR 260
  - **Scleroma, Nasal** see Rhinoscleroma
  - **Scleroproteins** QU 55.3
  - **Sclerosing Agents** see Sclerosing Solutions
  - **Sclerosing Solutions** QV 786  
See also Sclerotherapy
  - **Sclerosis** QZ 190  
Disseminated see Multiple Sclerosis WL 360  
Hereditary spinal see Friedreich Ataxia WL 390  
Progressive systemic see Scleroderma, Systemic WR 260
  - **Sclerosis, Disseminated** see Multiple Sclerosis
  - **Sclerosis, Hereditary Spinal** see Friedreich Ataxia
  - **Sclerosis, Systemic** see Scleroderma, Systemic
  - **Sclerostomy**  
For glaucoma WW 290
  - **Sclerotherapy** WB 354  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Sclerosing Solutions
  - **Sclerotinia** see Ascomycota
  - **Scoliosis** WE 735
  - **Scopolamine** QV 134
  - **Scopolamine Derivatives** QV 134
  - **Scorbutus** see Scurvy
  - **Scorpion Venoms** WD 420
  - **Scorpions** QX 469  
Sting see Arachnidism WD 420
  - **Scotopic Adaptation** see Dark Adaptation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED
























- Scotopic Vision** see Night Vision  
**Screen-Film Systems, X-Ray** see X-Ray Intensifying Screens  
**Scrofula** see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node  
**Scrofuloderma** see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous
-  **Scrotum** WJ 800
-  **Scrub Typhus** WC 630
-  **Sculpture**  
Related to medicine WZ 331  
Related to psychiatry WM 49
-  **Scurvy** WD 140  
See also Ascorbic Acid Deficiency
- Sea Mink** see Mink
-  **Sea Urchins** QL 384.E2
- Seadornavirus** see Reoviridae
-  **Seafood**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 695-710  
Inspection WA 707  
Preservation WA 710  
Supply WA 703
- Sealants, Root Canal** see Root Canal Filling Materials  
**Sealants, Tooth** see Pit and Fissure Sealants  
**Sealed Cabin Ecology** see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Searching Behavior** see Appetitive Behavior  
**Seas** see Oceans and Seas  
**Seasickness** see Motion Sickness
-  **Seasonal Affective Disorder** WM 171.5
- Seasonal Allergic Rhinitis** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
- Seasonal Mood Disorder** see Seasonal Affective Disorder
-  **Seasons**  
Astronomical geography QB 637.2-637.8  
Atmospheric temperature QC 903-906  
Folklore GR 930  
Medical climatology WB 700
-  **Seawater**  
Balneology WB 525  
Ecology QH 541.5.S3  
Marine Biology QH 91-95.9  
Microbiology see Water Microbiology QW 80  
See also Plankton  
Oceanography GC 100-181  
Pollution  
Bathing beaches WA 820  
Industrial Waste WA 788  
See also Water Pollution WA 689  
See also Climatotherapy
-  **Seaweed**  
Botany QK 570.2  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430  
As a medicinal plant QV 766  
See also Carrageenan
- Sebaceous Cyst** see Epidermal Cyst
-  **Sebaceous Gland Diseases** WR 410
-  **Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms** WR 410
-  **Sebaceous Glands** WR 410
- Seborrhea** see Dermatitis, Seborrheic
-  **Secobarbital** QV 88
- Second Cranial Nerve** see Optic Nerve  
**Second Cranial Nerve Diseases** see Optic Nerve Diseases
-  **Second Messenger Systems** QU 120
- Second Opinion** see Referral and Consultation
- Secondary CNS Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Secondary Parkinsonism** see Parkinson Disease, Secondary
- Secretaries, Medical** see Medical Secretaries
-  **Secretin** WK 170  
See also Gastrointestinal Agents
-  **Secretary Rate** QU 120
-  **Secularism**  
General BL 2700-2790  
Special topics by subject  
See also Religion
-  **Security Measures**  
Hospitals WX 185  
Libraries Z 679.6  
Specific topics, by topic
- Sedation, Conscious** see Conscious Sedation  
**Sedation, Moderate** see Conscious Sedation  
**Sedatives** see Hypnotics and Sedatives  
**Sedimentation of Blood** see Blood Sedimentation
- See-Saw Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
-  **Seeds**  
Botany QK 661  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 431  
Plant culture SB 113.2-118.46  
Toxic WD 500  
See also Nuts
- Segmented Worms** see Annelida  
**Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsy  
**Seizure Disorder, Partial** see Epilepsies, Partial  
**Seizure Disorder, Post-Traumatic** see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic  
**Seizure Disorder, Tonic Clonic** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
-  **Seizures** WL 340  
In epilepsy WL 385  
In pregnancy see Eclampsia WQ 215  
Infant or child WL 340  
See also Anticonvulsants QV 85  
See also Convulsants QV 103  
See also Eclampsia WQ 215  
See also Epilepsy WL 385  
See also Kindling, Neurologic WL 102
- Seizures, Alcoholic** see Alcohol Withdrawal Seizures  
**Seizures, Convulsive** see Seizures






























National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- **Seizures, Febrile** WL 340
- **Seizures, Focal** see Seizures
- **Seizures, Generalized** see Seizures
- **Seizures, Motor** see Seizures
- **Seizures, Sensory** see Seizures
- **Selection Criteria** see Patient Selection
- **Selection, Genetic** QU 475
- **Selective Mutism** see Mutism
- **Selegiline**
  - As an antiparkinson agent QV 80
- **Selenium**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S5
  - Metabolism QU 130.5
  - Pharmacology QV 138.S5
- **Self** see Ego
- **Self Assessment** see Self-Assessment
- **Self-Assessment** BF 697
  - Child WS 105.5.S3
- **Self Assessment (Psychology)** see Self-Assessment
- **Self Care** WB 327
  - For particular conditions, with the condition
- **Self Care (Rehabilitation)** see Activities of Daily Living
- **Self-Care Units** WX 200
- **Self Concept** BF 697
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.S3
  - See also Body Image
- **Self-Destructive Behavior** see Self-Injurious Behavior
- **Self Disclosure** BF 697.5.S427
  - Child WS 105.5.S3
- **Self Efficacy** BF 637.S38
- **Self Esteem** see Self Concept
- **Self-Evaluation Programs**
  - Other special topics, by subject
  - In a particular field (Form number 18-18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Self-Examination** WB 120
  - For specific conditions, with the condition
- **Self-Help Devices** WB 320
  - Catalogs W 26
  - For particular disability, by the disability
  - See also specific types of devices
- **Self-Help Groups**
  - In mental disorders WM 426
  - In other areas, by subject
- **Self Induced Illness** see Life Style
- **Self-Injurious Behavior** WM 165
- **Self-Instruction Programs, Computerized** see Computer-Assisted Instruction
- **Self Medication** WB 120
  - Popular works WB 120
- **Self-Monitoring, Blood Glucose** see Blood Glucose
- **Self-Monitoring**
- **Self Mutilation** WM 165
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Self Perception** see Self Concept
- **Self Psychology** WM 460.5.E3
  - See also Narcissism
  - See also Self Concept BF 697, etc.
- **Self Realization** see Achievement
- **Sella Turcica** WE 705
- **Semantic Differential**
  - Used in psycholinguistics BF 455.A3-Z
  - As a personality test WM 145
- **Semantics** P 325
- **Semen**
  - Analysis QY 190
  - Medicolegal W 750
  - Secretion
    - Genital physiology WJ 702
    - Spermatozoa WJ 834
  - See also Sperm Banks
  - See also Spermatozoa
- **Semen Preservation** WJ 834
  - Artificial insemination WQ 208
  - See also Sperm Banks
  - See also Tissue and Organ Harvesting
- **Semicircular Canals** WV 255
- **Semiconductors**
  - Medical engineering QT 36
  - Physics QC 610.9-611.8
- **Semiconsciousness** see Consciousness Disorders
- **Semilunar Bone** see Lunate Bone
- **Semilunar Cartilages** see Menisci, Tibial
- **Seminal Plasma** see Semen
- **Seminal Vesicles** WJ 750
- **Seminiferous Tubules** WJ 830
- **Seminoma** WJ 858
- **Semiochemicals** see Pheromones
- **Semiology** see Signs and Symptoms
- **Semisynthetic Vaccines** see Vaccines, Synthetic
- **Semliki forest virus** QW 168.5.A7
- **SEN virus** see Torque teno virus
- **Senescence** see Aging
- **Senescence, Cellular** see Cell Aging
- **Senescence, Replicative** see Cell Aging
- **Senile Dementia, Alzheimer Type** see Alzheimer Disease
- **Senile Osteoporosis** see Osteoporosis
- **Senile Paranoid Dementia** see Dementia
- **Senility** see Aged
- **Sensation** WL 702
  - See also specific sensations, e.g., Touch WR 102
  - See also Perception
  - See also Sensation Disorders WL 710, etc.
- **Sensation Disorders**
  - General WL 710
  - Dermatological WR 280
- **Sense Codon** see Codon
- **Sense Organs** WL 700-710
  - See also Sensory Receptor Cells

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Sensibilisinogens** see Anaphylaxis  
**Sensitivity, Contact** see Dermatitis, Contact
-  **Sensitivity Training Groups**  
Psychiatry WM 430.5.S3  
Social psychology HM 1086
- Sensitization, Immunologic** see Immunization  
**Sensitizer** see Antibodies  
**Sensory Agnosia** see Agnosia
-  **Sensory Aids**  
General WL 26  
Catalogs W 26  
See also other specific types in the equipment number, usually 26, for the field  
See also Eyeglasses WW 350-354  
See also Hearing Aids WV 274
-  **Sensory Art Therapies**  
General WB 555  
In psychotherapy WM 450  
See also Psychotherapy
-  **Sensory Deprivation** WL 710  
**Sensory Disorder, Vagus Nerve** see Vagus Nerve Diseases  
**Sensory Disorders** see Sensation Disorders  
**Sensory Function** see Sensation  
**Sensory Motor Performance** see Psychomotor Performance
-  **Sensory Receptor Cells** WL 102.9  
 **Sensory System Agents** QV 76.5  
Anesthetics, Local QV 110-115  
See also specific kinds of agents, e.g., Analgesics QV 95
-  **Sensory Thresholds** WL 705  
See also names of specific thresholds, e.g., Auditory Threshold WV 272, etc.
-  **Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy** WH 700  
In diagnosis of specific neoplasms, with the neoplasm  
See also Lymphatic Metastasis WH 700
- Separation Anxiety Disorder** see Anxiety, Separation  
**Separation, Drugs** see Drug Compounding  
**Sepiidae** see Decapodiformes
-  **Sepsis**  
General WC 240  
Puerperal see Puerperal Infection WQ 505  
Veterinary SF 802
- Septal Area** see Septum of Brain  
 **Septal Nuclei** WL 314  
**Septal Region** see Septum of Brain
-  **September 11 Terrorist Attacks**  
Public health aspects WA 295  
Survivor trauma, see Stress Disorders, Traumatic WM 172.5  
Post traumatic stress, see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 172.5  
Other special topics, with the topic  
See also Terrorism
- Septic Shock** see Shock, Septic  
**Septic Sore Throat** see Streptococcal Infections  
**Septofimbrial Nucleus** see Septal Nuclei  
**Septum, Nasal** see Nasal Septum
-  **Septum of Brain** WL 314  
 **Septum Pellucidum** WL 307
-  **Sequence Analysis**  
General QU 450  
Clinical QZ 52  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Sequence Analysis, DNA**  
General QU 450  
Clinical QZ 52  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Sequence Analysis, Protein**  
General QU 450  
Clinical QZ 52  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Sequence Analysis, RNA**  
General QU 450  
Clinical QZ 52  
Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Data, Molecular** see Molecular Sequence Data  
**Sequence Determination** see Sequence Analysis  
**Sequence Determination, DNA** see Sequence Analysis, DNA  
**Sequence Determination, Protein** see Sequence Analysis, Protein  
**Sequence Determination, RNA** see Sequence Analysis, RNA
-  **Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid** QU 58  
**Sequencing By Hybridization** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
-  **Serial Learning** LB 1059  
 **Serial Publications** W1  
Bibliography  
General Z 6940-6967  
Medical and medically related ZW 1  
On specific subjects, NLM classification number for the subject preceded by letter Z  
Government administrative reports and statistics W2  
Hospital administrative reports and statistics WX 2  
Periodicals W1, etc.  
See also more specific terms, e.g., Newspapers Z 6940-6967
-  **Serine** QU 60  
 **Serine Endopeptidases** QU 136  
**Serodiagnosis** see Serologic Tests  
 **Seroepidemiologic Studies**  
Used for the detection of a specific disease, with the disease
-  **Serologic Tests** QY 265-275  
 **Serology** QW 570

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Seromucoid** see Orosomucoid  
**Seroprevalence** see Seroepidemiologic Studies  
**Serotherapy** see Immunization, Passive
-  **Serotonin** QV 126  
 **Serotonin Antagonists** QV 126  
**Serotonin Blockaders** see Serotonin Antagonists  
**Serpentes** see Snakes  
**Serpin Superfamily** see Serpins  
 **Serpins** QU 136  
 **Serratia** QW 138.5.S3  
 **Sertoli Cell Tumor** WJ 858  
 **Sertoli-Leydig Cell Tumor** WP 322  
 **Sertraline**  
As an antidepressive agent QV 77.5
-  **Serum** WH 400  
See also Plasma WH 400
-  **Serum Albumin** WH 400  
Clinical analysis QY 455
-  **Serum Amyloid P-Component** WH 400
-  **Serum Globulins** WH 400  
Immunoglobulins QW 601
- Serum Markers** see Biological Markers  
**Serum Proteins** see Blood Proteins  
**Serum Sialomucin** see Orosomucoid
-  **Serum Sickness** WD 330
- Serum Thymic Factor** see Thymic Factor, Circulating
- Service, Social** see Social Work
- Services, Hospital Ancillary** see Ancillary Services, Hospital
- Services, Outsourced** see Outsourced Services
- Sessilia** see Thoracica
-  **Set (Psychology)** BF 321
- Setonix** see Macropodidae
- Seventh Cranial Nerve** see Facial Nerve
-  **Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome** WC 505  
Causitive agent see SARS Virus QW 168.5.C8
- Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Virus** see SARS Virus
-  **Sewage**  
Bacteriology QW 80  
Disposal WA 785  
General waste disposal WA 778  
Water pollution WA 689
-  **Sex**  
General (including both male and female) WJ 700  
Organs see Genitalia WJ 700, etc.  
Female see Genitalia, Female WP 100, etc.  
Male see Genitalia, Male WJ 700  
See also Libido  
See also Psychosexual Development  
See also Religion and Sex  
See also Sex Characteristics  
See also Sex Determination Analysis  
See also Sexual Behavior
-  **Sex Attractants**  
Psychophysiology aspects in humans WL 103
- Sex Bias** see Prejudice
-  **Sex Characteristics**  
Physical  
Female WP 101  
Male WJ 101-102  
Psychological BF 692  
See also Sex
-  **Sex Chromatin** QU 470  
See also Sex Determination Analysis
-  **Sex Chromosome Aberrations** QS 677  
See also Sex Chromosome Disorders
- Sex Chromosome Abnormalities** see Sex Chromosome Aberrations
- Sex Chromosome Abnormality Disorders** see Sex Chromosome Disorders
-  **Sex Chromosome Disorders** QS 677  
See also Cytogenetics  
See also Genetics, Medical QZ 50  
See also Sex Chromosome Aberrations QS 677
-  **Sex Chromosomes** QU 470
-  **Sex Counseling** WM 55
-  **Sex Determination Analysis** WQ 206  
See also Sex  
See also Sex Determination Processes  
See also Sex Differentiation
- Sex Determination Genetics** see Sex Determination Processes
-  **Sex Determination Processes** QS 638  
See also Sex Determination Analysis  
See also Sex Differentiation  
See also Sex Preselection
- Sex Determination Techniques** see Sex Determination Analysis
- Sex Development Disorders** see Disorders of Sex Development
- Sex Deviations** see Paraphilias
- Sex Differences** see Sex Characteristics
-  **Sex Differentiation**  
Embryogenic QS 640  
See also Sex Determination Processes
- Sex Differentiation Disorders** see Disorders of Sex Development
- Sex Dimorphism** see Sex Characteristics
-  **Sex Education** HQ 34-59  
Of the mentally retarded  
Adult HQ 54.3  
Sex problems WM 307.S3  
Child LC 4601-4640.4  
School texts QT 225
- Sex Factor, Bacterial** see F Factor
- Sex Factor F** see F Factor
-  **Sex Factors**  
Demography HB 1741-1947  
As a cause of disease QZ 53  
Other special topics, by subject
-  **Sex Manuals** HQ 31

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED































- **Sex Offenses**
  - Criminology HV 6556-6593
  - Psychological and psychiatric aspects of criminal WM 605
  - Medicolegal aspects W 795
- Sex Organs, Accessory** see Genitalia
- Sex Organs, Accessory, Female** see Genitalia, Female
- Sex Organs, Accessory, Male** see Genitalia, Male
- Sex Pheromones** see Sex Attractants
- Sex Pili** see Pili, Sex
- Sex Predetermination** see Sex Preselection
- **Sex Preselection**
  - General QS 638
  - See also Sex Determination Processes
- **Sex Ratio**
  - Population genetics QU 450
  - Population statistics HB 1741-1948
  - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., sex ratio of children born with Huntington Disease WL 359.5
- Sex Role** see Gender Identity
- Sex Selection** see Sex Preselection
- Sex Steroid Hormones** see Gonadal Steroid Hormones
- Sexism** see Prejudice
- **Sexology** HQ 12-449
- Sextuplets** see Multiple Birth Offspring
- Sexual Abuse, Child** see Child Abuse, Sexual
- Sexual Abuse of Child** see Child Abuse, Sexual
- Sexual Activity** see Sexual Behavior
- **Sexual and Gender Disorders** WM 611
- Sexual Arousal Disorder** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Sexual Aversion Disorder** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- **Sexual Behavior**
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Child WS 105.5.S4
  - Counseling WM 55
  - Hygiene
    - Female WP 100
    - Male WJ 700
  - In mental retardation WM 307.S3
  - Medicolegal aspects W 795
  - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S3
  - Psychology BF 692
  - Sociological aspects (General) HQ 12-472
  - See also Reproductive Behavior
  - See also Sex
  - See also Sexual Partners
- **Sexual Behavior, Animal** QL 761
  - Domestic animals SF 756.7
- **Sexual Development**
  - General WJ 101
  - Adolescent WS 450
  - Infant or Child WS 320
  - Special topics by subject
- **Sexual Dysfunction, Physiological**
  - Female WP 610
  - Male WJ 709
  - Problems of mentally retarded WM 307.S3
  - Psychophysiology see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological WM 611
- Sexual Dysfunctions** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- **Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological** WM 611
  - Frigidity WP 610
  - See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Paraphilias WM 610
- **Sexual Harassment** HD 6060.3
- **Sexual Infantilism** WK 900
- Sexual Intercourse** see Coitus
- Sexual Masochism** see Masochism
- Sexual Orientation** see Sexual Behavior
- **Sexual Partners**
  - Psychology BF 692
  - Sociological aspect (general) HQ 12-472
  - Special topics, by subject, e.g., HIV Infections WC 503-503.7
  - See also Couples Therapy
- Sexual Sadism** see Sadism
- **Sexuality**
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Child WS 105.5.S4
  - Human HQ 12-449
  - Psychology BF 692
  - See also Psychosexual Development
- **Sexually Transmitted Diseases** WC 140-185
  - General works WC 140
  - Public health control measures, e.g., Contact Tracing WC 142
  - Prevention WC 144
  - See also specific diseases, e.g., Gonorrhea WC 150, etc.
- SGOT** see Aspartate Aminotransferases
- SGPT** see Alanine Transaminase
- SH-Reagents** see Sulfhydryl Reagents
- **Shaken Baby Syndrome**
  - General WS 340
  - See also Child Abuse
- **Shamanism**
  - Alternative medicine WB 885
  - History WB 900
- **Shame** BF 575.S45
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- **Shared Paranoid Disorder** WM 205
- Shared Psychotic Disorder** see Shared Paranoid Disorder
- Shared Purchasing** see Group Purchasing
- **Sharks** QL 638.9-638.95
- Sharp Syndrome** see Mixed Connective Tissue

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Disease  
**Sheehan Syndrome** see Hypopituitarism
-  **Sheep**  
Domestic SF 371-379  
Anatomy SF 767.S5  
Physiology SF 768.2.S5  
Wild QL 737.U53
- Sheep, Dall** see Sheep
-  **Sheep Diseases** SF 968-969
-  **Shellfish**  
As animal see Crustacea QX 463  
As animal see Mollusca QX 675  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426  
Diseases SH 179.S5  
Microbiology QW 85  
Public health aspects WA 701-710  
See also Astacoidea QX 463  
See also Bivalvia QX 675  
See also Brachyura QX 463  
See also Cephalopoda QX 675  
See also Gastropoda QX 675  
See also Nephropidae QX 463
-  **Shellfish Poisoning** WD 405
-  **Sheltered Workshops**  
For the mentally disabled WM 29  
For the physically disabled WB 29
- Sherman Antitrust Act** see Antitrust Laws
- Shiatsu** see Acupressure
- Shiatzu** see Acupressure
-  **Shigella** QW 138.5.S4  
See also Dysentery, Bacillary
- Shigella Infections** see Dysentery, Bacillary
- Shigellosis** see Dysentery, Bacillary
- Shiner** see Cyprinidae
- Shingles** see Herpes Zoster
-  **Ships**  
Naval science V  
Nursing service WY 143  
Public health aspects WA 810  
Quarantine WA 234
-  **Shivering** QT 165
-  **Shock** QZ 140  
Anaphylactic see Anaphylaxis QW 900  
Electric see Electric Injuries WD 602, etc.
- Shock, Anaphylactic** see Anaphylaxis
-  **Shock, Cardiogenic** WG 300
- Shock, Endotoxic** see Shock, Septic
-  **Shock, Hemorrhagic**  
Injury WO 700  
Surgical complications WO 149
- Shock Lung** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
-  **Shock, Septic** QZ 140  
In sepsis WC 240  
Pregnancy WQ 240  
Other special topics, by subject
-  **Shock, Surgical** WO 149
- Shock Therapy** see Convulsive Therapy
- Shock Therapy, Electric** see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Shock Therapy, Insulin** see Convulsive Therapy
- Shock, Toxic** see Shock, Septic
-  **Shock, Traumatic** WO 700-820
- Shock Waves, High-Energy** see High-Energy Shock Waves
- Shockwaves, Ultrasonic** see High-Energy Shock Waves
-  **Shoes** QT 245  
Orthopedic WE 880-890  
Protective  
In industry WA 485  
In sports QT 260
- Short-Term Exposure Limit** see Threshold Limit Values
- Short-Term Psychotherapy** see Psychotherapy, Brief
- Short Waves** see Radio Waves
-  **Shorthand** Z 53-102  
Medical W 80  
Dictionaries W 13
-  **Shoulder** WE 810
-  **Shoulder Dislocation** WE 810
-  **Shoulder Fractures** WE 810
- Shoulder-Hand Syndrome** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
-  **Shoulder Impingement Syndrome** WE 810
-  **Shoulder Joint** WE 810
-  **Shoulder Pain** WE 810
- Shoulder-Girdle Neuropathy** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- Shrimp, Brine** see Artemia
- Shrimp, Rock** see Decapoda (Crustacea)
- Shuttle Vectors** see Genetic Vectors
-  **Shwartzman Phenomenon** QW 900
- Shwartzman Reaction** see Shwartzman Phenomenon
-  **Shyness** BF 575.B3  
As disorder WM 178
- SI Units** see International System of Units
-  **Sialadenitis** WI 230
- Sialidase** see Neuraminidase
- Sialitis** see Sialadenitis
- Sialoglycosphingolipids** see Gangliosides
-  **Sialography** WI 230
- Sialolithiasis, Ductal** see Salivary Duct Calculi
-  **Sialyltransferases** QU 141
- Siamang** see Hylobates
- Siamese Twins** see Twins, Conjoined
- Sib Mating** see Inbreeding
-  **Sibling Relations** WS 105.5.F2
-  **Siblings**  
Genetic aspects QZ 50  
Psychology WS 105.5.F2  
Relations see Sibling Relations WS 105.5.F2

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Special topics by subject
- Sicca Syndrome** see Sjogren's Syndrome
  -  **Sick Building Syndrome** WA 754
  - Sick Days** see Sick Leave
  -  **Sick Leave** HD 5115.5-5115.6
  -  **Sick Role** WM 178
    - Special topics, by subject
  -  **Sick Sinus Syndrome** WG 330
  - Sickle Cell Anemia** see Anemia, Sickle Cell
  -  **Sickle Cell Trait** WH 170
  - Sickness Insurance** see Insurance, Health
  - Sicyonia** see Decapoda (Crustacea)
  - Siddha Medicine** see Medicine, Ayurvedic
  - Siderophilin** see Transferrin
  -  **Siderosis** WF 654
    - Localized, by site, e.g., Cornea WW 220
    - See also Hemosiderosis WD 200.5.17
  - SIDS** see Sudden Infant Death
  - Sievert Units** see Radiation Dosage
  - Sigma Element** see Sigma Factor
  -  **Sigma Factor** QU 141
  - Sigma Initiation Factor** see Sigma Factor
  - Sigma Subunit** see Sigma Factor
  - Sigmoid** see Colon, Sigmoid
  - Sigmoid Cancer** see Sigmoid Neoplasms
  -  **Sigmoid Neoplasms** WI 560
  -  **Sigmoidoscopes** WI 26
    - See also Sigmoidoscopy
  - Sigmoidoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Sigmoidoscopy
  -  **Sigmoidoscopy** WI 620
    - See also Sigmoidoscopes
  -  **Sign Language** HV 2474-2476
  - Signal Interpretation, Computer-Assisted** see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
  - Signal Pathways** see Signal Transduction
  - Signal Peptides** see Protein Sorting Signals
  -  **Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted**
    - In special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Signal Processing, Digital** see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
  -  **Signal Transduction**
    - General QU 375
    - See also Ion Channels
  - Signs and Location Directories** see Location Directories and Signs
  -  **Signs and Symptoms**
    - General WB 143
    - Digestive system diseases see Signs and Symptoms, Digestive WI 143
    - Intestinal diseases WI 405
    - Otorhinolaryngologic diseases WV 150
    - Pain WB 176
    - Respiratory tract diseases see Signs and Symptoms, Respiratory WF 143
  - Thinness WB 146
  - Specific diseases with disease, in diagnosis number if available
    - See also Eye Manifestations WW 475, etc.
    - See also Neurologic Manifestations WL 340, etc.
    - See also Oral Manifestations WU 290
    - See also Skin Manifestations WR 143
  -  **Signs and Symptoms, Digestive** WI 143
  - Signs and Symptoms, Neurobehavioral** see Neurobehavioral Manifestations
  -  **Signs and Symptoms, Respiratory** WF 143
  - Silastics** see Silicone Elastomers
  - Silica** see Silicon Dioxide
  -  **Silicate Cement**
    - Used in dentistry (general) WU 190
    - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in dental cavity treatment WU 350
  - Silicate Fillings** see Silicate Cement
  -  **Silicic Acid**
    - Toxicology QV 610
  -  **Silicon**
    - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
    - Metabolism QU 130.5
    - Toxicology QV 618
  -  **Silicon Dioxide**
    - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
    - Toxicology QV 610
  -  **Silicone Elastomers**
    - Artificial organ construction (General) WO 176
    - Dental materials WU 190
    - Plastic surgery WO 600-640
    - Used in other particular procedures, with the procedure
    - See also Breast Implants
  -  **Silicone Gels**
    - Used in breast implants WP 910
    - See also Breast Implants
  -  **Silicone Oils**
    - In the treatment of retinal detachment WW 270
    - Public health aspects WA 722
  - Silicone Rubber** see Silicone Elastomers
  -  **Silicones**
    - Analytical chemistry QD 139.S5
    - Plastic surgery WO 600-640
    - Used in other particular procedures, with the procedure
  - Silicopolyacrylate Cement** see Glass Ionomer Cements
  -  **Silicosis** WF 654
  -  **Silicotuberculosis** WF 654
  - Silkmoths, Giant** see Moths
  - Silkworms, Giant** see Moths
  -  **Silver** QV 297
    - Metabolism QU 130
  -  **Silver Nitrate**
    - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A3

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pharmacolog QV 297
- **Simian immunodeficiency virus** QW 168.5.R18
  - Simian Immunodeficiency Viruses** see Simian immunodeficiency virus
  - Simian Lentiviruses** see Simian immunodeficiency virus
  - **Simian virus 40** QW 165.5.P2
  - Simkaniaceae** see Chlamydiales
  - Simmonds Disease** see Hypopituitarism
  - Simple Partial Seizures** see Epilepsies, Partial
  - **Simplexvirus** QW 165.5.H3
  - **Simuliidae** QX 505
  - Simulium** see Simuliidae
  - **Simvastatin**
    - As an anticholesteremic agent QU 95
  - SIN-10** see Molsidomine
  - Sincalide Receptors** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
  - **Single Parent** HQ 759.915
    - Special topics, by subject
    - See also Single-Parent Family
  - **Single-Parent Family**
    - Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
    - Sociology HQ 759.915
    - See also Single Parent
  - Single-Payer Plan** see Single-Payer System
  - **Single-Payer System** W 100-275
  - **Single Person** HQ 800-800.4
    - Relations to adolescents WS 462
    - Relations to children WS 105.5.F2
    - Widows and widowers HQ 1058-1058.5
    - See also Widowhood
  - Single-Photon Emission-Computed Tomography** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
  - Single-Stranded DNA** see DNA, Single-Stranded
  - Single-Stranded DNA Binding Proteins** see DNA-Binding Proteins
  - Single-Tooth Implants** see Dental Implants, Single-Tooth
  - **Sinoatrial Node** WG 201-202
  - Sinatrial Node** see Sinoatrial Node
  - Sinus Arrhythmia** see Arrhythmia, Sinus
  - Sinus Node** see Sinoatrial Node
  - Sinus Node Artery** see Coronary Vessels
  - Sinus Node Dysfunction** see Sick Sinus Syndrome
  - Sinus Thrombosis** see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial
  - **Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial** WL 355
  - Sinuses, Cranial** see Cranial Sinuses
  - Sinuses, Paranasal** see Paranasal Sinuses
  - **Sinusitis** WV 340
  - Sinusitis, Maxillary** see Maxillary Sinusitis
  - **Siphonaptera** QX 550
  - Sipunculida** see Nematoda
  - **Sirenia** QL 737.S6-737.S63
  - **Sisomicin** QV 350.5.G3
  - Sisomycin** see Sisomicin
  - Sissomicin** see Sisomicin
  - **Sister Chromatid Exchange** QU 475
    - See also Crossing Over, Genetic
  - Site-Directed Mutagenesis** see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
  - Site-Specific Mutagenesis** see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
  - Situational Ethics** see Ethics
  - Situational Therapy** see Milieu Therapy
  - **Situs Inversus** QS 675
  - Situs Transversus** see Situs Inversus
  - SIV (Simian immunodeficiency virus)** see Simian immunodeficiency virus
  - Sixth Cranial Nerve** see Abducens Nerve
  - Sixth Disease** see Exanthema Subitum
  - **Size Perception** WW 105
  - **Sjogren's Syndrome** WE 346
  - Skeletal Age Measurement** see Age Determination by Skeleton
  - Skeletal Fixation** see Fracture Fixation
  - Skeletal Muscle** see Muscle, Skeletal
  - Skeletal Muscle Relaxants** see Neuromuscular Agents
  - **Skeletal Muscle Ventricle**
    - Used in cardiomyoplasty WG 169
    - See also Cardiomyoplasty
  - Skeletal System** see Musculoskeletal System
  - **Skeleton** WE 100-102
    - See also Bone and Bones
  - Skew Deviation** see Ocular Motility Disorders
  - Skid Row Alcoholics** see Alcoholics
  - **Skiing** QT 260.5.S6
  - **Skilled Nursing Facilities** WX 27-28
  - **Skin**
    - General WR 100
    - Abnormalities see Skin Abnormalities WR 218
    - Anatomy WR 101
    - Pathology WR 105
    - Physiology see Skin Physiological Phenomena WR 102
    - Radiation effects WR 102
    - Transplantation see Skin Transplantation WO 610
    - See also Dermatologic Agents QV 60-65
    - See also Skin Manifestations WR 143
  - **Skin Abnormalities**
    - General WR 218
  - **Skin Absorption** WR 102
    - See also Administration, Cutaneous
  - **Skin Aging** WR 102
  - Skin Cancer** see Skin Neoplasms
  - **Skin Diseases** WR
    - General WR 140
    - Diagnosis WR 141
    - General Surgery WR 650
    - Genetic see Skin Diseases, Genetic WR 218
    - Infant or child WS 260



















ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Nursing WY 154.5  
Papulosquamous WR 204  
Radiotherapy WR 660  
Therapy WR 650  
Veterinary  
  General SF 901  
  For specific animal see the appropriate number in  
  the LC schedule  
  See also Dermatologic Agents  
  See also Skin Manifestations
- Skin Diseases, Bullous** see Skin Diseases,  
Vesiculobullous
- Skin Diseases, Fungal** see Dermatomycoses
- Skin Diseases, Genetic** WR 218
- Skin Diseases, Infectious** WR 220-245  
  General works WR 220  
  Bacterial WR 220-245  
  Fungal WR 300-340  
  Viral see Skin Diseases, Viral WC 570
- Skin Diseases, Metabolic**  
  General WR 140  
  See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Adiposis  
  Dolorosa WD 214
- Skin Diseases, Parasitic** WR 345  
  Veterinary SF 901  
  See also Ectoparasitic Infestations
- Skin Diseases, Vesicular** see Skin Diseases,  
Vesiculobullous
- Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous** WR 200
- Skin Diseases, Viral** WC 570  
  See also names of specific diseases
- Skin Drug Administration** see Administration,  
Cutaneous
- Skin Electric Conductance** see Galvanic Skin  
Response
- Skin Fistula** see Cutaneous Fistula
- Skin Glands** see Exocrine Glands
- Skin Grafts** see Skin Transplantation
- Skin Manifestations** WR 143
- Skin Mole** see Nevus
- Skin Neoplasms** WR 500  
  Nursing WY 156  
  Veterinary SF 901  
  See also Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms WR 410  
  See also Sweat Gland Neoplasms WR 400
- Skin Physiological Phenomena** WR 102
- Skin Physiology** see Skin Physiological Phenomena
- Skin Pigmentation** WR 102  
  Disorders WR 265
- Skin Rash** see Exanthema
- Skin Syphilis** see Syphilis, Cutaneous
- Skin Temperature** WR 102
- Skin Tests** QY 260
- Skin Transplantation** WO 610  
  See also Surgical Flaps
- Skin Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous
- Skin Ulcer** WR 598
- Skin Wrinkling** see Skin Aging
- Skinfold Thickness**  
  Malnutrition WD 105  
  Obesity diagnosis WD 210
- Skull** WE 705  
  Animal QL  
  Domestic SF 901  
  Wild QL 822  
  Anthropology GN 71-131  
  See also Cephalometry  
  See also Craniotomy  
  See also Intracranial Pressure  
  See also Trephining
- Skull Base** WE 705
- Skull Base Neoplasms** WE 707
- Skull Fracture, Linear** see Skull Fractures
- Skull Fracture, Non-Depressed** see Skull Fractures
- Skull Fractures** WE 706  
  With brain injury see Craniocerebral Trauma WL 354
- Skull Neoplasms** WE 707
- Slang** see Vocabulary
- Slaughterhouses** see Abattoirs
- Sledding** see Snow Sports
- Sleep** WL 108  
  Drugs promoting QV 85  
  In personal hygiene QT 265  
  Physiology WL 108
- Sleep Apnea Syndromes** WF 143
- Sleep Arousal Disorders**  
  General WL 108  
  Psychological aspects WM 188
- Sleep Bruxism**  
  Associated with Temporomandibular Joint Disorders  
  WU 140.5  
  Associated with Tooth Injuries WU 158  
  Psychogenic aspects WM 188
- Sleep Deprivation**  
  General WL 108  
  In personal hygiene QT 265
- Sleep-Disordered Breathing** see Sleep Apnea  
Syndromes
- Sleep Disorders**  
  General WL 108  
  Psychological aspects WM 188  
  See also names of specific disorders
- Sleep Disorders, Extrinsic** see Dyssomnias
- Sleep, Fast-Wave** see Sleep, REM
- Sleep Fragmentation** see Sleep Deprivation
- Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders**  
  General WL 108  
  Psychological aspects WM 188
- Sleep, REM** WL 108
- Sleep, Slow-Wave** see Sleep
- Sleep Stages** WL 108
- Sleep Walking** see Somnambulism

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Sleeplessness** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders
- Sleepwalking** see Somnambulism
- Slim Disease** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- Slime Bacteria** see Myxococcales
- Slime Molds, Plasmodial** see Myxomycetes
- Slime Molds, True** see Myxomycetes
- Slipped Disk** see Intervertebral Disk Displacement
- Slit-Lamp Microscopy** see Microscopy
- Slotted Attachment, Dental** see Denture Precision Attachment
-  **Slow Virus Diseases** WC 500  
See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Kuru WC 540  
See also Prion Diseases
- Sludge** see Sewage
- Sludge, Biliary** see Bile
- Slugs** see Gastropoda
- Slums** see Poverty Areas
- Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
-  **Smallpox** WC 585-590  
Prevention & control WC 588
-  **Smallpox Vaccine** WC 588  
Used in the treatment of other diseases, with the disease
- Smallpox Virus** see Variola virus
-  **Smell** WV 301  
See also Odors  
See also Olfaction Disorders
- Smell Disorders** see Olfaction Disorders
- Smith, Theobald, Phenomenon** see Anaphylaxis
- Smittia** see Chironomidae
-  **Smoke**  
Air pollution WA 754  
Tobacco QV 137  
Public health aspects WA 754  
Toxicology QV 665
-  **Smoke Inhalation Injury** WO 704
- Smokeless Tobacco** see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Smokeless Tobacco Cessation** see Tobacco Use Cessation
- Smokers' Patches** see Leukoplakia, Oral
-  **Smoking**  
General HV 5725-5770  
Dependence WM 290  
Effects QV 137  
See also Tobacco Smoke Pollution  
See also Tobacco Use Disorder
-  **Smoking Cessation** WM 290
- Smoking, Passive** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Smoking, Tobacco** see Smoking
- Smooth Muscle** see Muscle, Smooth
- Smooth Pursuit Deficiency** see Ocular Motility Disorders
-  **Snails** QX 675
-  **Snake Bites** WD 410  
See also Antivenins  
See also Snake Venoms
- Snake Envenomation** see Snake Bites
- Snake Poisons** see Snake Venoms
-  **Snake Venoms** WD 410  
See also Antivenins
- Snakeroot Poisoning** see Milk Sickness
-  **Snakes** QL 666.O6-666.O694  
Diseases SF 997.5.S65  
See also Snake Bites  
See also Snake Venoms
- Sneddon-Wilkinson Disease** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
-  **Snoring** WF 143
- Snow Leopards** see Felidae
-  **Snow Sports** QT 260.5.S6
- Snowboarding** see Skiing
- Snowmobiling** see Snow Sports
- snRNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- Snuff** see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
-  **Soaps** QV 233
-  **Soccer** QT 260.5.S7
- Social Accountability** see Social Responsibility
-  **Social Adjustment**  
Adolescent WS 462  
Infant or child WS 105.5.A8  
Mental health aspects see Social Behavior Disorders WM 600  
Psychiatry WM  
Sociological aspect HM 696
-  **Social Alienation**  
Adolescent WS 463  
Infant or child WS 350.8.S6  
Psychiatry WM 600  
Sociology HM 1131-1136
-  **Social Behavior** HM 1106  
Adolescent WS 462  
Animals QL 775  
Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
-  **Social Behavior Disorders**  
General WM 600  
Adolescent WS 463  
Child WS 350.8.S6  
Child Behavior Disorders WS 350.6  
See also Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Social Breakdown Syndrome** see Social Alienation
-  **Social Change** HM 831-901  
Public health aspects WA 31  
Reform HN
-  **Social Class**  
General HT 603-1445  
Adolescents WS 462  
As a factor in public health WA 31  
Child WS 105.5.S6

- Social Clubs, Therapeutic** see Self-Help Groups
- Social Conditions**  
General HN  
As a factor in public health WA 31
- Social Conformity** HM 1246  
See also Social Control, Informal
- Social Control, Formal**  
General HM 661-696  
Penology HV 8311-9960  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Public Policy
- Social Control, Informal** HM 661-696  
Primitive customs, e.g., Taboo GN 471.4  
Special topics, by subject
- Social Discrimination** see Prejudice
- Social Disorganization** see Anomie
- Social Dominance**  
Anthropology  
Matriarchy GN 479.5  
Patriarchy GN 479.6  
In animals QL 775  
Leadership BF 637.L4  
Sociology HM 1106-1171
- Social Environment** HM 856  
Mental health WM 31  
See also Life Style
- Social Facilitation** BF 774
- Social Identification**  
Adolescent WS 462  
Child WS 105.5.S6
- Social Insurance** see Social Security
- Social Intelligence** see Emotional Intelligence
- Social Interaction** see Interpersonal Relations
- Social Isolation**  
Infant or child WS 105.5.D3  
Psychology BF 575.L7  
Social psychology HM 1131-1136
- Social Justice**  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Civil Rights  
See also Human Rights
- Social Medicine** WA 31
- Social Perception** HM 1041  
See also Stereotyping
- Social Planning** HN
- Social Policy** see Public Policy
- Social Problems** HN  
Aged WT 30  
Of the mentally retarded WM 307.S6  
Of children WS 107.5.P8  
Of the normal child WS 105.5.S6  
See also Alcoholism  
See also Student Dropouts  
See also Substance-Related Disorders
- Social Psychiatry** see Community Psychiatry
- Social Psychology** see Psychology, Social
- Social Reinforcement** see Reinforcement, Social
- Social Responsibility**  
Medical ethics W 50  
Medical research W 20.55.E7  
Specific topics, by subject
- Social Sciences** H
- Social Security** HD 7090-7252  
Medical benefits W 225-275  
See also Medicare WT 31
- Social Service** see Social Work
- Social Service, Psychiatric** see Social Work, Psychiatric
- Social Support**  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Self-Help Groups
- Social Values** HM 681  
See also Value of Life
- Social Welfare** HV 1-4959  
General works HV 30-31  
By country HV 85-525
- Social Work**  
General works HV 6-696  
Hospitals W 322  
Infant or child WA 310-320  
Maternity WA 310  
Medical W 322  
Periodicals W1  
As a preventive health measure WA 108  
See also Community Health Services  
See also Relief Work
- Social Work Department, Hospital** W 322
- Social Work, Psychiatric** WM 30.5
- Social Workers** see Social Work
- Socialization** HM 686-696  
Adolescents WS 462  
Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
- Socialized Dentistry** see State Dentistry
- Socialized Medicine** see State Medicine
- Societies**  
Alumni associations (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
Fraternities in medicine and allied fields W 20.9  
Other societies in appropriate LC number  
See also specific names of societies, e.g., Societies, Pharmaceutical QV 701  
(Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
History (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Library Associations
- Societies, Dental** WU 1  
History WU 1
- Societies, Hospital** WX 1  
History WX 1
- Societies, Medical** WB 1  
Fraternities W 20.9

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index


















- History WB 1
- Specialties (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Societies, Nursing** WY 1
  - History WY 1
- **Societies, Pharmaceutical** QV 701
  - History QV 701
- **Societies, Scientific** Q 10-99
  - Zoology QL 1
  - See also types of societies or subheading societies under specialty headings
- **Sociobiology**
  - Anthropology GN 365.9
  - Sociology HM 628
  - See also Biological Evolution
  - See also Genetics, Behavioral
- Sociocultural Change** see Acculturation
- **Socioeconomic Factors**
  - Mental health WM 31
  - Public health WA 30
  - Other topics, by subject
- Socioeconomic Status** see Social Class
- **Socioenvironmental Therapy** WM 428-445
- **Sociology** HM-HX
  - See also Group Processes
  - See also Social Medicine WA 31
  - See also Social Work W 322, etc.
  - See also Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5
- **Sociology, Medical** WA 31
- **Sociometric Techniques** HM 533
- Sociopathic Personality** see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Sodalis** see Enterobacteriaceae
- **Sodium**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N2
  - Pharmacology QV 275
  - See also Hypernatremia
  - See also Hyponatremia
  - See also Natriuresis
  - See also Sodium Isotopes
- **Sodium Azide** QU 54
- Sodium Cephalothin** see Cephalothin
- **Sodium Channels**
  - General QU 55.7
  - See also Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- **Sodium Chloride**
  - Metabolism QU 130
    - Water-electrolyte balance QU 105
    - Water-electrolyte imbalance WD 220
  - Pharmacology QV 273
  - Solution QV 786
    - Infusion WB 354
  - See also Diet, Sodium-Restricted WB 424
- **Sodium Chloride, Dietary**
  - Dietary use in health and disease WB 424
  - Metabolism QU 130
  - Pharmacology QV 273
  - Public health aspects WA 712
  - Relation to a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Sodium Chloride Solution, Hypertonic** see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
- Sodium Cromoglycate** see Cromolyn Sodium
- **Sodium, Dietary**
  - Dietary use in health and disease WB 424
  - Metabolism QU 130
  - Pharmacology QV 273
  - Public health aspects WA 712
  - Relation to a particular disorder, with the disorder
- **Sodium Glutamate**
  - Biochemistry QU 60
  - As a food additive WA 712
- Sodium Iodohippurate** see Iodohippuric Acid
- **Sodium Isotopes**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N2
  - Pharmacology QV 275
- Sodium Nitroprusside** see Nitroprusside
- Sodium, Potassium Adenosinetriphosphatase** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- Sodium, Potassium ATPase** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- **Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase** QU 136
- Sodium-Potassium Pump** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- Sodium Pump** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- Sodium Valproate** see Valproic Acid
- Sodoku** see Rat-Bite Fever
- Soft Contact Lenses** see Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic
- **Soft Tissue Injuries**
  - General WO 700
  - Specific injuries, by site
- **Soft Tissue Neoplasms**
  - General WD 375
  - Nursing WY 156
  - Localized, by site
- Soft Tissue Radiography** see Technology, Radiologic
- Softball** see Baseball
- Softening, Brain** see Encephalomalacia
- **Software** QA 76.75-76.765
  - In medicine (General) W 26.55.S6
  - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Software Design**
  - General (medical) W 26.55.S6
  - General (non-medical) QA 76.76.D47
  - (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Software Engineering** see Software
- Software Tools** see Software
- **Software Validation**
  - General (medical) W 26.55.S6
  - General (non-medical) QA 76.76.V47

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Software Verification** see Software Validation
  -  **Soil S 590-599.9**
    - See also Soil Microbiology QW 60
    - See also Soil Pollutants WA 785, etc.
  -  **Soil Microbiology** QW 60
  -  **Soil Pollutants**
    - General public health aspects WA 785
    - See also Soil Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615
  -  **Soil Pollutants, Radioactive** WN 615
  -  **Solar Activity** QB 524-526
    - See also Cosmic Radiation
  - Solar Aging of Skin** see Skin Aging
  - Solar Fever** see Dengue
  - Solar Flares** see Solar Activity
  - Solar Particle Events** see Solar Activity
  - Solcoseryl** see Actihaemyl
  - Soldiers** see Military Personnel
  - Soldier's Heart** see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
  - Sole, Foot** see Foot
  - Solenopotes** see Anoplura
  - Soleus Muscle** see Muscle, Skeletal
  - Solitary Cysts** see Bone Cysts
  -  **Solitary Pulmonary Nodule** WF 658
  - Solo Practice** see Private Practice
  -  **Solubility** QD 543
    - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
  -  **Solutions**
    - General (Chemistry) QD 540-549.2
    - Used for special purposes, by subject
      - See also specific solutions, e.g., Contact Lens Solutions WW 355
    - See also Pharmaceutical Solutions
  -  **Solvents**
    - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
    - Solution chemistry QD 544-544.5
    - Toxicology QV 633
  -  **Soman**
    - Biochemistry QU 131
    - Toxicology QV 627
  - Somatic Cell Hybrids** see Hybrid Cells
  - Somatic Gene Therapy** see Gene Therapy
  - Somatization Disorder** see Somatoform Disorders
  - Somatization Syndromes** see Psychophysiological Disorders
  -  **Somatoform Disorders** WM 170
  - Somatomammotropin, Chorionic** see Placental Lactogen
  - Somatomammotropin Receptors** see Receptors, Somatotropin
  - Somatomedin C** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
  - Somatomedin MSA** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
  -  **Somatosensory Cortex** WL 307
  -  **Somatosensory Disorders**
    - General WL 710
    - Dermatological WR 280
  - Somatosensory Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials, Somatosensory
  -  **Somatostatin** WK 515
  - Somatostatin-14** see Somatostatin
  - Somatotropin** see Growth Hormone
  - Somatotropin (Human)** see Human Growth Hormone
  - Somatotropin Hypersecretion Syndrome (Acromegaly)** see Acromegaly
  - Somatotropin Receptors** see Receptors, Somatotropin
  - Somatotropin, Recombinant** see Growth Hormone
  - Somatotropin Release-Inhibiting Hormone** see Somatostatin
  - Somatotropin Release Inhibiting Hormone** see Somatostatin
  -  **Somatotypes** GN 66.5
  - Somatropin (Human)** see Human Growth Hormone
  -  **Somnambulism**
    - General WL 108
    - Psychological aspects WM 188
  - Somniloquism** see Sleep Disorders
  - Sonography, Medical** see Ultrasonography
  - Sonography, Speech** see Sound Spectrography
  - Sonography, Transcranial Doppler** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial
  - Soporifics** see Hypnotics and Sedatives
  -  **Sorbitol** QV 160
  - Sorcery** see Witchcraft
  - Sore Throat** see Pharyngitis
  - Sore Throat, Septic** see Streptococcal Infections
  -  **Sotalol** QV 132
  -  **Sound** QC 221-246
    - Animal QL 765
    - Insect QL 496.5
    - See also other particular topics associated with sound
      - See also Acoustics WA 776, etc.
      - See also Hearing WV 270
      - See also Noise WA 776, etc.
      - See also Ultrasonics WN 208, etc.
  -  **Sound Localization** WV 272
    - See also Echolocation
  -  **Sound Spectrography** QC 246
    - In a specific field, by subject
  - Sousa** see Dolphins
  - Southern Blotting** see Blotting, Southern
  - Soy Beans** see Soybeans
  - Soy Proteins** see Soybean Proteins
  -  **Soybean Proteins**
    - General QU 55.4
    - Cooking for protein control WB 430
    - Dietary use in health or disease WB 430
    - See also Soybeans
  -  **Soybeans**
    - Cultivation SB 205.S7

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
- Microbiology QW 85
- Public health aspects WA 703
- Space (Astronomy)** see Extraterrestrial Environment
- Space Biology** see Extraterrestrial Environment
- Space Exploration** see Space Flight
-  **Space Flight** WD 750-758
  - Computers WD 751.6
  - Research WD 751
  - Standards
    - Physical WD 752
    - Psychological WD 754
  - See also Ecological Systems, Closed
  - See also Extraterrestrial Environment
  - See also Weightlessness
- Space Medicine** see Aerospace Medicine
-  **Space Perception** WW 105
  - Concept formation in children WS 105.5.D2
  - Psychological aspects BF 469
-  **Space Suits**
  - In space medicine WD 750-758
-  **Spanish-American War, 1898**
  - Biography of military health personnel
  - Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
    - By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
  - Individual WZ 100
  - History
  - Medical services (General) E 731
  - Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - For contemporaneous works, use 19th Century schedule by topic
- Spanish Americans** see Hispanic Americans
-  **Spasm** WL 340
  - Affecting other parts of the body, with the part
  - Bronchial see Bronchial Spasm WF 500
  - Drugs affecting QV 85
  - Pyloric WI 150
  - See also Muscle Cramp
  - See also Muscle Spasticity
- Spasm, Hemifacial** see Hemifacial Spasm
- Spasmodic Torticollis** see Torticollis
- Spasmolytics** see Parasympatholytics
- Spasmophilia** see Tetany
-  **Spasms, Infantile** WS 340
- Spasmus Nutans** see Spasms, Infantile
- Spastic Aphonia** see Aphonia
- Spastic Bulbar Palsy** see Pseudobulbar Palsy
- Spastic Diplegia** see Cerebral Palsy
- Spastic Paralysis** see Muscle Spasticity
- Spastic Paraplegia** see Paraplegia
- Spastic Quadriplegia** see Quadriplegia
- Spasticity, Muscle** see Muscle Spasticity
-  **Spatial Behavior**
  - Anthropogeography GF 51
  - Social psychology HM 1171
- Spatial Orientation** see Orientation
- Spatial Vectorcardiography** see Vectorcardiography
- Special Senses Disorders** see Sensation Disorders
- Specialism** see Specialization
-  **Specialization** W 90
- Specialists** see Specialization
-  **Specialties, Dental** WU 21
-  **Specialties, Nursing** WY 101-164
  - Government WY 130
  - Indian service WY 130
  - Institutional WY 125
    - See also Nursing Service, Hospital WY 125
    - See also Nursing Staff, Hospital WY 125
  - See also specific types of nursing, e.g., Occupational Health Nursing WY 141
-  **Specialty Boards**
  - (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **Species Specificity**
  - Bacteriology QW 700
  - Special topics, with the affecting organism or the organism affected
-  **Specimen Handling** QY 25
  - In field other than clinical pathology, with the field
- SPECT** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- Spectacled Porpoise** see Porpoises
- Spectacles** see Eyeglasses
-  **Spectrin** WH 400
- Spectrometry, Mass** see Mass Spectrometry
- Spectrometry, Near-Infrared** see Spectroscopy, Near-Infrared
- Spectrometry, Particle-Induced X-Ray Emission** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Spectrometry, Proton-Induced X-Ray Emission** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
-  **Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission**
  - Analysis of drinking water WA 686
  - Analytical chemistry QD 96.X2
  - Radiation physics QC 482.S6
    - Used for other purposes, by subject
- Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission, Electron Microscopic** see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission, Electron Probe** see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- Spectrometry, X-Ray Fluorescence** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
-  **Spectrophotometry**
  - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 95
  - Quantitative analysis QD 117.S64
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., analysis of hormones QY 330
-  **Spectrophotometry, Atomic**
  - Physics QC 454.A8

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Blood  
Chemical Analysis QY 450-490, etc.
- Spectrophotometry, Atomic Absorption** see  
Spectrophotometry, Atomic
- Spectrophotometry, Infrared**  
General qualitative and quantitative analysis QD  
96.I5  
Organic chemistry QD 272.S57  
Physics QC 457  
For special purposes, by subject, e.g., for measuring  
Air Pollutants WA 754
- Spectroscopy** see Spectrum Analysis
- Spectroscopy, Magnetic Resonance** see Magnetic  
Resonance Spectroscopy
- Spectroscopy, Mass** see Mass Spectrometry
- Spectroscopy, Near-Infrared**  
General qualitative and quantitative analysis QD  
96.I5  
Organic analysis QD 272.S6  
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Spectroscopy, NMR** see Magnetic Resonance  
Spectroscopy
- Spectroscopy, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance** see  
Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
- Spectrum Analysis**  
Analytical chemistry QD 95  
Organic analysis QD 272.S6
- Spectrum Analysis, Mass** see Mass Spectrometry
- Spectrum Analysis, Raman** QC 454.R36
- Speculum** see Surgical Instruments
- Speech** WV 501  
Development see Language Development WS  
105.5.C8, etc.  
See also Verbal Behavior
- Speech Acoustics** WV 501
- Speech, Alaryngeal** WV 540  
See also Larynx, Artificial
- Speech Articulation Disorders** see Articulation  
Disorders
- Speech Articulation Tests** WV 501  
In disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2  
In disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475
- Speech Delay** see Language Development Disorders
- Speech Discrimination** see Speech Perception
- Speech Discrimination Tests** WV 272
- Speech Disorders**  
Associated with the larynx and other organs involved  
with speech WV 500  
Neurologic WL 340.2  
Psychogenic WM 475  
See also Language Disorders  
See also Speech Therapy
- Speech, Esophageal** WV 540
- Speech Intelligibility**  
Adolescent WS 462  
Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
- Physiological aspects WV 501  
Speech disorders WM 475, etc.  
See also Speech Production Measurement
- Speech-Language Pathology**  
Neurologic WL 340.2  
Psychogenic WM 475
- Speech Pathology** see Speech-Language Pathology
- Speech Perception** WV 272
- Speech Production Measurement** WV 501  
In disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2  
In disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475
- Speech Reception Threshold Test** WV 272
- Speech Recognition Software**  
Audiology WV 26.5  
Special topics, by subject  
(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable)  
See also Communication Aids for Disabled WL  
340.2  
See also User-Computer Interface QA 76.9.U83
- Speech Sounds** see Phonetics
- Speech Synthesizers** see Communication Aids for  
Disabled
- Speech Therapy**  
General WL 340.3  
For disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.3  
For disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475.3  
See also Voice Training
- Speechreading** see Lipreading
- Sperm** see Spermatozoa
- Sperm Banks** WJ 23-24
- Sperm Count** QY 190
- Sperm Immobilizing Agents** QV 177
- Sperm Number** see Sperm Count
- Sperm-Ovum Interactions** WQ 205
- Sperm Penetration** see Sperm-Ovum Interactions
- Sperm Preservation** see Semen Preservation
- Spermatoc Cord** WJ 780
- Spermatoc Cord Torsion** WJ 780
- Spermatocidal Agents** QV 177
- Spermatocytes** WJ 834
- Spermatocytogenesis** see Spermatogenesis
- Spermatogenesis** WJ 834
- Spermatogonia** WJ 834
- Spermatophores** see Spermatogonia
- Spermatozoa** WJ 834  
Drugs immobilizing see Sperm Immobilizing Agents  
QV 177  
See also Sperm Banks WJ 23-24  
See also Spermatocidal Agents QV 177
- Spermatozoon** see Spermatozoa
- Spermicidal Agents** see Spermatocidal Agents
- Spermiocytes** see Spermatocytes
- Spermiogenesis** see Spermatogenesis
- Spermophilus** see Sciuridae
- Sphaerophorus** see Fusobacterium

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED















- Sphaerophorus Infections** see Fusobacterium Infections
- **Sphenoid Bone** WE 705
- **Sphenoid Sinus** WV 358
- Sphenopalatine Neuralgia** see Facial Neuralgia
- **Spherocytosis, Hereditary** WH 170
- **Spheroplasts** QW 51
- **Sphincter of Oddi** WI 750  
See also Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
- **Sphingolipidoses** WD 205.5.L5  
See also names of specific forms, e.g., Niemann-Pick Diseases WD 205.5.L5
- **Sphingolipids** QU 85
- **Sphingomyelins** QU 93
- Sphygmography** see Blood Pressure Determination
- **Sphygmomanometers** WG 26
- Sphygmomanometers, Continuous** see Blood Pressure Monitors
- **Spices**  
Dietary WB 447  
See also Phytotherapy WB 925  
Other topics, by subject  
See also names of specific plants and plant components
- Spider Bite** see Arachnidism
- Spider Veins** see Telangiectasis
- **Spider Venoms** WD 420  
See also Arachnidism
- **Spiders** QX 471  
Bites see Arachnidism WD 420
- Spielmeyer-Vogt Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Spike Potentials** see Action Potentials
- **Spin Labels**  
Biological research QH 324.9.S62  
See also Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Spina Bifida** see Spinal Dysraphism
- Spina Bifida Aperta** see Spina Bifida Cystica
- **Spina Bifida Cystica** WE 730
- Spina Bifida Manifesta** see Spina Bifida Cystica
- **Spina Bifida Occulta** WE 730
- Spina Bifida, Open** see Spina Bifida Cystica
- Spinal Accessory Nerve** see Accessory Nerve
- Spinal Adjustment, Chiropractic** see Manipulation, Chiropractic
- Spinal Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Spinal
- Spinal Arthritis** see Spondylarthritis
- Spinal Bifida, Closed** see Spina Bifida Occulta
- **Spinal Canal** WE 725
- Spinal Column** see Spine
- **Spinal Cord** WL 400  
See also Motor Neurons  
See also Myelography
- **Spinal Cord Compression** WL 402
- Spinal Cord Demyelinating Autoimmune** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS
- Spinal Cord Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS
- **Spinal Cord Diseases** WL 402
- Spinal Cord Inflammation** see Myelitis
- **Spinal Cord Injuries** WL 403
- Spinal Cord Myelodysplasia** see Neural Tube Defects
- **Spinal Cord Neoplasms** WL 402
- **Spinal Cord Vascular Diseases** WL 402
- **Spinal Curvatures** WE 735  
See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Kyphosis WE 735
- **Spinal Diseases** WE 725  
Spine and spinal cord WE 725  
See also Spinal Cord Diseases
- **Spinal Dysraphism** WE 730
- Spinal Fluid Pressure** see Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure
- **Spinal Fractures** WE 725
- **Spinal Fusion** WE 725  
See also Laminectomy
- **Spinal Injuries** WE 725
- Spinal Manipulation** see Manipulation, Spinal
- Spinal Meningeal Neoplasms** see Meningeal Neoplasms
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- **Spinal Neoplasms** WE 725
- **Spinal Nerve Roots** WL 400  
See also Polyradiculopathy  
See also Radiculopathy
- **Spinal Nerves** WL 400
- **Spinal Osteophytosis** WE 725
- **Spinal Puncture**  
General diagnosis WB 377  
Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Spinal WO 305  
Clinical pathology  
Cerebrospinal fluid QY 220, etc.  
In neurology  
Cerebrospinal WL 203, etc.
- Spinal Roots** see Spinal Nerve Roots
- **Spinal Stenosis** WE 725
- Spindle tree** see Euonymus
- **Spine** WE 725-740  
See also Laminectomy
- Spinocerebellar Degeneration** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- **Spinocerebellar Degenerations** WL 320  
See also specific types
- Spiral Computed Tomography** see Tomography, Spiral Computed
- Spiral CT** see Tomography, Spiral Computed
- **Spiral Ganglion** WV 250
- Spiral Organ** see Organ of Corti
- **Spirillaceae** QW 154

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- **Spirillum** QW 154
- **Spiritual Healing** see Spiritual Therapies
- **Spiritual Therapies**
  - General WB 885
  - History WB 900
  - Used in psychotherapy WM 427
  - See also other specific types of therapy, by name
  - See also Mind-Body Therapies WB 880
  - See also Parapsychology
  - See also Religion
  - See also Spirituality
- **Spiritualism** BF 1228-1389
- **Spirituality**
  - In nursing WY 87
  - In psychotherapy WM 427
  - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
  - Physicians W 62
  - See also Spiritual Therapies
- **Spiro Compounds**
  - As tranquilizing agents QV 77.9
  - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- **Spirochaeta** QW 155
- **Spirochaetales** QW 155
- **Spirochaetales Infections** WC 400-425
  - General works WC 400
- **Spirochete Infections** see Spirochaetales Infections
- **Spirochetes** see Spirochaetales
- **Spirochetosis** see Spirochaetales Infections
- **Spirolactone** see Spirinolactone
- **Spirometry**
  - General physical examination WB 284
  - Respiratory diagnosis WF 141
- **Spirinolactone** QV 160
- **Splanchnic Circulation** WI 900
- **Splanchnic Nerves** WL 610
- **Splanchnoptosis** see Visceral Prolapse
- **Spleen** WH 600
  - Blood supply WH 600
  - See also Splenectomy
- **Spleen Cancer** see Splenic Neoplasms
- **Splenectomy** WH 600
- **Splenic Anemia** see Hypersplenism
- **Splenic Artery** WG 595.S7
  - See also blood supply under Spleen WH 600
- **Splenic Diseases** WH 600
- **Splenic Neoplasms** WH 600
  - Nursing WY 156
- **Splenic Rupture** WH 600
- **Splenic Vein** WI 720
- **Splenomegaly** WH 600
  - Febrile tropical see Leishmaniasis, Visceral WC 715
  - See also Hypersplenism
- **Splenoportography** see Portography
- **Splicing, RNA** see RNA Splicing
- **Splints** WE 26
  - See also Stents
- **Splints, Periodontal** see Periodontal Splints
- **Split Genes** see Genes
- **Spondylarthritis** WE 725
  - See also Spondylitis, Ankylosing WE 725
- **Spondylarthritis Ankylopoietica** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- **Spondylarthropathies** WE 725
- **Spondylitis** WE 725
- **Spondylitis, Ankylosing** WE 725
- **Spondylodesis** see Spinal Fusion
- **Spondyloepiphyseal Dysplasia** see Osteochondrodysplasias
- **Spondylolisthesis** WE 730
- **Spondylosyndesis** see Spinal Fusion
- **Sponges (Zoology)** see Porifera
- **Spongiform Encephalopathies, Transmissible** see Prion Diseases
- **Spongiform Encephalopathy, Bovine** see Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform
- **Spongiform Encephalopathy, Subacute** see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome
- **Spontaneous Generation** see Biogenesis
- **Spores** QW 190
  - Of bacteria only in QW 51
  - Of cryptogams (other than fungi) in QK 506
  - Of fungi in QW 180
- **Spores, Bacterial** QW 51
- **Spores, Fungal** QW 180
- **Sporotrichosis** WC 475
- **Sporozoa** see Apicomplexa
- **Sporozoea** see Apicomplexa
- **Sports**
  - General QT 260
  - See also Athletic Injuries
  - See also Doping in Sports
  - See also Exercise
  - See also Exercise Movement Techniques
  - See also Exercise Therapy
- **Sports Equipment**
  - General QT 26
  - For a specific sport, with the sport
  - See also Protective Devices
- **Sports Injuries** see Athletic Injuries
- **Sports Medicine** QT 261
  - First aid WA 292
  - See also Athletic Injuries
  - See also Protective Devices
- **Sports Performance** see Athletic Performance
- **Spotted Fever, Rocky Mountain** see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
- **Spouse Abuse**
  - General and public health aspects WA 308
  - Counseling WM 55
  - Forensic Medicine W 860
  - Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 600-605

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Psychology of victims see Crime Victims WM 167
- Special topics by subject
- Spouse Caregivers** see Caregivers
-  **Sprains and Strains** WE 175
- Spreading Cortical Depression** see Cortical Spreading Depression
- Sprue, Celiac** see Celiac Disease
- Sprue, Nontropical** see Celiac Disease
-  **Sprue, Tropical** WD 175
  - See also Celiac Disease
-  **Sputum** QY 120
- SQ 14225** see Captopril
-  **Squalene** QU 85
  - Organic chemistry QD 416
- Squalidae** see Dogfish
-  **Squalus** QL 638.95.S84
- Squid** see Decapodiformes
- Squint** see Strabismus
- Squirrel Monkey** see Saimiri
- Squirrels** see Scuridae
- SRIH** see Somatostatin
- St. Anthony's Fire** see Ergotism
- St. Anthony's Fire** see Ergotism
- St. Louis Viral Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, St. Louis
- STA-MCA Bypass** see Cerebral Revascularization
- Stabilizing Agents** see Excipients
- Stable Factor** see Factor VII
-  **Staff Development**
  - In special fields, by subject
  - Job enrichment HF 5549.5.J616
  - Training of employees HF 5549.5.T7
  - See also Personnel Management
- Staff Downsizing** see Personnel Downsizing
- Staffing and Scheduling** see Personnel Staffing and Scheduling
- Staggerer Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Staging, Neoplasm** see Neoplasm Staging
- Staining** see Staining and Labeling
-  **Staining and Labeling**
  - Bacteriology QW 25
  - In medicolegal examination W 750
  - Microscopy (General) QH 237
  - See also Coloring Agents
- Stains** see Coloring Agents
-  **Stalking** WM 600
- Stammering** see Stuttering
-  **Standard of Care**
  - General W 84.4
  - Hospitals and health facilities WX 153
  - Special topics, by subject
- Standard Preparations** see Reference Standards
- Standards, Reference** see Reference Standards
- Stannum** see Tin
- Stapedectomy** see Stapes Surgery
-  **Stapedius** WV 230
-  **Stapes** WV 230
-  **Stapes Surgery** WV 230
  - Treatment of otosclerosis WV 265
- Staphylocoagulase** see Coagulase
- Staphylococcal Clumping Factor** see Coagulase
-  **Staphylococcal Food Poisoning** WC 268
-  **Staphylococcal Infections** WC 250
  - See also Cross Infection
- Staphylococcal Phages** see Staphylococcus Phages
- Staphylococcal Pneumonia** see Pneumonia, Staphylococcal
-  **Staphylococcal Protein A** QW 52
-  **Staphylococcal Toxoid** WC 250
-  **Staphylococcal Vaccines** WC 250
-  **Staphylococcus** QW 142.5.C6
-  **Staphylococcus Phages** QW 161.5.S8
- Staples, Surgical** see Sutures
- Starch** QU 83
-  **Starvation** WD 100
  - See also Hunger
- Stasis Ulcer** see Varicose Ulcer
-  **State Dentistry** W 260
-  **State Health Planning and Development Agencies** WA 540
- State Health Planning, United States** see Health Planning
-  **State Health Plans** WA 540
-  **State Medicine** W 225
- State-of-the-Art Review** see Review Literature as Topic
- Statewide Health Coordinating Councils** see Health Planning Councils
- Statistical Computing** see Mathematical Computing
- Statistical Models** see Models, Statistical
- Statistical Regression** see Regression Analysis
-  **Statistics**
  - Embryology QS 616
  - Forensic medicine and dentistry W 616
  - Histology QS 516
  - Immunology QW 516
  - Nursing WY 31
  - Periodical government documents W2
  - Public health WA 900
  - As a form subdivision (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Tables
-  **Statistics as Topic**
  - Biometry (General) QH 323.5
  - Mathematical methods (General) QA 276-280
  - Public health WA 900
    - Theory and methods WA 950
  - Vital see Vital Statistics HB, etc.
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Bibliometrics
  - See also Biometry
  - See also Meta-Analysis as Topic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED































- See also Models, Statistical  
See also Psychometrics  
See also Sociometric Techniques
- **Status Asthmaticus** WF 553
  - **Status Dysraphicus** see Spinal Dysraphism
  - **Status Epilepticus, Alcohol Withdrawal-Induced**  
see Alcohol Withdrawal Seizures
  - **Status Lymphaticus** see Lymphatic Diseases
  - **Status Marmoratus** see Movement Disorders
  - **Status Migrainosus** see Migraine Disorders
  - **STDs** see Sexually Transmitted Diseases
  - **Steam**  
See also Steam Bath WB 525  
See also Sterilization WX 165, etc.  
See also Water
  - **Steam Bath** WB 525
  - **Steatorrhea** WD 200.5.M2
  - **Steele-Richardson-Olszewski Syndrome** see  
Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive
  - **Stegomyia** see Aedes
  - **Stein-Leventhal Syndrome** see Polycystic Ovary  
Syndrome
  - **Steinert Disease** see Myotonic Dystrophy
  - **Stellate Ganglion** WL 600
  - **Stem Cell Assay** see Colony-Forming Units Assay
  - **Stem Cell Assay, Tumor** see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
  - **Stem Cell Research**  
General QU 325-328  
Research on specific stem cells with the cells  
See also Embryo Research  
See also Stem Cells
  - **Stem Cell Transplantation**  
General QU 325  
Specific type of cell, with the cell
  - **Stem Cell Transplantation, Hematopoietic** see  
Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation
  - **Stem Cell Transplantation, Peripheral** see  
Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplantation
  - **Stem Cells**  
General QU 325  
Transplantation see Stem Cell Transplantation  
Specific topics by subject
  - **Stem Cells, Embryonic** see Embryonic Stem Cells
  - **Stem Cells, Hematopoietic** see Hematopoietic Stem  
Cells
  - **Stem Cells, Neoplastic** see Neoplastic Stem Cells
  - **Stem Cells, Pluripotent** see Pluripotent Stem Cells
  - **Stenocardia** see Angina Pectoris
  - **Stenosis** see Constriction, Pathologic
  - **Stents**  
Coronary WG 300  
Other locations, by site
  - **Step-Parents** see Parents
  - **Step Test** see Exercise Test
  - **Stepfamily** see Family
  - **Stereognosis** WR 102
  - **Stereopsis** see Depth Perception
  - **Stereoscopic Vision** see Depth Perception
  - **Stereotactic Body Radiotherapy** see Radiosurgery
  - **Stereotactic Radiosurgery** see Radiosurgery
  - **Stereotaxic Techniques** WL 368  
Localized by site  
See also Brain Mapping WL 335
  - **Stereotyped Behavior** WM 165  
In a particular situation, with the situation
  - **Stereotyping** BF 323.S63
  - **Sterility** see Infertility
  - **Sterility, Female** see Infertility, Female
  - **Sterility, Male** see Infertility, Male
  - **Sterilization**  
In dentistry WU 300  
In hospitals WX 165  
In mortuary practice WA 840  
In organ transplantation WO 665  
In preventive medicine WA 240  
In surgery WO 113
  - **Sterilization, Involuntary**  
Ethical aspects WP 660  
Legal aspects WP 33  
Social aspects HV 4989
  - **Sterilization, Reproductive**  
Family Planning Services WA 550  
Female WP 660  
See also Castration WP 660  
See also Sterilization, Tubal WP 660  
Insect QX 600  
Male WJ 868  
See also Castration WJ 868  
See also Vasectomy WJ 780  
See also Pest Control, Biological  
See also Population Control
  - **Sterilization, Tubal** WP 660
  - **Sternum** WE 715
  - **Steroid Receptors** see Receptors, Steroid
  - **Steroids**  
Biochemistry QU 85  
Hormones WK 150  
Organic chemistry QD 426-426.7  
See also names of specific steroids, e.g., Anabolic  
Steroids WK 150, etc.  
See also Receptors, Steroid
  - **Sterols** QU 95
  - **Stethoscopes** WB 26  
See also Auscultation WB 278
  - **Stethoscopy** see Auscultation
  - **Stevens-Johnson Syndrome** WR 150
  - **Stigmata** see Christianity
  - **Stigmatization** see Stereotyping
  - **Stilbenes**  
As contraceptives QV 177  
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
  - **Stilbestrol** see Diethylstilbestrol

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Stillbirth**
  - General WQ 225
  - See also Fetal Death
  - See also Infant Mortality
- Still's Disease, Juvenile-Onset** see Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid
- **Stimulation, Chemical** QV 38
  - See also Enzyme Induction
- Stimulation, Electric** see Electric Stimulation
- Stings** see Bites and Stings
- Stippled Epiphyses** see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
- **Stochastic Processes** QA 274-274.9
  - Special topics, by subject
- Stoicism** see Philosophy
- Stokes-Adams Attacks** see Adams-Stokes Syndrome
- **Stomach** WI 300-387
  - Acidity see Gastric Acidity Determination QY 130
  - See also Antacids QV 69
  - See also Gastric Juice WI 302, etc.
  - Analysis QY 130
  - Desiccated see Tissue Extracts QV 370, etc.
  - General Surgery WI 380
  - See also Gastrectomy
  - See also Gastroenterostomy
  - See also Gastroplasty
  - See also Gastroscopy
- Stomach Cancer** see Stomach Neoplasms
- Stomach Dilatation** see Gastric Dilatation
- **Stomach Diseases** WI 300-387
  - General works WI 300
  - General Surgery WI 380
  - Of specific disease, with disease
  - Veterinary SF 851
- Stomach Diverticulosis** see Diverticulosis, Stomach
- **Stomach Neoplasms** WI 320
- **Stomach, Ruminant** QL 862
  - Animals
    - Domestic animals SF 768.2.R8
    - Wild animals QL 862
- **Stomach Rupture** WI 300
- **Stomach Ulcer** WI 360
- **Stomach Volvulus** WI 300
- Stomas, Surgical** see Surgical Stomas
- Stomata, Surgical** see Surgical Stomas
- **Stomatitis**
  - General works for the dentist WU 140
  - General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
- **Stomatitis, Aphthous**
  - General works for the dentist WU 140
  - General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
- **Stomatitis, Herpetic** WC 578
- Stomatitis, Ulcerative** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
- **Stomatognathic Diseases**
  - General WU 140
  - Nursing WY 158.5
- **Stomatognathic System**
  - Abnormalities see Stomatognathic System
  - Abnormalities WU 101.5
  - Anatomy WU 101
  - General Surgery WU 600
  - Pathology WU 140
  - Physiology WU 102
  - See also Orthognathic Surgical Procedures
- **Stomatognathic System Abnormalities**
  - General WU 101.5
  - Surgery WU 600
- Stomatology** see Oral Medicine
- Storeroom** see Materials Management, Hospital
- Storerooms** see Materials Management, Hospital
- **Strabismus** WW 415
  - See also Orthoptics
- Strabismus, Comitant** see Strabismus
- Strabismus, Convergent** see Esotropia
- Strabismus, Internal** see Esotropia
- Strabismus, Noncomitant** see Strabismus
- Strains** see Sprains and Strains
- Stramonium** see Datura stramonium
- Stratigraphy, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray
- Stream Pollution** see Water Pollution
- Street Children** see Homeless Youth
- Street Drug Testing** see Substance Abuse Detection
- **Street Drugs**
  - General works QV 55
  - Abuse WM 270
  - Pharmacology QV 38
  - See also Designer Drugs
  - See also Substance-Related Disorders
- Street People** see Homeless Persons
- Street Youth** see Homeless Youth
- **Strepsirhini** QL 737.P95
  - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- **Streptococcal Infections** WC 210
  - Food poisoning WC 268
- Streptococcal OK-432** see Picibanil
- Streptococcal Preparation OK-432** see Picibanil
- **Streptococcus** QW 142.5.C6
- **Streptococcus mutans** QW 142.5.C6
- **Streptococcus oralis** QW 142.5.C6
- Streptococcus pneumoniae Infections** see Pneumococcal Infections
- **Streptodornase and Streptokinase** QU 136
- **Streptomyces** QW 125.5.S8
- **Streptomycetaceae** QW 125.5.S8
- **Streptomycin** QV 356
- Streptozocin Diabetes** see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental
- Streptozotocin Diabetes** see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental
- **Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic** WM 172.5
  - See also Combat Disorders
- **Stress Disorders, Traumatic** WM 172.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED


































- Stress Fractures** see Fractures, Stress  
**Stress, Genotoxic** see DNA Damage
-  **Stress, Mechanical**  
Biophysics QT 34  
Bone WE 140  
Other special topics, by subject
- Stress, Oxidative** see Oxidative Stress
-  **Stress, Physiological**  
As a cause of disease QZ 160  
As an environmental factor QT 162.S8  
Special topics, by subject  
See also General Adaptation Syndrome
- Stress Proteins** see Heat-Shock Proteins
-  **Stress, Psychological** WM 172.4  
In aviation medicine WD 730  
In space medicine WD 754  
Infant or child WS 350  
See also Crowding  
See also Life Change Events
- Stress Test** see Exercise Test  
**Stressful Events** see Life Change Events  
**Stretch Receptors** see Mechanoreceptors  
**Stretch Receptors, Arterial** see Pressoreceptors  
**Stretch Receptors, Muscle** see Muscle Spindles  
**Stretch Receptors, Vascular** see Pressoreceptors  
**Striate Cortex** see Visual Cortex  
**Striated Border** see Microvilli  
**Striated Muscle** see Muscle, Striated  
**Stricture** see Constriction, Pathologic  
**Stridor** see Respiratory Sounds
-  **Strikes, Employee** HD 5306-5474  
Hospital personnel WX 159.8  
Nurses WY 30  
Occupational health services WA 412  
Mental health services WA 495  
Special fields, by profession, industry, or specialty  
See also Labor Unions
-  **Stroke** WL 356
-  **Stroke Volume** WG 106
-  **Strongyloidea** QX 243
-  **Strongyloidiasis** WC 865
-  **Strontium**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S8  
Metabolism QU 130  
Pharmacology QV 275  
See also Strontium Isotopes  
See also Strontium Radioisotopes
-  **Strontium Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S8  
Pharmacology QV 275
-  **Strontium Radioisotopes** WN 420  
Nuclear physics QC 796.S8  
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
-  **Strophanthins** QV 153
-  **Structure-Activity Relationship**  
Biochemistry QU 34  
Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
- Structure, Molecular** see Molecular Structure
- Struma** see Goiter
-  **Struma Ovarii** WP 322
-  **Strychnine**  
General QV 103  
Toxicology QV 628
- Stryphnodendron** see Fabaceae
-  **Student Dropouts** LC 142-145  
Adolescent psychology and psychiatry WS 462-463
-  **Student Health Services** WA 351  
Student mental health services WA 353  
See also School Health Services WA 350, etc.
- Student Loans** see Training Support
- Student Selection** see School Admission Criteria
-  **Students**  
Health Services  
Elementary and high school see School Health Services WA 350  
Universities and colleges see Student Health Services WA 351  
Sexual Behavior HQ 27-29  
Student mental health services WA 352-353  
Substance abuse WM 270, etc.  
See also Adolescent WS 460, etc.  
See also Child WS , etc.
-  **Students, Dental** WU 18
-  **Students, Health Occupations** W 18
-  **Students, Medical** W 18  
Other special topics, by subject
-  **Students, Nursing** WY 18  
Supervision in hospitals WY 105
-  **Students, Premedical** W 18
-  **Stuttering** WM 475.7
- Stye** see Hordeolum
-  **Styrenes**  
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9  
Toxicology QV 633
- Subacromial Impingement Syndrome** see Shoulder Impingement Syndrome
-  **Subacute Care** WX 162-162.5  
Nursing WY 152.2  
Of a particular disease, with the disease
-  **Subarachnoid Hemorrhage** WL 200
- Subarachnoid Hemorrhage, Aneurysmal** see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
- Subarachnoid Hemorrhage, Spontaneous** see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
- Subarachnoid Pressure** see Intracranial Pressure
-  **Subarachnoid Space** WL 200
-  **Subcellular Fractions** QU 350  
See also Cell Fractionation
- Subchondral Cysts** see Bone Cysts
-  **Subclavian Artery** WG 595.S8
- Subclavian Artery Stenosis** see Subclavian Steal Syndrome

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Subclavian Steal Syndrome** WL 356
- **Subclavian Vein** WG 625.S8
- **Subconscious** see Unconscious (Psychology)
- **Subcorneal Pustular Dermatitis** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- **Subcortical Arteriosclerotic Encephalopathy** see Dementia, Vascular
- **Subcortical Infarction** see Cerebral Infarction
- **Subcutaneous Tissue** WR 101
- **Subdiaphragmatic Abscess** see Subphrenic Abscess
- **Subdural Hematoma** see Hematoma, Subdural
- **Subiculum** see Hippocampus
- **Subject Headings** Z 695-695.1  
Medicine Z 695.1.M48
- **Sublimation** WM 193.5.S8  
Adolescent WS 463  
Child WS 350.8.D3
- **Sublimation, Drugs** see Drug Compounding
- **Subliminal Perception** see Subliminal Stimulation
- **Subliminal Projection** see Subliminal Stimulation
- **Subliminal Stimulation** BF 323.S8  
In psychoanalysis WM 460  
Perception WL 705  
Suggestion BF 1156.S8
- **Sublingual Gland** WI 230
- **Sublingual Region** see Mouth Floor
- **Submandibular Gland** WI 230
- **Submarine Medicine**  
General WD 650  
See also Ecological Systems, Closed  
See also Naval Medicine WD 800
- **Submariners** see Military Personnel
- **Submaxillary Gland** see Submandibular Gland
- **Submersion** see Immersion
- **Subphrenic Abscess** WI 575
- **Subsidies, Educational** see Training Support
- **Subsidies, Government** see Financing, Government
- **Subsidies, Health Planning** see Health Planning Support
- **Subsidies, Research** see Research Support as Topic
- **Substance Abuse** see Substance-Related Disorders
- **Substance Abuse Detection** HV 5823-5823.5  
Chemical Techniques QY 90  
Urine Screening QY 185  
Of specific substance, with the substance
- **Substance Abuse, Intravenous** WM 270  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Needle Sharing  
See also Needle-Exchange Programs
- **Substance Abuse Testing** see Substance Abuse Detection
- **Substance Abuse Treatment Centers** WM 29  
History WM 29  
See also Needle-Exchange Programs
- **Substance Dependence** see Substance-Related Disorders
- **Substance Use Disorders** see Substance-Related Disorders
- **Substance Withdrawal, Neonatal** see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
- **Substance Withdrawal Syndrome** WM 270-290
- **Substance-Related Disorders** WM 270-290  
Nursing WY 160  
Social aspects HV 5800-5840  
See also Alcohol-Related Disorders  
See also Cocaine-Related Disorders  
See also Codependency (Psychology)  
See also Designer Drugs  
See also Doping in Sports  
See also Drug and Narcotic Control  
See also Heroin Dependence  
See also Marijuana Abuse  
See also Morphine Dependence  
See also Opioid-Related Disorders  
See also Psychoses, Alcoholic  
See also Street Drugs  
See also Tobacco Use Disorder
- **Substantia Nigra** WL 310
- **Substrate Specificity** QU 135
- **Subtrochanteric Fractures** see Hip Fractures
- **Suburban Health** WA 380
- **Suburban Health Services** WA 380  
See also Community Health Services WA 546  
See also Rural Health Services
- **Suburban Population** WA 380
- **Subvalvular Stenosis, Idiopathic Hypertrophic** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic
- **Subways** see Railroads
- **Success** see Achievement
- **Succinate Dehydrogenase** QU 140
- **Succinates** QU 98  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- **Succinbromimide** see Bromosuccinimide
- **Succinic Oxidase** see Succinate Dehydrogenase
- **Succinimides** QV 85
- **Succinylcholine** QV 140
- **Succinylidicholine** see Succinylcholine
- **Sucking Lice** see Anoplura
- **Sucralfate** QV 66
- **Sucrase** QU 136
- **Sucrose** QU 83
- **Sucrose, Dietary** see Dietary Sucrose
- **Suction**  
Drainage in surgery WO 188  
Puncture technique in diagnosis WB 373
- **Suction Curettage** see Vacuum Curettage
- **Suction Lipectomy** see Lipectomy
- **Sudden Cardiac Death** see Death, Sudden, Cardiac
- **Sudden Deafness** see Hearing Loss, Sudden
- **Sudden Infant Death** WS 430

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Sudek Atrophy** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy  
**Sudex Atrophy** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy  
**Sudorifics** see Sweating  
**Suffering, Physical** see Pain  
**Suffocation** see Asphyxia
-  **Sugar Acids** QU 84  
 **Sugar Alcohol Dehydrogenases** QU 140  
**Sugar Alcohol Oxidoreductases** see Sugar Alcohol Dehydrogenases
-  **Sugar Alcohols**  
Biochemistry QU 75  
Organic chemistry QD 305.A4  
Pharmacology QV 82
-  **Sugar Phosphates** QU 75  
See also Glycerophosphates QU 93
- Sugar Substitutes** see Sweetening Agents  
**Sugars** see Carbohydrates  
**Sugars, Dietary** see Dietary Sucrose
-  **Suggestion** WM 415  
See also Autogenic Training  
See also Counseling WM 55, etc.  
See also Mental Healing WB 880  
See also Persuasive Communication BF 637.P4
-  **Suicide**  
Medicolegal aspects W 864  
Psychiatric and behavioral aspects WM 165  
Specific mental disorders associated with suicide, with the disorder, e.g., Depressive Disorder  
Social aspects HV 6545-6548  
See also Crisis Intervention WM 401
-  **Suicide, Assisted** WB 65  
See also Euthanasia WB 65  
See also Euthanasia, Active WB 65
-  **Suicide, Attempted**  
Psychiatric and behavioral aspects WM 165  
Specific disorders associated with attempted suicide, with the disorder, e.g., Depressive Disorder  
Social aspects HV 6545-6548  
See also Crisis Intervention
- Suid herpesvirus 1** see Herpesvirus 1, Suid  
**Suidae** see Swine
-  **Suipoxvirus** QW 165.5.P6  
 **Sulbactam** QV 350  
 **Sulfadiazine** QV 265  
 **Sulfadoxine** QV 265  
 **Sulfamethoxazole** QV 265  
 **Sulfamethoxypyridazine** QV 265  
**Sulfamethylisoxazole** see Sulfamethoxazole
-  **Sulfanilamides** QV 265  
**Sulfaninylbutylurea** see Carbutamide
-  **Sulfates** QV 280  
**Sulfates, Inorganic** see Sulfates
-  **Sulfathiazoles** QV 265  
**Sulfhydryl Compound Antagonists** see Sulfhydryl Reagents
- Sulfhydryl Compound Inhibitors** see Sulfhydryl Reagents
-  **Sulfhydryl Compounds**  
Biochemistry QU 130  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S3  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.S3
- Sulfhydryl Compounds Antagonists** see Sulfhydryl Reagents  
**Sulfhydryl Compounds Inhibitors** see Sulfhydryl Reagents
-  **Sulfhydryl Reagents** QU 143  
See also Enzyme Inhibitors
-  **Sulfides** QV 280  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
-  **Sulfobromophthalein** QV 240  
 **Sulfonamides** QV 265
-  **Sulfones**  
Biochemistry QU 130  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S6  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.S6  
Pharmacology QV 265
-  **Sulfonic Acids** QU 98  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic QD 305.S3  
Aromatic QD 341.S3
- Sulfonyldianiline** see Dapsone
-  **Sulfonylurea Compounds**  
As hypoglycemic agents WK 825  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S6
- Sulfomethoxine** see Sulfadoxine  
**Sulforthomidine** see Sulfadoxine
-  **Sulfoxides**  
Organic chemistry  
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S3  
Aromatic compounds QD 341.S6  
Pharmacology QV 265
-  **Sulfur**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1  
Mineral waters WB 442  
Pharmacology QV 265  
See also Sulfur Isotopes
- Sulfur Amino Acids** see Amino Acids, Sulfur
-  **Sulfur Compounds** QV 265  
 **Sulfur Dioxide**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1  
Toxicology QV 618
-  **Sulfur Isotopes**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1  
Pharmacology QV 265
- Sulfur Mustard** see Mustard Gas
-  **Sulfur Oxides**  
As air pollutants WA 754

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED























- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
- ☒ **Sulfur-Reducing Bacteria** QW 133
  - ☒ **Sulfuric Acids**
    - General QD 181.S1
    - Toxicology QV 612
  - ☒ **Sulindac**
    - As an anti-inflammatory analgesic QV 95
  - ☒ **Sulpiride** QV 77.5
  - Sumac, Poison** see Toxicodendron
  - Sun Fever** see Dengue
  - Sun Glasses, Nonprescription** see Eye Protective Devices
  - Sun Glasses, Prescription** see Eyeglasses
  - ☒ **Sunbathing**
    - General QT 230
    - Adverse effects WD 605
    - Therapeutic use WB 480
      - For a specific disease, with the disease
    - See also Sunburn WR 160
  - ☒ **Sunburn** WR 160
    - See also Sunscreening Agents
    - See also Sunstroke
  - ☒ **Sunlight**
    - Therapeutic use see Heliotherapy WB 480, etc.
    - As an aid to health QT 230
    - See also Heliotherapy
  - ☒ **Sunscreening Agents** QV 63
  - Sunspots** see Solar Activity
  - ☒ **Sunstroke** WD 610
    - See also Heat Exhaustion WD 610
  - Suntanning** see Sunbathing
  - ☒ **Superantigens** QW 573
    - See also Apoptosis
  - ☒ **Superego** WM 460.5.S8
    - Adolescent WS 463
    - Infant or child WS 350.5
  - ☒ **Superfetation** WQ 235
  - ☒ **Superior Colliculi** WL 310
  - Superior Vena Cava Obstruction** see Superior Vena Cava Syndrome
  - ☒ **Superior Vena Cava Syndrome** WG 625.V3
  - Superior Vena Cava Thrombosis** see Superior Vena Cava Syndrome
  - Superiority Complex** see Personality Disorders
  - Supernumerary Organs** see Congenital Abnormalities
  - ☒ **Superoxide Dismutase** QU 140
  - Superoxide Radical** see Superoxides
  - ☒ **Superoxides** QV 312
    - See also Reactive Oxygen Species
    - See also Superoxide Dismutase
  - ☒ **Superstitions**
    - Curiosities, Medical WZ 308
    - Medical WZ 309
    - Occult sciences BF 1404-1999
    - Popular delusions AZ 999
  - Religion BL 490
  - Supervised Injecting Centers** see Needle-Exchange Programs
  - Supervised Injecting Facilities** see Needle-Exchange Programs
  - Supplementary Medical Insurance Program, Medicare** see Medicare Part B
  - Support Groups** see Self-Help Groups
  - ☒ **Suppositories**
    - Administration of medicines WB 344
      - See also Administration, Rectal WB 344
    - Drug forms QV 785
  - Suppressor Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
  - Suppressor T-Lymphocytes, Naturally-Occurring** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
  - Suppressor Transfer RNA** see RNA, Transfer
  - ☒ **Suppuration** QZ 150
    - Clinical examination QY 210
    - See also Infection WC 195, etc.
  - ☒ **Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive** WL 358.5
  - Suprarenal Glands** see Adrenal Glands
  - Suprarenalin** see Epinephrine
  - ☒ **Supratentorial Neoplasms** WL 358
  - ☒ **Suprofen** QV 95
  - ☒ **Surface-Active Agents** QV 233
    - See also Pulmonary Surfactants WF 600
    - See also Surface Tension QC 183
  - Surface Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Local
  - Surface Antigens** see Antigens, Surface
  - Surface Glycoproteins** see Membrane Glycoproteins
  - Surface Markers, Immunological** see Antigens, Surface
  - ☒ **Surface Properties**
    - General QD 506, etc.
    - Dental chemistry WU 170
    - In other areas, by subject
  - Surface Proteins** see Membrane Proteins
  - ☒ **Surface Tension** QC 183
    - See also Pulmonary Surfactants WF 600
    - See also Surface-Active Agents QV 233
  - Surfactants** see Surface-Active Agents
  - Surfactants, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Surfactants
  - Surgeon-Patient Relations** see Physician-Patient Relations
  - Surgeons** see General Surgery
  - Surgery** see General Surgery
  - ☒ **Surgery, Computer-Assisted** WO 505
    - Used for particular disorders, with the disorder or system
    - See also Laparoscopy WI 900, etc.
    - See also Neuronavigation WL 368
    - See also Orthopedic Procedures
  - Surgery, Cosmetic** see Surgery, Plastic
  - ☒ **Surgery Department, Hospital** WO 27-28
  - Surgery, Esthetic** see Surgery, Plastic
  - Surgery, Image-Guided** see Surgery,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED







- Computer-Assisted  
**Surgery, Laser** see Laser Therapy  
**Surgery, Maxillofacial** see Surgery, Oral  
**Surgery, Office** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
-  **Surgery, Oral** WU 600-640  
Directories of oral surgeons WU 22  
Infant or child WU 480  
See also Dentistry, Operative  
See also Oral Surgical Procedures WU 600-640, etc.
- Surgery, Orthopedic** see Orthopedics  
**Surgery, Outpatient** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
-  **Surgery, Plastic** WO 600-640  
Nursing WY 161-162  
Prosthesis in WO 640  
See also names of specific procedures  
Specific locations, by site  
See also Blepharoplasty WW 205  
See also Cosmetic Techniques WO 600, etc.  
See also Mammoplasty WP 910  
See also Reconstructive Surgical Procedures WO 600-640, etc.  
See also Rhinoplasty WV 312
- Surgery, Repeat** see Reoperation  
**Surgery, Thoracic, Video-Assisted** see Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted  
**Surgery, Unnecessary** see Unnecessary Procedures
-  **Surgery, Veterinary** SF 911-914.4  
**Surgery, Video-Assisted** see Video-Assisted Surgery
- Surgical Anastomosis** see Anastomosis, Surgical  
**Surgical Blood Loss** see Blood Loss, Surgical  
**Surgical Care Plans** see Insurance, Health  
**Surgical Clamps** see Surgical Instruments  
**Surgical Clips** see Surgical Instruments  
**Surgical Diathermy** see Electrocoagulation
-  **Surgical Equipment** WO 162-170  
Catalogs W 26
- Surgical Errors** see Medical Errors
-  **Surgical Flaps** WO 610  
Used in surgery for a particular condition, with the condition
- Surgical Gloves** see Gloves, Surgical  
**Surgical Hooks** see Surgical Instruments  
**Surgical Infection** see Surgical Wound Infection  
**Surgical Injuries** see Intraoperative Complications
-  **Surgical Instruments** WO 162  
Catalogs W 26
-  **Surgical Mesh** WO 162
- Surgical Nursing** see Perioperative Nursing  
**Surgical Pathology** see Pathology, Surgical  
**Surgical Plugs** see Surgical Instruments  
**Surgical Procedures, Amnioscopic** see Fetoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Angioscopic** see Angioscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Arthroscopic** see Arthroscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Bronchoscopic** see
- Bronchoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Colonoscopic** see Colonoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Colposcopic** see Colposcopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Culdoscopic** see Culdoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Cystoscopic** see Cystoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Duodenoscopic** see Duodenoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Embryoscopic** see Fetoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Endoscopic** see Endoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Endoscopic, Digestive System** see Endoscopy, Digestive System  
**Surgical Procedures, Endoscopic Gastrointestinal** see Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal  
**Surgical Procedures, Fetoscopic** see Fetoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Gastroscopic** see Gastroscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Hysteroscopic** see Hysteroscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Laparoscopic** see Laparoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Laryngoscopic** see Laryngoscopy  
**Surgical Procedures, Mediastinoscopic** see Mediastinoscopy
-  **Surgical Procedures, Minimally Invasive**  
General works WO 505  
For specific diseases or regions, with the disease or region
-  **Surgical Procedures, Minor** WO 192
-  **Surgical Procedures, Operative**  
General WO 500-517  
Adolescent WO 925  
Aged WO 950  
Ambulatory Surgical Procedures WO 192  
Atlases WO 517  
Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures WI 770  
Cardiac Surgical Procedures WG 169, etc.  
Cardiac problems in general surgery and dentistry WG 460  
Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures WG 168-169.5  
Cryosurgery WO 510  
Dental see Dentistry, Operative WU 300-360  
Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical WO 141  
Digestive System Surgical Procedures WI 900  
Electrosurgery WO 198  
Emergency WO 700-820  
Endocrine Surgical Procedures WK 148  
Experimental WO 50  
Exploratory WO 141  
Geriatric WO 950  
Gynecologic Surgical Procedures WP 660  
Infant or child WO 925  
Infection WO 184-185  
Surgical Wound Infection WO 185  
Military WO 800

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED
















- Naval WO 800
- Nervous system see Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
- Obstetric Surgical Procedures WQ 400-450
- Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures WW 168
- Oral Surgical Procedures WU 600-640
- Orthopedic Procedures WE 168-190
- Otologic Surgical Procedures WV 200
- Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures WV 168
  - Larynx surgery WV 540
  - Nose surgery WV 300
- Pediatric WO 925
- Proctological see Colorectal Surgery WI 650
- Pulmonary Surgical Procedures WF 668
- Reconstructive Surgical Procedures WO 600-640
- Surgery as a profession WO 21
- Surgery, Veterinary SF 911-914.4
- Thoracic Surgical Procedures WF 980
- Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ 168
- Urologic Surgical Procedures WJ 168
- Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male WJ 700
- Vascular Surgical Procedures WG 170, etc.
  - See also surgery under specific disease and organ terms, and terms for specific surgical procedures
  - Case Reports WO 16
  - See also General Surgery
  - See also Intraoperative Complications WO 181
  - See also Operating Rooms WX 200
  - See also Postoperative Complications WO 184-185
  - See also Reoperation WO 500
- Surgical Procedures, Proctoscopic** see Proctoscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Sigmoidoscopic** see Sigmoidoscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Thoracoscopic** see Thoracoscopy
- Surgical Replantation** see Replantation
- Surgical Revision** see Reoperation
- Surgical Scissors** see Surgical Instruments
- Surgical Scrub** see Handwashing
-  **Surgical Staplers** WO 162
- Surgical Staples** see Sutures
-  **Surgical Stomas**
  - General WI 900
  - Nursing WY 161
  - Created for a specific organ, with the organ, e.g., Colon WI 520
  - See also Colostomy
  - See also Ileostomy
- Surgical Stomata** see Surgical Stomas
- Surgical Valves** see Surgical Instruments
-  **Surgical Wound Dehiscence** WO 185
-  **Surgical Wound Infection** WO 185
-  **Surgicenters** WO 27-28
- Surrogate Markers** see Biological Markers
-  **Surrogate Mothers** HQ 759.5
  - Special topics, by subject
- Surveillance, Immunologic** see Immunologic
- Surveillance
- Survey Methods** see Data Collection
- Surveys** see Data Collection
-  **Survival**
  - Arctic and Antarctic QT 160
  - Atomic warfare WN 650
  - Aviation accidents WD 740
  - Civil defense WA 295
  - First aid WA 292
  - From other accidents and disasters, by subject
  - Shipwrecks
    - Navies and merchant marines VK 1250-1299
    - Private ships G 525-530
  - Space flight WD 740
-  **Survival Analysis** WA 950
  - Special topics, by subject
-  **Survival Rate** WA 900
  - Special topics, by subject
- Survivorship** see Survival Rate
- Susliks** see Sciuridae
- Suspending Agents** see Excipients
-  **Suspensions** QV 785
- Sustained-Release Preparations** see Delayed-Action Preparations
- Susus** see Dolphins
-  **Suture Techniques** WO 166
-  **Sutures** WO 166
- Suxamethonium** see Succinylcholine
- SV40 Virus** see Simian virus 40
- Swallowing** see Deglutition
- Swallowing Disorders** see Deglutition Disorders
- Swamp Fever** see Equine Infectious Anemia
-  **Sweat** WR 400
-  **Sweat Gland Diseases** WR 400
-  **Sweat Gland Neoplasms** WR 400
-  **Sweat Glands** WR 400
- Sweat Lodge** see Steam Bath
-  **Sweating** WR 102
  - Drugs inducing QV 122
  - See also Cystic Fibrosis
  - See also Hyperhidrosis
  - See also Hypohidrosis
-  **Sweetening Agents** WA 712
- Swimbladder** see Air Sacs
-  **Swimming** QT 260.5.S9
  - Accidents QT 260.5.S9
-  **Swimming Pools** WA 820
-  **Swine**
  - Anatomy SF 767.S95
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.S8
  - Culture SF 391-397.83
  - Physiology SF 768.2.S95
-  **Swine Diseases** SF 971-977
- Swine Fever** see Classical Swine Fever
- Swine Fever, African** see African Swine Fever

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Swine Fever, Classical** see Classical Swine Fever  
**Swine Herpesvirus 1** see Herpesvirus 1, Suid  
**Swine Influenza Virus** see Influenza A virus  
**Swine vesicular disease virus** see Enterovirus B, Human  
**Swinepox virus** see Suipoxvirus  
**Swing Beds** see Bed Conversion  
**Swiss Mice** see Mice
- Sydnones**  
Organic chemistry QD 401  
Used for particular diseases, with the disease
- Sylvian Vein** see Cerebral Veins
- Symbiosis**  
Ecology and general QH 548-548.3  
Microbial QW 52  
Plant QK 918
- Symbiotic Relations (Psychology)** see Object Attachment
- Symbolism** BF 458  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8  
See also Emblems and Insignia WZ 334, etc.
- Sympathectomy** WL 610  
**Sympathetic-Blocking Agents** see Sympatholytics  
**Sympathetic Denervation** see Sympathectomy  
**Sympathetic Ganglia** see Ganglia, Sympathetic  
**Sympathetic Nerve Block** see Autonomic Nerve Block
- Sympathetic Nervous System** WL 610  
Infant or child WS 340  
See also Chromaffin System  
See also Sympathectomy WL 610  
See also Sympatholytics QV 132  
See also Sympathomimetics QV 129
- Sympathetic Nervous System Diseases** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases  
**Sympathetic Transmitter Releasers** see Adrenergic Agents  
**Sympathins** see Catecholamines
- Sympatholytics** QV 132  
See also Adrenergic Agents  
See also Adrenergic Antagonists
- Sympathomimetics**  
General QV 129  
Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors QV 77.5  
See also Adrenergic Agonists QV 129  
See also Cardiotonic Agents QV 150  
See also Cardiovascular Agents QV 150-156  
See also Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors  
See also Receptors, Adrenergic WL 102.8
- Symphalangus** see Hylobates
- Symphysiotomy** WQ 430
- Symptomatic Infantile Spasms** see Spasms, Infantile  
**Symptomatic Myoclonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic  
**Symptomatic Parkinson Disease** see Parkinson Disease, Secondary
- Symptomatology** see Signs and Symptoms
- Synapses** WL 102.8  
See also Synaptic Transmission  
See also Synaptosomes
- Synaptic Membranes** WL 102.8  
See also Synaptosomes
- Synaptic Receptors** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Synaptic Transmission** WL 102.7-102.8  
See also Neurotransmitter Agents  
See also Synapses
- Synaptosomes** WL 102.8
- Syncerus** see Buffaloes
- Syncope** WB 182  
See also Unconsciousness
- Syncope, Postural** see Syncope
- Syncytiotrophoblasts** see Trophoblasts
- Syndactyly** WE 835
- Syndrome** QZ 140  
Of specific disorders, with the disorder
- Synergism** see Drug Synergism
- Synostosis** WE 250
- Synovia** see Synovial Fluid
- Synovial Cyst**  
General WE 304  
Localized, by site
- Synovial Fluid** WE 300
- Synovial Membrane** WE 300
- Synovioma** see Sarcoma, Synovial
- Synovitis** WE 300
- Synovitis, Pigmented Villonodular** WE 300
- Synovium** see Synovial Membrane
- Synstigmin** see Neostigmine
- Synthetases** see Ligases
- Synthetic Biology** QT 36
- Synthetic Vaccines** see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Syphacia** see Oxyuroidea
- Syphilids** see Syphilis, Cutaneous
- Syphilis** WC 160-170  
Cerebrospinal see Neurosyphilis WC 165  
Drug therapy WC 170  
Pregnancy WQ 256  
See also Antitreponemal Agents
- Syphilis, Cardiovascular** WC 168
- Syphilis, Central Nervous System** see Neurosyphilis
- Syphilis, Congenital** WC 161
- Syphilis, Cutaneous** WC 160
- Syphilis, Latent** WC 160-164
- Syphilis Serodiagnosis** QY 275
- Syphilis, Spinal Cord** see Tabes Dorsalis
- Syringadenoma** see Adenoma, Sweat Gland
- Syringe-Exchange Programs** see Needle-Exchange Programs
- Syringe Sharing** see Needle Sharing
- Syringes** W 26
- Syringomyelia** WL 402
- Syrup of Ipecac** see Ipecac

- Systematics** see Classification  
**Systeme International d'Unites** see International System of Units  
**Systemic Capillary Leak Syndrome** see Capillary Leak Syndrome  
**Systemic Lupus Erythematosus** see Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic  
**Systemic Poisons** see Poisons
-  **Systems Analysis**  
Analytical methods connected with physical problems QA 402-402.37
-  **Systems Biology**  
General QU 26.5  
Special topics by subject in form no. 26.5 in any NLM schedule which applies  
See also Systems Theory
-  **Systems Theory** QA 402-402.37  
Of other special topics, by subject  
See also Models, Theoretical  
See also Systems Analysis  
See also Systems Biology
-  **Systole** WG 280  
**Systolic Click-Murmur Syndrome** see Mitral Valve Prolapse  
**Systolic Pressure** see Blood Pressure  
**Systolic Time Interval** see Systole  
**Szondi Test** see Projective Techniques

## T

- T Antigens** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor  
**T-Cell Growth Factor** see Interleukin-2  
**T-Cell Growth Factor Receptors** see Receptors, Interleukin-2  
**T-Cell Leukemia Virus I, Human** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1  
**T-Cell Leukemia Viruses, Human** see Deltaretrovirus  
**T-Cell Lymphoma, Cutaneous** see Lymphoma, T-Cell, Cutaneous  
**T-Cell Receptors** see Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell  
**T-Cells** see T-Lymphocytes  
**T-Cells, Regulatory** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory  
**T-Groups** see Sensitivity Training Groups
-  **T-Lymphocytes**  
General WH 200  
Cellular immunity QW 568  
See also Immunity, Cellular  
See also Lymphocyte Cooperation
-  **T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic** WH 200  
In cellular immunity QW 568
-  **T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory**  
General WH 200  
In cellular immunity QW 568
- T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III Antibodies, Human**  
see HIV Antibodies  
**T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III Infections, Human**  
see HIV Infections
-  **T-Phages** QW 161.5.C6  
**T-Plasminogen Activator** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator  
**T3 Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone  
**T3 Thyroid Hormone** see Triiodothyronine  
**T4 Antigens, T-Cell** see Antigens, CD4  
**T4 Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone  
**T4 Thyroid Hormone** see Thyroxine  
**Tabacosis** see Pneumoconiosis
-  **Tabes Dorsalis** WC 165  
**Table Salt** see Sodium Chloride, Dietary
-  **Tables**  
Embryology QS 616  
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 616  
Histology QS 516  
Immunology QW 516  
Nutrition QU 145  
Nutritive Value QU 145.5  
(Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable or appropriate LC number)  
See also Chronology  
See also Statistics
-  **Tablets** QV 787  
As medication for particular diseases, with the disease
-  **Tablets, Enteric-Coated** QV 787
-  **Taboo** GN 471.4
-  **Tachyarrhythmia** see Tachycardia
-  **Tachycardia** WG 330
-  **Tachycardia, Paroxysmal** WG 330  
**Tachypleus** see Horseshoe Crabs  
**Tactile Agnosia** see Agnosia  
**Tactile Sense** see Touch  
**Tae Kwon Do** see Martial Arts
-  **Taenia** QX 400  
See also Cysticercosis  
See also Neurocysticercosis  
**Taenia Coli** see Colon  
**Taenia Infections** see Taeniasis  
**Taeniocides** see Anticestodal Agents  
**Taeniarhynchus** see Taenia
-  **Taeniasis** WC 838  
See also Cysticercosis  
See also Neurocysticercosis
- Tahyna virus** see Encephalitis Virus, California  
**T'ai Chi** see Tai Ji  
**Tai Chi** see Tai Ji  
**Tai Chi Chuan** see Tai Ji
-  **Tai Ji**  
As a martial art QT 260.5.M3  
As an exercise movement technique WB 541  
**Tai-ji** see Tai Ji  
**Tai Ji Quan** see Tai Ji  
**Taiji** see Tai Ji  
**Taijiquan** see Tai Ji

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- **Talampicillin** QV 354
- **Talc**
  - Adverse effects WF 654
  - Dosage form QV 785
- Talipes Cavus** see Foot Deformities
- Talipes Equinovarus** see Clubfoot
- Tamias** see Sciuridae
- **Tamoxifen**
  - Used in the treatment and prevention of breast neoplasms WP 870
  - As an estrogen antagonist WP 522
- **Tampons, Surgical**
  - In surgery WO 162
- Tangerine Tree** see Citrus
- **Tanning**
  - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
- **Tannins** QV 65
- **Tantalum**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T2
  - Pharmacology QV 290
- **Tape Recording**
  - Recordings, by subject
  - Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Tape Recording, Video** see Videotape Recording
- Tapetoretinal Degeneration** see Retinitis Pigmentosa
- Tapeworm Infection** see Cestode Infections
- Tapeworms** see Cestoda
- Tapioca** see Manihot
- Tarantulas** see Spiders
- Targeted Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy
- Targeted Toxins** see Immunotoxins
- **Tars** QV 241
  - As dermatologic agents QV 60
  - See also Coal Tar QV 60, etc.
- Tarsal Joint** see Tarsal Joints
- **Tarsal Joints** WE 880
- Tarsus** see Ankle
- Tartar** see Dental Calculus
- Tartar Emetic** see Antimony Potassium Tartrate
- **Taste** WI 210
- **Taste Buds** WI 210
- Taste Disorder, Primary** see Taste Disorders
- Taste Disorder, Secondary** see Taste Disorders
- **Taste Disorders** WI 210
- Taste, Metallic** see Taste Disorders
- TAT** see Thematic Apperception Test
- **Tattooing** GN 419.3
- **Taurine** QU 60
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- **Tax Exemption** HJ 2336-2337
  - Hospitals WX 157
  - In other fields, in practice management or economics number by subject
- **Taxes**
  - General HJ 2240-7390
  - Dentistry WU 77
  - Hospitals WX 157
  - Medicine W 74
  - Nursing WY 77
  - Pharmacy QV 736
- Taxonomy** see Classification
- Tc-99m MDP** see Technetium Tc 99m Medronate
- TC1 Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic
- TC2 Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic
- TCDD** see Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
- TCGF** see Interleukin-2
- TDE** see Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane
- **Tea**
  - As a medicinal plant QV 766
  - Cultivation of plant SB 271-272
  - Dietary use in health and disease WB 438
  - See also Theophylline QV 107
- Teachers' Manuals** see Teaching Materials
- **Teaching**
  - Nursing WY 105
  - Of the blind HV 1618-2349
  - Of the deaf HV 2417-2500.2
  - As a medical profession W 88
  - Of other groups in education, number for the group (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Faculty
- **Teaching Materials** LB 1027
  - Physiology QT 200
  - Special topics, by subject (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Audiovisual Aids
- Team Nursing** see Nursing, Team
- **Tear Gases** QV 665
- **Tears** WW 208
  - Secretion WW 208
  - See also Crying WS 105.5.E5, etc.
- Tears, Artificial** see Ophthalmic Solutions
- Teas, Herbal** see Beverages
- Teas, Medicinal** see Beverages
- **Technetium** WN 420
  - Nuclear physics QC 796.T35
  - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Technetium 99m** see Technetium
- Technetium Methylene Diphosphonate** see Technetium Tc 99m Medronate
- **Technetium Tc 99m Medronate** WN 420
  - Diagnostic use WN 445
- Technical Services, Library** see Library Technical Services
- Techniques, Combinatorial Chemistry** see Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques
- **Technology** T-TX
  - General works T 44-51
  - Special topics, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Technology Assessment, Biomedical** W 82
- **Technology, Dental** WU 150
- **Technology, Educational** see Educational Technology
- **Technology, Food** see Food Technology
- **Technology, High-Cost**
  - Medicine W 74
  - Other topics
    - If general, in economics number where available
    - If specific, class by subject
- **Technology, Medical**
  - General QY 4
  - As a profession QY 21
  - Instrumentation (General) QY 26
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Clinical Laboratory Techniques QY 25
  - See also Laboratory Techniques and Procedures
    - See also laboratory techniques in special fields of medicine, e.g., Microbiological Techniques QW 25
- **Technology, Medical Laboratory** see Technology, Medical
- **Technology, Pharmaceutical** QV 778
- **Technology, Pharmacy** see Technology, Pharmaceutical
- **Technology, Radiologic** WN 160
  - Instrumentation WN 150
  - Veterinary SF 757.8
- **Technology Transfer**
  - In biomedical research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Tectum Mesencephali** WL 310
- **Tedelparin** see Dalteparin
- **Teenage Pregnancy** see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- **Teenagers** see Adolescent
- **Teeth** see Tooth
- **Teeth-Straightening** see Orthodontics
- **Teething** see Tooth Eruption
- **Tegafur** QV 269
- **Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic** WG 700
- **Telangiectasis** WG 700
- **Telecommunication Networks** see Computer Communication Networks
- **Telecommunications** TK 5101-5105.9
  - See also Computer Communication Networks
- **Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf** see Communication Aids for Disabled
- **Teleconference** see Telecommunications
- **Teleconsultation** see Remote Consultation
- **Telegraphy** see Telecommunications
- **Telemedicine**
  - General works W 83
  - Nursing (General) WY 100
  - In particular subjects, by subject
  - See also Telemetry
- **Telemetry**
  - Biomedical (General) QT 34
  - Monitoring special systems, in the diagnosis number for the system
  - Space flight WD 750
  - See also Telemedicine
- **Telencephalon** WL 307
- **Telepathology** QY 25
- **Telepathy** BF 1161-1171
  - See also Parapsychology
- **Telephone Hotlines** see Hotlines
- **Teleradioisotope Therapy** see Radioisotope Teletherapy
- **Teleradiology** WN 160
- **Telerobotics** see Robotics
- **Teletherapy, Radioisotope** see Radioisotope Teletherapy
- **Television**
  - Educational (General) LB 1044.7-1044.8
  - Effect on adolescents WS 462
  - Effect on children WS 105.5.E9
  - In special fields of education
    - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - Special topics, by subject
- **Tellurium**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T4
  - Metabolism QU 130
- **Temefos**
  - Public health WA 240
- **Temephos** see Temefos
- **Temperament** BF 795-811
- **Temperance** HV 5701-5722
- **Temperature**
  - Medical climatology WB 700
  - Meteorology QC 901-913.2
  - Physiological effects on animals QP 82.2.T4
  - Physiological effects on humans QT 145-160
  - See also Body Temperature WB 270, etc.
  - See also Cold Climate QT 160, etc.
  - See also Desert Climate QT 150, etc.
  - See also Hot Temperature QZ 57, etc.
  - See also Thermometers
- **Temperature Sense** see Thermosensing
- **Templates, Genetic**
  - General QU 58
  - Of DNA QU 58.5
  - Of RNA QU 58.7
- **Temporal Arteries** WG 595.T3
- **Temporal Arteritis** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- **Temporal Bone** WE 705
  - For the otolaryngologist WV 201
  - See also Ear, Inner
- **Temporal Lobe** WL 307
- **Temporal Region Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma
- **Temporary Threshold Shift, Auditory** see Auditory Fatigue

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Temporomandibular Joint** WU 101-102
- **Temporomandibular Joint Disk** WU 101-102
- **Temporomandibular Joint Disorders** WU 140.5
- **Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome** WU 140.5
- **Temporomandibular Joint Syndrome** see Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome
- **Tench** see Cyprinidae
- **Tendinitis** see Tendinopathy
- **Tendinopathy** WE 600
- **Tendinosis** see Tendinopathy
- **Tendon Injuries** WE 600
  - Veterinary SF 901
- **Tendon Sheaths** see Tendons
- **Tendon Transfer** WE 600
- **Tendons** WE 600
  - Achilles see Achilles Tendon WE 880
  - See also Tendon Transfer
- **Tenericutes** QW 143
- **Teniasis** see Taeniasis
- **Tenicides** see Anticestodal Agents
- **Tennis** QT 260.5.T3
- **Tenosynovitis** WE 600
- **TENS** see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- **Tensile Strength**
  - Biophysics QT 34
  - Bone WE 103
- **Tension-Discharge Disorders** see Personality Disorders
- **Tensor Tympani** WV 230
- **Tenth Cranial Nerve** see Vagus Nerve
- **Tenth Cranial Nerve Diseases** see Vagus Nerve Diseases
- **Teosinte** see Zea mays
- **Teratogens** QS 675-679
  - See also Abnormalities, Drug-Induced
- **Teratoid Tumor** see Teratoma
- **Teratology**
  - As a profession QS 621
- **Teratoma** QZ 310
  - Localized, by site
- **Teratoma, Cystic** see Teratoma
- **Teratoma, Mature** see Teratoma
- **Terminal Addition Enzyme** see DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase
- **Terminal Care**
  - Infant or child WS 200
  - Medical aspects WB 310
  - Nursing WY 152.3
  - Of patients with particular disease, with the disease
  - See also Advance Care Planning
  - See also Attitude to Death BF 789.D4
  - See also Hospice Care
  - See also Hospices WX 28.6-28.62
  - See also Life Support Care
  - See also Palliative Care
- **Terminal Deoxyribonucleotidyltransferase** see DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase
- **Terminally Ill**
  - Infant or child WS 200
  - Medical aspects WB 310
  - Nursing WY 152.3
  - With a particular disease, with the disease
- **Terminals, Computer** see Computer Terminals
- **Terminology**
  - Anesthesia WO 215
  - Embryology QS 615
  - Forensic medicine or dentistry W 615
  - Histology QS 515
  - Immunology QW 515
  - Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 715
  - Medical (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - See also Dictionary
- **Terpene Phosphates** see Polyisoprenyl Phosphates
- **Terpenes**
  - Biochemistry QU 85
  - Toxicology QV 633
- **Territoriality**
  - Animal QL 756.2
  - Human GN 491.7
- **Terrorism**
  - Psychological aspects WM 172
  - Public health aspects, search and rescue WA 295
  - Social political aspects HV 6430-33
  - Special topics by subject
- **Test-Tube Fertilization** see Fertilization in Vitro
- **Testicles** see Testis
- **Testicular Cancer** see Testicular Neoplasms
- **Testicular Diseases** WJ 800-875
  - General Works WJ 830
  - Monorchidism WJ 840
- **Testicular Feminization** see Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome
- **Testicular Hormones** WJ 875
- **Testicular Hydrocele** WJ 800
- **Testicular Neoplasms** WJ 858
- **Testicular Torsion** see Spermatic Cord Torsion
- **Testing, Biocompatible Materials** see Materials Testing
- **Testis** WJ 830
  - Abnormalities WJ 840
  - Diseases see Testicular Diseases WJ 830, etc.
  - General Surgery WJ 868
  - Hormones see Testicular Hormones WJ 875
  - Neoplasms see Testicular Neoplasms WJ 858
  - Tunica Vaginalis WJ 800
  - See also Epididymis WJ 800
  - See also Orchiectomy WJ 868
  - See also Scrotum WJ 800
- **Testis Cancer** see Testicular Neoplasms
- **Testis, Undescended** see Cryptorchidism

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Testosterone** WJ 875
- **Testosterone Congeners** WJ 875
- **Tetanus** WC 370
  - See also Trismus
- **Tetanus Antitoxin** WC 370
  - See also Tetanus Toxoid
- **Tetanus Toxoid** WC 370
  - See also Tetanus Antitoxin
- Tetanus Vaccine** see Tetanus Toxoid
- **Tetany** WD 200.5.C2
- Tetany, Neonatal** see Tetany
- Tethered Cord Syndrome** see Neural Tube Defects
- **Tetracaine** QV 110
- Tetracemate** see Edetic Acid
- **Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin**
  - As an herbicide WA 240
- **Tetrachloroethylene** QV 253
- **Tetracycline** QV 360
- **Tetradecanoylphorbol Acetate**
  - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Tetradenia** see Lamiaceae
- **Tetraethylammonium Compounds** QV 132
- Tetraethylthiuram Disulfide** see Disulfiram
- **Tetrahydrocannabinol** QV 77.7
- **Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase** QU 140
- Tetrahydrofurans** see Furans
- **Tetrahydronaphthalenes**
  - Organic chemistry QD 391
  - Pharmacology QV 241
- **Tetrahymena** QX 151
- Tetraiodofluorescein** see Fluoresceins
- Tetrakain** see Tetracaine
- Tetralins** see Tetrahydronaphthalenes
- **Tetralogy of Fallot** WG 220
- Tetramon** see Tetraethylammonium Compounds
- Tetraplegia** see Quadriplegia
- Tetrylammonium** see Tetraethylammonium Compounds
- **Textile Industry**
  - Industrial Waste WA 788
  - Occupational accidents see Accidents, Occupational WA 485
  - Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
- **Textiles**
  - Fire prevention WA 250
- TGF-alpha Receptor** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- TGF-beta** see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Th3 Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
- Thalamencephalon** see Diencephalon
- **Thalamic Nuclei** WL 312
- Thalamostriate Vein** see Cerebral Veins
- **Thalamus** WL 312
- **Thalassemia** WH 170
  - Thalassemia Major** see beta-Thalassemia
  - Thalassemia Minor** see beta-Thalassemia
- Thalassotherapy** see Climatotherapy
- **Thalidomide** QV 85
  - Adverse effects QS 679
- Thalidomide Children** see Abnormalities, Drug-Induced
- **Thallium**
  - Toxicology QV 618
  - See also Thallium Radioisotopes
- **Thallium Radioisotopes** WN 415-450
- **Thanatology** HQ 1073-1073.5
  - See also Death
- THC** see Tetrahydrocannabinol
- **Thebaine** QV 92
- Theca Cell Tumor** see Thecoma
- **Thecoma** WP 322
- **Theileriasis** SF 809.T5
- **Thematic Apperception Test** WM 145.5.T3
- Theobroma** see Cacao
- Theobroma cacao** see Cacao
- **Theobromine** QV 107
- **Theophylline** QV 107
  - Theophylline Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Therapeutic Abortion** see Abortion, Therapeutic
- **Therapeutic Community** WM 440
- Therapeutic Drug Monitoring** see Drug Monitoring
- **Therapeutic Equivalency** QV 38
- **Therapeutic Touch** WB 890
- **Therapeutics** WB 300-962
  - General WB 300
  - Aged WT 166
  - Anesthetics WO 375
  - Animals (General works) SF 743-745
    - See also Drug Therapy SF 915-919.5
  - Biological see Biological Therapy WB 365
  - Cardiovascular diseases WG 166
  - Eye diseases WW 166
  - Gynecologic diseases WP 650
  - Home remedies WB 120
  - Hormones WK 190
    - See also names of specific hormones
    - See also Estrogen Replacement Therapy WP 522
    - See also Hormone Replacement Therapy WK 190
  - Infant or child WS 366
  - Mental disorders WM 400-460.7
    - Infant or child WS 350.2
  - Mouth diseases WU 166
  - Neoplasms QZ 266-269
  - Physical see Physical Therapy Modalities WB 460-545, etc.
  - Radioisotopes WN 450
  - Radium WN 340
  - Roentgen ray see X-Ray Therapy WN 250.5.X7
  - Skin diseases WR 650-660
  - Special systems see Complementary Therapies WB 880-962, etc.
    - See also other specific types of therapy, by name

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED







- Tooth diseases WU 166
- Urologic diseases WJ 166
- For therapy of other diseases see general works  
number for disease, organ, or system
- Therapy, Combined Modality** see Combined  
Modality Therapy
- ▣ **Therapy, Computer-Assisted** WB 365
  - Special topics, by subject
- Thermal Sensation Disorders** see Somatosensory  
Disorders
- Thermal Water Pollution** see Water Pollution
- Thermocoagulation** see Electrocoagulation
- Thermocoagulation, Laser** see Laser Coagulation
- ▣ **Thermodynamics**
  - Biochemistry QU 34
  - Physical and theoretical chemistry QD 504
  - Physics QC 310.15-319
- Thermoelectric Power Plants** see Power Plants
- ▣ **Thermogenesis** QT 165
- ▣ **Thermography** WN 205
  - Used for diagnosis of specific diseases, with the  
disease
- ▣ **Thermogravimetry** QD 79.T4
  - In clinical pathology QY 90
- ▣ **Thermoluminescent Dosimetry** WN 660
- ▣ **Thermometers**
  - As equipment WB 26
  - In physical examination WB 270
- Thermopenetration** see Diathermy
- ▣ **Thermoreceptors** WL 102.9
  - See also Body Temperature Regulation
- Thermoregulation** see Body Temperature Regulation
- ▣ **Thermosensing** WL 103
- Thermotherapy** see Hyperthermia, Induced
- ▣ **Theropithecus** QL 737.P93
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
  - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Theropithecus gelada** see Theropithecus
- Thesaurismosis** see Metabolic Diseases
- Thesaurus** see Vocabulary, Controlled
- Theses as Topic** see Dissertations, Academic as  
Topic
- ▣ **Thiabendazole** QV 253
- ▣ **Thiamine** QU 189
- ▣ **Thiamine Deficiency** WD 122
  - Veterinary SF 855.V58
  - See also Beriberi
- Thiamine Diphosphate** see Thiamine Pyrophosphate
- ▣ **Thiamine Pyrophosphate** QU 135
- Thiamine Responsive Maple Syrup Urine Disease**  
see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- ▣ **Thiamphenicol** QV 350.5.C5
- ▣ **Thiazides**
  - General QV 265
  - As a diuretic QV 150
- ▣ **Thiazines**
  - Dyes QV 240
    - Chemistry QD 441
    - Organic chemistry QD 403
- ▣ **Thienamycins** QV 350
- ▣ **Thigh** WE 865
  - See also Femur
- Thin Sectioning** see Microtomy
- ▣ **Thinking** BF 441-449.5
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
- ▣ **Thinness**
  - Anthropology GN 66-67.5
  - Nutrition disorders WD 100
  - Signs and symptoms WB 146
  - See also Emaciation
- Thio-Tepa** see Thiotepea
- ▣ **Thiobacillus** QW 135
- Thiobacillus denitrificans** see Thiobacillus
- Thiobacillus thioparus** see Thiobacillus
- Thiobacteriaceae** see Gram-Negative  
Chemolithotrophic Bacteria
- ▣ **Thioctic Acid** QU 135
- ▣ **Thiocyanates** WK 202
- Thioethers** see Sulfides
- Thiol Reagents** see Sulfhydryl Reagents
- Thiols** see Sulfhydryl Compounds
- Thiomebumal** see Thiopental
- ▣ **Thiopental** QV 88
- Thiopentobarbital** see Thiopental
- ▣ **Thiophenes**
  - Acting on the nervous system QV 76.5
  - As anthelmintics QV 253
  - Organic chemistry QD 403
- Thiophenicol** see Thiamphenicol
- Thiophosphamide** see Thiotepea
- ▣ **Thioredoxins** QU 55
- ▣ **Thiosemicarbazones** QV 268
- ▣ **Thiosulfates**
  - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
  - Pharmacology QV 280
- ▣ **Thiotepea** QV 269
- ▣ **Thiothixene** QV 77.9
- ▣ **Thiourea** WK 202
- Third Cranial Nerve** see Oculomotor Nerve
- Third-Party Payments** see Insurance, Health,  
Reimbursement
- Third-World Countries** see Developing Countries
- ▣ **Thirst**
  - Neurophysiology WI 102
- ▣ **Thoracic Arteries** WG 595.T4
- ▣ **Thoracic Cavity**
  - Anatomy, physiology WE 715
  - Bone structure, abnormalities WE 715
  - Diseases of the organs within (General) WF 970-975
  - General Surgery WF 980
  - Organ systems (two or more) within WF 970




















ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Thoracic Cyst** see Mediastinal Cyst
- ☒ **Thoracic Diseases** WF 970-985
  - Diagnosis WF 975
  - Infant or child WS 280
  - Surgery see Thoracic Surgical Procedures WF 980
- ☒ **Thoracic Duct** WH 700
- ☒ **Thoracic Injuries** WF 985
- ☒ **Thoracic Neoplasms**
  - General WF 970
  - Nursing WY 156
- ☒ **Thoracic Nerves** WL 400
- Thoracic Outlet Nerve Compression Syndrome** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome
- ☒ **Thoracic Outlet Syndrome** WL 500
- Thoracic Radiography** see Radiography, Thoracic
- ☒ **Thoracic Surgery**
  - As a specialty WF 980
  - See also Cardiac Surgical Procedures WG 169
  - See also Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures WG 168-169.5
  - See also Thoracic Surgical Procedures WF 980
- ☒ **Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted** WF 980
  - See also Video Recording
- ☒ **Thoracic Surgical Procedures**
  - General WF 980
  - Infant or child WS 280
  - See also Thoracic Surgery
- ☒ **Thoracic Vertebrae** WE 725
- ☒ **Thoracic Wall** WE 715
  - See also Pectoralis Muscles WE 715
  - See also Respiratory Muscles WF 101-102
- ☒ **Thoracica** QX 463
- ☒ **Thoracoplasty** WF 980
- ☒ **Thoracosopes** WF 26
  - See also Thoracoscopy
- Thoracoscopic Surgery** see Thoracoscopy
- Thoracoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Thoracoscopy
- ☒ **Thoracoscopy** WF 980
  - See also Thoracosopes
- ☒ **Thoracotomy** WF 980
- ☒ **Thorax**
  - Anatomy and physiology WE 715
  - Bone structure and abnormalities WE 715
  - Diseases of the organs within (General) WF 970-975
  - Funnel see Funnel Chest WE 715
  - Surgery see Thoracic Surgical Procedures WF 980
  - Mass X-ray see Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
  - Radiography see Radiography, Thoracic WF 975
  - Wounds see Thoracic Injuries WF 985
  - See also Mass Chest X-Ray
  - See also Radiography, Thoracic
  - See also Thoracic Surgery
  - See also Thoracoplasty
  - See also Thoracoscopy
  - See also Thoracotomy
- ☒ **Thorium** WN 420
  - Nuclear physics QC 796.T5
  - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Thornapple** see Datura stramonium
- Thorny-Headed Worms** see Acanthocephala
- Three-Day Fever** see Phlebotomus Fever
- ☒ **Threshold Limit Values** WA 450
  - See also Maximum Allowable Concentration
- Throat** see Pharynx
- Thrombase** see Thrombin
- ☒ **Thrombelastography** QY 410
- ☒ **Thrombin** QV 195
  - In the mechanism of blood coagulation WH 310
  - See also Coagulants
- ☒ **Thromboangiitis Obliterans** WG 520
- Thrombocytapheresis** see Plateletpheresis
- Thrombocytes** see Blood Platelets
- Thrombocytopathy** see Blood Platelet Disorders
- ☒ **Thrombocytopenia** WH 300
- Thrombocytopoiesis** see Thrombopoiesis
- Thromboelastography** see Thrombelastography
- ☒ **Thromboembolism** QZ 170
  - Venous WG 610
- Thromboembolism, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Embolism
- Thromboendarterectomy** see Endarterectomy
- Thrombolysis, Therapeutic** see Thrombolytic Therapy
- Thrombolytic Agents** see Fibrinolytic Agents
- ☒ **Thrombolytic Therapy** QZ 170
  - See also Fibrinolytic Agents QV 190
- Thrombopenia** see Thrombocytopenia
- ☒ **Thrombophilia** QZ 170
- ☒ **Thrombophlebitis** WG 610
- ☒ **Thromboplastin** WH 310
  - Clinical analysis QY 410
  - See also Coagulants
- ☒ **Thrombopoiesis** WH 140
- ☒ **Thrombosis** QZ 170
  - Arterial WG 540
  - Carotid artery see Carotid Artery Thrombosis WL 355
  - Cerebral see Intracranial Thrombosis WL 355
  - Coronary see Coronary Disease WG 300
  - Meningeal vessels WL 200
  - Of specific vessel with the vessel
  - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Embolism WG 420
  - Venous see Venous Thrombosis WG 610
- Thrombosis, Brain** see Intracranial Thrombosis
- Thrombosis, Carotid Artery** see Carotid Artery Thrombosis
- Thrombosis, Coronary** see Coronary Thrombosis
- Thrombosis, Deep Vein** see Venous Thrombosis
- Thrombosis, Intracranial** see Intracranial Thrombosis
- Thrombosis, Venous** see Venous Thrombosis
- ☒ **Thrombospondins** QU 55.7

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Thrombotest** see Prothrombin Time
-  **Thromboxane-A Synthase** QU 137
-  **Thromboxane A2** QU 90
- Thromboxane Synthetase** see Thromboxane-A Synthase
-  **Thromboxanes** QU 90  
Perinatology WQ 210-211
- Thrombus** see Thrombosis
- Thrush** see Candidiasis, Oral
-  **Thuja**  
As a medicinal plant QV 766  
Botany QK 494.5.C975
- Thuja occidentalis** see Thuja
- Thuja plicata** see Thuja
-  **Thulium**  
Inorganic Chemistry QD 181.T8  
Pharmacology QV 290
-  **Thumb** WE 835
- Thumbsucking** see Fingersucking
- Thymallus** see Salmonidae
- Thyme** see Thymus Plant
-  **Thymectomy** WK 400
- Thymic Cyst** see Mediastinal Cyst
-  **Thymic Factor, Circulating** WK 400
- Thymic Group Viruses** see Herpesviridae
-  **Thymidine** QU 57  
Pharmacology QV 185
-  **Thymidine Kinase** QU 141
-  **Thymine** QU 58
- Thymins** see Thymopietins
- Thymoanaleptics** see Antidepressive Agents
-  **Thymol** QV 250
- Thymoleptics** see Antidepressive Agents
-  **Thymoma** WK 400
-  **Thymopietins** WK 400
-  **Thymosin** WK 400
- Thymotaxin** see beta 2-Microglobulin
- Thymus Cancer** see Thymus Neoplasms
- Thymus-Dependent Lymphocytes** see T-Lymphocytes
-  **Thymus Extracts**  
Pharmacology QV 370  
Therapeutic use (General) WB 391  
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
-  **Thymus Gland** WK 400  
See also Thymectomy
-  **Thymus Hyperplasia** WK 400  
See also Myasthenia Gravis
-  **Thymus Neoplasms** WK 400
-  **Thymus Plant** QV 766  
Botany QK 495.L25
- Thymus Tumors** see Thymus Neoplasms
- Thyrocalcitonin** see Calcitonin
-  **Thyroglobulin** WK 202
-  **Thyroglossal Cyst** WK 270
- Thyroglossal Duct Cyst** see Thyroglossal Cyst
- Thyroid Antagonists** see Antithyroid Agents
- Thyroid-Associated Ophthalmopathy** see Graves Ophthalmopathy
- Thyroid Cancer** see Thyroid Neoplasms
-  **Thyroid Diseases** WK 200-280
-  **Thyroid Function Tests** WK 202
-  **Thyroid Gland** WK 200-280  
See also Struma Ovarii  
See also Thyroidectomy
- Thyroid Hormone Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
-  **Thyroid Hormones** WK 202  
Deficiency WK 250  
As a cause of particular disorders, with the disorder  
See also Hyperthyroidism  
See also Hypothyroidism WK 250  
See also Receptors, Thyroid Hormone  
See also Thyroglobulin
-  **Thyroid Neoplasms** WK 270
- Thyroid Peroxidase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Thyroid-Stimulating Hormone** see Thyrotropin
- Thyroid Stimulating Hormone, Inappropriate Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism
-  **Thyroidectomy** WK 280
-  **Thyroiditis** WK 200
- Thyroliberin** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Thyrolingual Cyst** see Thyroglossal Cyst
-  **Thyrotoxicosis** WK 265
-  **Thyrotropin** WK 515
-  **Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone** WK 515
-  **Thyroxine** WK 202  
See also Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Thyroxine 5'-Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Thyroxine 5'-Monodeiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Thyroxine Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Thyroxine-Binding Prealbumin** see Thyroxine-Binding Proteins
-  **Thyroxine-Binding Proteins** WK 202
- Tiabendazol** see Thiabendazole
-  **Tibia** WE 870
-  **Tibial Fractures** WE 870
- Tibial Menisci** see Menisci, Tibial
- Tic Disorder, Chronic Motor or Vocal** see Tic Disorders
- Tic Disorder, Combined Vocal and Multiple Motor** see Tourette Syndrome
- Tic Disorder, Post-Traumatic** see Tic Disorders
- Tic Disorder, Transient** see Tic Disorders
-  **Tic Disorders**  
Neurological aspects WL 340  
Psychological aspects WM 197  
See also Tics WL 340
- Tic Disorders, Vocal** see Tic Disorders
- Tic Douloureux** see Trigeminal Neuralgia

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Tic, Motor** see Tics  
**Tic, Vocal** see Tics
-  **Ticarcillin** QV 354
-  **Tick-Borne Diseases** WC 600
- Tick-Borne encephalitis virus** see Encephalitis  
Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Tick-Borne Rickettsial Fevers** see Rickettsia  
Infections
-  **Tick Control** QX 600  
Veterinary SF 810.T5
-  **Tick Infestations** WC 900  
Disinfestation WC 900  
Veterinary SF 810.T5
-  **Ticks** QX 479
-  **Tics** WL 340  
See also Tic Disorders WM 197, etc.  
See also Tourette Syndrome WM 197
-  **Time** QB 209-224  
Factor in ability to infect QW 700  
In relation to particular topics, by subject
-  **Time and Motion Studies**  
Special topics, by subject
-  **Time Factors**  
Factor in ability to infect QW 700  
In relation to particular topics, by subject
-  **Time Perception** BF 468  
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
- Time-Resolved Immunofluorometric Assay** see  
Fluoroimmunoassay
- Timed-Release Preparations** see Delayed-Action  
Preparations
- Timidity** see Shyness
-  **Timolol** QV 132
-  **Tin**  
Dental use WU 180  
Toxicology QV 618  
Used in particular procedures, with the procedure  
As a trace element QU 130.5
- Tinca** see Cyprinidae
-  **Tinea** WR 310
-  **Tinea Capitis** WR 330
-  **Tinea Favosa** WR 330
-  **Tinea Pedis** WR 310
- Tinea Unguium** see Onychomycosis
-  **Tinidazole** QV 254
-  **Tinnitus** WV 272
- Tiotixene** see Thiothixene
- TIPSS** see Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular  
Intrahepatic
-  **Tissue Adhesions**  
Abdominal WI 900  
Gynecologic WP 140  
Localized, by site
-  **Tissue Adhesives** WO 166  
See also Bone Cements
-  **Tissue and Organ Harvesting**  
For transplantation WO 660  
Of specific organs, in the surgery number for the  
organ, or lacking that, in the general number for the  
organ being harvested  
See also Blood Preservation  
See also Organ Preservation  
See also Semen Preservation  
See also Tissue and Organ Procurement  
See also Tissue Preservation
-  **Tissue and Organ Procurement**  
General WO 660  
Legal, ethical and religious aspects WO 690  
Of specific organs, in the surgery number for the  
organ, or lacking that, in the general number for the  
organ  
See also Tissue and Organ Harvesting WO 660  
See also Tissue Banks  
See also Tissue Donors
-  **Tissue Banks**  
General QS 523-524  
Organ banks WO 23-24  
Tooth banks WU 24.5  
See also names of specific tissues, organs, etc.  
Form number 23-34 in any NLM schedule where  
applicable  
See also Blood Banks WH 23-24  
See also Eye Banks WW 23-24
- Tissue Compatibility** see Histocompatibility
-  **Tissue Culture Techniques** QS 525  
Plant QK 725
-  **Tissue Distribution** QV 38
-  **Tissue Donors** WO 660-690  
See also Living Donors
-  **Tissue Engineering**  
General works QT 37  
Technique QT 25  
See also Organoids  
See also Tissue Expansion
-  **Tissue Expansion**  
General WO 600  
Localized, by site  
For specific conditions, with the condition  
See also Bone Lengthening  
See also Tissue Engineering
-  **Tissue Extracts**  
Pharmacology QV 370  
Therapeutic use (General) WB 391  
Used for the treatment of particular disorders, with  
the disorder or system
- Tissue Factor** see Thromboplastin
- Tissue Grafts** see Transplants
- Tissue Harvesting** see Tissue and Organ Harvesting
-  **Tissue Plasminogen Activator**  
Blood coagulation WH 310  
Enzymology QU 142
-  **Tissue Preservation**



- Histology QS 525
- Transplantation WO 665
- See also Tissue and Organ Harvesting
- Tissue Procurement** see Tissue and Organ Procurement
- Tissue Stains** see Coloring Agents
-  **Tissue Therapy** WB 391
- Tissue Thromboplastin** see Thromboplastin
-  **Tissue Transplantation** WO 660-690
- See also Tissue Donors
- See also Tissue Preservation
- See also Transplantation Immunology
- Tissue Transplants** see Transplants
- Tissue-Type Plasminogen Activator** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator
- Tissue Typing** see Histocompatibility Testing
-  **Tissues**
- Aging WT 104
- Composition QU 100
- Susceptibility to infection QW 700
- Transplantation WO 660-690
- Specific types QS 532-532.5
- See also Histology QS 504-539, etc.
-  **Titanium**
- As a biocompatible material (general) QT 37
- Dentistry WU 180
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T6
- Titration, Conductometric** see Conductometry
- TMJ** see Temporomandibular Joint
- TMJ Disorders** see Temporomandibular Joint Disorders
- TMJ Syndrome** see Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome
- Tn Elements** see DNA Transposable Elements
- TNF-alpha** see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha
- Toad, Fire-Bellied** see Anura
- Toad Venoms** see Amphibian Venoms
- Toads and Frogs** see Anura
- Toads, True** see Bufonidae
-  **Tobacco**
- Cultivation SB 273-278
- Dependence see Tobacco Use Disorder WM 290
- Pharmacology QV 137
- See also Nicotine QV 137
- See also Smoking WM 290, etc.
- See also Tobacco Smoke Pollution WA 754
- See also Tobacco Use Disorder
- Tobacco Dependence** see Tobacco Use Disorder
-  **Tobacco Industry** HD 9130-9149
-  **Tobacco Mosaic Virus** QW 163
-  **Tobacco Smoke Pollution** WA 754
-  **Tobacco, Smokeless**
- Dependence WM 290
- Pharmacology QV 137
- Tobacco Smoking** see Smoking
-  **Tobacco Use Cessation** WM 290
-  **Tobacco Use Disorder** WM 290
- See also Smoking Cessation
-  **Tobramycin** QV 350
- Tocodynamometry** see Uterine Monitoring
- Tocography** see Uterine Monitoring
-  **Tocolysis** WQ 330
-  **Tocolytic Agents**
- Pharmacology WK 102
- Tocolytic Therapy** see Tocolysis
- Tocopherol** see Tocopherols
-  **Tocopherols** QU 179
- Todarodes** see Decapodiformes
- Toe Bones** see Toe Phalanges
-  **Toe Phalanges** WE 835
- Toenails** see Nails
-  **Toes** WE 835
- Abnormalities WE 835
-  **Togaviridae** QW 168.5.A7
-  **Togaviridae Infections** WC 501
- Togavirus Infections** see Togaviridae Infections
-  **Toilet Facilities** WA 830
-  **Toilet Training** WS 113
-  **Token Economy** BF 319.5.R48
- In behavior therapy WM 425
- Token Reinforcement** see Token Economy
-  **Tolbutamide** WK 825
- Tolerance of Drugs** see Drug Tolerance
-  **Toll-Like Receptors** QW 570
-  **Tolmetin** QV 95
-  **Tolonium Chloride** QV 195
-  **Toluene**
- As indicators and reagents QV 240
- Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Toxicology QV 633
-  **Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate** QV 280
- Toluidine Blue O** see Tolonium Chloride
- Tolylene Diisocyanate** see Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate
- Tombs, Public Health Aspects** see Burial
- Tomodensitometry** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
-  **Tomography** WN 206
- Cardiovascular diseases (General) WG 141.5.T6
- Used in the examination of particular organs, with the organ or region
- See also Anatomy, Cross-Sectional
- Tomography, Computed, Scanners** see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
-  **Tomography, Emission-Computed** WN 206
-  **Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon** WN 206
- Localized by site
- Tomography, Helical Computed** see Tomography, Spiral Computed
- Tomography, NMR** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
-  **Tomography, Optical Coherence** WN 206
- Tomography, Positron-Emission** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Positron-Emission Tomography  
**Tomography, Proton Spin** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging  
**Tomography, Radionuclide-Computed** see Tomography, Emission-Computed  
■ **Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed** WN 150  
Used in the examination of particular organs, with the organ or region  
See also Radiographic Image Enhancement  
**Tomography, Single-Photon, Emission-Computed** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon  
■ **Tomography, Spiral Computed** WN 206  
Used in the examination of particular organs, with the organ or region  
**Tomography, Transmission** see Tomography, X-Ray  
**Tomography, Transmission Computed** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed  
**Tomography, Ultrasonic** see Ultrasonography  
■ **Tomography, X-Ray** WN 206  
Used in the examination of particular organs, by organ or region  
■ **Tomography, X-Ray Computed** WN 206  
Used in the examination of particular organs, with the organ or region  
**Tomography, X-Ray Computed, Scanners** see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed  
■ **Tongue** WI 210  
See also Glossectomy  
**Tongue Cancer** see Tongue Neoplasms  
■ **Tongue Diseases** WI 210  
**Tongue, Geographic** see Glossitis, Benign Migratory  
■ **Tongue Habits**  
Adolescent WS 463  
Infant or child WS 350.6  
Malocclusion etiology WU 440  
■ **Tongue, Hairy** WI 210  
■ **Tongue Neoplasms** WI 210  
**Tonofilaments** see Intermediate Filaments  
■ **Tonometry, Ocular** WW 143  
**Tonsil** see Palatine Tonsil  
**Tonsil, Palatine** see Palatine Tonsil  
**Tonsil, Pharyngeal** see Adenoids  
**Tonsillar Cancer** see Tonsillar Neoplasms  
■ **Tonsillar Neoplasms** WV 430  
■ **Tonsillectomy** WV 430  
■ **Tonsillitis** WV 430  
**Tonsils** see Palatine Tonsil  
■ **Tooth** WU  
Banks WU 24.5  
Canine see Cuspid WU 101  
Devitalized see Dental Pulp Devitalization WU 230  
Medicolegal aspects W 705  
Microbiology QW 65  
Pathology WU 140  
Physiology see Dental Physiological Phenomena WU 102  
Transplantation WU 640  
See also Dentition  
See also Malocclusion  
See also Mastication  
See also Paleodontology  
■ **Tooth Abnormalities**  
General WU 101.5  
Surgery WU 600  
■ **Tooth Abrasion** WU 140  
■ **Tooth Apex** WU 230  
See also Apicoectomy  
■ **Tooth, Artificial** WU 515  
See also Acrylic Resins  
See also Dental Porcelain  
■ **Tooth Attrition** WU 140  
■ **Tooth Avulsion** WU 158  
■ **Tooth Bleaching** WU 166  
**Tooth Cleaning** see Toothbrushing  
■ **Tooth Components** WU 220-230  
See also names of specific components, e.g., Dental Enamel WU 220  
See also Dental Pulp WU 230  
**Tooth Crowding** see Malocclusion  
■ **Tooth, Deciduous** WU 480  
**Tooth Depression** see Tooth Movement  
■ **Tooth Diseases**  
General WU 140  
Diagnosis WU 141  
Therapy WU 166  
Veterinary SF 867  
See also Mouth Rehabilitation WU 140, etc.  
■ **Tooth Erosion** WU 140  
■ **Tooth Eruption** WU 102  
Teething WU 480  
■ **Tooth Extraction** WU 605  
**Tooth Extrusion** see Orthodontic Extrusion  
■ **Tooth Fractures** WU 158  
■ **Tooth Germ** WU 101  
■ **Tooth, Impacted**  
General WU 101.5  
Surgery WU 600  
■ **Tooth Injuries** WU 158  
**Tooth Intrusion** see Tooth Movement  
**Tooth Luxation** see Tooth Avulsion  
■ **Tooth Mobility** WU 102  
Orthodontics WU 400  
Periodontics WU 240  
■ **Tooth Movement** WU 400  
**Tooth Movement, Minor** see Tooth Movement  
■ **Tooth Preparation** WU 300  
■ **Tooth Preparation, Prosthodontic** WU 500  
See also Dental Cavity Preparation  
**Tooth, Primary** see Tooth, Deciduous  
**Tooth Reimplantation** see Tooth Replantation  
■ **Tooth Remineralization** WU 166  
■ **Tooth Replantation** WU 640

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- **Tooth Root** WU 230
  - See also Root Resorption
- Tooth Supporting Structures** see Periodontium
- Tooth Uprighting** see Tooth Movement
- Tooth, Wisdom** see Molar, Third
- **Toothache** WU 140
- **Toothbrushing** WU 113
- Toothpaste** see Toothpastes
- **Toothpastes** WU 113
- Top of the Basilar Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions
- Topectomy** see Psychosurgery
- Topographic Brain Mapping** see Brain Mapping
- Topography, Corneal** see Corneal Topography
- **Topography, Medical** WB 700-710
  - Of specific diseases, with the disease
  - See also Epidemiology WA 900, etc.
- TORP** see Ossicular Prosthesis
- **Torque teno virus** QW 165
  - In specific disease, with the disease
- **Torsion Abnormality**
  - General QZ 150
  - Ovarian WP 320
  - Testicular see Spermatic Cord Torsion WJ 780
  - See also Dystonia
- Torsion Dystonia** see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans
- **Torticollis** WE 708
- **Torture**
  - Psychological aspects WM 167
  - As a form of punishment HV 8593-8599
- Torula** see Cryptococcus
- Torulopsis** see Candida
- Torulopsis utilis** see Candida
- Torulosis** see Cryptococcosis
- Total Body Clearance Rate** see Metabolic Clearance Rate
- Total Body Irradiation** see Whole-Body Irradiation
- Total Communication Methods** see Communication Methods, Total
- Total Liquid Ventilation** see Liquid Ventilation
- Total Parenteral Nutrition** see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Total Peripheral Resistance** see Vascular Resistance
- **Total Quality Management** HD 62.15
  - In special fields by subject, in number for professions where available
  - See also Quality Control
- **Touch** WR 102
- **Tourette Syndrome** WM 197
  - See also Tics WL 340
- Tourette's Disorder** see Tourette Syndrome
- Tourniquet Pain Test** see Pain Measurement
- Town Planning** see City Planning
- **Toxaphene**
  - Public health WA 240
- **Toxemia** WC 240
  - In pregnancy see Pre-Eclampsia WQ 215
  - Intestinal WI 405
  - See also Pre-Eclampsia
- Toxic Shock Syndrome** see Shock, Septic
- Toxic Substances, Environmental** see Hazardous Substances
- **Toxicity Tests** QV 602
  - For specific drugs, with the drug
- Toxicity Tests, Acute** see Acute Toxicity Tests
- **Toxicodendron** WD 500
  - See also Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Toxicodendron Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- **Toxicogenetics** QV 38
- Toxicogenomics** see Toxicogenetics
- Toxicokinetics** see Pharmacokinetics
- **Toxicology** QV 600-667
  - General QV 600
  - Handbooks QV 607
  - Industrial WA 465
  - Laboratory manuals QV 602
  - Medicolegal aspects W 750
  - Methods QV 602
  - Nursing texts QV 600
  - Public health aspects WA 730
  - Veterinary SF 757.5
  - Applied to particular substances, with the substance
  - See also Ecotoxicology
  - See also Pharmacogenetics
  - See also Poisoning QV 600-667
    - See also particular types of poisoning, e.g., Lead Poisoning QV 292
  - See also Poisons
    - See also names of particular poisons
  - See also Toxicity Tests QV 602
- Toxin-Antibody Conjugates** see Immunotoxins
- Toxin-Antibody Hybrids** see Immunotoxins
- Toxin Carriers** see Immunotoxins
- Toxin Conjugates** see Immunotoxins
- Toxinology** see Toxicology
- Toxins** see Toxins, Biological
- **Toxins, Biological**
  - General QV 630
  - See also names of specific toxins
  - See also Antidotes
  - See also Antitoxins
  - See also Toxoids
- Toxins, Chimeric** see Immunotoxins
- Toxins, Deactivated** see Toxoids
- Toxins, Targeted** see Immunotoxins
- **Toxoids**
  - General QV 805
  - Used for particular diseases, with the disease
  - See also names of specific toxoids

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Toxins, Biological
- ☒ **Toxoplasma** QX 140
  - Toxoplasma gondii** see Toxoplasma
  - Toxoplasma gondii Infection** see Toxoplasmosis
  - ☒ **Toxoplasmosis** WC 725
  - ☒ **Toxoplasmosis, Animal** SF 809.T6
  - ☒ **Toxoplasmosis, Congenital** WC 725
  - Toxoplasmosis, Fetal** see Toxoplasmosis, Congenital
  - ☒ **Toxoplasmosis, Ocular** WW 160
  - Toxoplasmosis, Prenatal** see Toxoplasmosis, Congenital
  - Toys** see Play and Playthings
  - ☒ **Trabeculectomy**
    - For glaucoma WW 290
  - Trabeculectomy** see Trabeculectomy
  - ☒ **Trace Elements**
    - Analytical chemistry QD 139.T7
    - Biochemistry QU 130.5
    - See also Micronutrients
  - ☒ **Trachea** WF 490
    - See also Anesthesia, Intratracheal
    - See also Intubation, Intratracheal
    - See also Tracheostomy
    - See also Tracheotomy
  - Tracheal Cyst** see Mediastinal Cyst
  - ☒ **Tracheal Diseases** WF 490
  - ☒ **Tracheal Neoplasms** WF 490
  - ☒ **Tracheal Stenosis** WF 490
  - ☒ **Tracheitis** WF 546
  - ☒ **Tracheoesophageal Fistula** WI 250
  - Tracheophyta** see Ferns
  - ☒ **Tracheostomy** WF 490
  - ☒ **Tracheotomy** WF 490
  - ☒ **Trachoma** WW 215
  - ☒ **Track and Field** QT 260.5.T7
    - See also Running
  - ☒ **Traction** WE 190
  - Trade Unions** see Labor Unions
  - Trademarks** see Patents as Topic
  - Traditional Birth Attendant** see Midwifery
  - Traditional Medicine, African** see Medicine, African Traditional
  - Traditional Medicine, Chinese** see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
  - Traditional Medicine, East Asia** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional
  - Traditional Medicine, Korea** see Medicine, Korean Traditional
  - Traditional Medicine, Oriental** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional
  - Traditional Medicine, Tibetan** see Medicine, Tibetan Traditional
  - Traffic Accidents** see Accidents, Traffic
  - Training Programs** see Education
  - ☒ **Training Support**
    - Science Q 180.55.G6-G7
  - (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)**
  - Directories (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
  - ☒ **Tranquilizing Agents** QV 77.9
    - In anesthesia WO 297
    - See also Hypnotics and Sedatives
  - Tranquilizing Agents, Major** see Antipsychotic Agents
  - Tranquilizing Agents, Minor** see Anti-Anxiety Agents
  - ☒ **Transactional Analysis** WM 460.5.T7
    - Special topics, by subject
  - ☒ **Transaminases** QU 141
  - Transcendental Meditation** see Meditation
  - ☒ **Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation**
    - General WL 141.5.T7
    - As therapy for a specific disease, with the disease
    - For a specific purpose, with the purpose, e.g., Brain Mapping WL 335
    - See also Magnetoencephalography
  - Transcript Expression Analysis** see Gene Expression Profiling
  - Transcriptases** see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases
  - ☒ **Transcription Factors** QU 475
  - ☒ **Transcription, Genetic** QU 475
    - See also Transcription Factors
  - ☒ **Transcultural Nursing** WY 107
    - See also Cultural Competency
    - See also Ethnopsychology
  - Transcultural Studies** see Cross-Cultural Comparison
  - Transcutaneous Administration** see Administration, Cutaneous
  - Transcutaneous Blood Gas Monitoring** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
  - Transcutaneous Capnometry** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
  - ☒ **Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation** WB 495
  - Transcutaneous Oximetry** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
  - Transdermal Administration** see Administration, Cutaneous
  - Transdermal Electrostimulation** see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
  - ☒ **Transducers, Pressure** QT 26
  - ☒ **Transduction, Genetic** QW 51
    - See also Transformation, Genetic
  - Transesophageal Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Transesophageal
  - ☒ **Transfection** QW 51
    - See also Transformation, Bacterial
    - See also Transformation, Genetic
  - ☒ **Transfer Factor**
    - In cellular immunity QW 568
    - Other special topics, by subject
  - Transfer of Learning** see Transfer (Psychology)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Transfer of Training** see Transfer (Psychology)
- Transfer (Psychology) LB 1059
- Transfer RNA** see RNA, Transfer
- Transfer RNA, Amino Acyl** see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl
- Transferases QU 141
- Transference (Psychology)** WM 62
- Transferosomes** see Liposomes
- Transferrin WH 400  
Clinical analysis QY 455
- Transformation, Bacterial** QW 51  
See also Transfection QW 51
- Transformation, Genetic** QW 51  
See also Conjugation, Genetic  
See also Transduction, Genetic  
See also Transfection
- Transforming Genes** see Oncogenes
- Transforming Growth Factor alpha Receptor** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Transforming Growth Factor beta QU 107
- Transforming Growth Factors QU 107
- Transforming Region** see Base Sequence
- Transfusion** see Blood Transfusion
- Transfusion-Transmitted Virus** see Torque teno virus
- Transgenic Animals** see Animals, Genetically Modified
- Transgenic Mice** see Mice, Transgenic
- Transgenic Organisms** see Organisms, Genetically Modified
- Transgenic Plants** see Plants, Genetically Modified
- Transient Ischemic Attack** see Ischemic Attack, Transient
- Transient Situational Disturbance** see Adjustment Disorders
- Transient Tic Disorder** see Tic Disorders
- Transients and Migrants  
Health problems WA 300, etc.  
See also Homeless Persons HV 4480-4630.9
- Transillumination WW 143  
Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Transketolase QU 141
- Translating PN 241-245  
Directories of translators PN 241  
Machine translating P 307-310  
Medical WZ 345  
Science Q 124  
See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9, etc.
- Translation, Genetic** see Protein Biosynthesis
- Translational Research  
General W 20.55.T7  
Special topics, by subject
- Translations  
Bibliography Z 6514.T7  
Classical Z 7018.T7
- Medical  
NLM subject number preceded by Z  
National  
Great Britain and Ireland Z 2014.T7  
Latin and South America Z 1609.T7  
United States Z 1231.T7  
Individual works, with the original work, by subject
- Translocation, Chromosomal** see Translocation, Genetic
- Translocation, Genetic  
General QU 477  
In humans QS 677
- Transluminal Coronary Balloon Dilatation** see Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary
- Transmembrane Potentials** see Membrane Potentials
- Transmembrane Protein Transport** see Protein Transport
- Transmissible Dementias** see Prion Diseases
- Transmission, Dentist-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Transmission, Health Care Worker-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Transmission, Patient-to-Professional** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional
- Transmission, Physician-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Transmission, Professional-to-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Transmitter Uptake Inhibitors, Neuronal** see Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors
- Transphosphorylases** see Phosphotransferases
- Transplacental Exposure** see Maternal-Fetal Exchange
- Transplant Rejection** see Graft Rejection
- Transplantation WO 660-690  
Legal, ethical, or religious aspects WO 690  
Nursing WY 161  
Skin WO 610  
Tube grafts WO 610  
Specific organs, with the organ  
See also Histocompatibility Testing  
See also Living Donors  
See also Neoplasm Transplantation  
See also Organ Transplantation  
See also Tissue Donors  
See also Tissue Preservation WO 665  
See also Tissue Transplantation
- Transplantation, Allogeneic** see Transplantation, Homologous
- Transplantation Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Transplantation, Autologous** WO 660
- Transplantation, Bone** see Bone Transplantation
- Transplantation, Bone Marrow** see Bone Marrow Transplantation
- Transplantation, Bone Marrow Cell** see Bone Marrow Transplantation
- Transplantation, Brain Tissue** see Brain Tissue Transplantation
- Transplantation, Cardiac** see Heart Transplantation
- **Transplantation Conditioning** WO 680
  - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Bone Marrow Transplantation WH 380
  - See also Transplantation
- Transplantation, Corneal** see Corneal Transplantation
- Transplantation, Fetal Tissue** see Fetal Tissue Transplantation
- Transplantation, Heart** see Heart Transplantation
- Transplantation, Heart-Lung** see Heart-Lung Transplantation
- Transplantation, Hematopoietic Stem Cell** see Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation
- Transplantation, Hepatic** see Liver Transplantation
- **Transplantation, Heterologous** WO 660
- **Transplantation, Homologous** WO 660
- **Transplantation Immunology** WO 680
  - See also Histocompatibility Testing
  - See also Immunosuppression
- Transplantation, Islets of Langerhans** see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
- Transplantation, Kidney** see Kidney Transplantation
- Transplantation, Liver** see Liver Transplantation
- Transplantation, Lung** see Lung Transplantation
- Transplantation, Organ** see Organ Transplantation
- Transplantation, Pancreas** see Pancreas Transplantation
- Transplantation, Pancreatic Islets** see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
- Transplantation, Renal** see Kidney Transplantation
- Transplantation, Skin** see Skin Transplantation
- Transplantation, Stem Cell** see Stem Cell Transplantation
- Transplantation, Tissue** see Tissue Transplantation
- **Transplantation Tolerance** WO 680
- **Transplants** WO 660-690
  - Specific organs, tissues, or cells, with the organ, tissue or cell
- Transport, Biological** see Biological Transport
- Transport Disorders, Amino Acid, Inborn** see Amino Acid Transport Disorders, Inborn
- Transport of Wounded and Sick** see Transportation of Patients
- Transport Proteins** see Carrier Proteins
- **Transportation**
  - Hazardous Substances WA 810
  - Mentally Disabled Persons HV 3005.5
  - Nursing Services WY 143
  - Of elderly WT 30
  - Physically disabled HV 3022
  - Public health aspects WA 810
  - See also Automobiles TL 1-390
  - See also names of other modes of transportation
- **Transportation of Patients**
  - Ambulance service (general or hospital) WX 216
  - War UH 500-505
  - See also Accidents, Occupational WA 487.5.H4
  - See also Ambulances
  - See also Moving and Lifting Patients
- Transposable Elements** see DNA Transposable Elements
- **Transposition of Great Vessels** WG 220
- **Transsexualism** WM 611
- Transthoracic Echocardiography** see Echocardiography
- Transudates** see Exudates and Transudates
- Transurethral Electroresection of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transurethral Electrovaporization of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transurethral Microwave Thermotherapy** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transurethral Needle Ablation of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transurethral Radiofrequency Thermal Ablation** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- **Transurethral Resection of Prostate** WJ 768
- Transurethral Thermotherapy** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transurethral Ultrasound-Guided Laser-Induced Prostatectomy** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transurethral Vaporesection of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transurethral Visual Laser Ablation of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transurethral Visual Laser Ablation of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transvestic Fetishism** see Transvestism
- **Transvestism** WM 610
- **Tranylcypromine** QV 77.5
- Trauma** see Wounds and Injuries
- Trauma, Brain** see Brain Injuries
- **Trauma Centers** WX 215
- Trauma Disorders, Cumulative** see Cumulative Trauma Disorders
- Trauma, Multiple** see Multiple Trauma
- **Trauma, Nervous System**
  - General WL 140
  - Specific injuries, by site
- **Trauma Severity Indices** WO 15
- Trauma Units** see Trauma Centers
- Traumatic Brain Injury** see Brain Injuries

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- ☒ **Traumatology** WO 700  
See also Wounds and Injuries
- ☒ **Travel**
  - General QT 250
  - Medical aspects WA 108-234
  - See also Expeditions
- ☒ **Travel Medicine** WA 108  
See also Travel
- ☒ **Trazodone**
  - As an antidepressant QV 77.5
- Treacher Collins Syndrome** see Mandibulofacial Dysostosis
- Treadmill Test** see Exercise Test
- Treatment Costs** see Health Care Costs
- Treatment Protocols** see Clinical Protocols
- ☒ **Treatment Refusal** W 85
  - Refusal of a particular treatment with the treatment
  - See also Informed Consent
  - See also Mental Competency
  - See also Patient Compliance
- Treehoppers** see Hemiptera
- ☒ **Trees**
  - Botany QK 475-493.5
  - Diseases SB 761-767
  - Forestry SD
  - Toxic WD 500
- ☒ **Trematoda** QX 353
- ☒ **Trematode Infections** WC 805-810
- ☒ **Tremor** WL 340
  - See also Essential Tremor WL 390
- ☒ **Trench Fever** WC 602
- Trench Foot** see Immersion Foot
- Trench Mouth** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
- ☒ **Trephining** WE 705
- ☒ **Treponema** QW 155
- ☒ **Treponemal Infections** WC 422
- Tretamine** see Triethylenemelamine
- ☒ **Tretinoin** QU 167
  - Used in treating a particular skin disease, with the disease
- Triacylglycerol** see Triglycerides
- Triacylglycerol Lipase** see Lipase
- Triacylglycerols** see Triglycerides
- ☒ **Triage**
  - General WX 215
  - In nursing, e.g., telephone triage by nurses WY 154.2
  - Special topics, by subject
- Trials, Medicolegal** see Forensic Medicine
- ☒ **Triamcinolone** WK 755
- ☒ **Triamcinolone Acetonide** WK 755
- ☒ **Triamterene** QV 160
- ☒ **Triazines**
  - As analgesics QV 95
  - As herbicides WA 240, etc.
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- ☒ **Triazoles**
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Tribavirin** see Ribavirin
- Tributyrylase** see Lipase
- Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle** see Citric Acid Cycle
- Trichina** see Trichinella
- ☒ **Trichinella** QX 207
- Trichinelliasis** see Trichinellosis
- Trichinelloidea** see Trichuroidea
- ☒ **Trichinellosis** WC 855
  - Veterinary SF 810.T7
- Trichinosis** see Trichinellosis
- Trichlorbutanol** see Chlorobutanol
- Trichlormethane** see Chloroform
- ☒ **Trichloroacetic Acid** QU 98
  - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- ☒ **Trichloroethanes**
  - Toxicology QV 633
- ☒ **Trichloroethylene** QV 81
- Trichobezoars** see Bezoars
- Trichocephaliasis** see Trichuriasis
- Trichocephalus** see Trichuris
- ☒ **Trichomonas** QX 70
  - See also Antitrichomonal Agents
- ☒ **Trichomonas Infections** WC 700
  - Localized, by site
  - See also Antitrichomonal Agents
- ☒ **Trichomonas vaginalis** QX 70
- ☒ **Trichomonas Vaginitis** WP 258
- Trichomoniasis** see Trichomonas Infections
- Trichophytosis** see Tinea
- ☒ **Trichosanthin**
  - As an abortifacient agent QV 175
- ☒ **Trichostrongyloidea** QX 248
- Trichothecene Epoxides** see Trichothecenes
- ☒ **Trichothecenes**
  - As mycotoxins QW 630.5.M9
- ☒ **Trichuriasis** WC 860
- ☒ **Trichuris** QX 207
- Trichuris trichiura** see Trichuris
- ☒ **Trichuroidea** QX 207
- Tricuspid Incompetence** see Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency
- Tricuspid Regurgitation** see Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency
- ☒ **Tricuspid Valve** WG 268
- Tricuspid Valve Incompetence** see Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency
- ☒ **Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency** WG 268
- ☒ **Tricuspid Valve Stenosis** WG 268
- ☒ **Triethylenemelamine** QV 269
- Triethylenethiophosphoramidate** see Thiotepea
- ☒ **Trifluoperazine** QV 77.9
- Trifluoperazine** see Trifluoperazine
- ☒ **Trifluoperidol** QV 77.9
- ☒ **Trifluralin**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Public health aspects WA 240  
Toxicology QV 633
- Triflazine** see Trifluoperazine
- Trigeminal Nerve** WL 330  
See also Trigeminal Neuralgia
- Trigeminal Nerve Diseases** WL 330
- Trigeminal Neuralgia** WL 544
- Trigeminal Nuclei** WL 310
- Trigger Points, Myofascial** see Myofascial Pain Syndromes
- Triglyceride Lipase** see Lipase
- Triglycerides** QU 85
- Triiodobenzoic Acids**  
As plant growth regulators QK 745  
Biochemistry QU 98
- Triiodothyronine** WK 202  
See also Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Triiodothyronine Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Trimepranol** see Metipranolol
- Trimeprimine** see Trimipramine
- Trimethoprim** QV 256
- Trimethoxyphenethylamine** see Mescaline
- Trimipramine** QV 77.5
- Triolein** QU 85
- Trional** see Ethyl Methanesulfonate
- Triparanol** QU 95
- Triphosphopyridine Nucleotide** see NADP
- Triple-Symptom Complex** see Behcet Syndrome
- Triples** WQ 235  
Embryology QS 642  
Psychology WS 105.5.F2
- Tris Buffer** see Tromethamine
- Trisaccharides** QU 83
- Trisamine** see Tromethamine
- Trismus** WC 370  
See also Tetanus
- Trisomy** QS 677  
Associated with a specific disorder, with the disorder
- Trisomy 21** see Down Syndrome
- Triterpenes**  
Organic chemistry QD 416  
Pharmacognosy QV 752  
Pharmacology QV 66
- Triticale** see Cereals
- Triticum**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
- Tritium** WN 420  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1  
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Trituration** see Drug Compounding
- tRNA** see RNA, Transfer
- tRNA-Amino Acyl** see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl
- Trocar** see Surgical Instruments
- Trochanter** see Femur
- Trochanteric Fractures** see Hip Fractures
- Trombicula** see Trombiculidae
- Trombiculiasis** WC 900
- Trombiculid Mites** see Trombiculidae
- Trombiculidae** QX 483
- Trometamol** see Tromethamine
- Tromethamine**  
In acid-base equilibrium QU 105
- Trophoblastic Cancer** see Trophoblastic Neoplasms
- Trophoblastic Neoplasms** WP 465  
Pathology QZ 310
- Trophoblastic Neoplasms, Gestational** see Gestational Trophoblastic Neoplasms
- Trophoblastic Tumor** see Trophoblastic Neoplasms
- Trophoblasts** QS 645
- Tropical Climate**  
Hygiene QT 150  
Meteorology QC 993.5  
Physiological effects QT 150
- Tropical Hygiene** see Tropical Climate
- Tropical Medicine** WC 680  
Infant or child WC 680  
Of the skin WR 350  
See also names of particular diseases
- Trusses** WO 162
- Trustees**  
Hospitals WX 150  
Of other organizations and institutions  
In the administration number for the agency  
In the general number, when the administration number is lacking, e.g., trustees of the American Medical Association WB 1
- Truth Disclosure**  
Special topics, by subject  
Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Access to Information  
See also Patient Rights
- Trypanosoma** QX 70
- Trypanosomiasis** WC 705  
Veterinary SF 807
- Trypanosomiasis, African** WC 705  
Veterinary SF 807
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine** SF 967.T78
- Trypanosomiasis, Cardiovascular** see Chagas Cardiomyopathy
- Trypanosomiasis, South American** see Chagas Disease
- Trypsin** WI 802
- Trypsin Inhibitor, alpha 1-Antitrypsin** see alpha 1-Antitrypsin
- Trypsin Inhibitor, Basic, Pancreatic** see Aprotinin
- Trypsin Inhibitor, Kunitz, Pancreatic** see Aprotinin
- Trypsin Inhibitors** WI 802
- Tryptamines**  
Biochemistry QU 61  
Organic chemistry QD 401

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Serotonin antagonists QV 126
- █ **Tryptophan** QU 60
- █ **Tryptophan Oxygenase** QU 140
- Tryptophan Pyrrolase** see Tryptophan Oxygenase
- █ **Tsetse Flies** QX 505
- Tsetse Fly Disease** see Trypanosomiasis, African
- TSH** see Thyrotropin
- Tsutsugamushi Disease** see Scrub Typhus
- Tsutsugamushi Fever** see Scrub Typhus
- TT Virus** see Torque teno virus
- Tuba Uterina** see Fallopian Tubes
- Tubal Embryo Transfer** see Embryo Transfer
- Tubal Ligation** see Sterilization, Tubal
- Tubal Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Tubal
- Tube Feeding** see Enteral Nutrition
- Tube Grafts** see Transplantation
- Tube Ileostomy** see Ileostomy
- Tubercle Bacillus** see Mycobacterium tuberculosis
- Tuberculid** see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous
- █ **Tuberculin** WF 250
- █ **Tuberculin Test** WF 220
  - See also Tuberculosis
- Tuberculin-Type Hypersensitivity** see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Tuberculoid Infections** see Mycobacterium Infections, Atypical
- █ **Tuberculoma** WF 200
  - Localized (other than the lungs), by site or associated disease
- █ **Tuberculosis** WF 200-415
  - General WF 200
  - Bone see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular WE 253
  - Diagnosis (General) WF 220
  - Epidemiology WF 205
  - Genital
    - Tuberculosis, Female Genital WP 160, etc.
    - Tuberculosis, Male Genital WJ 700, etc.
  - Immunology WF 250
  - In childhood WF 415
  - Industrial WF 405
  - Joint see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular WE 253
  - Nursing WY 163
  - Oral see Tuberculosis, Oral WI 200, etc.
  - Pleural see Tuberculosis, Pleural WF 390
  - Pregnancy WQ 256
  - Pulmonary see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary WF 300-360
  - Skin see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous WR 245
  - Therapy WF 310-360
  - Veterinary SF 808
    - See also Paratuberculosis SF 809.P375
  - Other localities, by site
  - See also Antitubercular Agents QV 268, etc.
  - See also Silicotuberculosis WF 654
  - See also Tuberculin Test WF 220
- █ **Tuberculosis, Avian** SF 995.6.T8
- █ **Tuberculosis, Bovine** SF 967.T8
- █ **Tuberculosis, Cardiovascular** WG 120
  - Localized, by site
- █ **Tuberculosis, Cutaneous** WR 245
- █ **Tuberculosis, Endocrine** WK 140
  - Localized, by site
- █ **Tuberculosis, Female Genital** WP 160
  - Localized, by site
- █ **Tuberculosis, Gastrointestinal** WI 140
  - Localized, by site
- █ **Tuberculosis, Hepatic** WI 700
- █ **Tuberculosis, Laryngeal** WV 500
- █ **Tuberculosis, Lymph Node** WF 290
- █ **Tuberculosis, Male Genital** WJ 700
  - Localized, by site
- █ **Tuberculosis, Meningeal** WL 200
- █ **Tuberculosis, Miliary** WF 380
- █ **Tuberculosis, Ocular** WW 160
  - Localized, by site
- █ **Tuberculosis, Oral** WI 200
  - For the dentist WU 140
- █ **Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular** WE 253
  - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Peritoneal** see Peritonitis, Tuberculous
- █ **Tuberculosis, Pleural** WF 390
- █ **Tuberculosis, Pulmonary** WF 300-360
  - Rehabilitation
    - At home WF 315
    - At hospital WF 330
  - See also Collapse Therapy
  - See also Mass Chest X-Ray
  - See also Pneumonectomy
- █ **Tuberculosis, Renal** WJ 351
- █ **Tuberculosis Societies** WF 1
  - History WF 1
- █ **Tuberculosis, Spinal** WE 253
- █ **Tuberculosis, Splenic** WH 600
- █ **Tuberculosis, Urogenital** WJ 140
  - Localized, by site
- █ **Tuberculosis Vaccines** WF 250
- Tuberculostatic Agents** see Antitubercular Agents
- █ **Tuberous Sclerosis** QS 675
- █ **Tubocurarine** QV 140
- █ **Tubulin** QU 55.3
- Tucuxi Dolphin** see Dolphins
- █ **Tuftsia** QW 806
  - As Immunologic Factors WH 400
- █ **Tularemia** WC 380
- Tumescence, Penile** see Penile Erection
- Tumor Antibodies** see Antibodies, Neoplasm
- Tumor Antigens** see Antigens, Neoplasm
- Tumor Antigens, Viral** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Tumor-Associated Carbohydrate Antigens** see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
- █ **Tumor Cells, Cultured**
  - General QZ 206

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Special topics, by subject  
See also Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Tumor Cells, Embolic** see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating
- Tumor Initiators** see Carcinogens
- Tumor Markers, Biochemical** see Tumor Markers, Biological
- Tumor Markers, Biological**  
In the diagnosis of neoplasms QZ 241
- Tumor Metabolite Markers** see Tumor Markers, Biological
- Tumor Microenvironment**  
General QZ 200  
Specific topics, by topic
- Tumor Necrosis Factor** see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha
- Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha** QW 630  
See also names of toxins specific to particular cells, e.g., Enterotoxins QW 630.5.E6  
See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269
- Tumor Necrosis Factor Ligand Superfamily Member 2** see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha
- Tumor Promoters** see Carcinogens
- Tumor Staging** see Neoplasm Staging
- Tumor Stem Cell Assay**  
Used in testing antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Tumor Stem Cells** see Neoplastic Stem Cells
- Tumor Suppressor Genes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Tumor Vaccines** see Cancer Vaccines
- Tumor Virus Infections** QZ 200
- Tumor Viruses** see Oncogenic Viruses
- Tumor Viruses, Murine** see Gammaretrovirus
- Tumoricidal Activity, Immunologic** see Cytotoxicity, Immunologic
- Tumorigenicity Tests** see Carcinogenicity Tests
- Tumors** see Neoplasms
- Tungsten**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.W1  
Metabolism QU 130  
Pharmacology QV 290
- Tunica Vaginalis Testis** see Testis
- Turbellaria** QX 352
- Turbidimetry** see Nephelometry and Turbidimetry
- Turbinates** WV 301
- Turkeys**  
Culture SF 507  
Diseases SF 995.4
- Turkish Baths** see Baths
- Turner Syndrome** QS 677
- Turner's Syndrome** see Turner Syndrome
- TURP** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Turpentine** QV 65
- Turtles** QL 666.C5-666.C587  
Diseases SF 997.5.T87
- TUVP** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Twelfth Cranial Nerve** see Hypoglossal Nerve
- Twenty-Four Hour Rhythm** see Circadian Rhythm
- Twilight Sleep** see Anesthesia, Obstetrical
- Twinning, Monozygotic** QS 642  
See also Pregnancy, Multiple WQ 235  
See also Twins
- Twins**  
Embryology see Twinning, Monozygotic QS 642  
Psychology WS 105.5.F2  
See also Diseases in Twins QZ 50  
See also Pregnancy, Multiple WQ 235
- Twins, Conjoined** QS 675
- Twins, Dizygotic** WQ 235  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Twins
- Twins, Fraternal** see Twins, Dizygotic
- Twins, Identical** see Twins, Monozygotic
- Twins, Monozygotic** WQ 235  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Twins
- Twins, Siamese** see Twins, Conjoined
- Two-Parameter Models** see Models, Statistical
- Tympanic Cavity** see Ear, Middle
- Tympanic Membrane** WV 225  
See also Myringoplasty  
See also Tympanoplasty
- Tympanometry** see Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Tympanoplasty** WV 225  
See also Myringoplasty
- Tympanostomy Tube Insertion** see Middle Ear Ventilation
- Tympanum** see Ear, Middle
- Type A Personality** BF 698.3  
Medical aspects, with the disease
- Type C Oncoviruses** see Retroviridae
- Type C Retroviruses, Mammalian** see Gammaretrovirus
- Type I Hypersensitivity** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Type I Renal Tubular Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular
- Type II Renal Tubular Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular
- Type III Hypersensitivity** see Immune Complex Diseases
- Type IV Hypersensitivity** see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Typhoid Bacillus** see Salmonella typhi
- Typhoid Fever** WC 270
- Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines**  
General and for typhoid WC 270  
For paratyphoid WC 266
- Typhoid Vaccine** see Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines
- Typhus** see Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne
- Typhus, Abdominal** see Typhoid Fever
- Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne** WC 615

- **Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne** WC 605  
Epidemic WC 610
- Typhus, Murine** see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne
- Typhus, Sao Paulo** see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
- Typhus, Scrub** see Scrub Typhus
- Typing, Bacteriophage** see Bacteriophage Typing
- Typology** see Somatotypes
- Typus Degenerativus Amstelodamensis** see De Lange Syndrome
- **Tyramine** QV 174
- **Tyrocidine** QV 220
- **Tyrosine** QU 60
- Tyrosine Aminotransferase** see Tyrosine Transaminase
- **Tyrosine Transaminase** QU 141  
See also Tyrosinemias
- Tyrosine Transaminase Deficiency Disease** see Tyrosinemias
- **Tyrosinemias** WD 205.5.A5
- **Tyrothricin** QV 350

## U

- U-Plasminogen Activator** see Urokinase-Type Plasminogen Activator
- U1 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U2 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U3 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U4 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U5 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U6 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U7 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- **Ubiquinone** QU 135
- Ubiquitin-Like Proteins** see Ubiquitins
- **Ubiquitins** QU 56
- Uca** see Brachyura
- Udder** see Mammary Glands, Animal
- UDP Glucose** see Uridine Diphosphate Glucose
- UDP Sugars** see Uridine Diphosphate Sugars
- UDPG** see Uridine Diphosphate Glucose
- UDPglucose 4-Epimerase Deficiency Disease** see Galactosemias
- UDPglucose Hexose-1-Phosphate**
- Uridyltransferase Deficiency** see Galactosemias
- UDPglucose-Hexose-1-Phosphate**
- Uridyltransferase Deficiency** see Galactosemias
- **Ulcer**
  - Corneal see Corneal Ulcer WW 220
  - Decubitus see Pressure Ulcer WR 598
  - Duodenal see Duodenal Ulcer WI 370
  - Gastric see Stomach Ulcer WI 360
  - Leg see Leg Ulcer WE 850
  - Oral see Oral Ulcer WU 140
  - Pathology QZ 150
  - Peptic see Peptic Ulcer WI 350-370

- Skin see Skin Ulcer WR 598
- Varicose see Varicose Ulcer WG 620
- Ulcer, Aphthous** see Stomatitis, Aphthous
- **Ulna** WE 820
- **Ulnar Nerve** WL 400  
See also names of organs innervated, e.g., Forearm WE 820
- **Ultracentrifugation**  
Biochemical research QU 25
- Ultradeformable Liposomes** see Liposomes
- Ultradian Cycles** see Activity Cycles
- Ultrahigh Frequency Waves** see Microwaves
- Ultramicrotomy** see Microtomy
- Ultrasonic Diagnosis** see Ultrasonography
- Ultrasonic Endoscopy** see Endosonography
- Ultrasonic Imaging** see Ultrasonography
- Ultrasonic Lithotripsy** see Lithotripsy
- **Ultrasonic Therapy** WB 515
- **Ultrasonics**
  - Biophysics QT 34
  - Diagnostic use (General) see Ultrasonography WN 208
  - Physics QC 244
  - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- **Ultrasonography** WN 208  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
See also Anatomy, Cross-Sectional
- **Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial** WL 154
- Ultrasonography, Endoscopic** see Endosonography
- Ultrasonography, Fetal** see Ultrasonography, Prenatal
- **Ultrasonography, Mammary** WP 815
- **Ultrasonography, Prenatal** WQ 209
- Ultrasonography, Transcranial Doppler** see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial
- Ultraviolet Microscopy** see Microscopy, Ultraviolet
- **Ultraviolet Rays**
  - General physiological effects QT 162.U4
  - Adverse effects (General) WD 605
  - Diagnostic use WB 288
  - Medical use (General) WB 117
  - Meteorology QC 976.U4
  - Therapeutic use see Ultraviolet Therapy WB 480
- **Ultraviolet Therapy** WB 480  
See also Photochemotherapy WB 480
- **Umbilical Arteries** WG 595.U6
- **Umbilical Cord** WQ 210
- Umbilical Hernia** see Hernia, Umbilical
- **Umbilical Veins** WI 720
  - Embryology QS 604
  - Obstetrics WQ 210
- **Umbilicus** WI 940  
See also Umbilical Cord WQ 210
- Uncaria tomentosa** see Cat's Claw
- Uncinaria stenocephala** see Ancylostomatoidea
- Uncinariasis, Human** see Necatoriasis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Uncompensated Care**
  - General W 74
  - Hospital WX 157
  - Indigent W 250
  - For specific services by service, in economics number where available
  - See also Medical Indigency W 250
  - See also Medically Uninsured W 250
- **Unconscious (Psychology) BF 315**
  - Adolescent WS 462
  - Infant or child WS 105
  - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.U6
- **Unconscious State** see Unconsciousness
- **Unconsciousness**
  - General diagnosis WB 182
  - Neurological manifestation WL 341
  - See also Syncope
- **Under-Developed Countries** see Developing Countries
- **Underachievement BF 637.U53**
  - Academic LC 4661
  - Relation to personality BF 698.9.A3
- **Underpopulation** see Population Density
- **Undertaking** see Mortuary Practice
- **Undulant Fever** see Brucellosis
- **Unemployment HD 5707.5-5710.22**
- **Union Lists**
  - Books or general Z 695.83
  - Nonbook material Z 6851
  - Serials Z 6945
  - On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
  - See also Catalogs
- **Unipolar Depression** see Depressive Disorder
- **United States National Health Insurance** see National Health Insurance, United States
- **United States Visible Human Project** see Visible Human Projects
- **Universal Coverage W 100-275**
  - See also names of specific types of insurance, e.g., Medicare WT 31
- **Universal Precautions**
  - Precaution against a specific communicable disease, by disease
- **Universities LB 2301-2430**
- **University Health Services** see Student Health Services
- **University Medical Centers** see Academic Medical Centers
- **Unknown Primary Tumors** see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
- **Unnecessary Procedures**
  - General W 84
  - Specific procedure, by procedure
- **Unnecessary Surgery** see Unnecessary Procedures
- **Unsafe Sex**
  - As a cause of Pregnancy WQ 200
  - As a cause of Sexually Transmitted Diseases WC 144
    - As a cause of a specific diseases with the disease
  - As behavior (general) HQ 21
  - In adolescent WS 462
- **Unsaturated Dietary Fats** see Dietary Fats, Unsaturated
- **Unsaturated Fats** see Fats, Unsaturated
- **Unsaturated Oils** see Fats, Unsaturated
- **Unventilated Spaces** see Confined Spaces
- **Unwed Fathers** see Illegitimacy
- **Unwed Mothers** see Illegitimacy
- **Uphill Transport** see Biological Transport, Active
- **Upper Aerodigestive Tract Neoplasms** see Head and Neck Neoplasms
- **Upper Esophageal Sphincter** see Esophageal Sphincter, Upper
- **Upper Extremity WE 805**
  - See also names of specific parts of the upper extremity, e.g., Shoulder WE 810
  - See also Arm WE 805
  - See also Bones of Upper Extremity WE 805
  - See also Forearm WE 820
- **Upper Gastrointestinal Tract**
  - General WI 100
  - Diseases (General) WI 140
  - General Surgery WI 900
  - Specific organs by organ or region
- **Upper Respiratory Infections** see Respiratory Tract Infections
- **Upper Respiratory Tract Infections** see Respiratory Tract Infections
- **Urachus WQ 210.5**
- **Uracil**
  - In nucleic acids QU 58
- **Uralenic Acid** see Glycyrrhetic Acid
- **Uranium WN 420**
  - Nuclear physics QC 796.U7
  - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- **Urban Development** see Urban Renewal
- **Urban Health WA 380**
- **Urban Health Services WA 380**
- **Urban Planning** see City Planning
- **Urban Population**
  - Demography HB 2161-2367
  - Health problems WA 380
  - Other aspects, by subject
  - See also Housing HD 257, etc.
  - See also Public Housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
  - See also Suburban Population
- **Urban Renewal HT 170-178**
  - Architecture and engineering NA 9000-9428
  - Public health aspects in WA
  - See also Housing
- **Urea**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- In blood QY 455
- In protein metabolism QU 55
- In urine QY 185
- Organic chemistry QD 315
- ☒ **Urease** QU 136
- ☒ **Uremia** WJ 348
- ☒ **Ureter** WJ 400
  - See also Urinary Diversion
- ☒ **Ureteral Calculi** WJ 400
- Ureteral Cancer** see Ureteral Neoplasms
- ☒ **Ureteral Diseases** WJ 400
- ☒ **Ureteral Neoplasms** WJ 400
- ☒ **Ureteral Obstruction** WJ 400
- Ureteritis** see Ureteral Diseases
- ☒ **Urethane** QV 269
- ☒ **Urethra** WJ 600
  - General Surgery WJ 600
- ☒ **Urethral Diseases** WJ 600
- Urethral Stenosis** see Urethral Stricture
- ☒ **Urethral Stricture** WJ 600
  - Infant or child WS 320
- ☒ **Urethritis** WJ 600
- ☒ **Uric Acid** WJ 303
  - In urine QY 185
  - Organic chemistry QD 401
- ☒ **Uricosuric Agents** QV 98
- ☒ **Uridine** QU 57
- ☒ **Uridine Diphosphate Glucose**
  - Biochemistry QU 57
  - Pharmacology QV 185
- ☒ **Uridine Diphosphate Sugars**
  - Biochemistry QU 57
  - Pharmacology QV 185
- Uridine Diphosphoglucose** see Uridine Diphosphate Glucose
- ☒ **Urinalysis** QY 185
- ☒ **Urinary Bladder** WJ 500-504
  - See also Administration, Intravesical
  - See also Cystoscopy
  - See also Urinary Catheterization
- ☒ **Urinary Bladder Calculi** WJ 500
- ☒ **Urinary Bladder Diseases** WJ 500-504
  - General WJ 500
  - See also Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- ☒ **Urinary Bladder Fistula** WJ 500
- ☒ **Urinary Bladder Neck Obstruction** WJ 500
- ☒ **Urinary Bladder Neoplasms** WJ 504
- ☒ **Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic** WJ 500
- Urinary Bladder Stones** see Urinary Bladder Calculi
- ☒ **Urinary Calculi** WJ 140
  - See also Kidney Calculi WJ 356
  - See also Ureteral Calculi WJ 400
  - See also Urinary Bladder Calculi WJ 500
- ☒ **Urinary Catheterization** WJ 141
- ☒ **Urinary Diversion**
  - By organ used as conduit if more appropriate for the work
- Surgery of the kidney WJ 368
- Surgery of the penis WJ 790
- Surgery of the ureter WJ 400
- Surgery of the urethra WJ 600
- ☒ **Urinary Fistula** WJ 140
  - See also Urinary Bladder Fistula WJ 500
  - See also Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- ☒ **Urinary Incontinence** WJ 146
- ☒ **Urinary Incontinence, Stress** WJ 146
- Urinary Plasminogen Activator** see Urokinase-Type Plasminogen Activator
- Urinary Stones** see Urinary Calculi
- ☒ **Urinary Tract** WJ
  - Antiseptics see Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary QV 243
  - Drugs affecting see Diuretics QV 160
  - Drugs affecting see Vasopressins QV 160, etc.
  - General Surgery WJ 168
  - Infant or child WS 320-322
  - Physiology see Urinary Tract Physiological Phenomena WJ 102
  - See also Urography
- Urinary Tract Cancer** see Urologic Neoplasms
- Urinary Tract Diseases** see Urologic Diseases
- ☒ **Urinary Tract Infections** WJ 151
  - Infant or child WS 320
  - Veterinary (General) SF 871
  - See specific animal in the LC schedules
  - See also Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary
- ☒ **Urinary Tract Physiological Phenomena** WJ 102
- Urinary Tract Physiology** see Urinary Tract Physiological Phenomena
- Urinary Tract Stones** see Urinary Calculi
- ☒ **Uration** WJ 146
- ☒ **Uration Disorders** WJ 146
  - Veterinary SF 871
  - See also Urological Manifestations
- ☒ **Urine**
  - Secretion WJ 303
  - Urine therapy see Complementary Therapies WB 890, etc.
  - See also Albuminuria WJ 343
  - See also Anuria WJ 303
  - See also Bacteriuria WJ 351, etc.
  - See also Glycosuria WK 870
  - See also Hematuria WJ 344
  - See also Hemoglobinuria WJ 344
  - See also Maple Syrup Urine Disease WD 205.5.A5
  - See also Phenylketonurias WD 205.5.A5
  - See also Proteinuria WJ 343
  - See also Pyuria WJ 151, etc.
  - See also Renal Aminoacidurias WJ 343
  - See also Urinalysis QY 185
- Urine Concentrating Ability** see Kidney Concentrating Ability

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Urocyon** see Foxes
- Urodela QL 668.C2-668.C285
  - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Urodynamics WJ 102
- Urogastrone** see Epidermal Growth Factor
- Urogastrone Receptor** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Urogastrone Receptors** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Urogenital Abnormalities WJ 101
- Urogenital Cancer** see Urogenital Neoplasms
- Urogenital Neoplasms WJ 160
  - Nursing WY 156
  - Localized, by site
  - See also names of specific urogenital neoplasms
- Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ 168
  - Infant or child WS 320-322
- Urogenital System WJ
  - Animals, Domestic SF 871
  - General Surgery WJ 168
    - See also Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ 168
    - See also Urologic Surgical Procedures WJ 168
    - See also Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male WJ 700
  - Infant or child WS 320-322
  - See also Urography
- Urography WJ 141
  - Infant or child WS 320
  - Pyelography WJ 302
- Urokinase** see Urokinase-Type Plasminogen Activator
- Urokinase-Type Plasminogen Activator** QU 142
- Urolithiasis
  - General WJ 140
  - In the bladder WJ 500
  - In the kidney see Nephrolithiasis WJ 356
  - In the ureter WJ 400
- Urologic Cancer** see Urologic Neoplasms
- Urologic Diseases
  - General WJ 140
  - Diagnosis WJ 141
  - Gynecology WJ 190
  - Infant or child WS 320-322
  - Nursing WY 164
  - Pregnancy WQ 260
  - Therapy WJ 166
  - Veterinary (General) SF 871
    - See specific animal in the LC schedules
- Urologic Neoplasms WJ 160
  - Localized, by site
- Urologic Surgical Procedures WJ 168
  - See also Urology
- Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
  - General works WJ 700
  - See also Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ 168
- Urological Manifestations
  - General WJ 141
- In specific diseases by disease
- See also Urination Disorders
- Urology WJ
  - Pediatric WS 320-322
  - See also Andrology
  - See also Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ 168
  - See also Urologic Diseases WJ 140, etc.
  - See also Urologic Surgical Procedures WJ 168
  - See also Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male WJ 700
- Urology Department, Hospital WJ 27-28
- Urotropin** see Methenamine
- Ursodeoxycholic Acid
  - Bile acid WI 703
  - As a Cholagogue and choleric QV 66
- Urticaria WR 170
- Urticaria, Giant** see Angioedema
- Urticaria Pigmentosa WR 267
- User-Computer Interface QA 76.9.U83
  - See also Speech Recognition Software
- Usnea
  - Used as medicinal plant QV 766
- Usnea barbata** see Usnea
- Uterine Appendages** see Adnexa Uteri
- Uterine Cancer** see Uterine Neoplasms
- Uterine Cervical Diseases
  - General WP 470
  - Veterinary SF 871
- Uterine Cervical Dysplasia
  - General WP 480
  - See also Uterine Cervical Neoplasms WP 480
- Uterine Cervical Erosion WP 470
- Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
  - General WP 480
  - See also Uterine Cervical Dysplasia WP 480
- Uterine Cervicitis WP 475
- Uterine Contraction WQ 305
  - See also Cardiocography
  - See also Obstetric Labor, Premature
  - See also Oxytocics
  - See also Tocolytic Agents
  - See also Uterine Monitoring
- Uterine Diseases WP 440-480
  - General works WP 440
  - General Surgery WP 468
    - Of specific disease, with disease
- Uterine Endoscopy** see Hysteroscopy
- Uterine Hemorrhage WP 440
  - See also Menorrhagia
  - See also Metrorrhagia
- Uterine Inertia WQ 330
- Uterine Inversion WP 454
- Uterine Monitoring WQ 209
- Uterine Muscle** see Myometrium
- Uterine Neoplasms WP 458-465
  - Leiomyoma WP 459

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Uterine Prolapse** WP 454
- **Uterine Stimulants** see Oxytocics
- **Uteroplacental Circulation** see Placental Circulation
- **Uterus** WP 400-480
  - Anatomy & histology WP 400
  - During postpartum period WQ 500
  - Drugs affecting QV 170-174
  - Oxytocics QV 173-174
  - General Surgery WP 468
  - See also Hysterectomy
  - See also Hysterosalpingography
  - See also Hysteroscopy
- **Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review**
- **Organizations** see Professional Review Organizations
- **Utilization Review** WX 153
  - Of special hospitals, by type
  - See also Insurance Claim Review
- **Utopias** HX 806-811
- **Uvea** WW 240-245
- **Uveal Diseases** WW 240
- **Uveal Neoplasms** WW 240
- **Uveitis** WW 240
- **Uveitis, Sympathetic** see Ophthalmia, Sympathetic
- **Uvula** WV 410

## V

















- **v-Ha-ras Genes** see Genes, ras
- **v-Ki-ras Genes** see Genes, ras
- **Vaccination** QW 806
  - BCG see BCG Vaccine WF 250
  - Infant or child WS 135
  - Poliomyelitis WC 556
  - Public health aspects WA 115
  - Smallpox WC 588
  - Veterinary medicine SF 757.2
  - Other diseases, with the disease
  - See also Vaccines QW 805, etc.
- **Vaccination Encephalitis** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
- **Vaccine Therapy** see Immunotherapy, Active
- **Vaccines**
  - General QW 805
  - See also names of specific vaccines
  - Vaccination for a specific disease, with the disease, e.g., West Nile Fever WC 542
- **Vaccines, Anthrax** see Anthrax Vaccines
- **Vaccines, Cancer** see Cancer Vaccines
- **Vaccines, Contraceptive**
  - For men WJ 710
  - For women WP 630
  - See also Contraception, Immunologic
- **Vaccines, DNA** QW 805
- **Vaccines, Edible** QW 805
- **Vaccines, Lyme Disease** see Lyme Disease
- **Vaccines**
  - **Vaccines, Neoplasm** see Cancer Vaccines
  - **Vaccines, Recombinant** see Vaccines, Synthetic
  - **Vaccines, Recombinant DNA** see Vaccines, DNA
  - **Vaccines, Synthetic**
    - As a vaccine QW 805
    - As an antigen QW 573
  - **Vaccines, Tumor** see Cancer Vaccines
  - **Vaccinia** WC 584
  - **Vaccinia virus** QW 165.5.P6
  - **Vacuolating Agent** see Simian virus 40
  - **Vacuoles**
    - General QU 350
    - In plant cells QK 725
  - **Vacuum Curettage** WP 470
    - Used for special purposes, by subject
  - **Vacuum Extraction, Obstetrical** WQ 415
  - **Vagal Body** see Aortic Bodies
  - **Vagina** WP 250-258
    - See also Colposcopy
  - **Vaginal Birth after Cesarean** WQ 415
  - **Vaginal Cancer** see Vaginal Neoplasms
  - **Vaginal Discharge** WP 255
  - **Vaginal Diseases** WP 250-258
    - General works WP 250
  - **Vaginal Fistula** WP 250
    - See also Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180
    - See also Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
  - **Vaginal Neoplasms** WP 250
  - **Vaginal Prolapse** see Uterine Prolapse
  - **Vaginal Smears** WP 141
  - **Vaginal Suppositories** see Suppositories
  - **Vaginismus** WP 610
  - **Vaginitis** WP 255
    - See also Trichomonas Vaginitis WP 258
    - See also Vulvovaginitis WP 200
  - **Vagotomy** WL 330
    - **Vagotomy, Highly Selective** see Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric
    - **Vagotomy, Parietal Cell** see Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric
    - **Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric** WL 330
    - **Vagotomy, Selective Proximal** see Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric
  - **Vagus Nerve** WL 330
    - Vagotonia WL 330
    - See also Vagotomy
  - **Vagus Nerve Diseases** WL 330
  - **Valerates** QU 90
  - **Valerian** QV 766
    - As sedative QV 85
  - **Valeriana** see Valerian
  - **Valeriana officinalis** see Valerian
  - **Validity of Results** see Reproducibility of Results
  - **Valine** QU 60
  - **Valproic Acid** QV 85
  - **Value of Life**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Ethics W 50  
Medical philosophy W 61  
See also Quality of Life WA 30  
See also Social Values HM 681
- Valves, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments
- Valvular Heart Diseases** see Heart Valve Diseases
- Vanadium**  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.V2  
Metabolism QU 130.5  
Pharmacology QV 290
- Vancomycin** QV 350
- Vancomycin Resistance** QV 350  
In Drug therapy (General) WB 330  
For particular diseases with the disease
- Vanyl glycol** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- Vapor Baths** see Baths
- Vaporization, Laser** see Laser Therapy
- Vaporizers** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Vaquez's Disease** see Polycythemia Vera
- Variation, Genetic** see Genetic Variation
- Varicella** see Chickenpox
- Varicella Vaccine** see Chickenpox Vaccine
- Varicella-Zoster Virus** see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Varices** see Varicose Veins
- Varicocele** WJ 780
- Varicose Ulcer** WG 620
- Varicose Veins** WG 620  
Pregnancy WQ 244  
See also Esophageal and Gastric Varices  
See also Sclerosing Solutions  
See also Sclerotherapy
- Variola** see Smallpox
- Variola Minor** see Smallpox
- Variola virus** QW 165.5.P6
- Variolation** see Immunization
- Varnish** see Paint
- Vas Deferens** WJ 780  
See also Vasectomy
- Vascular Access Ports** see Catheters, Indwelling
- Vascular Accident, Brain** see Stroke
- Vascular-Assist Devices** see Heart-Assist Devices
- Vascular Capacitance** WG 106  
See also Vascular Resistance
- Vascular Dementia** see Dementia, Vascular
- Vascular Diseases** WG 500-700  
General works WG 500  
General Surgery WG 170  
Infant or child WS 290  
Varices WG 620  
See also Cardiovascular Diseases WG, etc.  
See also names of specific organs or systems (for their blood supply) or specific vascular diseases
- Vascular Diseases, Intracranial** see Cerebrovascular Disorders
- Vascular Diseases, Peripheral** see Peripheral Vascular Diseases
- Vascular Endothelial Growth Factors** QU 107
- Vascular Endothelium** see Endothelium, Vascular
- Vascular Fistula**  
General WG 500
- Vascular Graft Occlusion** see Graft Occlusion, Vascular
- Vascular Graft Restenosis** see Graft Occlusion, Vascular
- Vascular Headaches** WL 344  
See also specifics, e.g., Migraine WL 344
- Vascular Malformations** WG 220
- Vascular Malformations, Brain** see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations
- Vascular Malformations, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations
- Vascular Neoplasms**  
General works WG 500  
In arteries WG 510  
In veins WG 600  
In coronary vessels WG 300
- Vascular Permeability** see Capillary Permeability
- Vascular Prosthesis** see Blood Vessel Prosthesis
- Vascular Resistance** WG 106  
See also Vascular Capacitance  
See also Vasoconstriction
- Vascular Smooth Muscle** see Muscle, Smooth, Vascular
- Vascular Surgical Procedures** WG 170  
Infant or child WS 290
- Vasculitis** WG 515  
Of the veins only WG 610
- Vasculitis, Central Nervous System** WL 355
- Vasculitis, Churg-Strauss** see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- Vasectomy** WJ 780
- Vasoactive Agonists** see Vasoconstrictor Agents
- Vasoactive Antagonists** see Vasodilator Agents
- Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide** WK 170  
As a Peptide QU 68  
As a Vasopressin WK 520
- Vasoconstriction** WG 106  
See also Constriction, Pathologic WG 560, etc.  
See also Vascular Resistance  
See also Vasoconstrictor Agents
- Vasoconstrictor Agents** QV 150
- Vasoconstrictor Agents, Nasal** see Nasal Decongestants
- Vasodilatation** see Vasodilation
- Vasodilation** WG 106  
See also Dilatation, Pathologic WG 578, etc.  
See also Vasodilator Agents
- Vasodilator Agents** QV 150-156
- Vasodilator Disorders** see Dilatation, Pathologic
- Vasogenic Cerebral Edema** see Brain Edema
- Vasomotor Rhinitis** see Rhinitis, Vasomotor
- Vasomotor System** WL 610

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED




















- Disorders WG 560  
  Spastic see Raynaud Disease WG 570  
  Vasodilator see Dilatation, Pathologic WG 578  
  See also Constriction, Pathologic WG 560, etc.  
Regulation WG 560  
See also Muscle, Smooth, Vascular WE 500  
See also Vasoconstriction WG 106, etc.  
See also Vasoconstrictor Agents QV 150  
See also Vasodilation WG 106, etc.  
See also Vasodilator Agents QV 150
- Vasopressin, Arginine** see Arginine Vasopressin  
**Vasopressin, Deamino Arginine** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin  
**Vasopressin, Isoleucyl-Leucyl** see Oxytocin  
**Vasopressin, Lysine** see Lypressin
-  **Vasopressins** WK 520  
  Diuretic QV 160
- Vasopressor Agents** see Vasoconstrictor Agents  
**Vasorelaxation** see Vasodilation
-  **Vasospasm, Intracranial** WL 355  
**Vasospastic Disorders** see Raynaud Disease  
**Vasotocin, Leucyl** see Oxytocin  
**Vater's Ampulla** see Ampulla of Vater  
**VATS** see Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted
-  **Vectorcardiography** WG 140  
**Vectors** see Disease Vectors  
**Vectors, Genetic** see Genetic Vectors  
**Vecuronium** see Vecuronium Bromide
-  **Vecuronium Bromide** QV 140  
**Vegan Diet** see Diet, Vegetarian  
**Vegetable Oils** see Plant Oils
-  **Vegetable Proteins**  
  General QU 55.4  
  Cooking WB 430  
  Dietary use in health or disease WB 430
-  **Vegetables**  
  Dietary use in health and disease WB 430  
  Drugs see Plants, Medicinal QV 766, etc.  
  Microbiology QW 85  
  Poisonous see Plants, Toxic WD 500-530  
  Public health aspects WA 703  
  Purgatives see Cathartics QV 75  
  See also names of specific vegetables
- Vegetarian Diet** see Diet, Vegetarian  
**Vegetarianism** see Diet, Vegetarian  
**Vegetative Nervous System** see Autonomic Nervous System  
**Vegetative State, Persistent** see Persistent Vegetative State
-  **Vehicle Emissions** WA 754  
**Vehicles, Motor** see Motor Vehicles  
**Veiled Cells** see Dendritic Cells  
**Vein Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Local  
**Vein of Galen** see Cerebral Veins
-  **Veins** WG 600-625  
  Coronary see Coronary Vessels WG 300  
  Medication by see Injections, Intravenous WB 354  
  Portal see Portal Vein WI 720  
  See also Phlebography
- Velocimetry** see Rheology
-  **Velopharyngeal Insufficiency** WV 410  
  See also Speech Disorders
-  **Vena Cava, Inferior** WG 625.V3  
 **Vena Cava, Superior** WG 625.V3  
  See also Superior Vena Cava Syndrome
-  **Venae Cavae** WG 625.V3  
**Venereal Diseases** see Sexually Transmitted Diseases  
 **Venereology** WC 140-185  
  See also Sexually Transmitted Diseases
- Venesection** see Phlebotomy  
**Venipuncture** see Phlebotomy  
**Venoclysis, Medication** see Injections, Intravenous  
**Venography** see Phlebography
-  **Venoms**  
  Poisoning WD 400-430  
  See also specific venoms, e.g., Bee Venoms WD 430  
  Therapeutic use, see name of disease being treated  
  See also Complementary Therapies WB 890, etc.  
  See also Antivenins
- Venous Catheterization, Peripheral** see Catheterization, Peripheral  
**Venous Infarction, Brain** see Brain Infarction
-  **Venous Insufficiency** WG 600  
 **Venous Pressure** WG 106  
**Venous Pressure, Central** see Central Venous Pressure  
**Venous Reservoirs** see Catheters, Indwelling  
**Venous Sinus Thrombosis, Cranial** see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial
-  **Venous Thrombosis** WG 610  
**Venous Ulcer** see Varicose Ulcer  
**Venovenous Hemofiltration** see Hemofiltration
-  **Ventilation** WA 770  
  Hospitals WX 165  
  Industrial WA 450  
  See also Confined Spaces
- Ventilation, High Frequency Jet** see High-Frequency Jet Ventilation  
**Ventilation, Intermittent Positive-Pressure** see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation  
**Ventilation, Mechanical** see Respiration, Artificial  
**Ventilation, Middle Ear** see Middle Ear Ventilation
-  **Ventilation-Perfusion Ratio** WF 141  
**Ventilation, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Ventilation  
**Ventilation Tests** see Pulmonary Ventilation
-  **Ventilators, Mechanical** WF 26  
  See also Liquid Ventilation  
  See also Respiration, Artificial  
**Ventilators, Pulmonary** see Ventilators, Mechanical  
**Ventilatory Muscles** see Respiratory Muscles

- Ventral Hernia** see Hernia, Ventral  
**Ventral Roots** see Spinal Nerve Roots  
**Ventral Striatum** see Basal Ganglia  
**Ventricle-Assist Device** see Heart-Assist Devices  
**Ventricular Dysplasia, Right, Arrhythmogenic** see Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia  
**Ventricular Ejection Fraction** see Stroke Volume  
**Ventricular End-Diastolic Volume** see Stroke Volume  
**Ventricular End-Systolic Volume** see Stroke Volume  
[M] **Ventricular Fibrillation** WG 330  
**Ventricular Neoplasms, Brain** see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms  
[M] **Ventricular Remodeling**  
    General WG 202  
    Following a particular disease, with the disease  
**Ventricular Septal Defects** see Heart Septal Defects, Ventricular  
**Ventricular System** see Cerebral Ventricles  
**Ventricular Tumors, Brain** see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms  
**Ventriculography, Cerebral** see Cerebral Ventriculography  
**Venules, Lymphatic** see Lymphatic Vessels  
[M] **Verapamil** QV 150  
[M] **Veratrum** QV 150  
[M] **Veratrum Alkaloids** QV 150  
[M] **Verbal Behavior**  
    General psychology BF 455  
    Adolescent WS 462  
    Infant or child WS 105.5.C8  
    Physiological aspects WV 501  
    Social psychology HM 1206-1211  
    Speech disorders WM 475, etc.  
    Verbal ability BF 463.V45  
    Verbal self-defense BF 637.V47  
    See also Language Disorders  
    See also Speech Disorders  
[M] **Verbal Learning** LB 1139.L3  
    See also Language Disorders  
**Vermifuges** see Anthelmintics  
**Vermin, Public Health Aspects** see Parasites  
**Verruga Peruana** see Bartonella Infections  
**Version, External Cephalic** see Version, Fetal  
[M] **Version, Fetal** WQ 415  
**Vertebrae** see Spine  
[M] **Vertebral Artery** WG 595.V3  
[M] **Vertebral Artery Dissection** WL 355  
**Vertebral Artery Insufficiency** see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency  
**Vertebral Artery Stenosis** see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency  
**Vertebral Column** see Spine  
[M] **Vertebrate Viruses**  
    General works QW 164  
    DNA see DNA Viruses QW 165  
    RNA see RNA Viruses QW 168  
    See also names of other specific vertebrate viruses  
[M] **Vertebrates**  
    Anatomy  
        Domestic animals SF 761-767  
        Fishes QL 639  
        Wild animals QL 801-950.9  
        Specific animals or groups of animals, with animal or group  
    Diseases SF 600-997.5  
    Physiology  
        Domestic animals SF 768-768.2  
        Fishes QL 639.1  
        Wild animals QP  
    Human see specific topics  
    See also other specific topics relating to vertebrates, e.g., Embryology QL 959, etc.  
[M] **Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency** WL 356  
[M] **Vertebroplasty** WE 725  
**Vertical Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic  
[M] **Vertigo** WV 255  
    Aural see Meniere Disease WV 258  
    Manifestation of disease QZ 140  
    See also Dizziness  
**Vertigo, Aural** see Meniere Disease  
**Vervet Monkey** see Cercopithecus aethiops  
**Very High Frequency Waves** see Radio Waves  
**Vesical Calculi** see Urinary Bladder Calculi  
**Vesical Fistula** see Urinary Bladder Fistula  
**Vesicants** see Irritants  
**Vesication** see Blister  
[M] **Vesico-Ureteral Reflux** WJ 500  
    Infant or child WJ 500  
[M] **Vesicovaginal Fistula** WP 180  
**Vesicular Palmoplantar Eczema** see Eczema, Dyshidrotic  
**Vesicular Protein Transport** see Protein Transport  
**Vesicular Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous  
**Vesiculitis, Seminal** see Seminal Vesicles  
**Vesiculobullous Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous  
**Vespid Venoms** see Wasp Venoms  
**Vestibular Apparatus** see Vestibule, Labyrinth  
[M] **Vestibular Aqueduct** WV 255  
[M] **Vestibular Diseases** WV 255  
[M] **Vestibular Function Tests** WV 255  
**Vestibular Labyrinth** see Vestibule, Labyrinth  
[M] **Vestibular Nerve** WL 330  
    Physiology of hearing WV 272  
**Vestibular Nerve Diseases** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases  
[M] **Vestibular Neuritis** WL 330  
    See also Neuritis WL 544  
[M] **Vestibular Nuclei** WV 255  
**Vestibular Nucleus, Medial** see Vestibular Nuclei

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Vestibule, Labyrinth** WV 255
- **Vestibulo-Ocular Reflex** see Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular
- **Vestibulocochlear Nerve** WL 330
- **Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases**
  - General WL 330
  - See also specific clinical manifestation, e.g., Deafness WV 270
  - See also Hearing Loss, Central WV 270
- **Vestibulocochlear System** see Ear
- **Veterans**
  - Hospitalization, see Hospitals, Veterans WX 27-28
  - Special topics, by subject
  - See also Veterans Disability Claims
  - See also Veterans Health
- **Veterans Disability Claims** W 900-925
  - See also Veterans Health
- **Veterans Health**
  - General WA 360
  - See also Hospitals, Veterans
  - See also Veterans
- **Veterans Hospitals** see Hospitals, Veterans
- **Veterans Nursing** see Military Nursing
- **Veterinary Anatomy** see Anatomy, Veterinary
- **Veterinary Assistants** see Animal Technicians
- **Veterinary Clinics** see Hospitals, Animal
- **Veterinary Drugs** SF 917
- **Veterinary Education** see Education, Veterinary
- **Veterinary Histology** see Histology
- **Veterinary Hospitals** see Hospitals, Animal
- **Veterinary Medicine** SF 600-1100
  - Education SF 756.3-756.37
  - Surgery see Surgery, Veterinary SF 911-914.4
  - Immunology SF 757.2
  - Military see Veterinary Service, Military UH 650-655
  - See also veterinary under particular topics and specific animals
  - See also Animal Diseases
  - See also Animal Technicians
  - See also Laboratory Animal Science
- **Veterinary Nurses** see Animal Technicians
- **Veterinary Pathology** see Pathology, Veterinary
- **Veterinary Schools** see Schools, Veterinary
- **Veterinary Service, Military** UH 650-655
  - See also individual wars in LC schedules D-F, e.g., World War II D 810.V45
- **Vibration**
  - Adverse effects (General) WD 640
  - In aviation WD 735
  - In industry
    - Diseases WA 400
    - Prevention & control WA 470
  - Therapeutic use WB 535
  - As a cause of disease QZ 57
- **Vibrio** QW 141
- **Vibrio fetus** see Campylobacter fetus
- **Vibrio Infections** WC 200
  - See also Cholera
- **Vibrio parahaemolyticus** QW 141
- **Vibrionaceae** QW 141
- **Vibrocardiography** see Kinetocardiography
- **Vichy Water** see Mineral Waters
- **Victimization** see Crime Victims
- **Vidarabine** QU 57
  - As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
- **Video-Assisted Surgery** WO 505
  - Thoracic, see Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted WF 980
  - Used for particular disorders, with the disorder or system
  - See also Video Recording TK 6655.V5
- **Video-Assisted Thoracic Surgery** see Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted
- **Video Display Terminals** see Computer Terminals
- **Video Games**
  - Child psychology WS 105.5.P5
  - Effects on children WS 105.5.E9
- **Video Recording** TK 6655.V5
  - Recording by subject
  - See also Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted WF 980
  - See also Video-Assisted Surgery WO 505, etc.
- **Videodisc Recording** TK 6685
  - Actual recordings, by subject
  - Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedules where applicable)
- **Videokeratography** see Corneal Topography
- **Videotape Recording** TK 6655.V5
  - Actual recordings, by subject
  - Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Vidine** see Choline
- **Viet Nam Conflict** see Vietnam Conflict
- **Vietnam Conflict**
  - Biography of military health personnel
    - Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
    - By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
    - Individual WZ 100
  - History
    - Medical services (General) DS 559.44
    - Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975** see Vietnam Conflict
- **Vigabatrin**
  - As an anticonvulsant QV 85
  - For specific disease with the disease
- **Vigilance** see Attention
- **Vigilance, Cortical** see Arousal
- **Village Health Worker** see Community Health Aides
- **Vinblastine** QV 269
- **Vinca Alkaloids** QV 269
- **Vincalukoblastine** see Vinblastine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Vincent Angina** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative  
**Vincent's Angina** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative  
**Vincent's Infection** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
-  **Vincristine** QV 269
-  **Vinyl Chloride**  
As carcinogen QZ 202
-  **Vinyl Compounds**  
Organic chemistry QD 305.H7  
Toxicology QV 633
- Vinyl Ether** see Vinyl Compounds  
**Vinylidene Chlorides** see Dichloroethylenes
-  **Violence**  
Adolescent WS 463  
Child WS 350.8.A4  
Influence of television WS 105.5.E9  
Criminal (Medicolegal aspects) W 860  
In the workplace (General) WA 420  
In health facilities (General) WX 185  
Specific workplace, by type, e.g., Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27  
Political theory JC 328.6  
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 600-605  
Psychology (General) BF 575.A3  
Sociology HM 1116-1126  
See also Battered Child Syndrome  
See also Battered Women  
See also Biological Warfare  
See also War
- Viper retrovirus** see Gammaretrovirus
-  **Viper Venoms** WD 410
- Viral Antibodies** see Antibodies, Viral  
**Viral Antigens** see Antigens, Viral  
**Viral Diseases, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Viral Diseases  
**Viral DNA** see DNA, Viral  
**Viral Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Viral  
**Viral Eye Infections** see Eye Infections, Viral  
**Viral Gene Expression Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation, Viral  
**Viral Gene Products** see Viral Proteins  
**Viral Gene Proteins** see Viral Proteins  
**Viral Genes** see Genes, Viral
-  **Viral Hepatitis Vaccines** WC 536
- Viral Inactivation** see Virus Inactivation
-  **Viral Interference** QW 160  
See also Interferons
- Viral Markers** see Biological Markers  
**Viral Meningitis** see Meningitis, Viral  
**Viral Physiology** see Virus Physiological Phenomena
-  **Viral Proteins** QW 160
- Viral RNA** see RNA, Viral  
**Viral Tumor Antigens** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
-  **Viral Vaccines**  
General WC 500  
See also names of specific vaccines
- Virales** see Viruses
-  **Viremia** WC 500
-  **Virilism** WK 770
- Virilization** see Virilism
-  **Viroids** QW 160
-  **Virology**  
As a profession QW 21  
See also Virus Physiological Phenomena
- Virtual Colonoscopy** see Colonography, Computed Tomographic  
**Virtual Systems** see User-Computer Interface
-  **Virulence**  
General QW 730  
Of specific microorganisms, with the microorganism  
See also Virulence Factors
-  **Virulence Factors**  
General QW 730  
For specific factors with the factor, e.g., Bacterial Toxins QW 630.5.B2  
See also Virulence
- Virus, Andes** see Hantavirus
-  **Virus Cultivation** QW 25.5.V7
-  **Virus Diseases** WC 500-593  
Affecting the nerve tissues WC 540-556  
Affecting the skin see Skin Diseases, Viral WC 570  
In plants SB 736  
Infant or child WC 500-593, etc.  
Nursing WY 153  
Veterinary (individual virus diseases) SF 781-809  
See also Antiviral Agents
-  **Virus Inactivation**  
General QW 160  
For special purposes by subject  
See also Antiviral Agents QV 268.5
-  **Virus Physiological Phenomena** QW 160  
See also Genetics, Microbial
- Virus Pneumonia** see Pneumonia, Viral  
**Virus Receptors** see Receptors, Virus
-  **Virus Replication** QW 160  
See also DNA Replication
- Virus Transforming Antigens** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor  
**Virus Viability** see Microbial Viability
-  **Viruses** QW 160-170  
Bacteria see Bacteriophages QW 161  
Insect see Insect Viruses QW 162  
Of animals QW 70  
Physiology see Virus Physiological Phenomena QW 160  
Plant see Plant Viruses QW 163  
Vertebrate see Vertebrate Viruses QW 164, etc.  
As a cause of disease QZ 65  
See also names of other specific viruses  
See also Antiviral Agents

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- See also Genetic Vectors  
See also Receptors, Virus
- Visammin** see Khellin
- Viscera**  
In the abdomen WI 900  
In the pelvis WE 750  
    Gynecological WP 155  
In the thorax WF 970
- Visceral Arches** see Branchial Region
- Visceral Peritoneum** see Peritoneum
- Visceral Prolapse** WI 900  
Of the intestines WI 450  
Other localities, by site
- Visceroptosis** see Visceral Prolapse
- Viscosity**  
Of blood WH 400  
    Clinical analysis QY 408  
Of gases QC 167  
Of liquids QC 145.4.V5  
See also Blood Viscosity
- Viscum**  
Botany QK 495.V53  
Used as a medicinal plant QV 766
- Visible Human Projects** QS 26.5  
See also Imaging, Three-Dimensional
- Visible Korean Human Project** see Visible Human Projects
- Vision** see Vision, Ocular
- Vision, Binocular** WW 400
- Vision, Diminished** see Vision, Low
- Vision Disorders** WW 140  
Aged WW 620  
Corrective devices WW 350-358  
Infant or child WW 600  
Neuromuscular WW 410-460  
Orthoptics WW 405  
Refractive errors WW 300-320  
See also Blindness WW 276  
See also Vision, Ocular WW 150  
See also Visually Impaired Persons
- Vision, Low** WW 140
- Vision, Ocular** WW 103  
Accommodation, Ocular WW 109  
Acuity see Visual Acuity WW 145  
Binocular see Eye Movements WW 400-460  
Conservation WW 113  
Fields see Visual Fields  
Measurement see Vision Tests WW 145  
Night see Dark Adaptation WW 109  
Optometry WW 704, etc.  
Perception see Visual Perception WW 105  
Physiology WW 103  
See also Photoreceptor Cells  
See also Photoreceptor Cells, Vertebrate  
See also Visual Perception
- Vision, Reduced** see Vision, Low
- Vision, Subnormal** see Vision, Low
- Vision Tests** WW 145
- Visiting Nurse Associations** see Home Care Services
- Visiting Nurses** see Community Health Nursing
- Visna-maedi virus** QW 166  
As pathogen, with the specific disease
- Visna Virus** see Visna-maedi virus
- Visual Acuity** WW 145  
See also Form Perception  
See also Refraction, Ocular  
See also Refractive Errors
- Visual Agnosia** see Agnosia
- Visual Aids** see Audiovisual Aids
- Visual Analogue Pain Scale** see Pain Measurement
- Visual Contrast Sensitivity** see Contrast Sensitivity
- Visual Cortex** WL 307
- Visual Evoked Response** see Evoked Potentials, Visual
- Visual Fields** WW 105  
See also Visual Field Tests
- Visual Field Tests** WW 145
- Visual Motor Coordination** see Psychomotor Performance
- Visual Pathways** WW 103
- Visual Perception** WW 105  
See also Vision, Ocular
- Visual Pigments** see Retinal Pigments
- Visual Purple** see Rhodopsin
- Visually Impaired Persons**  
Rehabilitation  
    Physical & medical  
        Blind WW 276  
        Vision disorders (General) WW 140  
        Social HV 1573-2349  
Special topics, by subject  
See also Blindness WW 276, etc.  
See also Deaf-Blind Disorders  
See also Vision Disorders WW 140, etc.
- Vital Energy (Philosophy)** see Qi
- Vital Statistics** HB 848-3697  
Deaths, by disease WA 900  
See also Birth Rate HB 901-1108  
See also Divorce HQ 811-960.7  
See also Marriage HB 1111-1317  
See also Morbidity WA 900  
See also Mortality WA 900, etc.
- Vitamin A** QU 167
- Vitamin A Acid** see Tretinoin
- Vitamin A Deficiency** WD 110  
See also Night Blindness  
See also Xerophthalmia
- Vitamin B 1** see Thiamine
- Vitamin B 12** QU 194
- Vitamin B 12 Deficiency** WD 120
- Vitamin B 2** see Riboflavin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- Vitamin B 3** see Niacinamide  
**Vitamin B 4** see Adenine  
**Vitamin B 5** see Pantothenic Acid  
■ **Vitamin B 6** QU 195  
■ **Vitamin B 6 Deficiency** WD 120  
■ **Vitamin B Complex** QU 187-195  
See also names of specific vitamins  
■ **Vitamin B Deficiency** WD 120-126  
See also Pellagra  
**Vitamin B T** see Carnitine  
**Vitamin B4** see Adenine  
**Vitamin C** see Ascorbic Acid  
**Vitamin C Deficiency** see Ascorbic Acid Deficiency  
■ **Vitamin D** QU 173  
**Vitamin D 2** see Ergocalciferols  
**Vitamin D 3** see Cholecalciferol  
■ **Vitamin D Deficiency** WD 145  
See also Rickets  
**Vitamin Deficiency** see Avitaminosis  
■ **Vitamin E** QU 179  
■ **Vitamin E Deficiency** WD 150  
**Vitamin G** see Riboflavin  
**Vitamin H** see Biotin  
■ **Vitamin K** QU 181  
■ **Vitamin K 1** QV 195  
■ **Vitamin K Deficiency** WD 155  
■ **Vitamin K Deficiency Bleeding** WS 421  
**Vitamin M** see Folic Acid  
**Vitamin PP** see Niacinamide  
■ **Vitamins** QU 160-220  
Analysis QU 160  
Clinical assay QY 350  
Animal nutrition SF 98.V5  
Fat soluble QU 165-181  
Plant constituents QK 898.V5  
Water soluble QU 185-210  
See also names of specific vitamins  
■ **Vitex** QV 766  
For specific disorders with the disorder  
**Vitex agnus-castus** see Vitex  
■ **Vitiligo** WR 265  
■ **Vitrectomy** WW 250  
■ **Vitreous Body** WW 250  
Opacity WW 250  
See also Vitrectomy  
■ **Vitreous Detachment** WW 250  
**Vitreous Fluorophotometry** see Fluorophotometry  
■ **Vivisection**  
Experimental surgery WO 50  
Sociological aspects HV 4915  
See also Animal Welfare  
**VLAP** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate  
■ **Vocabulary** P 305  
Special topics, by subject  
■ **Vocabulary, Controlled** Z 695-695.1  
Medicine Z 695.1.M48  
Nursing Z 695.1.N8  
**Vocabulary Tests** see Language Tests  
■ **Vocal Cord Paralysis** WV 535  
■ **Vocal Cords** WV 530-535  
**Vocal Fold** see Vocal Cords  
**Vocal Tic Disorders** see Tic Disorders  
■ **Vocalization, Animal** QL 765  
■ **Vocational Education** LC 1041-1048  
Exceptional children LC 3976  
■ **Vocational Guidance**  
General HF 5381-5382.5  
For Hearing Impaired Persons HV 2452-2458  
For Mentally Disabled Persons HV 3005  
For the physically disabled HV 3018-3019  
See also Disabled Persons  
See also names of specific disabilities  
For Visually Impaired Persons HV 1652-1658  
In special fields, in the number for the profession, or lacking that, in the general works for the field, e.g., Dentistry WU 21  
**Vocational Rehabilitation** see Rehabilitation, Vocational  
**Vocations** see Occupations  
■ **Voice**  
Care WV 500  
Physiology WV 501  
See also Phonation  
See also Speech  
■ **Voice Disorders** WV 500  
Psychogenic WM 475  
**Voice Production, Alaryngeal** see Speech, Alaryngeal  
**Voice Prosthesis** see Larynx, Artificial  
■ **Voice Quality** WV 501  
See also Hoarseness  
See also Phonation  
**Voice Recognition Software** see Speech Recognition Software  
■ **Voice Training** WV 500  
**Volatile Oils** see Oils, Volatile  
**Volatile Poisons** see Poisons  
**Volcanic Ash** see Volcanic Eruptions  
**Volcanic Eruption** see Volcanic Eruptions  
■ **Volcanic Eruptions**  
First aid WA 292  
Medical emergencies WA 295  
**Volcanic Gases** see Volcanic Eruptions  
**Voles** see Arvicolinae  
**Volhynia Fever** see Trench Fever  
■ **Volition** BF 608-635  
■ **Volleyball** QT 260.5.V6  
**Volume Index** see Blood Volume  
■ **Voluntary Health Agencies** WA 1  
See also names of specialties  
(Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- History of specific agencies (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)  
See also Red Cross
- Voluntary Health Insurance** see Insurance, Health
- Voluntary Sterilization** see Sterilization, Reproductive
- Voluntary Workers**  
In hospitals see Hospital Volunteers WX 159.5, etc.  
In psychiatry WM 30.5  
In social service HV 40.42  
In other areas, by subject
- Volunteers** see Voluntary Workers
- Volvulus** see Intestinal Volvulus
- Volvulus, Stomach** see Stomach Volvulus
- Vomiting** WI 146  
Adverse effect from anesthesia WO 245  
Drugs promoting see Emetics QV 73  
Morning Sickness WQ 240  
See also Antiemetics  
See also Emetics
- von Gierke Disease** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
- Von Gierke's Disease** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
- von Willebrand Disease** see von Willebrand Diseases
- von Willebrand Diseases** WH 312
- von Willebrand Factor** WH 310  
See also Coagulants  
See also von Willebrand Diseases
- Voting Rights** see Civil Rights
- Voyages** see Travel
- VP 16-213** see Etoposide
- Vulpes** see Foxes
- Vulva** WP 200
- Vulvar Cancer** see Vulvar Neoplasms
- Vulvar Lichen Sclerosus** WP 200
- Vulvar Neoplasms** WP 200
- Vulvitis** WP 200
- Vulvovaginal Glands** see Bartholin's Glands
- Vulvovaginitis** WP 200
- VZ Virus** see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- W**
- W-Pouch** see Colonic Pouches
- Waddliaceae** see Chlamydiales
- Wages** see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
- Waiting Lists**  
In hospitals and health facilities WX 150  
Practice management  
Dental WU 77  
Medical W 80
- Wakefulness** WL 108  
In personal hygiene QT 265  
See also Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders
- Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia** WH 400
- Clinical pathology QY 455
- Walking**  
As locomotion WE 103  
As a sport QT 260.5.W2  
See also Gait
- Wallabies** see Macropodidae
- Wallabies, Rock** see Macropodidae
- Wallaroo** see Macropodidae
- War**  
Adolescent psychology WS 462  
Child psychology WS 105.5.E9  
Combat psychiatry, see Military Psychiatry WM 110  
Crimes see War Crimes  
General Surgery WO 800  
Morale U 22  
Psychology see Psychology, Military U 22.3  
See also entries for specific wars, e.g., American Civil War  
See also Biological Warfare  
See also Chemical Warfare  
See also Civil Defense  
See also Combat Disorders  
See also Military Dentistry  
See also Military Hygiene  
See also Military Medicine  
See also Military Psychiatry  
See also Nuclear Warfare  
See also Veterinary Service, Military  
See also Violence
- War Between the States** see American Civil War
- War Crimes**  
Psychological aspects of victims WM 167  
See also individual wars in LC schedules D-F, e.g., World War II D 803-804.7  
Special topics, with the topic
- War Gases** see Chemical Warfare Agents
- War Neuroses** see Combat Disorders
- Ward Administration** see Hospital Administration
- Ward Attendants** see Personnel, Hospital
- Ward Secretaries** see Personnel, Hospital
- Wards, Hospital** see Hospital Units
- Warfarin** QV 193
- Wart-Hog Disease Virus** see African Swine Fever Virus
- Warthin Tumor** see Adenolymphoma
- Warthogs** see Swine
- Wasp Venoms** WD 430
- Wasps** QX 565
- Wassermann Reaction** see Syphilis Serodiagnosis
- Waste Disposal, Fluid** WA 785
- Waste Disposal, Industrial** see Industrial Waste
- Waste Disposal, Medical** see Medical Waste Disposal
- Waste Disposal, Solid** see Refuse Disposal
- Waste Management** WA 778
- Waste Products** WA 670

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also names of particular products, e.g.,  
Radioactive Pollutants WN 615, etc.  
Special topics, by subject
- Wasting Disease** see Wasting Syndrome
- Wasting Disease, HIV** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- Wasting Syndrome** WB 146  
Associated with nutrition disorders WD 100  
In children WS 130  
In infants WS 120  
In connection with specific diseases, with the disease  
See also Cachexia
- Wasting Syndrome, HIV** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- Water**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 442  
Metabolism QU 120  
Pharmacology QV 270-273  
Therapeutic use see Hydrotherapy WB 520  
See also Balneology WB 525  
Physiology of water consumption see Drinking WI 102  
See also Body Water QU 105  
See also Fresh Water WA 675-690  
See also Ice  
See also Mineral Waters WB 442  
See also Seawater WB 525, etc.  
See also Steam  
See also Water Microbiology QW 80  
See also Water Supply WA 675, etc.  
See also Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105  
See also Water-Electrolyte Imbalance WD 220
- Water Buffaloes** see Buffaloes
- Water Consumption** see Drinking
- Water-Electrolyte Balance** QU 105  
See also Fluid Therapy  
See also Osmolar Concentration  
See also Rehydration Solutions  
See also Water-Electrolyte Imbalance
- Water-Electrolyte Imbalance** WD 220  
See also Fluid Therapy  
See also Rehydration Solutions  
See also Water-Electrolyte Balance
- Water Intake** see Drinking
- Water Microbiology** QW 80
- Water Pollutants** WA 689  
See also names of specific pollutants
- Water Pollutants, Chemical** WA 689  
See also Water Pollution, Chemical
- Water Pollutants, Radioactive** WN 615
- Water Pollution** WA 689  
See also Sewage WA 785, etc.
- Water Pollution, Chemical** WA 689  
See also Water Pollutants, Chemical
- Water Pollution, Radioactive** WN 615
- Water Pollution, Thermal** see Water Pollution
- Water Purification** WA 690
- Water Softening**  
Public health aspects WA 675-689
- Water Stress** see Dehydration
- Water Supply** WA 675-690  
Analysis  
General works WA 686  
Bacteriological see Water Microbiology QW 80  
Sanitation WA 675  
See also Water Purification
- Waterborne Diseases** see Communicable Diseases
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome** WC 245
- Waxes** QU 85  
See also Cerumen
- Weaning** WS 125
- Weapons of Mass Destruction**  
Bacteriological aspects QW 300  
Chemical aspects QV 663-667  
Military aspects UG 447  
Nuclear aspects WN 610  
Public health response WA 295
- Weather**  
Meteorology (Physics) QC 980-999  
Relation to disease WB 700-710  
See also Acclimatization
- Weaver Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Weber-Christian Disease** see Panniculitis, Nodular Nonsuppurative
- Weber Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions
- Wechsler Scales**  
For adults BF 432.5.W4  
For children BF 432.5.W42
- Wegener Granulomatosis** WF 600  
See also Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Weight Gain**  
Infant or child WS 103  
See also Obesity
- Weight Lifting** QT 260.5.W4
- Weight Loss**  
Infant or child WS 103  
See also Emaciation  
See also Thinness
- Weight-Loss Agents** see Anti-Obesity Agents
- Weight Perception** WE 104
- Weight Reduction** see Weight Loss
- Weightlessness** WD 752
- Weights and Measures** QC 81-114  
Pharmaceutical QV 16  
See also Metric System QC 90.8-94
- Weil Disease** WC 420
- Welding**  
Occupational accidents WA 485  
Occupational medicine WA 400-495
- Wellness Centers** see Fitness Centers
- Wellness Programs** see Health Promotion
- Wens, Sebaceous** see Epidermal Cyst
- Werner Syndrome** QZ 45

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Wernicke Area** see Temporal Lobe
- Wernicke Encephalopathy** WD 122
- Wernicke's Encephalopathy** see Wernicke Encephalopathy
- West Nile Fever** WC 542
- West Nile Fever Meningitis** see West Nile Fever
- West Nile Fever Meningoencephalitis** see West Nile Fever
- West Nile Fever Myelitis** see West Nile Fever
- West Nile virus** QW 168.5.F5  
See also West Nile Fever WC 542
- West Syndrome** see Spasms, Infantile
- Western Blotting** see Blotting, Western
- Western Immunoblotting** see Blotting, Western
- Wet Lung** see Pulmonary Edema
- Whale, False Killer** see Dolphins
- Whale, Melon-Headed** see Dolphins
- Whale, Pigmy Killer** see Dolphins
- Whale, Pygmy Killer** see Dolphins
- Whales** QL 737.C4  
Diseases SF 997.5.M35
- Wheat** see Triticum
- Wheelchairs** WB 320  
Catalogs W 26  
For particular disability, by the disability
- Wheezing** see Respiratory Sounds
- Whiplash Injuries** WE 725
- Whirlpool Baths** see Hydrotherapy
- White-Beaked Dolphins** see Dolphins
- White Blood Cell Count** see Leukocyte Count
- White Blood Cell Transfusion** see Leukocyte Transfusion
- White Blood Cells** see Leukocytes
- White Pepper** see Black Pepper
- White-Sided Dolphins** see Dolphins
- White Spots** see Dental Caries
- Whitefish** see Salmonidae
- Whiteflies** see Hemiptera
- Whites** see European Continental Ancestry Group
- Whitmore's Disease** see Melioidosis
- Whole-Body Counting** WN 660
- Whole Body Imaging**  
General WN 180  
By a specific technique, with the technique, e.g.,  
Magnetic Resonance Imaging WN 185
- Whole-Body Irradiation**  
Adverse effects WN 620  
Other aspects, by subject  
Therapeutic use WN 450
- Whole Body Scanning** see Whole Body Imaging
- Wholistic Health** see Holistic Health
- Whooping Cough** WC 340  
See also Pertussis Vaccine
- Widowers** see Widowhood
- Widowhood** HQ 1058-1058.5  
Special topics, by subject
- Widows** see Widowhood
- Widows and Widowers** see Widowhood
- Wife Abuse** see Spouse Abuse
- Wild Animals** see Animals, Wild
- Wilderness Medicine** WB 107
- Will** see Volition
- Williams Syndrome**  
General QS 677  
See also Elastin QU 55.3  
See also Mental Retardation WM 300-308  
Mental Retardation in children WS 107
- Wilms Tumor** WJ 358
- Wilms' Tumor** see Wilms Tumor
- Wilson Disease** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Wind** QC 930.5-959
- Wine**  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 444
- Wing** QL 950.7  
Birds QL 697-698.9  
Insects QX 500
- Wirsung's Duct** see Pancreatic Ducts
- Wit and Humor as Topic** PN 6147-6231  
Satire on medicine WZ 305-305.5  
See also Caricatures as Topic  
See also Cartoons as Topic  
See also Laughter  
See also Laughter Therapy
- Witch Doctor, African** see Medicine, African Traditional
- Witchcraft** WZ 309
- Withdrawal Symptoms** see Substance Withdrawal Syndrome
- Withdrawing Care** see Withholding Treatment
- Withholding Treatment**  
From research subjects W 20.55.H9  
In patient care WB 60  
See also Resuscitation Orders
- Wittenborn Scales** see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales
- Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome** WG 330
- Wolff Periodic Disease** see Familial Mediterranean Fever
- Wolff's Periodic Disease** see Familial Mediterranean Fever
- Wolfram** see Tungsten
- Wolves** QL 737.C22
- Women**  
As dentists see Dentists, Women WU 21  
As physicians see Physicians, Women W 21, etc.  
In history of medicine WZ 80.5.W5  
In industry HD 6050-6223  
Occupational Health WA 491  
See also Women, Working  
In marriage HQ  
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.W6  
Sexual behavior HQ 29

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index

- See also Battered Women  
See also Gynecology WP, etc.  
See also Obstetrics WQ, etc.  
See also Women's Health WA 309  
See also Women's Health Services WA 309  
See also Women's Rights
- Women, Abused** see Battered Women  
**Women, Battered** see Battered Women  
**Women Physicians** see Physicians, Women  
**Women, Pregnant** see Pregnant Women
- Women, Working**  
Occupational Health WA 491  
Special topics, by subject
- Women's Health** WA 309
- Women's Health Services**  
General WA 309  
Mental health aspects (General) WA 309  
See also Maternal Health Services WA 310
- Women's Liberation** see Women's Rights
- Women's Rights** HQ 1236-1236.5  
As educators LB 2837  
As executives HD 6054.3-6054.4  
In industry HD 6050-6220.7  
U.S. HQ 1236.5.U6  
See also Feminism  
See also Physicians, Women W 21, etc.
- Wood**  
Industrial accidents among wood workers WA 485  
Occupational disease of wood workers WA 400-495
- Woodbine** see Gelsemium
- Wool** SF 377  
Animal anatomy QL 942  
Domestic animals SF 761-767
- Woolsorters' Disease** see Anthrax
- Word Association Tests**  
Psychiatry WM 145.5.W9  
Psychology BF 698.8.A8
- Word Blindness, Acquired** see Dyslexia, Acquired
- Word Processing**  
Used for special purposes, by subject  
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Work**  
Health see Occupational Health WA 400-495, etc.  
Physical effects WE 103  
Psychology BF 481  
See also Efficiency  
See also Employment
- Work Capacity Evaluation**  
Medicolegal aspects W 925  
Special topics, by subject
- Work of Breathing** WF 102
- Work Satisfaction** see Job Satisfaction
- Work Schedule Tolerance**  
Occupational health aspects WA 400-495  
Physiological effects WE 103
- Psychological aspects BF 481
- Workers' Compensation** HD 7103.6-7103.65  
Medicolegal aspects W 925  
See also Disability Evaluation
- Working Memory** see Memory, Short-Term
- Working Women** see Women, Working
- Workmen's Compensation** see Workers' Compensation
- World Health** WA 530
- World War, 1939-1945** see World War II
- World War I**  
Biography of military health personnel  
Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4  
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8  
Individual WZ 100  
History  
Medical services (General) D 628-629  
Other special topics, with the topic  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- World War II**  
Biography of military health personnel  
Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4  
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8  
Individual WZ 100  
History  
Medical services (General) D 806-807  
Other special topics, with the topic  
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- World Wide Web** see Internet
- Worms** see Helminths
- Worms, Parasitic** see Helminths
- Worms, Segmented** see Annelida
- Wound Healing** WO 185  
Pathology QZ 150  
Surgical wounds WO 185  
See also Cicatrix  
See also Regeneration
- Wound Infection** WC 255  
See also Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
- Wounded, Transportation** see Transportation of Patients
- Wounds and Injuries** WO 700-820  
As a cause of disease QZ 55  
Closure WO 188  
General systemic reaction QZ 160  
Local reaction QZ 150  
Medicolegal aspects in death W 843  
Minor injuries WA 292  
Minor surgery WO 192  
Nursing  
Emergencies WY 154.2  
Postoperative care WY 161

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED


- Veterinary SF 914.3-914.4  
See also names of various types of injury, by cause or site, e.g., Blast Injuries WO 820  
See also Facial Injuries WE 706  
See also First Aid WA 292, etc.  
See also Surgical Wound Dehiscence WO 185  
See also Surgical Wound Infection WO 185  
See also Transportation of Patients  
See also Wound Infection WC 255
- Wounds, Gunshot WO 807  
See also Forensic Ballistics W 843
- Wounds, Multiple see Multiple Trauma
- Wounds, Penetrating WO 700-820
- WPW Syndrome see Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome
- WR-2721 see Amifostine
- Wrestling QT 260.5.W9  
See also Martial Arts
- Wrist WE 830
- Wrist Injuries WE 830
- Wrist Joint WE 830
- Writer's Cramp see Dystonic Disorders
- Writing  
English (General) PE 1402-1497  
In psychotherapy WM 450.5.W9  
Medical WZ 345  
Rules (English) PE 1411  
See also Handwriting Z 105-115.5, etc.
- Wrongful Birth see Wrongful Life
- Wrongful Life W 32.5-32.6
- Wryneck see Torticollis
- Wuchereria QX 301
- X**
- X Chromosome QU 470
- X Chromosome, Human see Chromosomes, Human, X
- X-Linked Adrenoleukodystrophy see Adrenoleukodystrophy
- X-Linked Genetic Diseases see Genetic Diseases, X-Linked
- X-Linked Lymphoproliferative Syndrome see Lymphoproliferative Disorders
- X-Linked Mental Retardation see Mental Retardation, X-Linked
- X-Ray Departments see Radiology Department, Hospital
- X-Ray Emission Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Electron Microscopic see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Electron Probe see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Emission Spectroscopy see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- X-Ray Film WN 150  
Used for specific purpose, by subject
- X-Ray Film-Screen Systems see X-Ray Intensifying Screens
- X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- X-Ray Information Systems see Radiology Information Systems
- X-Ray Intensifying Screens WN 150  
Used for specific purpose, by subject
- X-Ray Measurement in Obstetrics see Pelvimetry
- X-Ray Microanalysis, Electron Microscopic see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Microanalysis, Electron Probe see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Service, Hospital see Radiology Department, Hospital
- X-Ray Therapy WN 250.5.X7
- X-Ray Tomography see Tomography, X-Ray
- X-Ray Tomography, Computed see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- X-Rays  
General works WN 105  
Diagnostic use (General) WN 200  
Physics QC 480.8-482.3  
Therapeutic use WN 250.5.X7
- X-Ray Diagnosis see Radiography
- X-Ray, Diagnostic see Radiography
- Xanthines QV 107
- Xanthinol Niacinate QV 150
- Xanthinol Nicotinate see Xanthinol Niacinate
- Xanthoma see Xanthomatosis
- Xanthomatosis WD 205.5.X2
- Xanthotoxin see Methoxsalen
- Xantinol Nicotinate see Xanthinol Niacinate
- Xenarthra QL 737.E2
- Xenoantibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Xenobiotics  
As carcinogens QZ 202  
Metabolism QU 120
- Xenograft see Transplantation, Heterologous
- Xenograft Bioprosthesis see Bioprosthesis
- Xenograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
- Xenon  
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.X4  
Pharmacology QV 310
- Xenopus QL 668.E265  
As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Xenotransplantation see Transplantation, Heterologous
- Xeroderma see Ichthyosis
- Xeroderma Pigmentosum WR 265
- Xeromammography WP 815
- Xerophthalmia WW 208
- Xeroradiography, Breast see Xeromammography
- Xerostomia WI 230

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

**Xiphosura** see Horseshoe Crabs


 **Xylenes**

As antiseptics QV 223  
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9

 **Xylitol**

Organic chemistry QD 305.A4  
Pharmacology QV 82

 **Xylose** QU 75

 **XYY Karyotype** QS 677

**Y**

 **Y Chromosome** QU 470

**Y Chromosome, Human** see Chromosomes, Human,  
Y

**Yak** see Cattle

 **Yaws** WC 425

**Yeast, Budding** see Saccharomycetales

 **Yeast, Dried** WB 447

**Yeast, Fission** see Schizosaccharomyces

**Yeast, Nutritional** see Yeast, Dried

 **Yeasts**

Dietary use in health and disease WB 447  
Microbiology QW 180.5.Y3


 **Yellow Fever** WC 530-532

 **Yellow Fever Vaccine** WC 530

**Yellow Jackets** see Wasps

**Yellow-Jessamine** see Gelsemium

**Yellow Marrow** see Bone Marrow

 **Yersinia** QW 138.5.Y3

 **Yersinia enterocolitica** QW 138.5.Y3


 **Yersinia Infections**

General WC 350  
Epidemic WC 355

 **Yersinia pseudotuberculosis** QW 138.5.Y3

 **Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections**

General WC 350  
Epidemic WC 355


 **Yoga** QT 255

Philosophy B 132.Y6  
Therapeutics see Complementary Therapies WB  
890, etc.  
See also Muscle Stretching Exercises

**Yoghurt** see Yogurt

 **Yogurt**

Bacteriology QW 85  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 428


 **Yohimbine** QV 132

**Yolk Proteins** see Egg Proteins

**Yolk Proteins, Dietary** see Egg Proteins, Dietary

**Yolk Sac Tumor** see Endodermal Sinus Tumor


**Youth** see Adolescent

 **Yttrium Isotopes**

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Y1  
Pharmacology QV 290

**Z**


**Zea** see Zea mays

 **Zea mays**

Cultivation SB 191.M2  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430

 **Zearalenone**

Special topics, by subject  
As a mycotoxin QW 630.5.M9  
As an estrogen WP 522

 **Zebrafish** QL 638.C94

**Zebu** see Cattle

**Zero Gravity** see Weightlessness

**Zhi Ya** see Acupressure

**Zhong Yi Xue** see Medicine, Chinese Traditional

 **Zidovudine** QV 185

Special topics, by subject

 **Zimeldine**


As an antidepressant QV 77.5

**Zimelidine** see Zimeldine


**Zimmermann's Corpuscles** see Blood Platelets

 **Zinc**

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z6  
Pharmacology QV 298  
See also Zinc Isotopes

 **Zinc Isotopes**

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z6  
Pharmacology QV 298

 **Zingiberales**

As medicinal plants QV 766  
Botany QK 495.A14  
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430

**Ziphiidae** see Whales


**Ziphius** see Whales

 **Ziram**

Toxicology QV 298  
As an industrial fungicide WA 240

 **Zirconium**

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z7  
Pharmacology QV 290

 **Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome** WK 885

Of the duodenum WI 505


**Zona** see Herpes Zoster

 **Zona Pellucida** WQ 205


Animal QL 965

**Zone Therapy** see Massage

**Zonography** see Tomography, X-Ray

 **Zoology** QL

As a profession QL 50.5  
Biography  
Collective QL 26  
Individual WZ 100  
Societies QL 1  
See also Animals

 **Zoonoses** WC 950

Prevention & control WA 110

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



National Library of Medicine Classification 2011  
Index


See also names of specific diseases  
See also Communicable Diseases, Emerging  
See also Disease Reservoirs

**Zoophaginae** see Viruses

**Zoster** see Herpes Zoster


**Zuclomifene** see Clomiphene

**Zuclomiphene** see Clomiphene

 **Zygote** WQ 205

**Zygotes, Plant** see Seeds

**Zymogens** see Enzyme Precursors

 **Zymosan** QU 83

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN  
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED